

# POPULAR MECHANICS

MAGAZINE

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT

35 CENTS

"SPIDER" CARRIES A HUMAN FLY



FITS ANY MAN'S BALLOON TIRE BIKE

America's Leading Bike Motor - Whizzer!

AIR COOLED MOTOR -4-cycle . . . 21/2 h.p.

ECONOMY PLUS - 125 miles per gallon . . . speeds to 35 m.p.h.

RUBBER MOTOR MOUNTS - three-point suspension soaks up vibration.

EASY TO RIDE-lightweight, balanced power.

TWIST-GRIP CONTROLS -- positive, safe under all conditions.

ALL-CHROME TRIM - including mounts, belt guard, exhaust pipe.

STEEL CABLE BELT DRIVE - notched V-belts reinforced with 5 high-flex steel cables.

PRECISION ENGINEERED - cylinder microhoned to 5/10,000" tolerance.

See the COMPLETE line - Whizzer Bike Motors, Motor Bikes and the many new Whizzer accessories. For free literature, write:

WHIZZER MOTOR COMPANY PONTIAC, MICHIGAN

# Solid Facts about the NEW FORD 'FEEL'

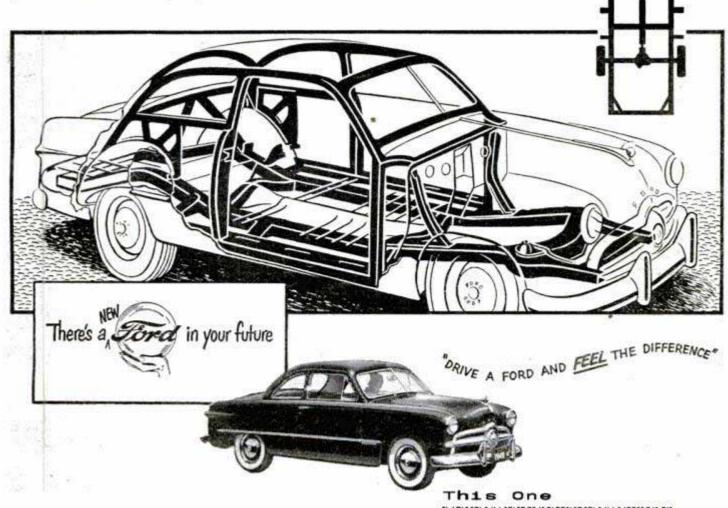
# There's a new "feel" in driving and only Ford has it!

One of the most important parts of this new Ford "Feel" is the sense of solidity and strength that comes from the new Ford frame and body. Side rails of the new frame are box-section, and there are five sturdy cross members for even greater strength. (Convertibles and Station Wagons have even heavier frames.) What's more, the famous "Lifeguard" Body is made of heavy-gauge steel and, combined with the frame, gives 59% more rigidity than ever!

No wonder drivers everywhere are so genuinely enthusiastic about the '49 Ford's remarkable feeling of solid safety and reassuring roadability.

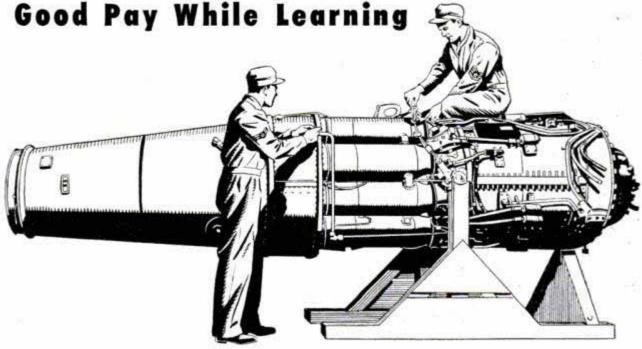
For the new Ford "Feel" is really a brand new *kind* of driving—with new ease of control, new performance, new security, new fine car comfort.

Try it, and then enjoy the greatest feeling of all—the prideful thrill of owning the "Fashion Car of the Year"...the '49 Ford!



## **GET A JOB IN AVIATION**

No Experience Needed . . .



If you are looking for a job with a real future, get into aviation...NOW. Today's best deal for the aviation beginner is in the United States Air Force. Look into the opportunities it offers and see for yourself.

EARN WHILE LEARNING. You get good pay right from the start in the Air. Force . . . \$75 a month in cash . . . free room and board . . . free clothing and equipment . . . free medical and dental care ... free retirement plan. Air Force beginner's pay is equal to at least \$3,000 a year in civilian life. Where can you match that?

BEST OF TRAINING. Two kinds of training are open to men in the Air Force. You can learn on the job, under the world's most skilled experts. Or, if you qualify, you can go to the finest

Air Force technical schools while vacancies exist. It would cost hundreds of dollars to get such training elsewhere.

PROMOTIONS. Advancement in the Air Force is based on merit. Better jobs ... non-commissioned ratings ... go to the qualified men next in line. Right now skilled men are needed.

This is your big opportunity. Look into it today. You can get full details, without obligation, at your nearest Recruiting Station, Air Force Base, or by writing: Chief of Staff, U. S. Air Force, Att.: PMP-3A, Washington 25, D. C.



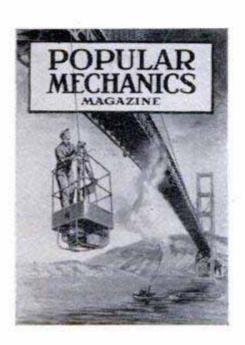
U. S. ARMY and U. S. AIR FORCE RECRUITING SERVICE

# Popular Mechanics Magazine

Registered in U. S. Patent Office and Canada

H. H. WINDSOR, Founder

H. H. WINDSOR, JR., Editor and Publisher



#### this month's cover

THAT HUMAN FLY dangling beneath the huge suspension bridge can crawl just about anywhere he wants to go. He can scale the top of the bridge, creep along beneath it or swing far below for a long look at the span's over-all condition. He can move any direction without any topside help. Secret of his mobility is that ingenious little stage he's standing on. Suppose the man wants to move sideways beneath the bridge. He presses a button and zooms up the cable. Reaching out a spare chain, he hooks it around one of the supports and detaches the hook that was supporting him. In this way he crawls anywhere beneath the bridge. For a close-up of this agile little platform, turn to page 122. And just opposite, you'll learn how engineers plan to span San Francisco Bay with a twin of the longest bridge in the world, and lay still a third "bridge" beneath the Bay's blue waters.

Published monthly by Popular Mechanics Company, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill. H. H. Windsor, &r., president; Paul H. Dunakin, vice president and general manager; D. F. Windsor, vice president and secretary-treasurer; William Harrison Fetridge, vice president and assistant to the publisher; Clover L. Perkins, advertising manager; Alan M. Deyoe, circulation manager, Single copy in the United States and Canada, 35 cents; subscription rates in United States and countries of the Pan-American Postal Union, 1 year, 83.50; 2 years, 86.00; 3 years 88.00. To all other countries add \$1.00 a year over United States prices for overseas postage, if you plan to move, notify us at least 30 days in advance so you will not miss an issue. Give both old and new addresses, Entered as Second Class Matter, September 15, 1903, at the Post Office at Chicago, Illinois, under Act of March 3, 1879, Entered as Second Class Matter at Post Office Dept., Canada, Copyright 1949 by Popular Mechanics Company, Copyright under International Copyright Union. Copyright in France, All rights reserved under Pan-American Copyright Union. Printed in the United States of America.

Volume 91	JUNE 1949					Nu	mber 6
Assistant Managing Shop Notes and Cre Radio-Television, El Associate Editor, Ar Associate Editor Western Editor Art Director Donald R. Brooks Assista	Assistant Editors, Shop Notes a		The	ey Coma:	Jam Fran D. Co Lliffo S. E	Whose Rick L.  poken  ord B  Stims  rank  r R.	ittaker Ward Brittin ian, Jr. Hicks ion, Jr. Beatty
W.Ciydetammey W	/ayneC.Leckey Frank			any	A.E.	Tour	ngquisi
Voice of the			¥.	_		_	81
AVE DE DESERVE	s With 20 Milli						92
		-			_	_	97
일을 하일하다 하나 1800년 그 중요하다 1914년 1914년	From Champion					77	108
	Milk Is Comin		_		3	50	114
Revolution in		_	255	35T4	7	-	118
LIPARINAN LINES OF CAST INCIDENCE	e is to Have a			17 <b>4</b>			123
	he Newsfront						136
	cial					_	144
	dboat to Challe				/orl	Ы	150
He Built His O					2	-	156
Fortune Hunt	AND THE ENGINEERING CONTROL AND THE			•	- CO	-	160
	ınd Smash, Inc.	-				-	
F	or the Craft	sm	an			3665	
All Aboard for	Fun!	-				-	182
	crete-Block Hou					-	190
2000/ C D	lastic					_	195
ALLEAN AND PROPERTY OF THE PRO	ve Meaning -						201
	ht Paper for Ph						209
A SELECTION OF SALES AND SERVICE AND SERVI	Circular Saw						
	Cooling Tanks						226
The second secon	n, Electronics					-	229
Market M. College	TWO SERVED						240

Other items, and manufacturers of available products described, are listed on pages 10, 12 and 14

3

Clinic for Homemakers - -

#### CRAFTSMEN RECOGNIZE QUALITY

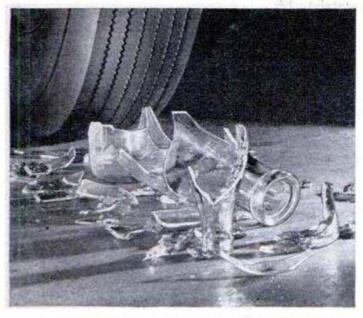
# by these fine features in

#### SIDE-CUTTING PLIERS

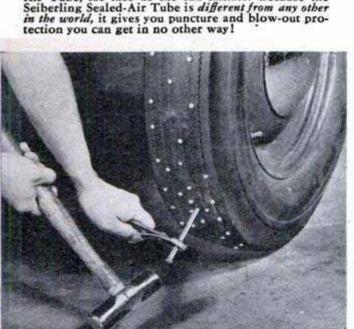


"Crescent" is our trade-mark, registered in the United States and abroad, for wrenches and other tools. Sold by leading distributors and retailers exerywhere and made only by

# THE TUBE NO ONE CAN IMITATE!

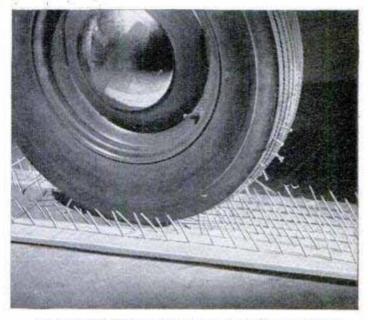


1. EVEN JAGGED, razor-sharp glass won't make this tire go flat—it's equipped with a Seiberling Sealed-Air Tube, the tube no one can imitate! Because the Seiberling Sealed-Air Tube is different from any other in the world, it gives you puncture and blow-out pro-



3. CHANCES ARE you'll never pound spikes into your tires. But Seiberling Sealed-Air Tubes can take even this extreme punishment because they're built around a revolutionary principle of tube design per-fected and patented by Seiberling . . . built to give you many years of amazingly economical puncture and blow-out protection in set after set of tires!

# SEIBERLING Sealed · Air TUBES WITH PATENTED BULKHEADS



2. HERE YOU SEE the same tire being punctured bundreds of times, picking up more nails than you'll pick up in a lifetime of driving. And what happens? Nothing . . . each puncture is sealed permanently while you ride—no tire changing, no delays, no repair bills or ruined casings!

#### **HOW CAN THIS TUBE**

- -go 475,000 miles
- -take 10,189 punctures . WITHOUT GOING FLAT?

What is the secret behind the amazing performance of the Seiberling Sealed-Air Tube, the tube no one can imitate? How could one set of these tubes (as our files prove) go more than 475,000 miles, take thousands of punctures, outlast set after set of tires for over ten years—and not once go flat? What is the revolutionary principle of tube design, perfected and patented by Seiberling, that makes Sealed-Air Tubes not only the world's safest but also the most economical you can buy? The whole story, important to everyone who drives is told in a new book which we'll be glad to send you free. Mail the coupon below, now!

#### FREE: to everyone who drives a car or truck! Today, before you have another dangerous flat tire or blow-out, send for the new book, "10,189 punctures and not one flat!" Fill in and mail this coupon now! Address Seiberling Rubber Company, Dept. P-3, Akron 9, Ohio.

Name	*
Address	
City	State

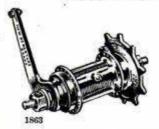
**IUNE 1949** 



Yes, it's back! Once again a genuine New Departure "Speed Changer" for your bike. Works like the gear shift on a car—LOW SPEED for quicker getaway, easier pedaling on hills, better control in traffic; HIGH SPEED for making time on level stretches. The "Speed Changer" fits right into your New Departure Coaster Brake. Ask your bicycle dealer about it today!

On your new bike insist on America's favorite

# New Departure



FREE! Have fun mystifying your friends! Guess their ages, read their minds! Send a postcard for Magic Packet P3. Address:

NEW DEPARTURE • DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS
BRISTOL, CONNECTICUT

# in this corner...... THE EDITORS



A SSOCIATE EDITOR Aubrey Cookman had no idea he was about to become a "Fogundsmogger" when we dispatched him to Germany last winter to fly the air lift into Berlin and tell its story. But he is one, and here's how, as 1st Lt. Hal L. Eustace of the 1807th AACS Wing informed him in a letter from Germany:

'Sir:

"The purpose of this epistle is to tell you flat to your secretary's face that you are a Fogundsmogger. Wait, don't swing yet—

hear the rest of the story.

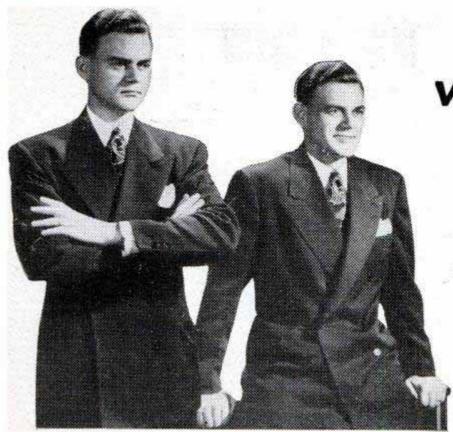
"Enclosed herewith is your ticket as an honorary member of a creme-de-la-creme flying clan, the Vittles Fog & Smog Club. These token mementos are being awarded to Vittles pilots who are forced to make radar blind landings in sub-minimum weather, after runs through the Rheinish sky puree.



"Several hundred pilots have been awarded Fogundsmogger cards so far, and some of the boys have as many as four subminimum Ground - Controlled - Approach runs to their credit. GCA is getting a saturation test over here, and more than 25,000 GCA runs have been logged so far in Vittles. American units are snaking the air-lift planes in out of the fog at Celle, Fassberg, Tegel (Berlin), Tempelhof (Berlin), Rhein/Main and Wiesbaden. RAF units do the same at Gatow (Berlin) and Wunstorf.

"Those GIs who are handling the GCAs are something extra-special. Most of them are former officer-pilots with a lot of flying time behind them. Often the GI on the ground in GCA has more flying time than the officer-pilot he is talking down.

(Continued to page 8)



# If YOU were Boss would YOU promote "YOU"?

Business is always willing to pay the man who knows —and pay him well. The man who is ready and will-

ing to take responsibilities—and capable of directing the efforts of other men is a valuable asset to any business organization. He never wants for a good job and above average earnings. He gets ahead.

We have helped thousands of men achieve promotion and more money—success sometimes beyond their dreams—a success that was started by a coupon similar to the one below.

Get out of that rut—don't be satisfied with a mediocre job at small pay—be a success in business—this coupon may be your first step.

Mail the coupon and we'll include "Ten Years' Promotion in One"—a book which has helped many men. Do it today—tomorrow never comes for the man who consistently puts things off.

#### Be honest now-

suppose that a better job had opened up in your company—carrying with it promotion and more money—could you qualify?

If you were boss, would you select "YOU" for that better job?

Consider before you answer.

First of all, could you fill the job? Has your experience fitted you for the step forward—have you been preparing for promotion apart from experience gained on the job?

Or have you just been filling a niche, doing daily tasks well but making no real and intelligent effort to learn and qualify for the job ahead so that if an opening should occur you would be ready to fill it?

The man who gets real promotion is the one who makes his own breaks—the man who slaves in the ordinary job at low pay just wishes and dreams of promotion and more money. Which are you?

LASALLE	EXTENSION	UNIVERSITY
A Corre	espondence	Institution Chicago 5, Illinois

# A Correspondence Institution Dept. 664-R, 417 S. Dearborn, Chicago 5, III.

Please send me your free 48-page booklet telling how I can succeed in the field I have checked below—plus "Ten Years' Promotion in One" without obligation.

Higher Accountance Traffic Management

C.P.A. Coaching	☐ Foremanship
Bookkeeping	Industrial Management
Law: LL.B. Degree	Stenotypy
Business Management	(Machine Shorthand)
Salesmanship	
The second secon	

IUNE 1949

# From Old Timers to new 49'ers PYROIL makes YOUR car run finer

#### because:

Pyroil prevents battery drain
Pyroil clings to cylinder walls
Pyroil makes starting easier
Pyroil prevents sludge and carbon formation

Whether you're driving an old-timer or a new 49'er—ADD PYROIL—add miles to your car.

PYROIL FOR AIRCRAFT ENGINES — Use Aircraft Pyroil B for lubricating oil, Aircraft Pyroil A for gasoline.

GIVEN! An attractive Pyroil metal savings bank—takes coins up to 50c pieces—is yours for the asking—sent postage paid.

Manufactured and Guaranteed by Pyroil Company, 92 Pyroil Bidg., La Crosse, Wisconsin.

Canadian Distributors: Central Purchasing Agencies, Ltd. Toronto, Ontario



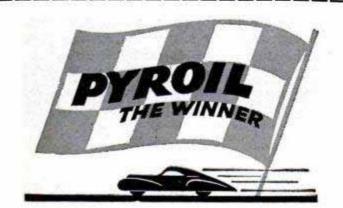
PYROIL COMPANY
92 Pyroil Bldg., La Crosse, Wisconsin

I want my car to last and run properly. Please tell me more about Pyroil and how it can accomplish this for me.

Name\_\_\_\_

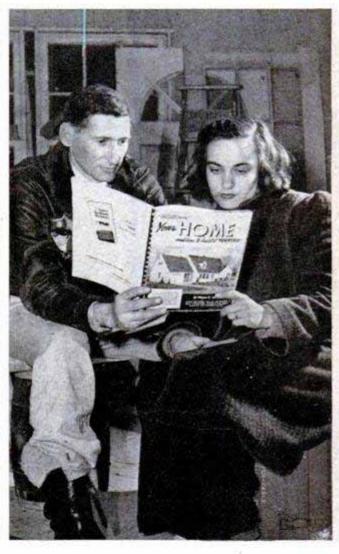
Address\_\_\_\_

City or Town State



"After the war, ex-officers were given the opportunity of enlisting in the grade of Master Sergeant. Quite a few pilots accepted the offer. Where could their flying ability best be used on the ground? GCA, of course. They are members of Airways & Air Communications Service, which is to the Air Force approximately what CAA is to civil aviation in the States. I thought you might like a Fogundsmogger as a souvenir of the second great air lift.

"Regards, "Hal Eustace, "1st Lt. USAF."



ONE OF the newest innovations in home heating is General Electric's wall-duct system, described on page 159. We are glad to note that one of the first installations is in good hands. Mr. and Mrs. Emil Piel of Caldwell, N. J., General Electric tells us, are building it into their new home . . . and among GE's packet of pictures we find the young couple studying Popular Mechanics' very popular book, "Your Home and How to Build It Yourself." Mr. Piel, a veteran of action over the Pacific as fighter pilot with the U. S. Marine Corps, is now a teacher of physics at Caldwell High School.

# How do you rate?

LENGTH OF SERVICE IN WORLD WAR II

3 MONTHS

6 MONTHS

9 MONTHS

12 MONTHS

15 MONTHS

18 MONTHS

21 MONTHS

(or more)

**EDUCATION BENEFITS** UNDER THE G.I. BILL

12 MONTHS

15 MONTHS

18 MONTHS

21 MONTHS

24 MONTHS

27 MONTHS

30 MONTHS (plus one month for each additional month of service)

I.C.S. TRAINING TO WHICH YOU'RE ENTITLED

**48 MONTHS** 

**60 MONTHS** 

72 MONTHS

84 MONTHS

**96 MONTHS** 

108 MONTHS

(Training benefits expire at the end

of nine years)

Your veteran training benefits may be worth more to you than you think. Figure it out for yourself. If you are a qualified veteran with three months of service, you are entitled to a year's education in an approved resident school - or four years of approved correspondence training. If you have used up most of your entitlement and have only three months remaining, you can still study with I.C.S. for a full year. I.C.S. Courses do not interfere

with your job. You study in your spare time. Furthermore, you progress as rapidly as you wish with no limit to the amount of material you cover during your period of entitlement. And you have 400 practical, success-proved courses from which to choose.

IMPORTANT: You must enroll within four years after your discharge or before July 25, 1951-whichever is later. The time for action is now! Mark and mail the coupon TODAY!

#### INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



	# #	4	BOX	5653-K,	SCRANT	ON 9,	PENNA.
est or obligation,	please sen	d me full	particulars about	the course	BEFORE which	ch I have	marked X;
onditioning	and	ПЗ	tructural Engineer	rine	Ole	ndustrial !	Metallurgy

sattitions cost or onskarious bisase send in	e inii haracalara abont me contae pr	r
Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses	☐ Structural Engineering ☐ Surveying and Mapping	
☐ Air Conditioning	Communications Course	8
☐ Heating ☐ Plumbing	☐ Electronics	
Retrigeration Steam Fitting	Practical Telephony	
Chemistry Courses  Chemical Engineering	Radio, General	
☐ Chemical Engineering ☐ Chemistry, Analytical	Radio Operating Radio Servicing	
Chemistry, Industrial	☐ Telegraph Engineering	ŧ
Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel	Electrical Courses	
	☐ Electrical Drafting	
Pulp and Paper Making	☐ Electrical Engineering	
Civil Engineering, Architec-	☐ Electric Light and Power	
tural and Mining Courses	☐ Lighting Technician	
☐ Architecture	☐ Practical Electrician	
☐ Architectural Drafting	Internal Combustion	
Bridge and Building Foreman	Engines Courses	
☐ Building Estimating ☐ Civil Engineering	☐ Auto Technician ☐ Avia	ц
Coal Mining	☐ Diesel-Electric ☐ Diesel Engines ☐ Gas Eng	z.
Contracting and Building	Mechanical Courses	"
☐ Highway Engineering	☐ Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.	
☐ Lumber Dealer	☐ Aircraft Drafting ☐ Flight Engir	n
Reading Structural Blueprints	☐ Forging ☐ Foundry W	V.
☐ Sanitary Engineering	☐ Heat Treatment of Metals	
C Structural Drofting	C Industrial Engineering	

Internal Com	
Engines Cours	
Auto Technician	□ Aviation
☐ Diesel-Electric	The second second
☐ Diesel Engines	☐ Gas Engines
Mechanical Co	

☐ Aircraft Drafting	
☐ Forging	☐ Foundry W
☐ Heat Treatment	of Metals
☐ Industrial Engin	peering

☐ Industrial Metallurgy ☐ Machine Shop ☐ Mechanical Drafting ☐ Mechanical Engineering ☐ Mold-Loft Work ☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints ☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting	Textile Courses  Cotton Manufacturing Loom Fixing Rayon Weaving Textile Designing Woolen Manufacturing Business and Academic Courses
☐ Sheet-Metal Worker ☐ Ship Drafting ☐ Ship Fitting ☐ Tool Designing ☐ Toolmaking ☐ Welding Engineering ☐ Welding—Gas and Electric	☐ Accounting ☐ Advertising ☐ Bookkeeping ☐ Business Administration ☐ Business Correspondence ☐ Certified Public Accounting
Railroad Courses  Air Brake Diesel Locomotive Locomotive Engineer Locomotive Fireman Locomotive Machinist Railroad Section Foreman	□ Commercial □ Commercial Art □ Cost Accounting □ Federal Tax □ First Year College □ Foremanship □ French □ Good English □ Higher Mathematics □ Motor Traffic □ Postal Civil Service
Steam Engineering Courses  Boilermaking Combustion Engineering Engine Running Marine Engineering Steam Electric Steam Engr.	☐ Retailing ☐ Retail Store Management ☐ Sales manship ☐ Secretarial ☐ Sign Lettering ☐ Spanish ☐ Stenography ☐ Traffic Management

rtame	AgeHome Address			
City	State	Working Hours	A,M, to	P.M.
	1-3460011	The state of the s	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	

**Present Position** Employed by\_ Length of Service in Enrollment under G.I. Bill and P.L. 16 approved for World War II Veterans. Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. World War II Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada,

**JUNE 1949** 

Highway Engineering
Lumber Dealer
Reading Structural Blueprints
Sanitary Engineering
Structural Drafting

# Riddle begins Your



Your Success in Aviation begins with thorough, practical Embry-Riddle training. Engineering and mechanic students work on live aircraft in airline size hangars... study design in spacious, well-lighted classrooms. Flight students train in the most modern aircraft...fly yearround in Miami's perfect flying weather. And at worldfamous Embry-Riddle you live amidst the international hustle and bustle of the world's greatest air center.

Never has there been such apportunity for you in Aviation. The demand for <u>trained</u> men far exceeds the supply. Embry-Riddle prepares you in a few short months for all fundamental flight, engineering and mechanic positions, including the new, wide field for combination ability (pilot plus mechanic certification). Take advantage of the magnificent training facilities at vast Opa-locka Airport, operated entirely by Embry-Riddle. Study under the best instructors...backed by Embry-Riddle's quarter-century of aviation training experience. Live directly on the Airport. Enjoy Florida's

matchless climate year-round, its wealth of sport and recreational facilities. Start your Aviation Career NOW at Embry-Riddle.



Send coupon today for new catalog and proof of career opportunities for Embry-Riddle graduates.

#### AUTHORIZED G. I. TRAINING

Dean of Enrollments - Dept. 99 imbry-Riddle School of Aviation	I am interested in
Miami 30, Florida	Commercial Pilot
Please Print	☐ Engineering ☐ A.&E. Combined with
NAME	Commercial Pilot
ADDRESS	Flying Mechanic
City	Drafting & Design
State Age	Check One {   Veteran   Non-Veteran
TRAIN IN MIAMI AIR CAPI	TAL OF THE WORLD

WHERE-TO-BUY-IT INDEX
Source of supply appears after items commercially available
Car bunk for children (Koneta Products, Box 21, Wapakoneta,
Ohio) 87 Coin holder on gearshift lever (Robert Y. Grant Corp., Fitchburg, Mass.) 116 Driving light inside grille turns with front wheels (Safe-T-
Scope Co., Division of Sherman Industries, Inc., Ferndale 20, Mich.)
Italian sports coupe (Alfa Romeo, Via M.U. Traiano 33, Milano, Italy)
burg, Mass.)  Driving light inside grille turns with front wheels (Safe-T-Scope Co., Division of Sherman Industries, Inc., Ferndale 20, Mich.)  Hot-dog stand in car trunk 129  Midget makes bow 155  Italian sports coupe (Alfa Romeo, Via M.U. Traiano 33, Milano, Italy) 165  Plastic deflectors clip to ventilating windows (Peters & Russell, Inc., Springfield, Ohio) 170  Rear-view mirror fastens to top of door (Ford Motor Co., Dearborn, Mich.) 170  Plastic auto cover (W. H. Temme & Co., 827-31 Madison St., Oak Park, Ill.) 171  "Educated" nut for wheel bearings (Advance Display Service Co., 233 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.) 258
Oak Park, Ill.)
AVIATION
AVIATION  Engine "trouble shooter" 91 "Hospital" helicopter evacuates wounded 96 First four-engine personal-type plane (Monsted-Vincent Aeronautical, Inc., 325 N. Hennessey St., New Orleans 19, La.)142
Repair your own plane
Pronged "scarecrow" keeps pigeons away 153 Metal crate delivers jeep by parachute 154 Shock absorber for light planes (Air-N-Oil Shock Absorbing System, Box 133, Vandalia, Ohio) 158 Cloud-height indicator 171 Flying boxcar 172
FARM
House-number post holds produce signs (Nu-Way Signs, Rockwood, Mich.)
FARM  House-number post holds produce signs (Nu-Way Signs, Rockwood, Mich.) 96  Gas-powered sprayer (R. E. Chapin Manufacturing Works, Inc., Batavia, N. Y.) 133  Exhaust-gas "fertilizer" increases soil yield 148  Soil-heating cables save birds 149
Soil-heating cables save birds
Fence with a bounce. 158 Double-row stalk cutter (Lone Star Trailer Co., 206 E. 36th St., Amarillo, Tex.) 252
One-legged table (Joseph E. Lewis & Co., Inc., 1303 Carroll
Plastic-surfaced paper plates (Bowes Industries, Inc., 5537 N. Clark St., Chicago)
St. Baltimore 50, Md.). 90  Plastic-surfaced paper plates (Bowes Industries, Inc., 5537 N. Clark St. Chicago). 106  Aluminum nails won't streak siding (Nichols Wire & Aluminum Co., 1725 Rockingham Road, Davenport, Iowa). 112  Bathroom for home shipped as a unit (Builders Manufacturing)
Co., Bremen, Ind.) Edge-lighted frame shows color pictures (S.E. Overton Co.,
Versatile blower has twin fans (Queen Stove Works, Inc., Albert Lea, Minn.)
Bathroom for home shipped as a unit (Builders Manufacturing Co., Bremen, Ind.)
McKewen, 305 W. Redwood St., Baltimore 1, Md.)
209 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6)
ator Corp., Paris, Ky.)
Bread dispensed one slice at a time (Ward Philips Co., Box 3451 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54). 135 Pop-up meat toaster (Graphic Arts Research Foundation, 18 E. Kinzie St., Chicago 11). 135 Basket cart has folding stand (B-W Manufacturers, Inc., 721
Basket cart has folding stand (B-W Manufacturers, Inc., 721 N. Webster St., Kokomo, Ind.) 135
N. Webster St., Kokomo, Ind.)
Lightweight baby carriage (Carry-Cab Corp., 60 East 42nd St., New York City)
Bayou oil hunt
Bayou oil hunt
chine Division, Riverside, Calif.)
Better light diffusion
Meter tests painted surface to determine when to repaint (Henry A. Gardner Laboratory, Inc., 4723 Elm St., Bethesda 14, Md.) Papermaking technique ends river pollution
Swedish "smoke drinkers"

#### **AUDELS CARPENTERS & BUILDERS** GUIDES-(4 Book Set).....\$6 A practical illustrated trade assistant on modern construction for carpenters, joiners, builders, mechanics and all woodworkers, 4 vols., 1600 pages, 3700 illustrations. Fully indexed, flexible covers. Each volume sold separately \$1.50 a vol. **AUDELS PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS** GUIDES-(4 Book Set).... A Practical Trade Assistant & Ready Reference. Explains in plain language & by clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs, pictures principles of modern plumbing practice including Marine Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols.—1670 Pages—3642 Diagrams & Illustrations. Each Vol. Sold Separately \$1.50 a Vol. AUDELS OIL BURNER GUIDE... 84 Pages Covering Installation, Servicing & Repairs All Types omestic & Industrial Burners. Illustrated. Highly Endorsed. AUDELS HOUSE HEATING GUIDE..\$4 1000 Pages Covering Working Principles, Installation, Service of All Modern House Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning Sys-tems. Explains New Radiant Heating, Fully Illustrated & Indexed. AUDELS REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING GUIDE.......\$4 New from Cover to Cover—1280 Pages, Fully Illus. Covering basic principles, servicing, operation & repair of household, commercial & industrial refrigeration & air conditioning. A golumine of essential important facts for engineers, servicemen, users AUDELS SHEETMETAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK Practical inside information. Fundamentals of Sheet Metal Work. 388 pages. Illustrated. 11 sections. Clearly written. Essential & important facts, figures, pointers in everyday language. Ref. Index. AUDELS SHEETMETAL AUDELS BLUE PRINT READING.....\$2 For Mechanics & Builders, Covers all types of blue print reading including ship & airplane, 416 pages, fully illustrated. AUDELS MATHEMATICS &

20

AUDELS

In

AN AUDEL GUIDE IS A GOOD FRIEND! Step Up Your Own Skill with the Practical Facts and Figures of

A DAY

Your Trade. Save time and money with right methods, short cuts, labor saving ideas. CHECK NOW! You can look over any Audel Guide in your home. Start the Easy Payments if satisfied. = = CUT HERE. AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N. Y. Please mail me for 7 days' free examination the books marked (X) below. I agree to mail \$1 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail \$1 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price. If I am not satisfied with Guides I will return them. Name Address Occupation. 11

**JUNE 1949** 

CALCULATIONS FOR MECHANICS \$2

Mathematics for home study or reference, 700 pages, 550 illus.

Practical mathematics from beginning. How to figure correctly.

Easy, correct methods covering complete review. Illus. & Indexed.

AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE......\$4

A practical quick ready reference book for auto mechanics, service men, operators & owners. Explains theory, construction & servicing of modern motor cars, trucks, buses & auto type Diesel engines. 1700 pages, fully illustrated. 55 chapters. Indexed. A standard book for mechanics. New Hydraulic drive covered.

AUDELS DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL....\$2

A practical, concise treatise with questions and answers on the theory, operation and maintenance of modern diesel engines.

Over 400 pages, fully illus. All details plainly brought out, this book is of extreme value to engineers, operators & students. AUDELS WELDERS GUIDE......\$1

A concise, practical text on operation & maintenance of all welding machines for all mechanics. Over 400 pages, illustrated. Covers all methods of electric and acetylene welding including airplane work.

**AUDELS MACHINIST & TOOLMAKERS** HANDY BOOK .....

Covers modern machine shop practice in all its branches. Tells how to set up & operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses & all other machine & hand tools. 1600 pages, fully illustrated. Indexed. 5 sections. 1—Modern Machine Shop Practice. 2—Blue Print Reading & How to Draw. 3—Calculations & Mathematics for Machinists. 4—Shop Physics. 5—How to Use the Slide Rule. 60 chapters. Easy to read and understand A shop companion that answers your questions.

A shop companion that answers your questions AUDELS ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE \$4 Practical Information Covering Construction, Control, Maintenance & Wiring Hookups of All Types Electric Motors also Armature Winding, 1000 Pages Fully Illustrated & Indexed.

AUDELS ELEC. WIRING DIAGRAMS \$1
210 Pages. Illustrated. Gives practical facts on wiring of electrical apparatus. It shows clearly how to wire apparatus for practically all fields of electricity. Each diagram is complete & self-explanatory. Highly Endorsed Pocket Companion.

AUDELS PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY \$4

A key to a practical understanding of Electricity. For maintenance engineers, electricians & all electrical workers. 1440
Pages, 2600 Illus. Covers important electrical information in handy form—including wiring for Light & Power. Indexed.

AUDELS RADIOMANS GUIDE .... A key to the practical understanding of radio including Frequency Modulation, Television, etc., Aircraft & Marine Radio, For radio engineers, servicemen, amateurs, 914 Pages, 633 Illustrations & Diagrams, Photos. Review Questions & Answers, Reference Index.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., N.Y. 10 Employed by



VALUE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P
(Continued from page 10)  LAWN AND GARDEN
Hand engager number from bucket / Armetrana Duaducta Com-
Soilless-garden kit for city "farmers" (Magic Gardens, Inc., Box 4635, Jacksonville, Fla.)
Huntington, W. Va.)
OFFICE AND STORE Cabinet files unfolded blueprints (Empire Development Corp.,
209 Union Trust Bldg. Washington, D. C.)
OUTDOOR RECREATION Winder takes snarls out of fishing line (C-B Tool Co., Lan-
Caster, Pa.)
Richmond, Calif.)
Fifth Ave., New York City)
Broadway, Baltimore 13, Md.)
Co., Division of Olin Industries, Inc., New Haven, Conn.)133 Twist of wrist opens reel for cleaning or oiling (James
Twist of wrist opens reel for cleaning or oiling (James Heddon's Sons, Dowagiac, Mich.)
RADIO AND TELEVISION
Video multiscope shows time, news
Radio-frequency checker 107
Radio-frequency checker
Battle Creek, Mich.)256 TOOLS
Multi-nurness tool holder (Fly Cools Inc. 71 West Broad-
way, New York City 7)
Power sander has "edger" adapter (O. E. Hadwiger, 715 West Abriendo Ave., Pueblo, Colo.). 113
Spring-action screwdriver holds screw firmly (Eslick Products, Inc. 1312 Hawthorne Ave., Grosse Pointe Woods 30, Mich.), 154
Spring-action screwdriver holds screw firmly (Eslick Products, Inc., 1312 Hawthorne Ave., Grosse Pointe Woods 30, Mich.). 154 Circular-saw sharpener (Treyco Products, 264 Hartford Ave., Buffalo 17, N. Y.)
Clamp for drill press holds work securely (Dodd Products, 405 Atkins Ave., Lancaster, Pa.)
Suspension-spring tool balancer (Keller Tool Co., Grand Haven, Mich.)
TOYS AND NOVELTIES
Frontier days in balsa
MISCELLANEOUS
Focusing magnifier for reflex cameras (Stroba Manufacturing Co., 2-4 Howard St., New York City)
Accidents take biggest toll of man's productive years 90 Aluminum trailer supports are nested for storage (Reese Products, 2111 South Main St., Elkhart, Ind.) 105
Sidewalk automat
Sidewalk automat 117 "Spider" carries a human fly (Spider Staging, Inc., 8th Ave., North, Renton, Wash.) 122 Highway yacht with a sun deck (Mid-States Trailer Sales, Inc., 831 South Wabash Ave., Dept. M-12, Chicago 5) 130
Inc., 831 South Wabash Ave., Dept. M-12, Chicago 5)130
Automatic transparency projector (LaBelle Industries, Inc.,
Robot weather stations
stone Plastics Co., Pottstown, Pa.)
"Amphib" trailer sleeps four (Sterling Marine Co., Box 54, Baxter Station, Louisville 4, Ky.)
Inc., 831 South Wabash Ave., Dept. M-12, Chicago 5)
1001 N. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 27, Calif.)
Science shivers to a new low
Ship-steering recorder
Craftsman and Shop Notes Index
Cylinder-head guide pins made from bolts
Cylinder-head guide pins made from bolts
Hot-water tanks buried under farm lane form culvert214
Chute blinders aid loading cattle
Poultry fountain kept sanitary by setting on platform 225 Hook mounted at front of tractor aids pulling hay rope 225
Milk can provides funnel for filling grain sacks
FISH AND FISHING
Bait-shy trout lured successfully with camouflaged worms. 175 Utility bag becomes fishing creel. 180
Winding fishing rods194 (Continued to page 14)

STATE.



## E A SUCCESS AS A TECHNICIAN FREE BOOKS SHOW HOW

America's Fastest Growing Industry
I TRAINED THESE Offers You...

# HOME



Today I am considered an expert Radio - Television Have four Technician. employees. Business has doubled." - PAUL MIL-LER, Toledo, Ohio.

"Am Broadcast Engineer for Station KROP. Funds mentals of Radio learned in N. R. I. invaluable."-JERRY COLLETT, Brawley, California.



"For the past five years, I have been averaging \$15 and up a week repairing Cincinnati, Ohio.

"Since I finished your course, have been busy repairing Radios, installing Television. It's the coming business."-V. MARCHE SANI, Philadelphia, Pa.



"After finishing course, opened my own repair shop. Can't praise your training too high."-ERNEST T. SLATE, Cor-

# IN SPARE TIME

As part of my servicing course, I send you SPECIAL BOOKLETS starting the day you enroll that show how you can make \$5, \$10 or more a week EXTRA fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time while learning. Tester you build with parts I send helps.

#### 2. GOOD PAY JOB

Your next step is a good job installing and servicing Radio-Television sets, or becoming boss of your own Radio-Television Sales and Service Shop, or getting a good job in a Broadcasting Station. In 1945, there were 943 Radio Stations. Today, about 2,700 are on the air! Result-thousands of qualified men stepped into good jobs. Then add developments in FM, Two-Way Radio, Police, Aviation, Marine, Micro-wave Relay Radio. Think what this means! New jobs, more jobs, good pay for qualified men.

#### 3. BRIGHT FUTURE

And think of the opportunities in Television. Only 19 Stations were on the air in 1947. Today, more than fifty. And the experts say there will be over 1,000 within three years. Manufacturers are producing over 100,000 Television sets a month. Be a successful Radio-Television Operator or Technician . . . get in line for success and a bright future in America's fastest growing industry!

# Will Train You at Home You Practice Servicing or Communications

I've trained hundreds of men with no previous ex-perience to be successful TECHNICIANS. I will train you, too. Or now you can enroll for my NEW practical course in Radio-Television Communica-tions. Train for your FCC operator's or techni-cian's license. You learn Radio-Television theory from clear, illustrated lessons in my tested home

As part of both my Servicing and Communica-tions course, I send you MANY KITS of modern equipment that "bring to life" theory you learn.

study courses

Building circuits, conducting experiments with them, introducing and repairing defects, gives you valuable, practical experience. (Some of the equip-ment you get is shown below.) Everything I send is yours to keep.

Mail Coupon for Books FREE

Coupon entitles you to ACTUAL LESSON on Radio Servicing with many pictures and diagrams plus my 64-page book, "HOW TO BE A SUCCESS IN RADIO-TELEVISION" both FREE See what my graduates are doing and earning. Send coupon today. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 9FP, National Radio Institute, Pioneer Home Study Radio School, Washington 9, D. C. Send

MAIL COUPON

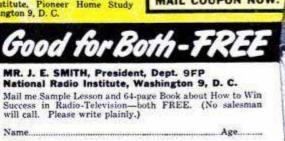
GET THIS TRAINING WITHOUT COST UNDER G. I. BILL MAIL COUPON NOW



#### You Build This TRANSMITTER

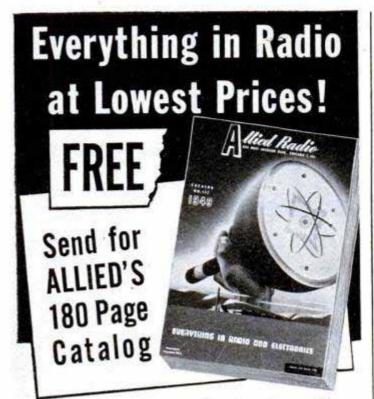
As part of my New Communications course, I send parts to build this low-power broadcasting Transmitter that shows how to put a station "on the air." Perform procedures demanded of Broadcast Station operators, conduct many tests, experiments. It's yours to keep.





Zone State Check if Veteran Approved Under G. I. Bill





BUILDER'S KITS
TELEVISION SETS
HI-FIDELITY SOUND
AMATEUR GEAR
THOUSANDS OF PARTS
TUBES, TOOLS, TESTERS
BOOKS & DIAGRAMS

Everything for Servicemen, Engineers, Experimenters, Builders, Soundmen, Amateurs



#### Radio's Leading Buying Guide

Get ALLIED'S 1949 Catalog -biggest and most complete in Radio. Get everything you need from the world's largest stocks of top-quality equipment-at down-toearth money-saving prices. Have the advantages of speedy reliable shipment, expert personal help, and complete satisfaction on every purchase. Get more for your money at ALLIED-Radio's Largest Supply House. Send today for your FREE ALLIED Catalog-the preferred Buying Guide to everything in radio and electronic equipment.







ALLIED RA	DIO
ALLIED RADIO CORP., 833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 5-F-9 Chicago 7, Illinois	FREE
Send FREE 1949 ALLIED Cata	alog.

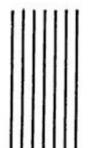
Name.....

City.....Zone....State.....

Window for head net allows unobstructed vision
Magnets hold fishhooks on hatband
HOUSE AND HOME
177
Securing screen-door hook
Door key held in place
On-a-door wastebaskets
Recipe file
OFFICE, SHOP AND STORE  Debris catcher under workbench keeps shop floor clean
OUTDOOR RECREATION
Colorful beach sun hood
PHOTOGRAPHY
Extra socket on photo reflector adds built-in focusing spot
TOOLS
Friction tape holds oilstone. 180 Notched jig spots electric drill on vertical surfaces. 194 Jig for disk-sanding thin stock insures even thickness. 200 Tape backing on sandpaper aids sanding lathe turnings. 208 Sliding marker improves rule. 208 Power tools for miniature work. 213 Curved segments pattern-cut with bench saw. 215 Metal lathe forms keyways in bronze bushings. 215 Handy spacer blocks of bar stock save time in layout work. 216 File tang used to make box-end wrenches. 217 Production jig setup speeded with clamp screw. 217 Taping transformer coils speeded with wooden shuttle. 224
TOYS AND NOVELTIES
Corncob handles on jumping rope
ship models. 188 Paper-knife-and-bookmark in hammered metal. 198 Lemon juice provides invisible ink. 198 Bucking bronco simulated by oil drum suspended with rope between posts. 205
WOODWORKING Designed for smokers. 174
Designed for smokers
Roughing out pitch of blades with handsaw simplifies carv- ing model-airplane propeller204
MISCELLANEOUS
Bicycle seat protected from rain
Tidewater pier
Brush torch has corned wick224
Radio-Television, Electronics
Improved picture tubes (RCA Manufacturing Corp., Camden, N. J.)
1MPORTANT NOTICE—It is the intention of this magazine to provide

(Continued from page 12)

IMPORTANT NOTICE—It is the intention of this magazine to provide its readers with information regarding the latest developments in the mechanical arts. We take no responsibility as to whether the disclosures contained in our articles are covered by patents and advise readers to investigate this subject before making, using, or selling any of the products, machines, or processes described in order to avoid possible liability for patent infringements.



# INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

#### CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

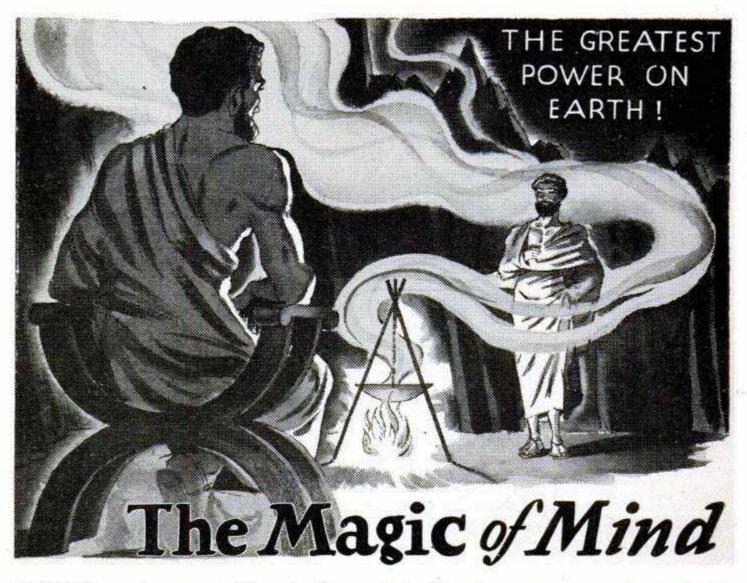
Registered Patent Attorneys

91-F DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING . WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

Patents Trademarks Copyrights

	CE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON d Patent Attorneys
91-F Distr	ict National Bldg., Washington 5, D. C. I me copy of "Patent Guide for the Inventor" and also nvention" form. This request does not obligate me.
Name	
Address_	
City	State
6	(Please write or print plainly.)

IUNE 1949



WERE the great personages of the past victims of a stupendous hoax? Could such eminent men of the ancient world as Socrates, Pericles, and Alexander the Great have been deluded and cast under the spell of witchcraft—or did the oracles whom they consulted actually possess a mysterious faculty of foresight? That the human mind can truly exert an influence over things and conditions was not a credulous belief of the ancients, but a known and demonstrable fact to them. That there exists a wealth of infinite knowledge just beyond the border of our daily thoughts, which can be aroused and commanded at will, was not a fantasy of these sages of antiquity, but a dependable aid to which they turned in time of need.

It is time you realized that the rites, rituals and practices of the ancients were not superstitions, but subterfuges to conceal the marvelous workings of natural law from those who would have misused them. Telepathy, projection of thought, the materializing of ideas into helpful realities, are no longer thought by intelligent persons to be impossible practices, but instead, demonstrable sciences, by which a greater life of happiness may be had.

One of America's foremost psychologists and university instructors, says of his experiments with thought transference and the powers of mind—"The successes were much too numerous to be merely lucky hits and one can see no way for guessing to have accounted for the results." Have you that open-minded attitude of today which warrants a clear, positive revelation of the facts of mind which intolerance and bigotry have suppressed for years? Advance with the times; learn the truth about your inherited powers.

#### Let this free book explain

The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) have been leaders in introducing the ancient wisdom of mental phenomena. Established throughout the world for centuries, they have for ages expounded these truths to those thinking men and women who sought to make the utmost of their natural faculties. Use the coupon below—avail yourself of a pleasing book of interesting information which explains how you may acquire this most unusual and helpful knowledge.

#### The ROSICRUCIANS

(AMORC)

USE THIS COUPON !

Scribe J.F.F. The Rosicrucians, AMORC,

San Jose, California.

I am sincerely interested in knowing more about this unseen, vital power which can be used in acquiring the fultness and happiness of life. Please send me, without cost, the book, "THE MASTERY OF LIFE," which tells me how to receive this information.

Name

Address

State

# INVENTORS

Patent laws encourage the development of inventions.

We recommend that an inventor employ a registered Patent Attorney or agent, if the inventor is not familiar with patent matters. This is because the value of a patent depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specification and claims in the patent application.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman and Davidson is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office. Additionally it engages patent attorneys able to readily understand inventors' disclosures, to advise concerning patentability, and to prepare appropriate specifications and claims.

If an inventor believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Where such report indicates that the invention appears patentable, in order to secure protection, diligence should be exercised in making application for a patent.

Send for a copy of Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention." This booklet contains information on patent protection and procedure. You will also receive an "Invention Record" blank. This will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—no obligation.

#### McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • TRADE MARKS • COPYRIGHTS

1351 VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

11	McMorrow, Berman & Davidson
11	Registered Patent Attorneys
ıı	1351 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.
11	Send me your Patent Booklet, "How To Protect Your Invention", and also "Inven
П	tion Record" form at once. I understand this request does not obligate me
Н	Name
Ι'	Address
	City
	(WRITE OR PRINT NAME CLEARLY)

17

# E'S BODY BROUGHT HIM



DARN IT / I'M SICK OF BEING A SCARECROW! ATLAS SAYS HE CAN GIVE ME A REAL BODY. I'LL GAMBLE A STAMP AND GET HIS FREE BOOK!







I Can Make YOU A New Man, Too in Only 15 Minutes A DAY!

If YOU, like Joe, have a body others can "push around"—if you're ashamed to strip for sports or a swim—give me just 15 minutes a day! I'll PROVE you can have a body you'll be proud of!

"Dynamic Tension" Does It! Using "Dynamic Tension" 15 minutes a day, in your own room, you quickly begin to put on muscle,

broaden your chest and back, fill out your arms and legs. Before you know it, this easy method will make you a New Man!

#### FREE BOOK

Send NOW for my FREE BOOK. It shows actual photos of men I've turned from weaklings into Atlas Champions; tells how I can do the same for YOU. Charles Atlas, Dept. 8T, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 8T,

115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

I want proof that "Dynamic Tension" will help make a New Man of me-with a healthy, husky body, big muscular development. Send me free book, "Everlasting Health and Strength."

Name		Age		
200	(Please print or write plainly)			
Address				
City	State			



#### FIND OUT FREE-HAVE YOU GOT WHAT IT TAKES . . .

#### to be a FINGER PRINT EXPERT or TRAINED INVESTIGATOR?

Send for free IAS Qualification Question-Send for free IAS Qualification Question-naire. If in our opinion your answers indicate that you "have what it takes," then you will receive absolutely free the famous "Blue Book of Crime"...plus full details on how to train at home in Crime Detection and Finger Printing! IAS graduates are key men in over 800 Police Bureaus. See if

YOU can train for this exciting, steady, "good pay" work! No obligation. No salesman will call. Write today, stating age.

WRITE TODAY

BOOK

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 135-A, Chicago 40, III.

JEWELRY ENGRAVING AND REPAIR

Enter this high-paying, time-honored profession, or prepare for business of your own. Watchmakers in great demand. More jobs than qualified workers. Study under expert instructors in a long-established, nationally recognized school. Receive recognized diploma and certificate. Placement service. Approved under G. I. Bill. Write for FREE booklet.





# BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! No obligation. Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. STUDY AT HOME or in our classrooms in big cities. Diploma awarded, G.I. approved. Nationally known. TELLS HOW

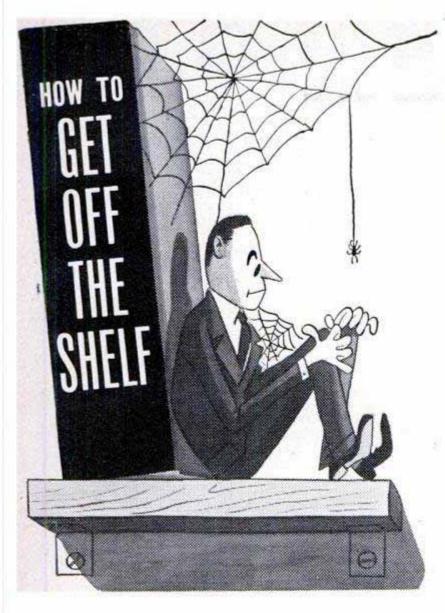
WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)

15 E. Pershing Road	Dept. PM-6, Kansas City, Mo.
NATION'S &	"LEARN-BY-DOING"
LARGEST EXCLUSIVE	FLECTRICITY
ELECTRICAL	PRACTICAL TRAINING
G.I. APPROV	

Practical Electricity; Housewiring, Motors, Const., Maintenance, etc. Living arrangements, Part-time jobs, etc.

-- Send coupon TODAY. ----

MICH	GAN TE	CHNICAL	INSTITUTE		Veteran
2281	W. Fort	St., Detr	oit, Mich.,	Dept.	PM-6
Name.			1127 - 27	(,04)	Chopses : Yes
Street					
City_			State_		



NE or two promotions . . . several pay raises . . . and then that long, long stretch "on the shelf." You want to keep on climbing. You want to feel that you are getting somewhere. But how?

I. C. S. can show you. A little more training could be all you need to get back in the upswing. An advanced course or a "refresher" -studied in your spare time-will help prepare you for the next step, will show that you are ready to handle more responsibility, a better job.

Trained men get the "breaks"! That's a fact proved over and over again by the records of former I. C. S. students.

You don't want to bog down in your job. You don't want to remain "on the shelf" with the untrained. Mail the coupon today for complete information on how you can join the steady climbers.



French School Service Cement C	Lumber Dealer   Mechanical Court   Reading Structural Blueprints   Aeronautical Engineer's   Sanitary Engineering   Aircraft Drafting   F	☐ Aviation ☐ Gas Engines ses ☐ Jr. Flight Enginee Foundry Worl	Railr Air Bra Diesel I Diesel I Locomo Locomo Railroa Stear Boilern Engine Marine Steam Texti	Locomotive tive Engineer tive Engineer tive Machinist d Section Foreman m Engineering Cou taking stion Engineering Running Engineering Electric  Steam En Le Courses
mbine C	Practical Telephony ☐ Machine Shop Inspection Radio, General ☐ Radio Operating ☐ Mechanical Drafting Radio Servicing ☐ Mechanical Engineering		Rayon '	Manufacturing   Loom Weaving  Textile Des Manufacturing
	AgeHome Address			
Fitting C	3 Radio Servicing	200 200		□ Woolen

# INVENTORS

A Patent is a Valuable Right. On the basis of a provision in the Constitution of the United States, Congress has established a system under which inventors may secure the exclusive right to prevent the unauthorized use, manufacture and sale of their inventions for periods of seventeen years. The inventor secures this protection for his invention by obtaining a United States Patent.

This firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and is available to assist inventors in the preparation and prosecution of their cases. Detailed information and the steps to be taken in obtaining patent protection will be furnished upon request.

Form below for mailing convenience

### VICTOR J. EVANS & CO. . Merlin M. Evans

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

430-G MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

	J. EVANS		Merlin M.	Evans	
Registere	Patent Atto	rney			
430-G	Merlin Build	ing, Wash	ington 6,	D. C.	
	d me witbou	277	7.70		
Protectio	For Invento	rs" togeth	er with you	r convenien	t "Evidenc
of Invent	iou" form.				
Name		9000 922 65 6 0500 600 6			
Address					4
Auuress	•••••	•••••••		•••••	••••••

PATENTS . . . . TRADEMARKS . . . . . COPYRIGHTS



#### LEARN THE COYNE PRACTICAL WAY

Year by year for 50 years we have learned how to make Coyne Training quicker, more practical. Coyne is the only school of its kind offering you all the advantages of 50 years of training experience.

#### Coyne Trained Men in Good Jobs

Thousands of Coyne trained men in good jobs or in a business of their own, make real money while others putter along. Yes, you can get ready for Good Pay-a Big Future-by training at COYNE here in Chicago. Here you work on real motors, armatures, switchboards - do actual wiring and trouble-shooting-get the practical training you need.

#### Not "Home-Study"

We do not teach by mail. For 50 years all training has been given in our Great Shops, plus necessary theory. Expert instructors guide you. No advanced education or previous experience needed.

#### GI Approved — Finance Plan for Non-Vets

COYNE is authorized to train men under the G.I. Bill. Non-veterans may enroll now, pay most of tuition after graduation. If you need part-time work to help out with living expenses while at Coyne, we'll help you get it.



TOLD how and why



how to do typ-ical jobs by trained instructors.



You DO practical job YOURSELF on equipment.

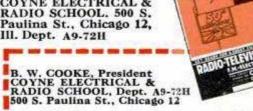
#### Mail Coupon for Big FREE BOOK

ELECTRICITY

Whether you prefer Elec-tricity, or Radio-Television, train on actual equipment, at Coyne. We have a big, fully illustrated book on each course, and we'll send you the one you want, or both, without obligation. Mail coupon - TODAY.

big free book today.

B. W. COOKE, President, COYNE ELECTRICAL & RADIO SCHOOL. 500 S. aulina St., Chicago 12, III. Dept. A9-72H



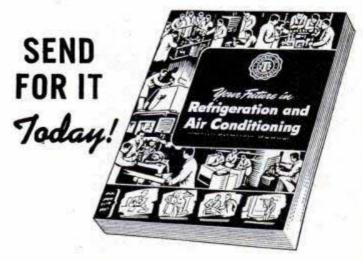
Send FREE, the book or books checked below,

obligate me and no sa	lesman will call.
FLECTRICITY	☐ RADIO-TELEVISION

NAME	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
· DDDDD	

CITY.....STATE.....

# MEN-IF YOU VALUE **Your Future**read this FREE BO



#### Tells You How to Win **Bigger Pay and Real Security**

This book is yours without a penny of cost, "Your Future in Refrigeration and Air Conditioning" tells you what's in store for you in this fast moving, big pay field. No obligation. We want you to have this big, fascinating book. We want you to have the opportunity to read it—and to decide for yourself whether this is the field for you. You'll see pages of interesting pictures showing men on-the-job in Refrigeration and Air Conditioning. You'll read all about the fine opportunities in this amazing industry. This can easily be the most important book you'll ever receive and read—because it concerns your own future! Refrigeration and Air Conditioning has plenty of room for trained men—to handle good paying jobs in the many branches of this great industry. Almost unlimited future for men who know this work. Now you may learn Refrigeration and Air Conditioning at home in spare time. No need to give up present job or income while preparing to step into a better job. Act now! Simply write your name and address on the coupon below and mail today. Get your free copy at once . . .

#### INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE

2150 Lawrence Avenue, Dept. U-1, Chicago 25, III.

No Cost MAIL COUPON NOW No Obligation

Mr. C. H. Smith, President, Industrial Training Institute, Dept. U-1 2150 Lawrence Avenue, Chicago 25, Illino	ois
Please send me a FREE COPY of "Your Opportu- eration and Air Conditioning" by return mail.	nity in Refrig-
Name	
Address	
City and ZoneState	

# PRINT YOUR OWN

OUTFIT only





Amazing results in sales, inquiries and contacts . . . saves time and money . . . very easy to use GEM STENCIL DUPLICATOR is ideal for Advertising, Announcements, Notices, Labels, Forms, Price Lists—hundreds of uses for every type of business and organization.

comes complete with all supplies, instructions and 60-page Book of Ideas.

FREE TRIAL OFFER: Try it before you buy it! Write and a GEM OUTFIT will be sent you postpaid. After 10 days, send only \$7.50 or return the GEM, no questions asked. The GEM must sell itself; you be the judge.

BOND EQUIPMENT CO. . Dept. 135 6633 Enright St. Louis 5, Mo. .

SEND NO MONEY . FREE TRIAL OFFER

#### \*How to Make Money with Simple Cartoons

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address BOOK

ARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
1315 S. Michigan Ave. Dept. 135A Chicago 5, III.

#### 10,000 REWARD

Earn the government bonus by locating Radio-Active Ores with the

#### P.R.I. GEIGER COUNTER

Weight about 2 lbs. Price only \$75.00 complete. Enclose check to save C.O.D. charges.

PRECISION RADIATION INSTRUMENTS, INC. 1101-P N. Paulina St. Chicago 22, III.

This new 128-page book, "Stammering, Its Cause and Correction," describes the Bogue Unit Method for scientific correction of stammering and stut-tering—successful for 48 years. Benj. N. Bogue. Dept. 4914, Circle Tower, Indianapolis 4, Ind.





#### WOOD PRODUCTION ENGINEERING

GET THIS FREE BOOK It tells you how you It tells you how you can learn to become a successful WOOD PRODUCTION ENGINEER. by the Klok Home Study Correspondence Method. or by studying here in Grand Rapids in our Resident School. Training in WOOD PRODUCTION ENGINEERING offers you great opportunities. either to get a top position or to operate your own plant successfully.

The Klok Course teaches you SKETCHING, ROD-MAKING, DFTAILING, STOCK BILLING, TIME STUDY, COST and MANAGEMENT.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOK TODAY! State preference whether Home Study or Resi-

preference whether Home Study or Resi-dent course, with name, age, occupation and if veteran,

KLOK INSTITUTE LOUIS ST., N.W. GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN



# WHICH OF THESE Opportunities NTERESTS You MOST?

● Today, choose the job you want — and prepare for it. Or if you are already engaged in the work you like best, start training now for quicker promotion. Acquire the knowledge that will help you to get ahead faster, make more money and have greater security.

American School, founded in 1897 as an educational institution not for profit, can

City.

help you to reach your goal just as it has helped others during the past fifty-two years. Check the coupon at right, add your name and address and mail it at once. The school will send you details on its training plan and outline of study prepared by specialists. There is no charge, no obligation, so send the coupon immediately.

#### AMERICAN SCHOOL

Dept. GA45, Drexel at 58th Street, Chicago 37

#### CHECK, CLIP AND MAIL COUPON NOW AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. GA45, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, III. Without obligation, Please send FREE and postpaid, bulletin and details of the Subjects checked: ☐ Drafting and Design for Men and Women ☐ Radio ☐ High School ☐ Air Conditioning ☐ Mechanical Eng. Accounting Electrical Engr. PLASTICS ENG'R Refrigeration Architecture and Building Electricity-Pract. Electronics, Industrial Bookkeeping Private Secretary Diesel Engineering Sheet Metal Pattern Contracting Practical Plumbing Shop Management Tool Making Automotive Engr. Aviation Drafting Better Foremanship Machine Shop Aviation Drafting Business Management Railway Training Operations Occupation Age Address.

JAMES S. BOLAN, FORMER POLICE COM-MISSIONER OF NEW YORK CITY offers MEN & WOMEN an attractive opportunity to prepare for a future in Investigation & Criminology by comprehensive Home Study Course. Free placement service assists graduates to obtain jobs. APPROVED UNDER G. I. BILL OF RIGHTS. Write for Free Booklet PM

EMPIRE STATE BLDG., NEW YORK 1, N. Y

# OR NO COST!—Try Dr. Barron's GENUINE Foot Cushions for quick foot relief! They take painful pressure off callouses, corns, sore heels, aching arches — absorb foot shocks, help support weak arches. Light, ventilated, spongy. Like Walking ON A PilLow! Wear in any shoes. Dr. Barron says: "Relieves tired, aching feet from heel to toes." Send only \$1,98 for A PAIR, or C.O.D. plus postage. State hoe size and if man or woman. 30-DAY TRIAL GUARFEE. Money back if no blessed relief! HO. InC., 2700 BROADWAY. Doot, 495. N.Y.C. 25 ORTHO, Inc., 2700 BROADWAY, Dept. 49F, N.Y.C. 25

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS



Poultry is providing many trained men and women with a good, comfortable living, either part or full time. For 28 years our Home Study Course has been helping thousands obtain training and "know how" that means extra income from the start. Don't delay — Write today for prospectus describing courses, methods, service opportunities. service, opportunitie

NATIONAL POULTRY INSTITUTE DEPT. 50

and Parachutes.

Spartan's 21 years of experience is your assurance of getting the greatest amount of training in the shortest possible time. Investigate the many opportunities YOUR CAREER and the training required. IN AVIATION SCHOOL OF AERONAUTICS TULSA, OKLAHOMA MAIL COUPON TODAY Spartan School of Aeronautics Tulsa, Oklahoma Dept. PM-69 Please send me complete information on: Course\_ Catalog and Aviation Street Career Studies State.

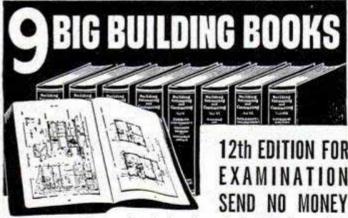
#### State STUDY BUILD YOUR FUTURE IN THE Fastest Growing INDUSTRY SUCCESS 15 Speedier, 100 ...

Train for a successful career Increase your earnings. at this internationally-famous aeronautical school. Government Approved and industry recognized. You learn on "live" aircraft—the same type you will work on after graduation.

Complete, thorough courses in Engineering, Flight, Mechanics, Radio and Electronics, Meteorology, Airport Management and Operations, Instruments, Link Trainer

# Learn A Trade NOW!

#### In Our Chicago Shops **AUTO MECHANICS** ☐ WELDING—ARC and GAS DIESEL MECHANICS MACHINIST PIANO TUNING REFRIGERATION BODY-FENDER Above Approved For G. I.'s and Civilians One of America's Leading Practical Schools 7 Floors of Fully Equipped Shops Over 48,000 Successful Graduates **Expert Individual Instruction** Learn by Doing—Low Living Expense Established 1902—Day and Evening Classes Also the following Home Study Courses REFRIGERATION DIESEL CALL IN PERSON OR MAIL THIS AD TO OP (Desk 10) 460 South State St., Chicago 5, Ill. Please send without obligation free information regarding trade checked above. (Specify whether you are a Veteran $\square$ or Civilian $\square$ ) Name Address\_



Learn to draw plans, estimate, be a live-wire builder, do remodel-Learn to draw plans, estimate, be a live-wire builder, do remodeling, contracting. These 9 practical, profusely illustrated books cover subjects that will help you to get more work and make more money. Masonry, concrete forms, carpentry, steel square, roof framing, construction, plumbing, heating, painting, decorating and many other subjects. More than 4000 pages — 2750 illustrations.

#### BETTER JOBS - BETTER PAY

A nationwide building boom is in full swing and trained men are needed. Big opportunities are always for MEN WHO KNOW HOW. These books supply quick, easily understood training and handy, permanent reference information that helps solve building problems.

These books are the most up-to-date and complete we have ever pub-lished on these many subjects. Coupon Brings Nine Big Books for Examination

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY—Publishers since 1898 Dept. GA19 Drexel at 58th Street Chicago 37, III. You may ship me the Up-to-Date edition of your nine big books,

buy. I will pay the delivery charges only, and days, I will send you \$2.00. and after that on the total price of only \$34.80 is paid. I am n unless I keep the books.	i if fully satisfied in ter ily \$3.00 a month, unti
united I keep the books.	.020
Nama	

City. State Please attach a letter stating your age, occupation, employer's name and address, and name and address of at least one business man as a reference. Men in service, also please give home address.

## BE A SUPERVISOR



## HELPS YOUNG PEOPLE GET AHEAD

· Specialized technical training opens wide the door to well-paid supervisory jobs in industry. 50,000 young men and women have graduated from this Boston school and found good jobs in engineering and technical fields.

Practical two-year day courses in industrial electricity and electronics, industrial chemistry, mechanical and machine design, structural design and architectural drafting, automotive service and management, electric wiring and maintenance. One-year course in professional photography. Also preparatory and evening classes. Approved for veterans. 41st year. Write for catalog.

#### FRANKLIN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE 43 BERKELEY STREET, BOSTON 16, MASS.

#### RAISE REAL CHINCHILLAS

(not rabbits)

Matched breeding stock — Little space needed PROFITABLE GENTLE HARDY

Write for free information . History and Handbook \$2.50

ALLIED DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. A, Gardena, Calif.

Be a Master Watchmaker! Graduates earn big money many in business for themselves. The famous Sweazey System of Instruction teaches you quickly and easily. Our 42nd year.

Write today for free information.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING Chicago 47, Ill.

Dept. 169, 1608 Milwaukee Ave.

LEARN

BUSINESS AND SOCIAL SUCCESS! Easy to improve your handwriting at home quickly with my new instruction books just off the press. Master all the secrets of better penmanship. Simple and easy, fully illustrated, highly endorsed, Begin today. Write for: 

Regin today. Regin and Second a Good Penman," of check books wanted, \$1.00 each. 

Business Writing 

Regin and Design Flourishing 

Complete Set \$4.50 

Enclose 10c for your name beautifully written and succlai penpoint for shaded writing. 

S. A. Ziller, President, TAMBLYN SCHOOL OF PENMANSHIP 

441 Ridge Bldg. In Business Over 52 Years Kansas City, Mo., U.S.A.

UP-TO-DATE

EDITION

#### CORRESPONDENCE COURSES IN RADIO and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, Get good grasp of wide electrical field. Modern, Very understandable Theory made easy.

RADIO ENGINEERING. Extra fine course in radio, public address, photo-electric work. Trains you to be superservice man, real vacuum tube technician. Tuition ONLY \$25, either course. Deferred payment plan. Servicemen needed badly.

FREE Electronic Kit given to students enrolling by June 1st. Write for free copies of school catalogs, student magazines, etc.

LINCOLN ENGINEERING SCHOOL, Box 931-PM-6, Lincoln, Nebr.



You can get into this big demand, high profit, high wage field. Learn at home or in our modern, friendly, approved school in Aurora where training costs you less than \$1.00 per hour with everything furnished.

Famous Tasope' photo-engraving plants are again available. You can start your own full or part time photo-engraving business right in your own home. With the Tasope' plant there is profit and fun for the whole family. Be independent, be your own boss or pave the way to a high pay job with experience gained in your own shop. Write to-day for details. No obligation.

The Aurora School of Photo-Engraving Dept. P9M, Tasope' Bldg. Aurora, Missouri

Address



# - LEARN -++-

ESSENTIAL INDUSTRY IN PEACE OR WAR

MAXIMUM TRAINING IN MINIMUM TIME

for 19 years Cal-Aero Technical Institute has specialized in....

#### AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

2 year course - kept abreast of new research and scientific development.

#### MASTER AVIATION MECHANICS

1 year course - C. A. A. approved for Airplane and Engine License.

Modern "live" training equipment, including helicopters, jets, rockets, wind tunnel ....Classes start monthly – Room and board available on our airport ... Cal-Aero Tech Training is carefully designed for just one thing – TO MAKE MORE MONEY FOR YOU. More than 7000 successful graduates in addition to 26,000 pilots and 7500 mechanics trained for Army & Navy Air Forces, prove that our career training is unsurpassed.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS



#### Helps you solve today's toughest

# CONSTRUCTION

Here are the facts you need on every problem concerned with the design and construction of civil engineering structures. These books gineering structures. These books give you the most complete compila-tion of structural engineering data ever published—bring you genuine-ly professional information from rec-ords of actual practice. Written by



6 vols., 3763 pp., illus. 10 DAYS' FREE TRIAL

63 recognized engineering specialists, these six volumes are a com-plete reference on each aspect of structural engineering.

#### STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS' HANDBOOK LIBRARY

See coupon for Special Price and Terms

Cevers the how and why of foundation and substructure design and construction, general theory of structural members and detailed design of such members—explains the principles of statics, reactions, moments and shears in beams and trusses, influence lines, methods of computing stresses in lateral trusses—gives details of design and construction of steel, timber and concrete structures, etc., etc.

Send me for ten da neers' Handbook Libra	tys' free examinations. If satisfactory monthly until the p	n New York 18, N. Y. on the Structural Engl- I will send you \$4.75 price of \$29.75 is paid.
Name	- Walter	
Home Address		
City	Zone	State
Company		
Position.		PM-6-49

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS



#### Griffin READYCUT LEATHER PROJECTS

Over 100 KITS in every kind of Tooling and Carving Leather, accurately cut, all parts included. Only Top Grade Leathers used You do the choosing. You do the tooling, carving, stamping, the punching and assembling

COMPLETE CATALOG Please send 10c to cover mailing.

**SINCE 1924** OUT OF THE WEST, THE HOME OF LEATHER CARVING Griffin Craft Supplies

5515-A GROVE STREET OAKLAND 9, CALIFORNIA

#### **EVERYTHING FOR THE** LEATHER WORKER

Largest, most complete stock of Leathercraft Tools and Accessome in U.S.A.



HIDES AND SKINS of Craft Leathers of every kind if you prefer to cut your own.



#### Business

Clean and Mothproof rugs and upholstery "in the home." Patented equipment. No shop needed. Duraclean dealer's gross profits up to \$20 a day on EACH serviceman. These Nationally Advertised services create repeat customers. Easy to learn. Quickly established. Easy terms. Send today for FREE Booklet — Full details.

DURACLEAN CO., 16-6 Pl., Deerfield, III.

Old legal-supply house, 22 cities, guarantees your appointment by governor if you qualify, equips you fully. Pay after appointment (2 payments \$12,50 cach). Respected public office. You certify legal papers, use official seal made with your name, collect your fees. Easy, Inquire—

STATIONERS EXCHANGE

BOERNE 36, TEXAS

# WOULD G

IT is easily possible to earn \$400 to \$500 a month raising ANGORA RABBITS. No experience required. Wool brings \$9 lb. Plenty markets. WRITE TODAY for FREE INFORMATION, PRICES E-WHERE to SELL.

WHOTE S RABBITRY NEWARK 10, OHIO

# BOOK



Your FREE copy of "The Law-Trained Man" shows how to gain prestige and greater earnings through Blackstone home law study. All instruction material furnished including 18-volume Law Library written by 65 well-known law authorities. Lawyers, judges amonig our graduates. LL.B. degree, Low cost; easy terms. Write today. BLACKSTONE COLLEGE OF LAW 225 N. Michigan Ave.

A Correspondence Institution Founded in 1890

#### MUSCLE BUILDING



Dan Lurie, "America's Most Muscular Man" tells all in one complete easy-to-follow book — 75 HOW-TO-DO-IT PICTURES—Plus 4—11"x22" illustrated wall charts only 50c postpaid. (No stamps please.) This is the same guaranteed method that champions thruout the world use. Dan Lurie says—"Either I show you (without the bunk and baloney) how to turn your flesh into power-packed, useful muscles or back goes your 50c." Can you afford NOT to start today? Send to Dan Lurie, Personal, Dept. 159-F, 1729 Rockaway Parkway, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

Brooklyn 12. N.

"America's most muscular man"

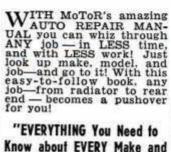
# And Auto Repair Job Actual Size Inches

MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL is Showing Thousands of Men How To Handle ANY Job on ANY Car-

Faster and Easier! Now Let It Go to Work For YOU!



"A boy can easily ollow its instruc-ions."—Curtis Au-erry, Murfreesboro,









"MoToR's Manual paid for itself on the first two jobs and saved me valuable time by eliminating 'guess work.'"

guess work." -Wilson J. Schrop, Akron, Ohio.

"I have done jobs with this Manual that I would not at-tempt without it." —C. L. Vanerstrom, Hazel Park, Mich.

#### Why Thousands Rave About It

Mechanics Handymen Garagemen **Farmers** 

Repair Men Service Station **Operators** Taxi Owners



it's the greatest time-saver and work-saver you ever saw, return the book and pay nothing. MoToR Book Dept., Desk 16, 250 W. 55 Street, York 19. New



and NAVY UAI Covers Every Job on Every Car Built from 1935 thru 1949!

Used by

U. S. ARMY

Over 200,000 service and repair facts on all these makes:

American Bantam Auburn Austin Buick Cadillac Chevrolet Chrysler Cord Crosley De Soto

AIR

Ford Graham Hudson Hupmobile Kaiser Lafayette La Salle

Oldsmobile Packard Pierce Arrow Plymouth Pontiac Reo Lincoln Studebaker Lincoln Zephyr Terraplane

Willys

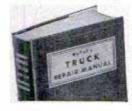


"Instructions so clear. I have no trouble learning anything about any car,"—Sam Ordonez,

Thousands of men have already discovered what a

WORTH BIG MONEY TO:

#### Same FREE 7-DAY Offer Applies On MoToR's TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL



Covers EVERY job on EVERY truck from 1936 hru 1946! 1400 pictures, 952 pages, 300,000 acts. Warranted to contain every essential fact facts.

you need.

Covers all types Gasoline Engines; Diesels and
Hesselmans. Fuel Systems, Governors, Lubrication Systems, Ignition Systems, Starters, Generators, Clutches, Transmissions, Axles, Torque
Dividers, Transfer Cases, Brakes, Steering, etc.
Offered on same FREE 7-day examination as
Auto Repair Manual. Check box in coupon.

#### MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

Mercury

MoToR Book Dept., Desk 16, 250 W. 55 Street., New York 19, N. Y. Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):  MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K., I will remit \$1 in 7 days (plus 35c delivery charges), \$2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of 95c one month after that. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$8 cash with order.)  MoToR's TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL. (Described at left.) If O.K., I will remit \$2 in 7 days, and \$2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$10 cash with order.)
Print NameAge
Print Address
City

Check box and save 35c delivery charge by enclosing WITH coupon entire payment of \$5.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or \$8 for Truck Repair Manual). Same 7-day return-refund privilege applies.

**JUNE 1949** 



#### NIGHTS AT HOME! L L.B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law officeshas enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, sim-

plified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Meth-

od of instruction . . . you learn by doing—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE 48-page booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

#### LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution

Dept. 664-L Chicago 5, ILL. 417 S. Dearborn St.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

Name	Age
Charl	

City, Zone & State \_\_\_

#### DEGREE MONT

#### Big Demand for Graduates

Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical and Radio Engineering (including Television)

Hundreds of young men are earning engineering degrees in this recognized institution each year—continuous operation. New terms start quarterly. Many students earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center.

Low tuition. Competent instruction. Thorough intense practical program. Modern laboratory facilities including new physics lab. and modernized wind tunnel. Individualized instruction emphasized.

Approved for Veterans. Engineering preparatory courses, Students from 48 states and 21 foreign countries. Enter June, September, December or March. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Enroll now.

#### INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

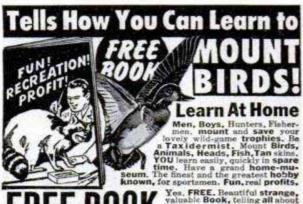
569 E. Washington Boulevard Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send me free information on B.S. Engineering Degree in 27 months as checked.

Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Radio-Television.

Name.

Address



Yes, FREE. Benutiful strange, valuable Book, telling all about Taxidermy. Contains over 100 beautiful game pictures. And it's yours FREE, if you rash your request. You can mount and common specimens too. We can posi-GRASP this opportunity. RUSH letter or REE BOOK. Don't delay. State your AGE.

N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, 2506 Elwood Bidg., Omaha 2, Neb.

# THERES

RAYE BURNS will teach you HOW to CREATE ORIGINAL ARTOONS at home that you may SELL! Course contains 26 lessons and over 600 illustrations. All for Only...

Send name and address for free details. RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. M, Box 3583, Cleveland, Ohio



Get into the vital meat industry. Concise, practical Home Training based on 25 years proven instruction methods used at National's famous resident school. Prepares you for bigger pay as Meat Cutter, Supervisor, market manager or more money in your own store. Go as rapidly as your spare time permits. Diploma. Start NOW to turn your spare hours into money. Send for FREE builetin today. No obligation.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING, INC., Div. U-106, Tolede 4, Ohio

#### APTITUDE TESTS discover the kind of work or studies

best for your suc-more happiness-

cess! You get a personal report—a guide for life—more happiness—more prosperity. For men, women, boys and girls. Write for complete facts.

VOCATIONAL COUNSELING INSTITUTE

956 Maccabees Bldg., Detroit 2, Michigan

#### TRAINED MEN GET THE BETTER JOBS PRACTICAL SHOP TRAINING

IN AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS BODY and FENDER REBUILDING

If interested write for catalog or wire

#### ATLANTA MOTIVE TRADES INSTITUTE

Dept. P. 254 IVY St., N.E., Atlanta, Georgia Member of the Southern Association of Private Trade School Veterans ask about G I Training

JEWELRY

We buy old or broken jewelry. Highest cash prices paid immediately. Mail us gold teeth, watches, rings, diamonds, silverware, eyeglasses, old gold, silver, platinum, etc. Satisfaction guaranteed or your merchandise returned. Write for free information, ROSE SMELTING CO., 29-AA East Madison St., Chicago 2, Ill.

Aeronautical University Approved Training meets exacting standards of aviation industry, prepares for key positions, big opportunities.

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING, B.S. degree. AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING DRAFTING CERTIFIED AIRPLANE AND ENGINE MECHANICS ADMINISTRATION—including sales.

PRE-ENGINEERING: Special course for high school grad-uates and veterans needing math and science.

Also refresher courses for Gov't Airplane and Engine Mechanics Licenses for those with aviation experience.

Oldest fully approved aviation school. Outstanding faculty, modern equipment, outside employment, placement service. Day, evening. Approved for Veterans. Send for FREE catalog Opportunities in Aviation. 20th anniversary.

FOUNDED BY CURTISS. WRIGHT

#### AERONAUTICAL UNIVERSITY

Dept. 79, 116 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 3, 111.



AUDELS CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDES - 4 VOLS. \$6

Inside Information for Carpenters, Builders, Joiners, Building Mechanics—all Woodworkers. 1600 pages; 3700 diagrams; flexible; pocket size. Short-cut instructions, new methods, ideas, solutions, plans, systems—money saving suggestions. An easy progressive course for the apprentice. A practical daily helper and Quick Reference for the master worker. A Helping Hand to Easier and Better Work and Better Pay. To get this aid for yourself, simply fill in and mail the FREE COUPON below.

INSIDE TRADE INFORMATION ON:

How to use steel square; How to file and set saws; How to build furniture; How to use mitre box; How to use chalk line; How to use rules; How to make joints; Carpenters' arithmetic; Mensuration problems; Estimating

strength of timbers; How to set girders and sills: How to frame houses and roofs: How to estimate costs; How to build houses, barns, garages, bungslows, etc.; How to read and draw plans; Drawing up specifications; How

to excavate; How to use settings 12, 13 and 17 on the steel square; How to build hoists and scaffolds—skylights; How to build stairs; How to build stairs; How to build stairs; How to bang doors; How to lath—lay floers; How to paint.

"Audels Guides worth Andels Guides wo four times their pric handy too as I ca them in pock-et for refer-ence. 'W. J. Bates, Knox-ville,

Audels Plumbers and Steamfitters Guides—4 vols. \$6



A new edition—just out! A practical, illustrated, Reference Library and Study-Course for Master Plumbers, Journeymen and Apprentice Steamfitters, Gas Fitters and Helpers, Sheet Metal Workers, Draughtsmen, Master Builders, Engineers and all Building Trade Students, 1670 pages; 3642 diagrams; flexible; pocket size. Guides explain all the principles, advances and short cuts of the Plumbing and Heating trade. Contains instructions on how to figure and estimate jobs. Use FREE COUPON below to examine, without obligation, this valuable work.

INSIDE TRADE INFORMATION ON:

Conditioning. Air Conditioning.
Soldering, tinning,
Joint wiping, bending,
beating. Pipe—iron—
steel, threading. Mathematics. tables, physics. Materials—iron,
steel, copper, brass,
land, tin, antipony copper, brass, tin, antimony, metal — galva-plate. Sanita-Sheet nized-

tion, syphonage, tanks. Drainage, sewage, purification. Fixtures—bath -kitchen. Pipe fit-tings, soil pipe, tools, Laying out work, Roughing. Screwed fittings, flanges, joints. Welding, various welds, Pipe bending, examples. Elbows. Heating, ven-

tilation, refrigeration.
Water supply, mains, wells, tanks, Gas-fit-tings, Underwriters, Underwriters, Underwriters. Water supply, mains, wells, tanks, Gas-fit-tings, Underwriters, Sheet metal work, problems, methods, Brazing, heating, lead burning,

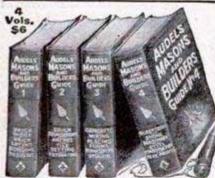
Arminger, Ann-apolis, Md.

DELS MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES

A complete, illustrated trade reference library, for Bricklayers, Cement Workers. Plasterers, Tile Setters and Stone Masons, including a practical outline of Steel Construction. 1100 pages; 2067 diagrams; flexible; pocket size. A practical Trade Assistant explaining modern methods of masonry construction. Easy to understand and apply. A reliable and authentic reference work and study-course for Master Journeyman and Young Mechanic. Use FREE COUPON below and find out for your-self, without obligation, whether this set will benefit you.

TRADE INFORMATION ON:

| Proceedings | Proc AUDELS MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES-4 VOLS. \$6



INSIDE TRADE INFORMATION ON: Bricklaying, tools, ma-terials; Brick designs, patterns, bonds; Setting frames and foundations;
Mortars, scaffolds, estimating; Mortars and mortar mixing; Tile setting,
mosaic, hollow tile;
Straight edge test, trow-

eling; How to figure brick work; Safe loads, piers, chimneys; Boiler settings, anchors, fire stops; Labor tables; Concrete, forms; How to figure concrete work; Stucco-on old and new buildings; Plaster word; Stucco-on old and new buildings; Plaster proof; How to read blue prints.



ELECTRICITY-1 VOL. \$4

Audels Handy Book of Practical Electricity is a simplified Ready Reference and Study Course in one pocket size volume—for Engineers, Professional Electricians and Students, 1040 pages; 2600 diagrams; flexible bound. A reliable authority and handy helper for every electrical worker. Contains important and valuable wiring diagrams, calculations, machine sketches, helps on maintenance and repair. Use

lead.

Complete in one handy, red leather bound volume

on maintenance and repair. Use this FREE COUPON today and find out, without obligation, how this handy book will help you in your daily work.

INSIDE TRADE INFORMATION ON:

Electro-Therapeutics, X-Rays, Electro-Therapeutics,
Shocks, Welding, Brazing, Radio
Hook-ups, Motion Pictures, Tele-Hook-ups, Motion Pictures, Tele-phone, Telegraph, Cranes, Bells, Elevators, Pumps, Tools, Ship Drive, Railways, Vehicles, Automobile Electric Systems, Ignition, Generation,

Lighting, Plant Management, Power Lighting, Plant Management, Power Plans, Armature Winding, Repairing, A. C. Motors and Apparatus, D. C. Motors and Apparatus, Alternator Construction, Dynamos, Wiring, Diagrams, Sign Flashers, Cable Splicing, Power Wiring, Outside Wiring, Switches, Lightning, Rectifiers, Converters, Transformers, Fuses, Circuit Breakers, Rheostats, Electro Plating, Electrolysis, Storage Batteries, Magnetism, Electrical Energy, Conductors, Insulators, Static, Dynamic, Radio Electricity, Applications, Ready Reference and Index Covering the entire field of Modern Electricity.

	The second second second second					THE REAL PROPERTY.
earn	More	and	Van	WITTE	E	M

Know your job and you'll never be without one. The skilled man is always in demand. Knowledge is power. Learn your trade thoroughly by easy reading. This cou-pon is your opportunity for advancement and better pay. You risk nothing in sending for Audels Guides for free examination. Send it NOW!

_	
	FREE
10.	
5	AMINATION
1	
ľ	OUPON
v	OUL OIL
1	Non-September 1

THEO. AUDEL & CO.

COUPON

49 W. 23 ST., NEWYORK CITY
Please mail me for free examination
the books marked (x) below. If I find
them satisfactory, I agree to mail \$1 in
days, on each set ordered, and to further mail \$1
monthly on each set until I have paid the purchase price.

GUIDES \$6					
	 _	_	 _	_	_

TA MA	SONS	1 FI ECTRICIANO
	The state of the s	1 ELECTRICIANS
GUID	ES 56	HANDY BOOK \$4

L G	UI	DE	5	6	ш	HANDY	BOOK	54

		*****	 	***********
ADDRESS	3		 	

OCCUPATION .....

EMPLOYED BY .....

# "TOOK IN \$217 FIRST 10 DAYS'

Some Make More, Some Less...We Help You to Start Your Own All-Year Business, Make Big Money!



With our easily operated, highly efficient wall washer, Chas. Stelle took in E. L. \$217 gross in first ten days.

Goss took in more than \$10,000 in one year. E. C. Taber wrote, "I made \$400 gross in two weeks." And no wonder — this machine washes walls 6 times faster and better than by hand.

#### Your Money-Making Opportunity

We want more men to go into this profitable business for themselves and enjoy independence. There are customers everywhere—homes, offices, schools, churches, hotels, stores, etc. What you take in is mostly profit, for material costs are low. And there's no need to rent a shop or office. Operate your business from your home.

Get all facts without obligation. WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION. Ask for Wall Washer Details at once.

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO., CA91, RACINE, WIS.

#### Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

HIGH PAY . SECURITY

Get ready for a well-paid, lifetime job or a business of your own in one of these FIVE ESSENTIAL TRADES. Complete training under expert in-structors with practical experience prepares you to step into a good paying job with a future and security.

ELECTRICITY: Basic electricity, Residential and Industrial Wiring and Appliance Repair.

PLUMBING: Every phase - pipe cutting and threading to complete installations, blue print reading.

AUTOMOTIVE & TRACTOR: Engine overhaul, Transmissions, Carburetion, Generator-Igni-tion Systems, Tune Up.

DRAFTING: College level training in general Machine and Architectural Drafting

SHOE REPAIRING: Complete practical training includes reconditioning and rebuilding.

Approved For Veteran's Training

Without obliga	tion to me please checked.	send full i	nformation
	and Tractor Tec	hnician .	Drafting
	Electricity	Shoe	
Name			Age
3/16			

\_\_\_\_\_State..... Veteran?

STEP OUT FOR EASIER WINDOW WORK

NDO

Makes all outside window work easy & enjoyable! SAVES TIME . SAVES MONEY SAVES LADDER-LIFTING!

HELPS YOU Wash windows . . Hang screens, storm windows & awnings . . . Paint, putty & repair. IT'S STRONG . . . Supports 1000 lbs. IT'S STURDY... Has seed rail & wood platform.

IT'S PORTABLE . . . Easy to carry

IT'S AUTOMATICALLY GRAVITY LOCKED to window still from inside. (It's installed from inside.)

#### ITS GUARANTEED

Or Your Money Back! Low priced, only \$9.85 Plus C.O.D. & P.P. or \$10.50 Prepaid. Add 50c west of Rockies. Dealer Inquiries Invited. Patent Pending

MORRISON CRAFTERS INC. 709 Miami St., Toledo 5, Ohio

For Better Housekeeping, Your Home needs a WINDOSTEP



ORDER TODAY!

AT HOME. By our modern and original sys-G TRADE REPAIRING HOME. Prepare yourself for a well-paying position or start in business after completing our course of instruction. Good watch repairers are in demand and generally earn very good salaries. For particulars apply to the Wisconsin School of Watch Repairing 759 North Milwaukee St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.

#### DIESEL TRAINING

Get set NOW for steady, big-pay jobs in Diesel, Tractor and Heavy Equipment.

Interstate's practical home training gives you the "knowhow" for success and security. Investigate!

SEND POST CARD FOR FREE INFORMATION

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
4035 N.E. SANDY BLVD., PORTLAND 13, OREGON

tree Book

Dept. 3F

The new wonder animals from Syria.
Often called Toy Bears. Delightful pets.
Everyone wants them. Laboratories need
thousands. Clean, odorless. Raise anywhere. A profitable and interesting
hobby or business. We furnish breeding
stock with manual of instructions.

Write today for free illustrated literature.

GULFHAMSTERY, 1536 BASIL, MOBILE, ALA.

YOU Yes. YOU can draw GIRLS. CARS. FRIENDS and even MAGAZINE COVERS. It's so simple, no matter what your age. Many artists make more than \$150.00 per week in advertising and cartoons. Be your own boss, draw for money anywhere. Our Commercial Artists will teach you the secrets from HOLLY WOOD. Drawing materials furnished. Be a success. Write NOW for free details
HOLLYWOOD SCHOOL OF ART
6533 Hollywood Blvd, Hollywood 28, Calif.

Address

City Zone State

## The Success Story of Bill Smith... OR YOU!



coupon to National Schools in Los Angeles, and receives Free Lesson and beek of information about Radio, Television and Electronics training.



Completes Course and receives Diploma a qualified Radio, Television and Electronics Technician.



studies in spare time. Finds Enrolls personal attention from instructors, in-teresting material and practical equipment, all increase his interest.



Applies for-and GETS-a good pay, full time job in industry. Finds that full time job in industry. Finds that employers know National Schools and like to hire their graduates.



Builds actual units as part of Course doing spare time repair and installation work.



Shop, with valuable counsel and aid from National Schools. Now for real happiness and success!



You Build This Superheterodyne Receiver With Parts We Send

You receive complete standard equipment, including latest type High-Mu Tubes, for building various experimental and test units. You progress step by step until you build a complete Superheterodyne Receiver. It is yours to use and keep.

#### **Professional Multitester** Included!

This portable instrument (see right) enables you to perform many practical tests, make delicate adjustments and do service work. Complete with test leads.

You receive a series of special laboratory experiment lessons to guide your practical ex-ercises with your equipment. These lessons have been prepared with a special technique of illustrating radio principles by numerous easy-to-understand examples.

**Both Resident and Home Study Courses Offered** Send Coupon Today for These Two Valuable Free Books

# GET RADIO, TELEVISION and ELECTRONICS by

NATIONAL SCHOOLS SHOP METHOD TRAINING

#### THIS PRACTICAL, TECHNICAL RESIDENT TRADE SCHOOL TRAINS YOU AT HOME FOR BIG RADIO OPPORTUNITIES!

Never in history has such rapid progress been made as in the great Radio, Television and Electronics Industry today! This exciting, fast-moving de-velopment means new and greater opportunities for the trained, skilled man—for you—in Television and Radio Broadcasting, Installing, Servicing; in Frequency Modulation; in Applied Electronics in many industries; in a business of your own!

#### National Home Training is Practical

Your National Schools Course fully covers basic, advanced and specialized instruction in all phases, including basic radio principles, receivers, amplifier systems, transmitters, television, aviation radio, electronics. You get complete instruction material, including shop manual, tube manual, tob sheets, radio dictionary, special labo-ratory experiment lessons, experimen-tal equipment. You receive complete, modern television lesson texts.

Your Home Study is supervised by our staff of highly trained instructors who daily teach our resident students here. Let the Free

Books shown below tell you more about National Home Training. Home Use coupon today!

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

postcardi

#### NATIONAL SCHOOLS LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. . EST. 1905

FIND OUT NOW...MAIL COUPON



National Schools, Dept. 6-PM (Mail in envelope 4000 South Figueroa Street Los Angeles 37, California or paste on

Mail me FREE the book, "Your Future in Radio," and a sample lesson of your course.

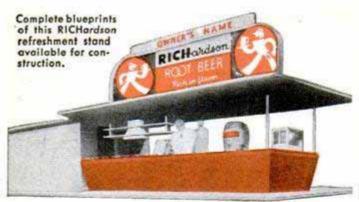
NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

ZONE STATE

Check here if veteran of World War II

**HINE 1949** 



# Go in Business

#### TH THIS REAL MONEY MAKER

Open your own roadside stand! It's a profitable enterprise requiring little investment. And your investment is protected by the exclusive RICHardson Root Beer franchise. Many veterans and other progressive business men are making hundreds of dollars a week with the RICHardson refreshment stand . . . and they are having fun, too.

#### SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET



Free booklet shows layout drawings and gives full details on basic stand and plans for later expansion into a larger stand. Write for your copy today.

RICHardson Corporation Dept. P-6, Rochester 3, N.Y.

### earn this Profitable Profession



IN 90 DAYS AT HOME

#### Money-Making Career Open to Men and Women, 18 to 50

Hundreds of men and women between 18 and 50 make \$10 to \$20 in a single day giving scientific Swedish Massage and Hydro Therapy treatments. There is big demand from doctors, hospituals, sanatoriums and clubs. Graduates earn large full time incomes from these or in private practice in their own offices. Others make good money from home treatments given in spare time. Learn this interesting, money-making profession in your own home, through our home study course. Same instructors as in our nationally known resident school. You can win independence and prepare for future security by qualifying for your Diploma. Course can be completed in 3 to 4 months. Many earn while they learn. Begin your training at once.

**Lharts** 

#### Anatomy Charts & Booklet FREE

Enroll now and we will include, at no extra cost, many needed supplies. Fit yourself to help meet growing demand for Scientific Swedish Massage. Send the coupon at once for complete details. Anatomy Charts and 32-Page Illustrated Booklet, FREE, postpaid.

THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE Dept. 964G, 41 E. Pearson, Chicago 11, Illinois

Please send me FREE and postpaid, Anatomy Charts, 32-page Booklet and complete details on Home Training.

Name	Age
Address	

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

#### Famous BAILEY TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

OFFER THE FOLLOWING COURSES:

#### PRACTICAL DIESEL ENGINEERING COMMERCIAL ELECTRICITY

Your future success depends largely on the rep-utation of the school you attend. Don't take chances! Train at America's foremost school of mechanical specialization. Bailey is recognized and approved by industry. Bailey graduates get the top pay jobs! G. I. Approved. Send for FREE Catalog. State name of course in which you are interested.

#### BAILEY TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

1656 So. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

# If I Send YOU THIS FINE SUIT-

Will You Wear It and Show It to Friends? I need a reliable man in your town to get a fine, made-to-measure, all-wool suit without paying cash, but by taking a few orders from friends. Wear it—show it—to help you take more ders with my line of nearly 100 guaranteed quality fabrics. You can ake up to \$12 in a day without experience or investment. I supply crything required FREE. Write for FREE outfit. John Grant. STONE-FIELD Corp., 5325. Throop St., Dept. T-816, Chicago 7, III.

Intensive 32 weeks' residence course in fundamentals of industrial electrical engineering, including radio, electronics. Prepares for technician, engineering aides. Approved for veteran training. 56th year. Enter September 6, January 9. Catalog.

**ELECTRICAL SCHOOL** 7634 TAKOMA AVENUE WASHINGTON 12, D. C.



Grow out-of-season vegetables, rare flowers or house plants by hydroponics-WITHOUT SOIL- Start a fascinating hobby or a profitable business in your own home. No experience needed for top results. Only small space gets big returns. Easy, clean, pleasant way to grow any plant indoors or out every day in the year. Fast growth, increased yields, unlimited profit opportunities. Send today for FREE 16 page picture book showing how others from every state are succeeding in this wide open field. Send postcard for complete facts. CHAPMAN-GILBERT, 824 W. IVY, SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

#### LEARN PLASTICS AT HOME

GET 7 BIG KITS WITH COURSE-MAKE USEFUL ATTRACTIVE ARTICLES. Write for free catalog. Approved for Vets-Non-Vets.
PLASTICS INDUSTRIES TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
1601 South Western Avenue, Dept. PM-69, Los Angeles 6, California

#### PERSONAL ATTENTION



## WATCHMAKING

JEWELRY REPAIR ENGRAVING ..THE THACKER WAY!

Students learn FAST when Instructors offer personal attention. Our Master Course prepares you for all

branches of the Jewelry Trade. High percentage of graduates placed. Housing available. (Schools in Warren, O., and Pittsburgh, Pa.) G.I. Approved. Catalog FREE.

A. W. THACKER ACADEMY FOR JEWELERS Dept. P . 423 Federal St. . Pittsburgh 12. Penna.

## Build This 5-Room Concrete Block House Yourself- Complete for less than \$3650

#### Popular Mechanics Home of the Year

Has All These Features

- ★ Five Finished Rooms plus Bath and Three Closets
- ★ Concrete Block Walls—Poured Concrete Floors—Vapor-Sealed
- ★ Walls Stuccoed Outside—Fully Plastered Inside
- ★ Complete Heating and Plumbing Equipment and Electric Wiring
- ★ Modern Cabinet Kitchen
- ★ Insulated Ceiling

Build-It-Yourself Book and Set



#### Start Planning Now! It's Easier Than You Think to Own Your Home

#### IDEAL FOR FAMILY OF FOUR

Popular Mechanics Build-It-Yourself Concrete Block House is 26'-8" deep by 32'-8" wide. It has 675 square feet of comfortable living space—living room, two bed rooms, cabinet kitchen, utility room, bath and three closets. Built in a Chicago suburb, a relatively high price region, in a high price year, its total cost was less than \$3650.00 including all material, heating, plumbing and electrical equipment and outside labor for installing the equipment and plastering all rooms. In many localities it can be built for even less and additional savings can be made by using less expensive bath and kitchen equipment. Popular Mechanics Build-It-Yourself

#### LONG LIFE MATERIALS -

Construction is concrete throughout—poured concrete floors and concrete block walls—both vapor sealed for insulation—construction that requires no special skill. Walls are furred-out and plastered inside, stuccoed outside. Ceiling is insulated. Only a very minimum of carpentry is required—

simple shingled hip roof, door frames and trim, which almost anyone can do. Interior doors are new flush type. Hot air heating plant may be gas, oil or coal-fired. Hot air ducts termi-nate in ceiling, cold air ducts are tile laid under the floor.

#### EASY TO BUILD - EASY TO OWN

Every part of the construction is simplified and thoroughly explained in the BUILD-IT-YOURSELF Book, from the turning of the first shovel full of earth to the last flick of the paint brush. It is written in plain, understandable terms and packed with pictures and diagrams that make every construction detail simple as ABC. The book also tells how to make your own concrete blocks, how to select and buy a lot and how to build a house of bricks. Book and set of ten working blueprint plans are all you need to get started and enjoy the thrills of home owning, doing the job yourself and saving money too. Book, \$2.00. Set of plans, \$12.00. Sec coupon for special money-saving offer when both are ordered together.



#### Beat the High Cost of Home Owning! No Experience Needed! Follow Book and Plans! Save Thousands of Dollars!

If you can mix a batch of concrete following simple instructions, and saw a board straight you can build this new Popular Mechanics concrete block house yourself. Yes Sir! In a few months of spare time you can laugh at the housing shortage and save several thousand dollars while acquiring a home you will be proud to own.

Like Popular Mechanics' famous Build-It-Yourself frame house in-

troduced in 1947, a new BUILD-IT-YOURSELF BOOK for this five room Concrete Block House is now ready, along with a full size set of building blueprint plans. The book covers every construction detail and the plans are so simplified, so easy to follow, that you need have no experience to do a fine workman-like job. On the other hand, if you want to hire a contractor or an ordinary builder, have him follow these plans and still enjoy a tremendous saving. Read further about this fine permanent type house. See how easy you can build it and own it yourself. Order book and plans on coupon below.

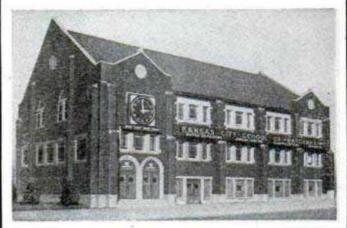
#### **USE THIS COUPON TO GET** BUILD-IT-YOURSELF BOOK AND PLANS

#### Popular Mechanics Press, Dept. 600

_			ock House B	
Set of	10 Builde	ers Bluepri	nt Plans	12.00
			together (	
☐ Extra	sets of pla	ns—each.		5.00
Name				
Address_				

TRADES WITH GREATER SECURITY-HIGHER EARNINGS

# Cearn JEWELRY MAKING ENGRAVING



#### Earn MORE All of Your Life

Increasing Demand for Trained Men and Women. No Age Limit. Learn Thoroughly—Quickly by KCSW's Special Application Method. Day and Evening Classes. Write for free Catalog. Approved for Veteran Training.

#### KANSAS CITY SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

1218 Admiral Blvd.

Kansas City 6, Mo.

Here's How CREI Prepares You for a Professional Career with Industry-Recognized Training in a Minimum of Time

#### RADIO - ELECTRONICS TELEVISION ENGINEERING

RADUATES of CREI residence school are preferred by industry because of their training and ability. This recognition is the reason that CREI men quickly find good jobs. With 22 years of practical teaching experience in these highly technical fields, CREI offers an outstanding faculty, modern and complete laboratories, shops and equipment.

New students are accepted twice monthly and each may advance as rapidly as he is capable. The basic course with one specialized course requires an average of 20 months to complete.

CREI is recognized as one of the country's leading



technical institutes. Its work is of college level. It prepares the young man for a good job in industry in a minimum of time.

Approved for Veterans' Training

#### APITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE Accredited Technical Institute Founded in 1927

Mail coupon for Free Catalog

Capitol Radi	o Engine	ering Institu	te, Dept	. 176A
16th & Park Please send	me your			

Please send me yo plete details.	our illustrated catalo	g and com-
Name		Age
Street		
City	Zone S	State

☐ I am entitled to training under G.I. Bill.





PRACTICAL IDEAS GIVE QUICK RESULTS

Never before such a book of helps for you who wish your own business. In this book are formulas, recipes, secrets that have amazed the world. Use these ideas and make many needed money-making products.

Experts wrote this book in simple terms, with supply sources for materials, short-cuts and methods for profitable results.

START NOW-Become Independent

BIG MGES
Lots of profitable businesses have started with a single recipe. Choose from the 162,000 facts and 10,000 formulas such as: — Adhesives, Cosmetics, Beverages, Dyes, Depilatories, Enamels, Gum, Home formulas, Inks, Insecticides, Lacquers, Linoleums, Lubricants, Metals, Mirrors, Oils, Ointments, Paints, Perfumes, Polishes, Remedies for Man, Beast & Fowl, Soaps, Solders, Varnishes, etc. 1000's of others to make all sorts of profitable items.

BE READY IF VOLUME 15 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1

BE READY, IF YOUR JOB FOLDS

This big book tells what to do and how. No experience needed. You work from the money-making facts and ideas that are explained in words easily understood. Many fortunes have been made with a single formula. Mail in your order and get started right NOW!

\$3.98 postpaid throughout the world, (C.O.D. plus postage in U. S. only.) Shipped at once

ADAMS BROWN COMPANY, Dept. P69, Boston 67, Mass., U.S.A.

BUILD your chest, arms, neck, shoulders, thighs as Nature intended! Have a magnificent new body in Less Than 3 Months,—Only 5 Minutes a Day! 4 Million Men, Coast to Coast, 8 to 80, are doing this—YOU CAN, TOO! Get details about Paramount Bar Bells and System—finest on the market—at Factory-Price Savings up to 30%. Send NOW for your "Power-Thru-Paramount" Self-Check Health Chart, Just say—"Send Chart." It's FREE! Write TODAY!!

2416 E. 23rd St. Los Angeles 11, Calif.

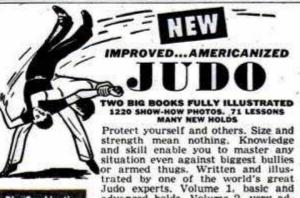
Famous Speedwriting system. No signs; no symbols; no machines; uses ABC's. Easy to learn; easy to write and manuscribe. Fast preparation for a job. Surprisingly low cost. 100.00 taught y mail. Used in leading offices and Civil Service. Write for free booklet to: SPEEDWRITING, Dept. 1506-9, 55 W. 42 St., N. Y. 18

SALESMEN had average earnings of \$6,000 last year. Can you sell? New test, proved 80% accurate, rates you chances of success at 4 kinds of profitable selling career rates your Send \$1; fill out and return test; receive confidential, scientific rating of your sales ability.

THE GLENDON CO.

4333 N. TRIPP AVE.

CHICAGO 41, ILL



advanced holds, Volume 2. vanced . . each volume \$1.50. very ad-BOTH BOOKS \$2.50 POSTPAID

OR C.O.D. PLUS POSTAGE 5-day Money Back Offer. ACT NOW!

DEPT. M-6

IMPROVED JUDO, INC. P.O. Box 7355, Sta. L, Los Angeles, Calif.

Offer!

# GET DIESEL-AUTO INTO DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS Master All Phases

JOBS LIKE THESE ARE AVAILABLE TO TRAINES MECHANICS. CHOOSE THE FIELD YOU LIKE BEST

**Get Complete Training** 

Diesel Fuel Injection
Automotive Motor Tune-up
Diesel Engine Rebuilding
General Garage Mechanic
Agricultural Implements
Auto Engine Rebuilding
Auto Elec. Service
Public Utilities
Parts Dealers
Bus & Truck Lines
Industrial Maintenance
Contracting & Excavating
Business of Your Own
AND MANY other similar openings.

As a National Schools graduate, you are trained for ALL opportunities in the Diesel & Auto Industries

### EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

With our practical Master Shop-Method Home Training, you study at home in your spare time. You receive Spare Time Work Lessons, which show you how to earn while you Learn . . . for extra money and experience. You Learn by DOING.

### TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

To make your training complete, we give you selected mechanic's tools and equipment, illustrated below, including all-metal toolbox—as a regular part of your instruction.



ITOMOTI

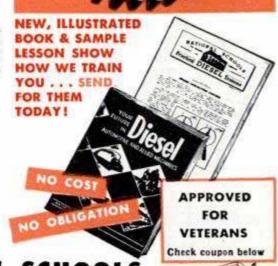
Opportunity is everywhere for the trained Diesel-Auto Mechanic. Highways throng with cars, busses, trucks, tractors. Garages and Service Stations are kept busy. Factories, ships, farms, railroads, general industry, are dependent upon engine power. Here's a dynamic, fast-growing field that needs trained men who know ALL phases: installation, operation, maintenance and repair. Now—National Schools offers you a practical, all-embracing Diesel-Auto Mechanic's Course, including all of these advantages:

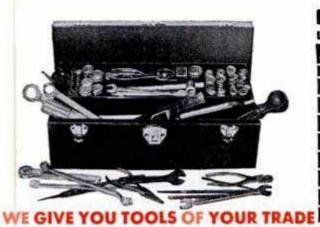
Complete training, covering—Diesels, High Speed and Heavy Duty; Semi-Diesels, Gasoline and Special Fuel Engines AND Allied Mechanics.

Basic Lesso: Tex.s
Diesel Instantion
Operation - Maintenance
Diesel Chart Manual
Spare Time Lessons
Engine Service Manuals
Engine Repair
Drive Systems
Diesel Electric Power
Thermodynamics

TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

INVESTIGATE
Secure Full Information





NATIONAL SCHOOLS
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. • EST. 1905

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. 6-PMD 4000 South Figueroa Street Los Angeles 37, California	(Mail in envelope or paste on penny postcard)
Mail me PREE the book, YOUR FUTURI together with the Sample Lesson. I und information with no obligation.	E IN DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS, derstand I may keep and use the
Name	Age
Name	Age

JUNE 1949 35

When you are satisfied that you have invented a matter of value-write me, without obligation, for full information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent.

The usual first step is to have a search of the prior U.S. Patents conducted, so that I can report to you on the question of Patentability.

### PATRICK D. BEAVERS

(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)

Registered Patent Attorney

934 Columbian Building

Washington 1, D. C.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS, Registered Patent Atty. 934 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

Please send me full information on how to ecure Patent Protection and Trademark Registration.

Name

Street



REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO

28 SNOW BUILDING,

WASHINGTON 1. D. C.



Uccountant

### SECURED FUTURE ... FREE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

Enter one of the "substantial earnings" fields through Hill's "Success Plan" training. A lifetime opportunity to join thousands of successful graduates in positions secured through our nation-wide employment service. No matter where you live, what you are doing now, Hill's can train you by study at home or in the resident school. Big Free book shows you the way to substantial earnings and an assured future. G. I. Approved.

Hill's Extension School & Business University
Dept. PM-69, 619 W. Main St., Oklahoma City 2, Okla.
Please send your free book, "Through Hill's to Success."

NAME

ADDRESS.

CITY

Check here if eligible under G.I. Bill.

Please check course and training plan preferred. D Home Study

EASY-TO-USE COUPON TODAY

TRADE MARKS . **COPYRIGHTS** • a Patent Attorney is Promptly After You Have Finished Your Invention Write for FREE "INVENTOR'S GUIDE" & "Record of Invention" FRANK LEDERMANN Registered Patent Attorney 154 Nassau St. • 20th Floor • New York 7, N. Y.

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

### JOHN N. RANDOLPH

Registered Patent Attorney

201 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

### NVENTO

HIGHEST

### ROYALTIES and CASH

FOR YOUR INVENTIONS
Write for FREE booklet without obligation

UNIVERSAL MARKETING CO.

354 South Spring St. (Suite M)

Los Angeles 13, Calif.

## ENTC PATENT

**GUSTAVE MILLER** 69-PM WARNER BLDG.

WASHINGTON 4, D. C.

ASSOCIATE EXAMINER U. S. PATENT OFFICE 1922-1929 REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

"INVENTOR'S RECORD"

"Proof of Invention Folder mailed without obligation.

E. E. VROOMAN, Registered Patent Atty. 505 McKim Building, Washington 5, D. C.

If you have an inventive turn of mind, write for free 28-page booklet explaining PROFIT:

how the Institute of American Inventors is helping inventors pre-test the profit possibilities of proposed devices to fill today's unprecedented demand for useful new inventions.

INSTITUTE OF AMERICAN INVENTORS Dept. 4, 1926 Eye St., NW, Washington 6, D. C.

WORK HOME or TRAVEL. Experience unnecessary. DETECTIVE Particulars FREE. Write to GEO. P. M. WAGNER, 125 W. 86th St., N. Y.

IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION, You should take steps to protect it by a U. S. Patent. Write me for "Record of Invention" form.

### CARL REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

Woolworth Bldg., 35th Floor, Dept. 69-A, New York City Please send me "Record of Invention" form.

NAME

ADDRESS

## IT'S EVEN EASIER THAN IT LOOKS

### to learn to play your favorite instrument in your own home without a private teacher

Look at the diagram at the right. The first note on the music is "D." Following the dot-

ted line to the keyboard, "D" is the white key between the two black keys near the middle of the keyboard. From that you can find the other notes. As you strike them on the piano you'll be playing the melody of the famous "Merry Widow" Waltz. Easy, isn't it?

### SIMPLE AS A-B-C

the famous "Merry Widow" Waltz





### AND IT COSTS ONLY A FEW CENTS A DAY!



LEARNED QUICKLY

"I didn't dream I could actually learn music without a teacher. People hardly believe I learned to play so well so quickly."

\*H. C. S. California \*Actual pupil's

1 YEAR • 2 YEAR

3 YEAR COURSES

BUILDING

DRAFTING

**ENGINEERING** 

AIR CONDITIONING

REFRIGERATION

ELECTRICITY

RADIO

YOU'LL get a big surprise when you start your U. S. School of Music lessons. You'll see how easy it is to learn to play this simple Print and Picture way. It's even easier than it looks!

Here is the secret! You learn to play by playing. No long-winded explanations. No boresome exercises. You play real tunes by note with the first lesson. Simple melodies at first, but you gradually go on to more advanced pieces. And sooner than you ever expected you should be playing popular numbers by note.

If you really want to learn music quickly and easily, send today for our FREE 36-page Booklet and Print and Picture Sample. They'll tell you the whole story. Instruments supplied when needed, cash or credit. U. S. School of Music, 76 Brunswick Bldg., N. Y. 10, N. Y. (51st Successful Year.)

name on request. Picture by professional model

### FREE PRINT AND PICTURE SAMPLE

U.S. School of Music, 76 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N.Y. Please send me free booklet and Print and Picture Sample. I would like to play instrument checked below.

Piano Guitar Violin Piano Accordion Saxophone Trumpet, Cornet Reed Organ Tenor Banjo Modern Elementary Harmony Clarinet Other Instrument

Name\_

(PLEASE PRINT)

Street

City\_\_\_\_State\_ Note: If you are under 16 yrs. of age, parent must sign coupon.

SAVE 2c - Stick coupon on penny postcard.



## Learn ENGINEERING DRAFTING...BUILDING in Chicago, Industrial Hub

Approved for G.I. Training Time-Saving Courses Day & Evening Classes

Get your training at Chicago Tech in the Nation's industrial center. Chicago provides unequaled opportunities for part-time employment while training and for permanent positions upon graduation. Many other cultural and recreational advantages described in Catalog—sent Free!

Chicago Tech, founded 45 years ago, has trained thousands of men now occupying important places in industry the world over. Training combines theory and practice in 1 year, 2 year, and 3 year (Degree) courses. Saving in time means earlier

graduation — and consequently earlier employment.

Terms start January, April, July and October. Get information now to arrange for early admission and accommodations.

CHICAGO
TECHNICAL COLLEGE

G-83 Tech Bldg. 2000 So. Michigan Ave. Chicago 16, III.



### MAIL COUPON TODAY

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE G-83 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave. Chicago 16, III.

Please send me without obligation free booklet on Time-Saving Technical Training.

Name\_\_\_\_\_Age\_\_

Address

City\_\_\_\_\_Zone\_\_State\_\_\_

TUNE 1949



## Start As High As

\$3,351 Y

MEN - WOMEN

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE

Postoffice Clerks-Carriers Railway Postal Clerks

(Not Government Controlled) Dept. R86

Stenographers Accountants Statistical Clerks Rochester 4, N. Y.

Typists Liquor Inspectors Many Other Job.

Gentlemen: Rush to me, FREE of charge, list of U.S. Government big pay jobs. Send FREE 40-page book describing salaries, vacations, hours, work, etc. Tell me

how to qualify for one of these jobs.

Veterans **Get Pref**erence

Name-

MAIL COUPON TODAY

MOTOR REPAIR AND REWINDING . ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION

Approved for Veterans Training

### PENNSYLVANIA INSTITUTE SCHOOL OF

42nd and SPRUCE STS.

PHILADELPHIA 4, PENNA.

### Learn PHOTOGRAPHY

Win success in photography by spare time Home Study or at our famous Resident School in the heart of New York. Commercial, Advertising Portrait, Color, etc. 39th year. Write today!

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Dept. "49", 10 W. 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.

### Many Finish in 2 Years

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 52-year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. HA45 Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, III.

Without obligation, please send FREE descriptive booklet.

Name

Address.

 K-R-O BIS-KITS are ready-made, easy to use; containing fortified red squill, they're safer around livestock, pets, and poultry. K-R-O POWDER is 100% fortified red squill; economical to use in badly infested areas when mixed with natural baits. BIS-KITS, 35c and \$1.00; POWDER, 75c at drug, seed, and feed stores. Money-back guarantee. The K-R-O Company, Springfield, Ohio.



through actual practice. Profitable Meat Cutting and Successful Meat Merchandising taught easily, quickly. LEARN BY DOING at Toledo in just six short weeks under actual market conditions. For beginners or men with experience. All subjects taught thoroughly and completely. Diploma. Johnelp. Get store of own. People must eat. School in operation over 25 years. Approved for GE Send today for FREE illustrated catalog. No obligation.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING, Dept. 50N, Toledo 4, Ohio

## WHY DON'T

Writing short stories, articles on business, homemaking, travel gardening, shop crafts, local and club activities, etc., will ento earn extra money. In your own home, on your own time, York Copy Desk Method teaches you how to write the way men learn—by writing.

Our unique "Writing Aptitude Test writing. You'll enjoy of fundamental qualities essential to st writing. You'll enjoy obligation. homemaking, travel,

Veterans: This course approved for Veterans' Training.

NEWSPAPER INSTITUTE OF AMERICA
SUITE 5599-H, ONE PARK AVENUE

NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

## EARN MONEY CARTOO

IN SPARE TIME - by Easy Picture Chart Method Same Simplified Method that has helped train creators of "Ferry & Pirates," "Freckles," "Out Our Way," "Winnie Winkle," "Reg'lar Fellers," "Strange As It Seems," "The Neighbors," and many others. Earn while learning. Send 10c for Picture Chart (to test your ability), and full details. (State age.)

THE LANDON SCHOOL, 4906 Cleve. Transit Bldg., Cleveland, O.



Learn or increase speed with an Instructograph—the Radio-Telegraph Code Teacher that takes the place of an operator-instructor and enables anyone to master code without further assistance. Available tapes from beginners alphabet to typical messages on all subjects. Speed range 5 to 40 WPM. Always ready—no QRM. Thousands have "acquired the code" with the Instructograph System. Write today for convenient rental and purchase plans.

INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY 4701-V Sheridan Road, Chicago 40, Illinois

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

### AMERICA'S TOP-PAY TRADE!

BE A NEON EXPERT! Earn \$16 to \$24 a day or start local business. Learn how to make, repair and service NEON SIGNS. Easy, illustrated lessons (15) show how, ONLY COURSE OF ITS KIND! Send \$1 or order C.O.D. Positive Money-back guarantee.

MODERN PUBLISHING CO. Dept. 769, 333 Molino Ave., Long Beach 14, Calif.



### Start Your Career in 6 to 36 Months With Our Unique Step by Step Training

Each course unit at the Milwaukee School of Engineering is complete in itself. All courses begin with practical training in the school's complete laboratories - and prepare you for specific occupational objectives or advanced training. More than 1,500 students now enrolled from 48 states and 18 overseas countries. Faculty of 85 specialists, 35,000 former students in industry all over the world.

MILWAUKEE

A Technical Institute Founded in 1903 by Oscar Werwath

SERVICE PROFESSIONAL 1 to 2 Years

- 6 to 12 M
- · Electricity
- Welding
- · Refrigeration Heating
- Electrotechnics (Power) Rodio and Television Electronics Refrigeration,
  - · Electrical Engineering Bachelor of Science
    - Major in Electronics

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING Dept. PM-649, N. Broadway and E. State, Milwaukee, Wis. Without obligation send me free booklet "Career Building" and more

details on course in......

Terms Start July, September, January, April . . . SEND COUPON TODAY

SPECIALIZE . BUILO YOUR CAREER WITH PRACTICAL TECHNICAL TRAINING



from MEXICO . ARABIA . INDIA . . Cowboy Sports Learn to play - scoring - Fields and Courses Exhibitions - Over 100 Games and Contests described ANIMAL LOVERS BOOK STORE . Box KA 111, TARZANA, CALIF.





## in *NEW* Magic PLAST

Now create many lovely and unusual things like the distinctive pansy coaster shownmade by embedding real pansies in Castolite
—the "magic" liquid casting plastic. Comes crystal clear, or may be dyed to produce gorgeous color effects. Make really different jewelry, book ends, picture frames, candle sticks, figurines.

Embed butterflies, coins, medals, photos, for novel plaques, paper weights, tiles, other art objects. Use only home utensils. Follow simple

step by step method. New pleasure, fine profits are possible. Send 25c for exciting new Home Project Manual showing how to get started. Write today! The Cestelite Company, Dept. G-1, Woodstock, III.



2 SHINES A YEAR GLEAMS LIKE NEW AND SHE CLUMATEPROOF ACQUERWA)

Yes, sir - give your car the glow that rests your elbow! Use LACQUER WAX - the peerless auto finish protector. It's 5

LACQUER WAX — the peerless auto hnish protector. It's 5 times faster and easier to apply than ordinary paste waxes—and one treatment lasts 4 to 6 months!

LACQUER WAX contains no lacquer, but this hard, liquid wax is CLIMATE-PROOF! Its brilliant luster shines right through hot sun and driving rain. You can't wash it off...it won't spot! It brings out and preserves the full beauty of your car's finish. Only \$1.00 for a pint can. Mail coupon NOW!

HARTFORD 3, CONN.
Gentlemen: My check, cash or money order for \$is enclosed, covering cost ofcan(s) of LACQUERWAX. Please send my order to:
Name

...Zone....

HARTFORD 3, CONN. LACQUERWAX CO.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

## Plan to 3'51ep

Don't let the other fellows grab off the best opportunities in building. Instead use our three-step method to cash in. With our direct, practical plan you can do one of three things, or do all three of them: (1) Build your own home at a savings of thousands of dollars; (2) Go into business as a Building Contractor; (3) Get a well paid job with an established building firm.

### STEP ONE - Get Big FREE Book

First of all get FREE 22-page book that gives you latest building facts and shows the splendid opportunities now open to you. Book also tells what others, including many beginners, are doing by using our proved methods. Book explains how, through the famous C. T. I. Home-Building Course, you learn about modern home construction methods from A to Z-methods and principles others took years to learn. Act now to get your FREE copy without delay.



### STEP TWO-**Build Your Own Home**

we ALSO SEND complete plans and Specifications for a modern six-room house. Two stories, double-garage, full size basement. Plans and "Specs" alone worth far more than low cost of complete course. We show you how to build this house or any other house. Or how to remodel any existing structure. Often C. T. I. Students start making money in just a few weeks doing remodeljust a few weeks doing remodel-ing jobs.



We quickly show you how to put your C. T. I. training to work. Today with liberal financial help through F.H.A. and the V.A. it is often possible to build for less than paying rent. We show you how to be your own contractor; how to finance and buy materials; how to let sub-contracts; how to de cost estimating; how to superdo cost estimating; how to super-vise construction from basement to roof. No experience needed. Hundreds of charts and diagrams make things clear. Big FREE make things clear. Big FREE book explains fully, RUSH re-quest for your copy TODAY.



### **Get Plans for** This House

Complete Plans and Specifications for this fine sixroom house come with the very first lesson of your C. T. I. Home-Building Course. You learn how to build this house or other fine houses. Easy plainas-day lessons show you exactly what to do-everything from ordering correct materials to supervising every detail of con-struction. No need to lose time. Get the facts by sending for interesting free book. Mail coupon today. Or if you prefer, get information on any of the other fine C. T. I. courses listed in the coupon.

### FREE BOOK COUP

Dept. D2-6, 1400 Green Chicago 26, III.	
Send complete facts below.	about the course checked
<ul> <li>□ Home Building</li> <li>□ Diesel Mechanics</li> <li>□ Auto Mechanics</li> <li>□ Body and Fender Rebuilding</li> </ul>	☐ Electricity ☐ Radio and Television ☐ Refrig. and Air Cond. ☐ Drafting
Name	
Address	
City	State
□ Vet.	□ Non-Vet.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS



### Learn to Service and Repair ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

Open your own electrical appliance service shop. Complete illustrated course covering washing machines, vacuum cleaners, electranges, motors, house wiring and REFRIGERATION. Appliance tools included. Send today for FREE BOOKLET without obligation.

### PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOL

7217 So. Broadway, Dept. P-96, Los Angeles 3, Calif.





### **AUTO WASHER**

Your car sparkling clean—in a jiffy—magic "sponge" cleaning cloth. Simply glide over car. PRESTO I Dust, grease, dirt, and grime disappear in a jiffy. Leaves finish clear, lustrous. Autos gleam like a mirror.

### SAMPLES for AGENTS

Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. Penny postal will do. Send no money-JUST YOUR NAME. KRISTEE CO., 679 BarSt., Akron, Ohio



### "THE KEY TO METAL BUMPING"

Complete course in famous Fairmount method of body and fender repair. Step by step procedure from damage analysis to metal finishing. Over 100 illustrations. Send \$1.00 to

MANZEL, INC., 315 Babcock St., Buffalo 10, N. Y.

## HOME Make your own rubber molds quickly, cheap-ly with X.L. RUBBER. Cast thousands of perfect figurines, book ends, plaques, orna-ments, ash trays, etc. GREAT PROFITS!

Write for NEW Catalog. X.L. Rubber, Pts. \$2.00; Qts. \$3.50; Gallons \$8.95; Models and enough rubber for 3 molds \$1.30 postpaid.

PLASTIC VARTS STUDIO Route 2 • Dept. 2 • Muncie Ind.

### Become a Doctor of PSYCHOLOGY

Win the degree of Ps.D. Teach the secret of contentment, happiness, Solve mental worries. Experience the revelation of truth, Individual help. Write for FREE book. COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL TRUTH, 5153-B North Clark St., Chicago.

## MAKE MONEY IN

Thorough training by Internationally known Landscape Architect to start your own business, improve your home or advance in this well paid field. Many Opportunities. Approved for Veterans. Send for FREE BOOK.



NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE Dept. P-6, 310 So. Robertson Los Angeles 36, Calif.

Men with specialized training win higher positions, insure larger earnings, and are bigger successes in business and public life. Opportunities NOW greater than ever before. Send for our Catalog.

### ARTS and SCIENCES

Courses in Philosophy; Education: Letters: Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Plastics; Geology; Political Science; Theology; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture.

### ENGINEERING

Courses in Electrical, Civil Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Steam, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Petroleum, Marine, Chemical, Diesel, Automobile, Refrigeration, and Air Conditioning Engineering.

### LAW

Complete Professional Law Course includes 18 Hornbook Series college grade textbooks. Courses also in Commercial Law. Patent Law and Medical Jurisprudence.

McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-K, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40. III.



AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

craft and Engine Mechanics (A & E)

Train at the Flying Wing school—New classes starting soon. Write for illustrated catalog.

Orthrop Aeronautical Institute

APPROVED FOR VETERANS A DIVISION OF NORTHBOF AIRCRAFT, INC.
1527 E. Broadway, Hawthorne, Los Angeles County, California



The Motion Picture Theatre Business offers big op-portunities for trained men. Get into a fascinating field with a promising future. Train at home it spare time. Free Catalog. Established 20 years THEATRE SCHOOL, 370 Washington St., Elmira, New York

### ELECTRICAL CONTACTS

In Handy

In Handy

KIT

In Handy

In Han

RICH ENGINEERING CO., 1729 N. Cicero Ave., Dept. 16, Chicago 39, III.

## HAVE FUN! MAKE MONEY! Cash in on your sense of humor at HOME-BY MAIL. No experience needed to start. Write today for FREE TRIAL LESSON and full particulars. MooN Gag Cartoon School, Dept. C, Fall Creek, Wis.

### SHOE REPAIR OFFERS BIG INCOME LEARN IN 12 WEEKS TIME



You can own your own shop or earn big income as skilled shoe repairman. Growing demand everywhere at top wages for men who know how. We teach you quickly by actually working on shoes and modern machines. School open to all from 18 to 60 years of age. FREE BIG 20 PAGE BOOK explains everything. Send for your copy today.

MODERN SHOE REBUILDING SCHOOL
Approved for Vets Established 1927 Dept. PM
2937 Belmont Ave., Chicago. 361-12th St., Oakland, Calif.
806 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.



**BABY SHOES** AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

Get facts about amazing money-making Warner Success Plan that shows you every easy step in completely charted path to personal independence—with your home as your headquarters... This proved and tested Plan is working like magic. It's backed by an old, reliable company... And we send it to you on a No-Risk Trial Money Back Guarantee.

### QUICK CASH WAITING

Demand for METALIZED Baby Shoes and other keepsakes is growing bigger daily. Our Tested Plan Shows How to Do the Work, How to Bring in the Business, How to Make as much as \$5 an Hour. Spare or full time, big steady profits are waiting for you. Send penny postcard or mail coupon for FREE Facts. Act! Time is precious.

offer of COMPLETE MONEY MAKING PLAN

SEND NO MONEY Just Mail COUPON

Ray Brandell, Mgr., Warner Electric Co., 1512 JARVIS AVE., DEPT. 36, CHICAGO 26, ILL.

Please rush complete details about your No-Risk Trial Money Back Plan for Metalizing Baby Shoes. Everything you send is FREE and costs me nothing—now or ever.

ADDRESS ZONE STATE



Monark Silver King, Inc. 6501 W. Grand Avenue Chicago 35, III., Dept. C-150 Piease send me a "King on Wheels" Badge and folder of new Monark bikes—FREE! NAME\_ ADDRESS STATE

## Envu The

Make \$15 to \$50 a Day

Every skilled workman will tell you Plumbers have the best of it. WINTER and SUMMER the Plumber is busy at top wages. No skilled Plumber is ever out of a job. Compare his opportunities with any trade. To the man with know how. Plumbing means profit. Investigate Universal Plumbing School. Not a "war born School," but a plumbing school developed and operated by plumbers since 1923.



### Own Your Own BUSINESS

Have your own business and big profits with little other than train-ing and a kit of tools.

### JOURNEYMAN **Gets Good** Salary

Master Plumbers own their own shop. A Journey-man works for a Master. With this man works for a Master. With this training journeymen can depend on high wages.

### BE A PLUMBER INJUST Learn With Tools-Not Books

No need ever serve an apprenticeship. Don't envy the plumbers big profits—enjoy them. Learn every trick of the trade—Leadwork—Blueprint for plan reading, etc. under Licensed Master Plumbers.

### Over 7,000 Successful Plumbers **Recommend This School**

This system has made more than 7,000 plumbers. Investigate our past performance. If you like to work with tools this is your opportunity. Become a Plumber in America's largest and only school devoted evaluately to exclusively school devoted plumbing. Write today for FREE information.

G. I. Approved. Established 1923

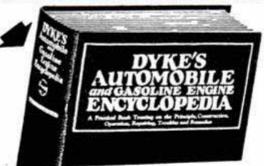
### UNIVERSAL PLUMBING SCHOOL

877 Holmes Street

Kansas City, Mo.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

### WORLD'S MOST FAMOUS AUTO BOOK!



for 32 Years. Now New 21st Edition. 1483 Pages.

4600 Illus. Weighs 6 lbs.

### For Repairmen, Students, Owners! Sold on Money Back Guarantee!

"Dyke's" is more than a book on automobiles. It is a complete course of instruction in automotive mechanics, with special emphasis on trouble shooting, testing, adjusting and repairing with every operation explained in detail for quick and easy understanding. It tells HOW to do things, along with the WHY—combining practical instruction with detailed basic principles that give the user a broad practical knowledge of all cars, no matter when and where made. Over a half-million copies of 20 editions of Dyke's have been sold. New edition includes 1947 passenger car specification, 1948 trucks, buses, electrical systems, etc. World's biggest book value. Only \$7.50. Send remittance with coupon or we will send C.O.D. Use for 5 days, then if not O.K. return and we will refund money.

## MAIL ORDER

GOODHEART-WILLCOX CO., Dept. 51A 1321 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 5

COUPON

Send Dyke's Automobile and Gasoline Engine
Encyclopedia C.O.D. I will pay postman plus
charges. (C.O.D. in U.S. only.) Remittance
for \$7.50 enclosed, send postage paid. If not O.K. I will return in 5 days and you will refund purchase price.

Name	 -		 
Address			

City State

### \$10,000 REWARD for URANIUM! Build Your Own Detector \$5 in ONE HOUR at HOME!

It's easy and fun to build your own Gelger-Mueller Uranium detector. And it may earn you a fortune! The Atomic Energy Commission pays \$10,000 cash and a good price per ton for new uranium deposit discoveries. Build your own detector at home in one hour with this complete kit. Includes plans, Geiger-Mueller tube, earphones, 3 brand-new batteries, all necessary condensers, plugs, tubings, wiring, etc. Everything brand-new! Instrument so sensitive it detects radium on watch dial! Add fun, excitement, adventure to vacations, outings, picnics. Rush your order now! Send \$5.00 with order, complete kit (less Rush your order now! Send \$5.00 with order, complete kit (less housing) sent C.O.D. for balance plus postage. Or send \$59.95 with order and kit shipped postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed!

SUPERTONE, 733 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois

### 45 x 3.5 POWER \$10.00 VALUE COATED

and INTERPUPILLARY ADJUSTMENT

Sensation of the Year! Many features of high priced binoculars. Heavy duty, all-pur-pose; precision. Carrying cas pose; precision. Carrying case, shoulder straps. SEND NO MONEY, pay postman plus charges. Send remittance with order and we send postpaid. Ideal gift. Money back if not satisfied.

GOERTZ CO., Dept. 6-15, 1148 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, III.

B. S. DEGREE IN **27 MONTHS** 

66th Year.

Students from all over the world.

ENGINEERING-Courses in Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical, Aeronautical and Radio (including Television). Also Bus. Admin., Acc't. and Sec. Science. Low living costs. Modern cafeteria on campus. Graduates in demand. June, Sept., Jan., March. Write for Catalog. 469 College Avenue, Angola, Indiana

### RUPTURE

"SCIENTIFIC VACUUM PAD TRUSS"

It is something different. No leg straps.
Its pad is a NOVELTY. It is a vacuum cushion that stays on its right place.
You can bath with it, as it is made of plastics, rubber and metal. Invented by a physician who has dedicated his whole life in the treatment of ruptures without surgery.

Write

Write "SCIENTIFIC TRUSS"

829 So. Dr. Coss Street

Monterrey, Old Mexico

PRACTICAL UP-TO-DATE COURSE—ONLY \$3.95 Easy-to-learn modern information for self-instruc-tion. How to work on locks, de-code, make master-keys, repair, install, service, etc. For every handyman, home owner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 plain illustrated lessons. Just pay postman plus C.O.D. postage. Or send 83.95 with order, we'll ship postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund.



WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET

Van-Packer Corp. Dept. PM Field Building , Chicago 3

cost. Immediate delivery.



## FING The Draftsman Plays a most Important Part in INDUSTRY

get into

### DRAWING OUTFIT INCLUDED with Drafting courses

All the tools you need including folding drawing table. With them you can put your ideas on paper quickly and with accuracy. With training you are all set to master Drafting in months,—not years at home.

### Learn in Spare Time—At Home!

(or at the College in Chicago)

A few hours of pleasant home study every week — that's all. With Chicago Tech's help, you train yourself step by step. This tested method — developed over 45 years of C.T.C. progress — prepares men for good positions in industry.

Practically everything that's built or manufactured these days is constructed from blue print drawings prepared by the draftsman. He is the KEY man in industry. No new machines can be built, no bridges erected, no buildings constructed until the draftsman has completed his work.

Drafting is clean, interesting, professional-type work. The draftsman is paid well to start. And he has real opportunities for advancement to high-pay jobs in Engineering. The tremendous production programs ahead in industry will require more draftsmen than ever before.

Send today for free information. See what this training has done for others, what it can do for you. Simply MAIL COUPON TODAY in an envelope or use a penny postcard.



### MAIL COUPON NOW

Chicago Technical College G-212 Tech Bidg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave. Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE Drafting Lesson with information about big oppor-tunities in DRAFTING and how I can train at home.

☐ Architectural Drafting ☐ Ele
☐ Machine Drafting ☐ Str
☐ Builders' Course

☐ Electrical Drafting
☐ Structural Drafting

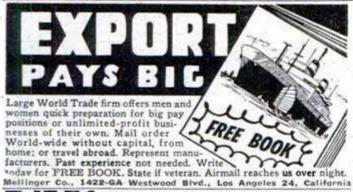
Name.

Address.

City.

### CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

G-212 Tech Building, 2000 South Michigan Ave. Chicago 16, Illinois



STUDY AT HOME for Business Success and LARGER PERSONAL EARNINGS. 40 years expert instruction — over 114,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send for FREE BOOK -"Law and Executive Guidance," NOW!

### AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW

646 N. Michigan Ave. Chicago 11, III.

### STRENGTHEN Your

YES-you can now build yourself a powerful speaking and singing voice with this amazing new scientifically sound tested method. Self-training . . no music or piano required. Results GUARANTEED, Just send your name for the sensational details. FREE chart of your young mechanism included! PERFECT VOICE STUDIOS, Studio F-2, Kimball Hall Building, Chicago 4, III.

Big profits showing amazing GLOW-IN-THE-DARK SPECIALTIES. House numbers, pictures, planting. numbers, pictures, plastic novelties, religious and nursery objects, etc. Large manufacturer. Enormous de-mand. Sell on sight. Write at once for FREE SAMPLES.

MADISON MILLS, Dept. U-4 303 Fourth Ave. NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

10-Second Demonstration **Nets You** 





Yes—Storekeepers now "Write with Light"—wipe off and write new sign—all in 10 seconds. Fastest seller in years, 10-second demonstration pays you \$9.95 cash in advance. Orders pour in HAND-OVER-FIST. Get started in your terrritory while "LITEWRITER" is brand new and hot as a pistol.

## MAKES SIGNS THAT GLOW LIKE BRILLIANT*NEON!*

Merchants everywhere—in small town and big city—all stare with amazement at this newest of all Fluorescent Sensations!
They write on glass with "MAGIC CRAYON"—and Presto!
—before their very eyes—there's a 5-color Advertising
Message that glows like a brilliant Neon Sign!

FREE! Complete Sales Kit. Send name on penny postcard NOW for Big FREE Sales Kit and Free offer of Sample Demonstrator. No cost now or ever. Rush postcard now.

MAXILUME CO., 125 W. Hubbard St. DEPT. L-86 **CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS** 

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS



### TRAIN AT HOME WITH C.T.I.!

Yes, it's usually the man with a trade who enjoys both high income and independence! You, too, can learn a trade at home—by C.T.I.'s Shop-Proved Home Training Methods. Or, train in our Chicago shops. The coupon below lists fields which offer you splendid opportunities for success. Let nothing stop your determination to be somebody! G. I. approved. Mail coupon today!

Send free illustrated Brochures	
the field I have checked below:  Refrigeration-Air Conditioning Electricity Radio Servicing-Television Diesel Mechanics	☐ Automotive Mechanics ☐ Body & Fender Rebuilding ☐ Building Construction ☐ Drafting
Name	
Address	
City	State



### WHOLESALE SLIGHTLY **USED TIRES** DIRECT TO YOU

(10% discount on 2 or more tires if you send this ad with order)

TUBE DELIVERED WITH TIRE AT NO EXTRA COST

Safe-Our tires used on school buses and ambulances-All

GOLD		UARANI				ONTHS
FF0 16	00 54		60.70	1450	01	0# 14

550-16	\$3.54	550-15	\$3.79	450-21	\$5.14
600-16	3.59	650-15	3.89	475-19	5.42
650-16	3.89	700-15	3.98	525-18	5.69
700-16	4.59	2012000 0000		550-17	5.69

### Exceptionally good original tread-No recaps-With a **GOLD BOND GUARANTEE FOR 24 MONTHS**

550-16	\$5.19	550-15	\$4.81	450-21	\$6.25
600-16	5.29	650-15	4.98	475-19	6.35
650-16	5.29	700-15	5.29	525-18	6.69
700-16	6.29	100000000		550-17	7.99

### Truck Tires-Just what you wanted to order-With a

### **GOLD BOND GUARANTEE FOR 24 MONTHS**

600-20 . \$7.98	825-20 811.19	11100-22 \$16.89
30-5 7.98	900-20 11.89	900-24
650-20 . 7.69	1000-20 12.89	(40-8) 21.60
700-20(8) 9.29	1100-20 . 13.89	750-16. 8.40
700-20	1200-20 . 18.78	900-16 . 8.98
(10) 12.48	750-24	825-15
750-20(8) 8.19	(36-6) 12.21	(14 ply) 14.10
750-20	38-7	750-15
(10) 9.19		(12 ply) 11.30
	1000.99 17.70	

Gold Bond Special - 900-16 Military, \$6.98 • 750-20 Military, \$8.49 Send check or money order with this ad

### GOLD BOND TIRE CO., Dept. PM 24

512 NORTH 1ST ST., RICHMOND, VA.

"A gold bond written guarantee with every tire"

### LEARN WATCH REPAIRING AT HOME

WITH OUR 12 ITEM SELF-TRAINING KIT START NOW in this uncrowded field! EASY to learn! Earn while you learn! Even as a sideline you can make \$50 and up each week. — KIT contains:
PROFESSIONAL TOOLS (Loupe, 3-4 power; 6 Special assorted Screw Drivers; Tweezers AA: Plastic Material Tray; Case Opener & Knife, & MOVEMENT GAUGE) and COMPLETE BOOK on Modern Watch Repairing. Fully illustrated, easy to understand, 57 45 Post shows every step in repair, and use of tools. Only 7 45 Paid (If C.O.D., plus charges.) Money Back Guarantee.

MODERN TECHNICAL SUPPLY CO.

SPECIAL WATCH REPAIR DEPT, for jobs you can't handle.

LOW PRICES. Send wetch for FREE estimate.

Dept. 6MMC, 55 W. 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

New Complete Catalog on all Modern Precision Tools, Materials & Books with Descriptions & over 600 Illustrations for Watch-Clockmaking, Jewelry, Tool-Instrument Making. Useful for years because catalog entitles you to future FREE supplements. EE supplements. Catalog FREE with KIT or 50c credited to 1'st order

### THEY'RE SUPER SCOPES!

17 POWER

CRITERION CO., Dept. PM5

438 Asylum St.

Hartford 3, Conn.

### FIND THE JOB YOU WANT! IT'S WAITING IF YOU LOOK THE MODERN WAY . . . START TODAY

Whether you are unemployed or stuck in a rut . . . you KNOW old fashioned slipshod methods don't work. Our booklet explains simply the efficient way to success in any field. Send only \$1 (cash or M.O.). Why wait . . . start NOW! Write A-D PUBLICATIONS, Dept. P, 743 N. 4th St., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

### 95 lb. SET \$10.80 Extra plates

Save Money - Buy the finest barbell equipment direct from our foundry — No other company can match our low price or value!

Send to-day for our FREE Barbell Catalog BUR BARBELL CO. Lyndhurst 18, New Jersey

### Wildercraft MOCCASINS GENUINE LEATHER

Wildercraft INDIAN-TYPE
Beautiful soft leather tops, stitched to sturdy soles with tongue and lacing ready to assemble. Solid foot comfort for home, campus or cabin, indoors or outdoors.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Send \$3.50 for Ladies or Children, Men's Outfit \$3.75. Add 15c per pair postage. If not delighted, return in 10 days for refund.

Ladies—colors White, Brown, Red, Black & White and Brown & White, Sizes 3 to 8.

Boys—Brown only, Sizes 1 to 5.

Meas—Brown only, Sizes 6 to 11.

Order NOW—TODAY! Catalog FREE.

WILDER & COMPANY Dept. A-6

Chicago 10, III.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

### NEW ADVERTISING MACHINE

PRINTS and ILLUSTRATES 1c POST CARDS Boost sales with CARDMASTER like thousands are doing. Not a toy... but a stordy advertising machine... guaranteed for 5 years. Get money-making facts TODAY. SEND YOUR NAME to

FREE! Illustrated Book of Plans and Ideas for Your Own Business.

CARDMASTER, 4546 Ravenswood, Dept. 136, Chicago 40,

## WORLD'S LARGEST SELLING PLUG

Noted for its lifelike action. The only lure with offset hooking. That's why it catches 'em for keeps. World's largest selling plug. Made in 21 colors. Underwater, surface and trolling models, \$1.35 each. Musky, \$1.45. Flyrod size, \$1.10. Write for FREE circular or send 20c for 48-page booklet with plug-fishing secrets of famous anglers.



Send 20¢ for CATALOG!

HELIN TACKLE CO. 6342 PULFORD, DETROIT 7, MICH.





Inflating Cartridges, 10 for ......79c U. S. Army Folding Cots, new (Frt. coll.) \$4.98 Jungle Hammocks, nylon netting, new \$4.98

Rafts, AAF, 5 man, oars, pump, etc. . \$29.50

Mail orders add 10% Write for FREE Catalog today

723 Walnut St. Kansas City 6, Mo

Car owners who are wasting money and not getting proper gas mileage due to over-rich mixtures will be pleased to learn how to save gasoline by VACU-MATING over-rich mixtures. VACU-MATIC fits all cars, trucks and tractors. It is automatic and operates on the supercharge principle. Easily installed in a few minutes. SALESMEN WANTED! Big Profits! Send name, address on penny postcard for free particulars and how to get yours for introducing.

VACU-MATIC CO., 7617-1531 W. State St., WAUWATOSA, WIS.

### BRUSHES ONLY 4C EACH

This assortment of brushes can be used for paint, enamel, lacquer, glue, paste, oil, chemicals, etc. It is a terrific value and sold to you below manufacturers cost. Ideal for hobbyists, workshop, factory and household uses.

100 for \$4.00 — 50 for \$3.00 — 25 for \$2.00 ALL PRICES POSTPAID

A. ELGENE MFG. CO.

9015 - 5th Avenue

Brooklyn, N. Y.



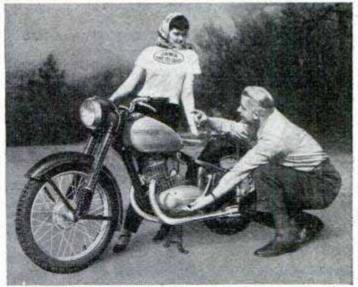
2835 N. Central Ave., Dept. D-7003, Chicago 34



### **NEW HOME INDUSTRY AND HOBBY!**

PLASTICAST CO. (Dept. C)

4637 N. Kedzie Ave. Write to P. O. Box 987
Chicago 25, Illinois Nearcest Address Palo Alto, Calif.
CANADIAN CUSTOMERS, please order directly from: Canadian Industrial Plastics, Ltd., 10561/2 Pender St., West, Vancouver, B. C.

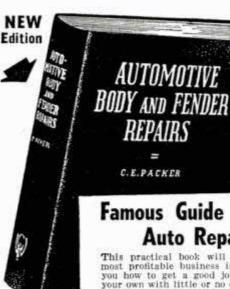


"SAFE MOTORCYCLING is what I want," says pretty Joan Burns. "That's why I chose a JAWA." Her instructor shows Joan the foot gear shift and automatic clutch. These two JAWA features plus spring frame, telescopic fork, adjustable steering control and non-sway brakes make for sporty, safe transportation.

See the JAWA models-CZ "125," JAWA "250" and OGAR "Twin" at your dealer . . . at new low prices. Write for FREE booklet 10. JAWA MOTOR-CYCLE CO., 2432 Grand Concourse, N. Y. 57, N. Y.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

TIINE 1040



Complete Information

Most

Ever Published NOW HAS 325 PAGES 232

### Famous Guide to Best Pay Auto Repair Work

This practical book will put you right into the most profitable business in the auto field. Shows you how to get a good job or start a business of your own with little or no capital. Easy to use and understand. Covers use of tools and equipment, gives approved methods, describes materials and shows you how to actually do a professional job, operate a shop, etc. The very latest information and pictures on all interior and exterior body work and fender repairs—the kind of work people everywhere want and will pay big for when you can do it. Mail coupon now. Use book 5 days and if not O.K. return it and we will refund your money.

GOODHEART-WILLCOX CO., Dept. 1A MAIL ORDER 1321 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 5 Send Auto Body and Fender Repairs C.O.D., I will pay postman plus charges. (C.O.D. in COUPON

Name				_
City		8	ate	
	she's		SMOOTHIE!	!
	when equipp	ed with		
		TRA DEEP	-TONE" MUFFLERS	
A	speed, o pressure. Simple to	nd economy Rugged ste o install. No	ne. Also greater power result from reduced back tel tube, blow-out proof welding. Dual set come mounted clamps, fittings	k
1 15	ADVANCE	FENDER SI	CIRTS	
	streamline you	pur car. Tight painted. Rec	cirts will beautify and fit, no rattle, easy to al top quality, not to light weight makes.	
14/	ADVANCE KI-Y Get these novelty for laughs.		ZZ HORNS	1 100

ADVANCE MUFFLER CO. Dept. PM 69 6800 S. VERMONT AVE., LOS ANGELES 44, CALIF.

Send check, money order, or	we will mail C.O.D. You pay	postage upon receipt.
Dual Muffler Set (Ford,	Single Muffler (other	Fender skirts, pr. \$16.
Mercury only) \$20.00	makes)\$5.50	Ki-Yi Horn, each 3.

Single Muffler (Ford, □ 2 ½" Chrome tail □ Razz Horn, each 3.25 □ Send free catalog showing complete line.

M=M=

MAIL COUPON BELOW

Car make Model

Address

State

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

### MADE 558200

in One Month

"My lowest month sharpening lawn mowers was \$80.00 and highest \$582.00. My best months are in Summer." — W. W. Loud.



WORK AT HOME - PART OR FULL TIME

Build a steady repeat CASH business with the Foley Lawn Mower Sharpener—uses same system as lawn mower factories. Sharpens all sizes and types in 15 or 20 minutes-no experience needed.

FREE PLAN tells how to start—no canvassing necessary. 99c out of every dollar you take in is clear profit. Write today for Free Plan.

FOLEY MFG. CO., 607-9 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minnesota

### FOR FUN FOR PROFIT LEATHERCRAF

Make your own Leather Novelties, Belts, Bags, etc., in spare time. A hobby you will love. Complete kits and equipment for tooling, carving and embossing at very low cost. Send 10c for catalog describing tools, leather and instructions. Your 10c refunded on 1st order.

JONAS HANDICRAFT CO. (Dept. M-6), 32 Frankfort St., New York 7, N. Y.

### HOW'S YOUR GASOLINE M

GET UP TO 50 MILES MORE PER 10-GAL. WE'VE GOT SOMETHING HERE!!

30-DAY UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE

To prove how much you can save on your car or truck

IT'S A POSTWAR DEVELOPMENT

**Easily Installed** 

APPLIED FOR

FOR MAIL ORDERS STATE

ZIP FUEL SAVER CO., 2147 Ferry Park, Detroit 8, Mich.

## 2 Big Books

**CURRENT OR BATTERIES USED** 

JUST PATENTED—Now everybody can NICKEL PLATE. No equipment or electricity needed. Just rub. A BLESSING to Dectors, hobbyists, Auto, Machinery and home owners and practically everybody. NO POISONOUS CYANIDES OR QUICKSILVER, It will heavily plate, INSTANTLY, Steel, Iron, Copper, Brass, etc. It's NEW, DIFFERENT, PRACTICAL, ECONOMICAL hobby—Plate for neighbors and friends, MONEY BACK GUARANTEE, C.O.D.'s few cents extra. INSTANT PLATING PRODUCTS, DEPT. M-6, 3439 So. Michigan, Chicago 16, III.

\$250 POST

COMPLETE

### BARGAINS! Surplus Items



### WELDING GOGGLES

Regular welding lens, Ventilated side shield. New. \$1.25

Industrial chipping or grinding gogqle. New. Pr. . \$1.15 Add 15c to either item for handling and mailing.

### REPLACEMENT LENSES

50 MM, heavy duty chipping lenses ..... 49c pr. 50 MM, welding goggle lens, shade 5 ...... 59c pr.



### WORK TABLE LAMPS

Adjustable to 10 positions for lo-calized lighting, 60 to 100 watt, 110 volt lamp. Overall length of 53 in. Like new. Has cord, socket. 108's shade, plug. \$3.95

Add 35c for mailing.

MONEY REFUNDED IF NOT SATISFACTORY! SUPPLY

BRUNT 3018 Van Brunt Blvd.

Kansas City 3, Mo.





LINCOLN AVIATION INSTITUTE





UNION AIR TERMINAL

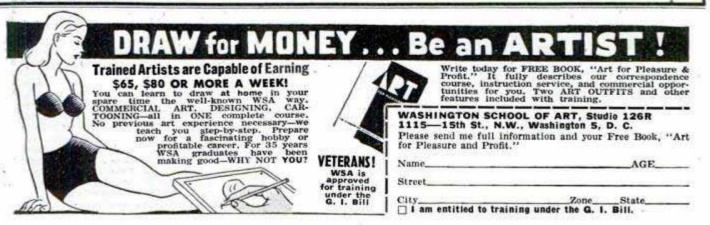
### THE WORLD'S LARGEST WATCHMAKING SCHOOL GIVES YOU:

G.I. APPROVED, NATIONALLY ACCREDITED COURSES
 MOST ABUNDANT WORKING AND TRAINING FACILITIES
 INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION BY EXPERIENCED FACULTY
 FREE PLACEMENT SERVICE FOR PART-TIME WORK AND HOUSING DURING TRAINING

 FREE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE UPON GRAD-UATION ● COMPLETE SET OF WATCHMAKER'S TOOLS TO VETERANS ● \$100 BONDED GUAR-ANTEE OF PROFICIENCY TO PROSPECTIVE EMPLOYERS.

SEND FOR FREE 116-PAGE INFORMATION PACKET

WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA HOROLOGICAL INSTITUTE, INC.
DESK 40, 808 RIDGE AVENUE PITTSBURGH 12, PA.



You have seen our reliable Adv. month after month so BEFORE YOU BUY "ANY" TIRE

Consider Your Family's Safety - Not Just Price! Vets take 10%. You certainly deserve it.



Goodrich GOODYEAR United States Firestone GOODYEAR & Others & Others Worn Just Griginal **High Tread** Slightly

GOLDEN RULE 14 MONTH GUAR, BOND FREE BUTYL TUBES WITH ALL TIRES WHY PAY MORE? RISKY TO PAY LESS! You Get What We Advertise. Selected For Toughest Jobs. Not just Good. BEST, SAFE & O.K.

TOPS IN WORLD'S BEST LO-PRICE VALUE, MILEAGE, SAFETY & SERVICE

600-16 \$3.57|650-15 \$3.87|32 x 6 (8) \$ 9.17 JUST 650-16 3.87|700-15 4.00|32 x 6 (10) 11.17 COMPARE 700-16 4.57 600-20 7.95 825-20 11.17 OUR 750-16 6.00|650-20 7.70|900-20 11.87 PRICES 525-18 5.90|700-20 9.27|1000-20 12.87 ORDER 550-17 5.90|34x7 9.17|1100-20 13.87 TODAY!

SPECIAL OFFER "ALL-PURPOSE" TIRES ."PREMIUM"
LIMITED TIME "ALL-PURPOSE" TIRES ."TOP GRADE" Genuine Factory Adjusted Tires — Stock Limited!
WHAT A DIFFERENCE A FEW CENTS MAKE

GOLDEN-RULE GUAR. 24 MOS. AGAINST ANYTHING!
00-16 \$5.50| 525-18 \$7.00| 600-20 \$ 9.50| 32 x 6 (10) \$13.25
60-16 5.50| 550-17 7.00| 650-20 9.50| 825-20 15.75
60-15 5.50| 700-16 6.50| 700-20 10.85| 900-20 15.75
00-15 6.00| 750-16 8.00| 32 x 6 (8) 10.25| 1000-20 16.75

We've shipped Tires to Canada, Italy, Puerto Rico, Alaska OUR TIRES USED ON SCHOOL BUSES AND AMBULANCES



750-20 MILITARY FITS 32 x 6 700-20 SUPER GRADE \$10.57. Guar. 8 Mos.
"TRIPLE A" Grade \$13. Guar. 18 Mos.
PREMIUM GRADE \$15.00. Guar. 30 Mos.
900-16 Super \$9.17 900-16 Premium \$11.17

Send check or money order and this ad for rush shipment. We won't ship a tire that WE wouldn't use. BLATTS have personally Machine-pinpoint-inspected ½ million tires. Please depend on us.

NOTE: Butyl Tube Given With "EVERY" A-1 Pass. & Truck Tire

BLATT GIRARD AVE. TO LANCASTER AVE., DEPT. PM BLATT BLDG., PHILADELPHIA 31, PA. THE NAME YOU CAN TRUST IN RUBBER

## lidget Camera 99c



Midget camera only 2x3 inchest
Actually conceal in palm of handt
Easy to carry, easy to use. Black &
white or color pictures. Standard
Eastman 828 film, Bakelite case,
good quality lens and shutter. 8
pictures 134x1½-in. on each roll.
Beautiful enlargements.
special CASH PRICE
Carrying Case, 50c; Black & White
Film 35c Roll. 3 for \$1.00
Dept. 131

Detroit 7, Michigan



A SANDEE Sportone will outlast two ordinary mufflers and give More Power! More Speed! More Mileage!—plus a tone quality unsurpassed.

Please ship (item): Car and Year\_\_\_\_ Name

SANDEE MUFFLER CO. 5643 Corryne Pl. Culver City, Calif.

### RUBBER HOSE LESS THAN



Brand new genuine Neoprene Hose—outlasts ordinary rubber 3 to 1. Reinforced with super tough cotton cord plies. Flexible, easy to handle. Easy Flo brass couplings with standard pipe threads for quick connections, included.

(Inside Diam.) 1¼ in. 1¼ in. 1½ in. Length 25 ft. 40 ft. 30 ft.

Price \$8.75 13.75 13.75 Pump water for irrigation, stock, tanks, home, barn, fire fighting, etc.

If specified we will send special hose for gas or oil at same prices. All prices f.o.b. Chicago area. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order in full, or \$3.00 deposit and balance c.o.d. Master Mechanic Co., Dept. 12, Burlington, Wisconsin

### COMMERCIAL TRADES'

GRADUATES GET THE BETTER JOBS

PRACTICAL SHOP TRAINING IN
AIR CONDITIONING — REFRIGERATION
ELECTRICITY MAJOR APPLIANCES
SERVICE, MAINTENANCE & INSTALLATION Write for Catalog PM4

### COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

BIRMINGHAM, ALA. 200 SOUTH 20th ST.

Member: Southern Association of Private Trade Schools
An approved school to TRAIN Veterans & Non-Veterans

### IGH POWER TELESCO

60 POWER-ALUMINUM TUBES—OPENS TO 33"

Variable Power Eyepiece Adjustable to 15X, 30X and 60X.

\$4.50

4.50

Case Included

5 Sections. 4 Lenses. Also used as 50X Microscope.
Money Back Guarantee. Only \$4.50 POSTPAID.

ROWNSCOPE CO. Dept. 6M, 24 W. 45th St.
NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

BROWNSCOPE CO.



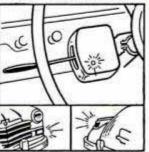
MANSKE & MANSKE 3157 S. 9TH PLACE, MILWAUKEE 7, WIS Removes Hook Without Handling Fish MARVEL Fish Hook Extractor Protect Your Hands, only \$195

Be A Sportsman, Don't Maul Fish MANSKE & MANSKE
3157 S. 9th Pi., Dept. 269, Milw. 7, Wis.
See Local Dealer or Order Direct
Dealers & Distributors Invited

YOU CAN BE AN All 5 famous courses by George F. Jowett, 25C world's greatest body builder in 1 complete muscle building volume (valued at 25C be can) now only 25c, Packed with How. to-Do-it pletures. 1. How to Mold a Mighty Arm. 2. Mighty Chest. 3. Mighty Back. 4. Mighty Grip. 5. Mighty Legs. Free strong men photo book. Quick results or money back! Send 25c. name, address, age.

### AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

JOWETT INSTITUTE, Dept. PM-96, 230 Fifth Avenue, New York City



Postpaid in U.S. Send check or

money order. Postage extra on C.O.D.'s.

Flash Your Turns New Model SIMPLEX DIRECTION SIGNAL KIT fits most cars. Gives turns. Eliminates arm signals. Flash-

new safety and comfort when making ing parking and tail lights show other ears which way you're going to turn. Flashes 60 to 80 times a minute. Works like factory installed models on expensive cars. Does not interfere with operation of present lights. Install it yourself. All parts furnished. For most 1942 to 1949 cars. SPECIFY MAKE AND YEAR. Adaptable to earlier cars at extra cost. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

The LESTER COMPANY, P. O. Box 5939-M6, Chicago 7, III.

### UNUSUAL OPPORTUNITY TO MAKE-BIG-MONEY-QUICK

### Sealed Units Millions of Refrigeration

Why get in a crowded field-HERE IS A REAL OPPORTUNITY—to get in on the ground floor of BIG BUSINESS... The Refrigeration Business is here to stay... Millions of Units NOW IN USE and Millions more coming... BUT... Most of the Sealed Units are rebuilt at the factory . BECAUSE of limited repair service on sealed units locally... WHY, because it requires skilled training... We Offer a POST-GRADUATE COURSE lasting only 16 weeks to graduates of responsible schools or those who have had a few years service experience. NOTHING LIKE THIS IS OFFERED ANYWHERE . . . A REAL COM-PREHENSIVE COURSE. For Veterans and Non-Veterans . . . BETTER HURRY!

Be Independent In Your Own Business

PRACTICAL TRADES INSTITUTE, INC.

25 University Ave. S.E., Dept. PR-6, MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINN.

**Built Prior** To 1942 Will Need Rebuilding-

-MILLIONS MORE WILL FOLLOW.

LEARN NOW--WE TEACH YOU HOW

**Mail This Coupon Today** 

### LEARN TO REBUILD SEALED REFRIGERATION UNITS

**Today Most Sealed Units** are rebuilt at factories. The charge is usually from \$80 to \$100 per unit.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

PRACTICAL TRADES INSTITUTE, INC. 25 University Ave. S.E., Dept. PR-6 Minneapolis 14, Minn.

Gentlemen: I am interested . . . Please mail at once complete information. This does not obligate me and the information is FREE.

A Real Opportunity FREE **PARTICULARS** 

State.

## CHARLEST STREET, STREE

### ARE YOU JOB-SATISFIED? GET A U. S. GOVERNMENT JOB Many Positions to Be Filled

Railway Mail Clerks — Postoffice Clerks — Mail Carriers — Stenographers—Typists, Statistical Clerks—Liquor Inspector, etc. 40 page Civil Service Book — FREE.

MEN — WOMEN

Veterans Get Preference

Mail Coupon immediately-today sure. Although not government controlled, this can be your first step toward a secure Civil Service Career.



As high as \$3,351.00

FIRST

FRANKLIN INST., Dept. R85, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Rush to me without charge, 40 page book with list of U.S. Government big paid positions. Advise me also regarding salaries, hours, work, vacations, etc. Tell me how to qualify for a position.

Name.....

Address.....Vet?....





for Garage - Shop - Factory - Farm or Home. Height 9" - Weight 71/2 lbs. Uses 1/4 HP Motor

A sturdy, well built air compressor of steel and die cast metal constructed to give satisfactory and lasting service, 20-30 lbs, continuous pressure. Higher pressure for intermittent service. Formerly sold for \$14.50. Synthetic rubber hose with fitting, 121/2 feet \$1.70, 231/2 feet \$3.00.

COMPRESSOR CORPORATION OF AMERICA

ST. JOSEPH, MICH.





Sensational **New Electric** 

Syphon Type Spray Gun

FOR 110-115 AC or DC . WELD-BRAZE-CUT-SOLDER-HEAT TREAT INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED LOWEST PRICE IN HISTORY!

The WELDRITE Combination-tested and proved by countless commercial and amateur users, is now offered direct to you at the amazingly low price of only \$12.00. No Gas-No Gauges-No Spark Lighter needed. Always ready for immediate use —Just plug WELDRITE into 110-115 AC or DC outlet. Uses standard welding and brazing materials. WELDRITE furnished complete with Converter Unit, #1 Single Holder for welding metal to 36" thickness, using up to 32" rod, and #2 Double Holder with Copper Coated Carbon Electrodes for Brazing, Cutting, Heat Treating, etc. Starting welding

materials and instructions included. Ideal for home workshop. Invaluable,

for garages, repair shops, farms, etc.
SEND NO MONEY! 10 DAY TRIAL. Order your
WELDRITE Electric WELDER-BRAZER-CUTTER C.O.D. today. Pay postman \$12 plus postage charges (wt. 4 lbs.) or send \$12 and we pay postage. Either way, if not satisfied, re-

turn WELDRITE in 10 days for refund, less postage charges. WELDER HOOD
-Approved Arc Welding lens-only \$3.95. Calif. orders add 21/2% tax.



CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL PRODUCTS CO.

Dept. A-6, 448 So. Hill St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.



Don't take chances with fire! Keep one of these economical SPRAZIT\* Fire Extinguishers handy in the glove compartment of your auto . . in every room of the house . . in your boat . . . wherever fire may strike. This low-cost fire protection requires no periodic inspections or refilling. SPRAZIT\* is a compact, efficient fire fighter . . . contains 16 full ounces of smothering, non-damaging fluidi SPRAZIT\* will instantly put out almost any type of fire. Get SPRAZIT\* today! If your dealer can not supply you MAIL THIS COUPON:

\*Copyright 1948

PLASTI-KOTE, INC., 425 Lakeside Ave., N.W., Cleveland, Ohio

Please send me SPRAZIT\* Fire Extinguishers as checked below:

1 SPRAZIT Extinguisher at \$1.49 | 3 SPRAZIT\* Extinguishers at \$4.35

□ Send C. O. D. plus postage, I will pay postman.
□ I enclose payment. Send postpaid.
□ Send catalog and price list explaining the complete SPRAZIT\*
packaged power line—Plastic Spray, Air Conditioner, Insect
Killer, Moth Proofer and Auto and Furniture Wax.

Address

## BUILD YOUR OWN TRAILER

with NATIONAL'S Easy-to-Read PLANS

Here it is! Your own full size house . or if you prefer, a sleek sports trailer that will add new thrills to your vacation. Easy to read, easy to

follow instructions and a complete "cost of materials" with every plan. ORDER ALL THREE

GET ONE FREE!



Model 27 27-foot Luxury Liner, 35 100 tooms, toilet. Sleeps 6.

Model 20 20-foot Cabin Trailer \$100

Model 10 Sports Trailer for hunt- 50°

TRAILER STORES

Dept. PM-Box 2353 Terminal Annex - Los Angeles 54, Calif.





Famous new book shows simplified soun up methods—Speed Tuning—Mileage Secrets—Economy Tipat Tells how to build your own speed equipment! Fast Conversions! "Hot Rods!" Sports Cars! Complete instructions on building inexpensive superchargers, Hi-Speed Heads, Duni Muffiers, Manifolds, "Water Injectors!" All about engines, "Economy Tuning," Restyling, "Racing Tricks"—Fuels! Reveals Track Proven Methods that will give your chr thrilling new get-away—with up to 40% more speed and mHeage!
Also shows latest "Hollywood Custom Styling" methods! Streamlining! Also shows latest "Hollywood Custom Styling" methods! Streamlining! Rocer Plans! Working Diagramal Speed Catalogues! Photographs! Complete Data—PLUS "Beautiful Custom Car & Hot Rod Pictorial Supplement!"

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED — ONLY COMPLETE Carporal Convenience.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED - ONLY COMPLETE \$1.98 Post-

ALMQUIST ENGINEERING, Milford 91, Pennsylvania PRISM BINOCULARS



10x50 WIDE ANGLE IND. FOC. \$55 8x32 COATED CEN. FOC. \$39.50 6x30 GERMAN

CEN. FOC. \$37.50 20% Federal Tax Leather Cases Incl.

Money Back Guar. We Pay Postage

Dept. 6M, 24 W. 45th St. NEW YORK 19, N. Y. BROWNSCOPE CO.



### 2500 LB. CAPACITY

PERFECT for garage, trucks, boats, farms, shops, BRONZE worm gear with 24-1 controlled ratio. 19' of steel cable with hook. DUAL

SPEED handle for greater leverage. A WAR SURPLUS VALUE. F.O.B. Los Angeles. 20% with C.O.D.'s. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. A WAR

Semlers' ASSOCIATED SURPLUS CO. 10838 VENTURA BOULEVARD • NO. HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

Sounds the Alarm

FLOOD

## Burglary BUZZ-O-LARM

BUZZ-O-LARM plugs in any 110 V AC outlet, automatically sets off a loud penetrating alarm in case of fire, burglary or flood—one unit protects several danger zones. Warns of flood or sump pump fallure before water rises 1/8". Underwater 180° fusible links used with alarm for fire. Ac claimed by insurance underwriter's and protective associations—it's built for lifetime use—no upkeep—no repairs—no worries. Order yours today—only 54.95 postpaid. Fasible links 25c each or 5 for \$1.00. Money Back Guarante

### GASOLINE

C. W. CARBERT CO., 939 HAZEL, BIRMINGHAM 1, MICH.

525 Gal. round 42" x 86", 12 gauge, 3 opening. F.O.B. \$65.00 South Bend, Ind...... 275 Gal. oval 14 gauge, basement, 26" x 46" x 60" with \$37.50 leg lugs. F.O.B., K. C., Mo., or Tulsa, Okla..... 275 Gal. farm tank, standard openings, oval. F.O.B., K.C., \$37.50 or Tulsa, Okla....... 275 Gal. farm tank standard openings, complete with 6 ft. stand, hose nozzie, gauge, valves, etc. F.O.B., Tulsa, Okia. \$72.50 300 Gal. farm Tank 14 gauge round. F.O.B., Tulsa, Okla. \$37.95 300 Gal. Septic Tanks 14 gauge. F.O.B., \$60.00 500 Gal. Septic Tanks 14 gauge. F.O.B., K. C., Mo. or \$78.00 South Bend, Ind.

Deposit or payment in full with order.

DIRECT SALES 921-PM- W. 17th ST.

WESTINGHOUSE Air Compressor

H 20 FT. AIR HOSE DETACHABLE TIRE CHUCK

### 2-CYLINDER PISTON TYPE

Spray paint your buildings, cars, trucks, machinery, etc. Inflate tires, grease machinery, spray insecticides.

Built to sell for 3 times our low price. Operates from ½ h.p. motor or equivalent gas engine. Or may be run from truck, tractor, jeep power take-off or fan belt; designed for easy mounting. Capacity up to 6½ cu. ft. 100 lb. pressure. Delivers filtered "Oil free air". Air output double that of similar compressors. Rugged, super-efficient, portable.

Special \$22.95 price F.O.B. Chicago area includes compressor, 20 ft. double braid heavy duty air hose, Schrader Air Chuck. You save over 1/2. Act now! Money back guarantee. Send check or money order to:

### A & K EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY COMPANY

Dept. 10, Burlington, Wis.



HEW

AT

War Surplus — DYNAMOTORS

D-2 Converts to 110 V AC in ten minutes, diagram included, contains integral gear box having four 1/4" drive shafts turning simultaneously at the following speeds:
4000 RPM—Grinders, buffers, flexible shaft tools, etc. tools, etc. 150 RPM-Wrapping fishing rods, slow speed

150 RPM—Wrapping fishing rods, slow speed tools.
25 RPM—Dev. tray rocker for photodarkroom.
55 RPM—Turning barbecue spits.
57.95
the Work Shop. ONLY.
D-1 has shaft with squirrel cage blower, also gear reducer with 2 shafts and pulleys at the other end.
1001 uses. New.
All prices F.O.B. Chicago. 2005. departs.

FOR PROFIT & PLEASURE

IN COPPER TOOLING & ETCHING No Experience needed — start at once. BIG MONEY waiting in COPPER ART field. Plaques, Bowls, Trays, Gifts, Souvenirs of all kinds. Start on the road to success NOW! Here is an opportunity to get started in your own Big Paying Busi-ness-FREE DETAILS don't wait-

HOLLYWOOD COPPER ART-Dept. PM-6 4257 Beverly Bivd., Les Angeles 4, Calif.



### STOP FUMBLING FOR SMALL CHANGE!

Kar Knahler holds pennics, nickels dimes handy for parking meters, Drive-lns, papers, etc., right at your finger tips. Excellent for ladies' handbags.

GLOWS IN THE DARK!

GLOWS VISIBLE—Pat. Pending postage). No C.O.D.'s.

All coins visible—Pat. Pending postage). No C.O.D.'s.
SEXTON PRODUCTS MFRS., 2700 N. Sacramento, Chicago 47, III.

### SAVE 25% ON QUALITY BALL-BEARING WHEELS!

Garden carts, laundry carts, wheelbarrows, any cart you build or repair with Bilt-Rite wheels rolls smoothly and easily—and you save up to 25%! Bilt-Rite Wheels are semipneumatic, ball-bearing, red wheels, guaranteed top quality. Compare Bilt-Rite's quality and price—then get your order in today!

Bilt-Rite Bargains on Ball-Bearing Wheels (For 1/2 inch Axles) x 1.00....\$1.30 10 x 1.75 in. \$2.15 .. 1.80 10 x 2.00 in. 2.45 8 x 1.75.

10 x 2.75 in. ..... Only \$4.65!

If size you need isn't listed, write for Folio A



Bilt-Rite Guarantee No better wheels are made regardless of price; 10 day re-turn privilege.

ORDER TODAY-Send cash, check, or M.O.-Pay postage on arrival.

BILT-RITE WHEEL COMPANY

Learn AUTO BODY& "11" FENDER REPAIR This New, Easy Way!

Get into big money Auto Body and Fender Repair! Take UEI Audio training for basic knowledge which can bring you experience leading to fine pay, perhaps your own prof-itable shop. Revolutionary new training method brings instructor's voice to your home on records. Easy listening helps you master printed lessons quickly and thoroughly. Keep your present job and LEARN IN SPARE TIME. Follow with actual practice in our shops. Training covers metalwork, welding, painting, etc.

Cash In On This Big Opportunity Trade

Demand—and pay—for trained Auto Body and Fender mechanics
is big. If you are mechanically inclined, get the training to make
the most of it. National Placement Service or start your own
shop. UEI has belped men get ahead in money-making trades
since 1927. Get all the facts FREE. Fill out and mail coupon now!

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE 2523 Sheffield Avenue, Dept. XC-2, Chicago 14, Illinois .................

## UTILITIES ENGINEERING MAIL COUPON

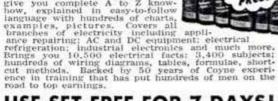
2523 Sheffield Ave., Dept. XC-2, Chicago 14, III. O.K.! Rush FREE facts about the opportunities in Auto Body

and render Repair and CEI training with new Audio Service
NameAge
Address
City ZONE OT State
Check here for special information if you are under 17.

## MONEY IN ELECTRICITY!

APPLIED PRACTICAL

Coyne's new set helps men get ahead in Electricity. 8 great books give you complete A to Z knowhow, explained in easy-to-follow language with hundreds of charts.



OFF

USE SET FREE FOR 7 DAYS!

You have to SEE these books to know how much they'll help you. See them FREE! Just fill out coupon below and mail it in. SEND NO MONEY. Examine the set for 7 days AT OUR RISK!

### HANDBOOK OF RESIDENTIAL WIRING FREE FOR PROMPT ACTION



Act promptly and we will include FREE, the valuable new booklet, "Handbook of Residential Wiring Design." If you return the Set at our expense in 7 days, you owe nothing. To keep Set, send either \$23.75 in cash or \$3.00 after 7 days and \$3.00 per month until \$25.50 is paid. Either way, you keep the Residential Wiring Book FREE! Coupon below is just a request to see APPLIED ELECTRICITY Set and to get FREE Wiring Book for doing so. Mail coupon AT ONCE!

### REE TRIAL COUPON—MAIL NOW!

Educational Book Publishing Division.
COYNE ELECTRICAL & RADIO SCHOOL,
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. A9-R6, Chicago 12, III.
YES! Send Coyne's new, B volume set, "Anniled Practical Electricity" to me, postpaid, for 7 days FREE TRIAL per your offer. Include "Handbook of Residential Wiring" FREE.

Name		Age
Address		
Town	Zone	State

TIME 1040



MARK REG.

AMAZING NEW BRUSHLESS

AUTO ENAMEL You JUST WIPE ON

with a POWDER PUFF instead of Brushing or Spraying

Get Beautiful Mirror-Like Finish That Looks Like Spray Job!

No previous car-painting experience necessary. You get a beautiful high-gloss job that gives you an expensive finish such as is sprayed on by Professional Auto Painters. With WYPE you need NO BRUSH, NO SPRAY, NO MASKING! Just WIPE ON with Powder Puff—which we furnish at no extra charge. You get a brilliant, glossy finish that is truly "factory-like." No streaks. No lap-marks. Guaranteed for TWO years not to crack, peel, chip or fade, if simple directions are followed. Takes about an hour to apply. Dries dust-free in an hour. WYPE comes in most popular shades. Goes over any other color, lacquer or enamel.

MOST POPULAR COLORS
Black Brewster (dark) Green
Maroon Jewel (light) Green
Red Washington (dark) Blue
Gray Monticello (light) Blue
White Sun Beige (light) Tan

95
PER
QUART

\$175 a Pint—2 pints Do a 2-Tone Job

SEE YOUR DEALER OF ORDER DIRECT SEND NO MONEY . Get WYPE Today!

If your dealer can't supply you, just send us ally-known testing laborators a postcard. We'll ship C.O.D. Just pay mailtory whose name is given in the advertising. You're man for Wype, plus postal charges. Or send SURE you are SAFE when remittance with order and WE pay postage. You paint with WYPE.

NO OTHER
PRODUCT
Gives You This
Protection

ANYONE

CAN DO

TOB

ONLY
Brushless Enamel
CERTIFIED

by U.S. Testing Co., Inc. WORLD-FAMOUS Testing Laboratory

and found to conform to the claims and guarantee of the Wype Corporation. U. S. Testing Co. is the largest impartial testing laboratory of its kind, and conducts scientific tests for the world's foremost companies. Before you buy any automobile paint, ask for proof that it has passed tests by a nationally-known testing laboratory whose name is given in the advertising. You're SURE you are SAFE when you paint with WYPE.

2 - YEAR GUARANTEE

Dries Dust Free One Hour · No Streaks or Lapmarks

We Guarantee WYPE against cracking, peeling, fading or chipping for two years after application, if applied according to directions furnished. Your money cheerfully refunded if WYPE does not live up to this Guarantee.

COPYRIGHT, WYPE CORP.



APPLY IN ONE HOUR -DRIES to GLISTENING PROFESSIONAL FINISH

WYPE is a new Miracle Enamel for Autos. It is NOT a wax or polish but a hard high lustre ENAMEL finish! With WYPE, ANYONE can do a beautiful job! Order a quart to paint your car or to get started in this BIGMONEY Business!

NO STREAKS OR LAPMARKS LOOKS LIKE SPRAY JOB

Hundreds
of other uses
for WYPE!



Anything
At Home
Repaint outdoor & indoor furniture, bicycles, hardware, damaged white enamel stoves, refriger-ators.

Paint

ators, etc., and any other article of steel or wood.

DEALERS & JOBBERS WANTED WriteToday

### Some of the FAMOUS DEPARTMENT STORES that Sell WYPE

VISITOR PHONE THE STORE IN YOUR CITY ...

If you live in one of the cities shown here, it will be more convenient to buy from your favorite department store. Ask your dealer! Leading merchants and gas stations everywhere sell WYPE.

Akron: M. O'Neil Co.; Baltimore: May Co.; Boston: Jordan Marsh Co.; Buffalo, N. Y.: J. N. Adam & Co.; Chicago: Goldblatt's 15 Dept. Stores (Goldblatt's, also, at Joliet, Ill.; Hammond, Gary & South Bend, Ind.); Chicago: Wieboldt Stores, Inc.; Cineinnati: Fair Store Co.; Cleveland: May Co.; Dallas: Sanger Bros., Inc.; Denver: May Co.; Detroit: People's Outfitting Co.; Ft. Worth: W. C. Stripling Co.; Grand Rapids, Mich.: Herpolsheimer Co.; Hackensack, N. J.: Packard-Bamberger Co.; Houston: Foley's; Indianapolis: Wm. H. Block Co.; Kansas City, Mo.: Jones Store Co.; Little Reck, Ark.: The Gus Biass Co.; Los Angeles: May Co.; Louisville: Kaufman-Straus Co.; Memphis: B. Lowenstein & Bros.; Milwaukee: Ed. Schuster & Co., Inc.; Minneapolis: Donaldson's; New Orleans: Maison Blanche Co.; Newark, N. J.: Bamberger's; New York: Gimbel's; Philadelphia: Lit Brothers; Pittsburgh: Kaufmann's; Portland, Orc.: Meier & Frank; Providence, R. I.: The Shepard Co.; Richmond, Va.: Miller & Rhoads, Inc.; Rochester, N. Y.: Sibley, Lindsay & Curr; St. Louis: Famous-Barr Co.; St. Paul, Minn.: The Golden Rule; San Antonio: Joske's of Texas; San Diego: Whitney's; San Francisco: Hale Bros. (Also Hale Bros., Oakland and San Jose); Seattle: The Bon Marche; Spokane: Spokane Dry Goods Co.; Syracuse, N. Y.: Dey Bros. & Co.; Toledo: Lion Dry Goods Co.; Warren, O.: Griswold's; Washington, D. C.: Lansburgh & Bro.; Youngstown, O.: Strouss-Hirshberg Co.

WYPE CORP.

Dept. 16-F

2214 DOLMAN ST. ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

Advertisements in this section 75 cents per word, each insertion, minimum 10 words, payable in advance To be inserted under proper classification, copy must be in our office the 22nd of the

second month preceding date of issue

F. W. Johnson, Manager, Classified Advertising

Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Illinois

## 1091

### CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

## 1091

### OPPORTUNITIES FOR YOU

### AUTOMOBILES, MIDGET CARS

AUTOMOBILE Racing, Sixth Edition. 100 illustrations. Working drawings with building instructions for Ford-60 midget, California roadster, Offenhauser racer. Details on racer parts. Sample entrance blank. World's record 158.5 m.p.h. rear engine lour-wheel drive car. Interesting information for fans, drivers, mechanics. \$2.00 postpaid; \$2.40 c.o.d. Ray Kuns, Department 63, Cincinnati 27, Ohio.

INDIANAPOLIS Race history book. All races since 1909. 1100 photos. 340 pages. \$3.50. 1948 Race Book \$1.50 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. A-500, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

CHEVROLET Hotrod Manual gives full details and photos on how to obtain terrific speed, acceleration and hotrod performance from your 1937 thru 1949 Chevrolet. 54 pages, expertly written. Packed with accurate data you can use! Sent postpaid for \$2.00. California Bill, Box L-1, Eaglerock, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

FREE Trial! Save gas! Gane needles give better idling, faster pickup. \$1.50 ea. (8's take 2). Send make car and carburetor. Gane, 10-01 2nd, Fairlawn, New Jersey.

NEW Ford Speed Manual. 128 pages chock full of cutaway construction drawings, photos, and valuable easy to read and understandable technical data. Neatly bound with colorful eye-catching cover. Includes complete data on installing V-8 motor in model A chassis, hydraulic brakes for any Ford, roadster and fast road car info. How to rework these engines for speed: V-8, Merc., Ford 6, Zephyr, model A. Guaranteed the finest manual of its type published to date. Sent postpaid for \$2.00, California Bill, Box L-1, Eaglerock, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

CLYMER'S New catalog illustrates, describes all 1949 American cars. Complete detailed specifications all makes, including Tucker, Playboy, Del Mar, Davis, Keller, all G-M. Ford, Chrysler lines and independents. Compare all cars in one book. Sensational. 100 photographs. \$2.00 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. A-49, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

CALIFORNIA Custom accessory head-quarters. Buy direct from original design-ers and save. Solid hood sides, grille pan-els, lowering kits, fender skirts, dual pipes, chrome motor accessories, speed equipment. 1949 catalog just out. 32 illus-trated pages, jam packed with California accessories, 25c. Eastern Auto Supply, 3319-A South Grand, Los Angeles 7. Calif.

TED Horn Number 1. A new book on life, racing experiences late American automobile racing champion. 224 pages with 70 photographs Horn and famous cars. Fascinating, colorful record entire career. Royalties go to Horn estate. Beautifully bound fabrikoid memorial edition with gold leaf lettering \$3.50. Paper edition \$2.00. Postpaid. Clymer, Dept. A-TH, 1268 So. Alvarado. Los Angeles 6, Calif.

POWER-TONE Mufflers for all cars. Gives that power plus tone. Singles and dual sets for Ford and Mercury. Also the new Power dual intake manifold for Ford and Mercury cars. Many other items. Dealer inquiries invited. Power Engineering Company, Dept. PM-6, 4506R Delmar, St. Louis 8, Mo.

GARAGE Door opener. "Build yourself" plans 25c. Kaytor Laboratories, Lynwood,

CLYMER'S New steam traction engine CLYMER'S New steam traction engine album, 160 large pages, Just out, 470 photographs, charts, drawings, early advertisements U. S. and foreign makes steam engines and threshing equipment, 105 different makes steam engines shown. See Case, Advance, Reeves, Rumley, Avery, Westinghouse, others, from 1855 to 1929, Unique, historical, educational book of real Americana, Postpaid \$2.50, DeLuxe edition fabrikoid bound \$3.50, Clymer, Dept. A-ST, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

DUALTONE Crystalline packed California mufflers and dual sets. California chromed accessories, lowering blocks all automobiles. Speed and doll-up equipment. Catalogue 20c, streamlining manual \$2.00. Dealers request dealership information. Dualtone Mufflers, 2636C India Street, San Diego 1, California.

SEE Our ad under motorscooters for midget car bargains. Midget Motors Di-rectory, Athens. Ohio.

FORD Model "A" complete service man-ual \$1.00, Model T manual \$1.50. Fordson Tractor \$1.00 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. A-AT, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

BREATHTAKING Performance! Hot-rods! Fast stock cars! Instructions! Pho-tographs! Only \$1.50! Speed and beauti-fying equipment list 25c. We pay shipping! Hollywood Hot-Rod, Box 9226-P3, Holly-wood 27, Calif.

SPEED Equipment for all cars. All known brands. Lowest prices in U.S. Free catalog. Speedomotive, Box 364, Covina,

AUTOMOBILE Racing book, fifth edition, well illustrated. Instructions on building bodies, frames, engines. Ford A and B conversions. Plans. AAA rules, specifications. Roadster racing. Indianapolis cars. \$1.00 postpaid, \$1.40 C.O.D. Ray Kuns, Dept. 47, Madisonville, Cincinnati 27, Ohio.

HOW To Build Racing Automobile. New, revised. Complete Information. \$2.00 post-paid. Clymer, Dept. A-NRB, 1268 So. Al-varado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

NEW Hot rod book. Revised, 1946, 1947, 1948 speed record cars, photos, descriptions. \$1.50 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. A-6NV, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6,

OUTBOARD Book. Complete servicing information all makes. 252 pages. Post-paid \$3.50. Clymer, Dept. A-OM, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

GASOLINE Guide book. Tells 15 methods saving gasoline. Describes all octane gaso-lines, anti-knock fuels, 72 charts, draw-ings, \$1.50 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. A-GG, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

FAMOUS Car catalog reprints. 1949 Alfa-Romeo. 1949 German Volkswagen. 1949 Italian Maserati racing and new sport car, 1949 rear-engined Isotta-Fraschini V-8, Rolls-Royce "Silver Wraith." Dusenberg Supercharged, Mercedes-Benz, Miller race cars, Cord, Rayfield Cyclecar, V-8 Chevrolet, Stanley Steamer, Doble Steamer, 1916 Metz, 1912 Ford. Specify catalog desired. \$1.00 each postpaid. Clymer, Dept. A-6X, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

SAGA Roaring Road. Complete early American automobile racing history book. Illustrated. \$2.00 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. A-SRR, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6,

INTERCHANGEABILITY Bearing book. Saves dollars for garagemen, dealers, fleets, mechanics, owners. Many bearings are of same identical specifications 100 percent interchangeable, but their identity is hidden because of wide spread in different car manufacturer's prices. \$5.00 per copy. Covers cones, cups, pins, roller, ball; for (wheels, transmissions, differentials, axles, generators, steering, etc.) Order now at special price. Send only \$2. Automotive Research Publications Inc., PM59, Islip, New York. INTERCHANGEABILITY Bearing book.

New York.

"SPEED & Mileage" Manual—(New, revised!) Easily obtain greater speed, mileage, racing performance from any automobile! Famous authentic book shows simplified soup up methods; speed tuning; mileage secrets; speed equipment plans; 125 illustrations. Complete instructions on building inexpensive power equipment! Hi-speed heads! Superchargers! Dual mufflers! Manifolds! "Water injectors!" Fast conversions, "Hot Rods," custom cars! All about engines, economy tuning, restylling, compression, fuels, racing tricks! Track-proven methods! Latest Hollywood customizing information! Streamlining! Sport changes! Money-saving speed conversions! (Plus) California roadster plans! Parts lists! Speed catalogues! Beautiful pictorial supplement! Folios! Photographs! Working diagrams! Complete data! Everything \$1.98 (satisfaction guaranteed). Almquist Engineering, Milford 90, Pennsylvania.

"SPEED & Power" Handbook—Very lat-

gineering, Milford 90, Pennsylvania.

"SPEED & Power" Handbook—Very latest methods! Build your own dual manifolds, superchargers, water injectors, hicompression heads, fuel saving devices—easily. Save many dollars! Get racing speed, acceleration, dynamic power increases from any automobile! Build fast stock cars! California roadsters! Hotrods! Get construction diagrams! Ingenious formulas! Speed secrets! Also "economy information"—Mileage tricks! Conversion ideas! Tuning techniques! Picture catalogues. Plans! Drawings! Including "California restyling ideas"—Glossy photographs! Plexi-Tops! Model revising! Streamlining! Customizing!—\$1.98 complete. Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5805-B2 East Beverly, Los Angeles 22.

PREMIUM Tire prices slashed. Mileage boosted. Double savings. Free literature. Alto, 2319-J Walnut, Texarkana, Texas.

boosted. Double savings. Free literature. Alto, 2319-J Walnut, Texarkana, Texas.

"SPEED Handbook"—Just published! Latest speed data for all cars! Shows how to easily construct your own speed equipment. Build 145 m.p.h. racers! Hollywood hot rods! Sport cars! Fast street, track conversions! Illustrates California customizing! Body restyling! Motor rebuilding! Speed changes! Tuning! Streamlining! Gives complete hop up information, speed tricks, fuel formulas, mileage tips, conversion plans. Covers channeling, multiple carburetion, water injection, ignition, ratios, porting, balancing, time trials. Latest California methods! Equipment catalogs! Hot rod plans! Drawings! Working sketches! Photographs! Charts! Graphs! Terrific book \$2. Speed Publications, Drawer 716, Port Jervis 10, New York.

"HOLLYWOOD" Motorboat tone muffiers—Singles, all cars \$4.85, V-8 duals \$17.50. Satisfaction guaranteed! Almquist Engineering, Milford 90, Pennsylvania.

BUILD Airplane type mixture control

BUILD Airplane type mixture control heaply, greater mileage. Plans \$1.00, ohnsons', H 33 B Stad. Terr., Champaign,

**HINE 1040** 

NEW Custom Styling Manual—(Jumbo edition!) Shows how to easily make your car look beautifully custom! Latest restyling, streamlining, customizing methods! car look beautifully custom! Latest restyling, streamlining, customizing methods! Hollywood sport changes! Fast model conversions! Jam-packed with photographs, illustrations, drawings! "Hop-up" specifications. Complete restyling information. (Including custom car catalog and amateurs "idea starter" kit.) Everything \$2. Aimquist Engineering, Milford 90, Pennsylvania

"VAPO-STEAMATIC" Water injector.
Easily built! Finest automatic "moisthumidity" system. Engineering triumph—
Gets up to ten extra miles per gallon! Tremendously increases horsepower! Eliminates ping, carbon, overheating. Reduces wear—Lengthens engine life. Copyrighted "Quick-Installation Handbook"—including illustrated plans, diagrams, instructions—\$1.00 complete. Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5805-B1 East Beverly, Los Angeles 22. Angeles 22.

SPEED Equipment bargains! "California" mufflers \$4.50, duals \$17.50, V-8 heads \$45.00, dual manifolds \$9.95, water injectors \$4.95, chrome echo cans \$1.65, supercharger stacks \$2.98, lowering kits \$2.95, chrome fender trim 90c, many others! Illustrated "Speed Catalog" 25c. Almquist Engineering, Milford 90, Pennsylvania.

RACING Car equipment for all cars, engines, racing heads, manifolds, carbure-tors, mufflers, etc. Speed instructions and literature \$1.00—refunded first order. Lee Motorcraft Co., 1412-D Great Northern Bldg., Chicago 4, Ill.

INITIALS—Beautiful gold one inch decals for auto doors, luggage, bicycles, etc. Won't rub off. 6 for \$1. Kessler's Ac-cessories, Centreville, Maryland.

NEW Sensational seat cover. Mono, 6545 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood, Califor-

WE Sell direct to customers over 200 WE Sell direct to customers over 200 speed equipment parts manufactured by us. Ford A-B- V8-6-4. (Ferguson), Studebaker Champion, Chevrolets and Willys. Cylinder heads, dual intake manifolds, lynite flywheels, oversize valves, compound springs, camshafts and other supplies. Complete engines ready for race for cars, boats and midgets. \$1.00 to cover illustrated literature and price sheet. R & R Mfg. Co., Robert M. Roof, Box 546, Anderson, Indiana.

FROM Speedway to roadway! Track-proved hi-speed heads and manifolds now available for your passenger car! No spe-cial tools needed! Increase horsepower 25%! Astounding getaway! Free illustrat-ed catalog. Speedsport, 6215AA Diversey, Chicago 39.

### AUTO SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

CHROME Wheel disc. Save to \$5.00; only \$8.50 set. Moneyback satisfaction. Cash or c.o.d. Cash orders postpaid. Specify car and wheel size. Free catalogue on request. R & E Sales, Box 611, Grand Rapids, Mich.

BUICK Parts—Enjoy new-car pep and power in your old Buick. Same day service from world's largest stock of new (not rebuilt) Buick parts and engines. Ship any-where. Write today. Robertson Buick Co., 1001 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

PRES-A-LITE Automatically hands you lighted cigarettes while driving. Free literature. Leung. 19 South Village, Rock-ville Centre, N. Y.

NATIONALLY Known parts at whole-sale prices. Give year, make and model. Ship c.o.d. Parts, P.O. Box 325, Willimantic Conn.

mantic, Conn.

"AIRFLOW Needles." Save gasoline. Free trial! Send make car and carburetor. Neher Industries, La Verne, Calif.

OIL Filter that cools oil. Remarkably efficient. \$8.60. Write for folder. Stonewall Company, 2005-M Cedar, Alhambra, Calif.

AUTO Key chain flashlight—Complete with battery. No more trouble finding key-hole at night. \$7.20 dozen; sample \$1. Joseph Fleischman, 1535 Broadway, Tampa, Fla.

HOLLYWOOD "Razz" horn. Humorous efficient signal with a smile. \$3.50, Ki-Yi barking dog horn \$3.50. Cadet vacuum twin air horns, spun brass, chrome finish. Complete \$29.75 postpaid. E-Z installation any car. Clymer, Dept. A-KY, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

HYDRAULIC Jack repair kits. Repair your own. Send for prices. Beerman Ma-chine Works, 2000 So. Claiborne, New Or-

"WATER Injection." Free descriptive, illustrated, information. Neher Industries, La Verne, Calif.

VAPOR Injector complete, \$8.00. Cools engine, improves operating efficiency. If not satisfied after ten days trial, we request thousand the satisfied after ten days trial, we refund. Thomas Engineering & Novelty Co., Box 5528, Washington 16, D.C. Send make of car or truck, year and type.

YOUR Initials on your car. Six for 50c. Stilwell, Empress Building, Decatur 64,

PARTS, New, used, for all cars. Auto Parts Service, 111 Sunset Ave., Fairfield,

HANDBOOK All Ford cars 1932 to 1949 inclusive. Complete detailed information, service operations, 100 illustrations. A "must" for every Ford owner. Includes V-8 and 6. Entirely new, just out. \$1.50 post-paid. Clymer, Dept. A-WL, 1268 So. Alva-rado, Los Angeles 6. Calif.

MOTORISTS Save gasoline by Vacu-mating overrich mixtures. Fits all cars. For free particulars write Vacumatic, Dept. 1534, Wauwatosa, Wis. Vacumatic.

SAV-T-PIN. Sensational new device replaces carburetor idling pin. Improves mixture, better combustion, smoother performance. E-Z installation. State make car, carburetor. \$1.25 each postpaid. Eights require two. Clymer, Dept. A-SAV, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

COPPER Tubing, brass fittings for oil, as, water lines. Wholesale catalog. Brass roducts, 10607 South Campbell Avenue, Products, 10607 Sor Chicago 43, Illinois.

NEW Patent. Lachapelles motor and motor fuel treatment stops ping, gives more power, more miles per gallon, more miles per motor, enough for 100,000 miles. \$3.00 postpaid. Ferns Products, \$120 Walnut Dr., Los Angeles 1, Calif.

AUTOMOTIVE Surplus tool specials! Pullers, wrenches, socket sets, reamers, other bargains, Nationally advertised merchandise. Free catalogue. Glenco Sup-ply, 7519 Myrtle Avenue, Glendale 27,

GOVERNMENT Surplus. Low voltage circuit tester in steel box. Cost \$202.00. Our price \$27.50. Will test batteries, starters, generators, voltage regulators, grounds, short circuits. Wilt Electrical Company, 7829 S. Racine Ave., Chicago 20, Ill.

FIBRE Seat covers \$9.98, plastic \$17.98. State make, model. Arnold, 382 Livonia, Brooklyn 12, New York.

HYDRAULIC Brakes Ford model "A." all V-8's. Modernize your old Ford. Specify model. E-Z installation. Complete kit new units replacing mechanical type. \$85.00. Clymer, Dept. A-HB, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

RUSTED-Out bodies, doors, fenders re-paired without welding, soldering. Profes-sional results. Instructions \$1. Gibes, 2134 Haddon, Chicago 22.

CARS Glisten! Easy, inexpensive. Details. Mailord, 204-a East 81, New York 28, N. Y.

"SMITHYS Mufflers" for all cars. Free st. Buck's Auto Parts, 1296H, Merced 8,

GASOLINE Saver. \$1.00. Stromberg carburetors EE1-AAV16. Walert Co., 3429 No. 10th St., Milwaukee 6, Wis.

WELDING Bodies, blocks, fenders, bumpers—easy with Hobart Welders. Adds dollars to profits. Free catalog. Write Hobartweld, Box M-692, Troy, Ohio.

1949 SUPERIGNITIONITER. Starting, pep, mileage: \$4.85. E G Mfg., Elmsford, New York.

BRILLIANT. Windproof, waterproof, safety flares. Box of 8 fits glove compart-ment. \$1.00 postpaid. VBM Sales, 924 North 16. Omaha 2, Nebraska.

MECHANICS—Be independent. Smooth all crankshafts. \$15.00. Free literature. D. McGee, 719A Cascade, Wenatchee, Wash.

"LEKTRON" Atomic coil booster saves gas. Instant starting. Only \$2.00. Money-back guarantee. Easily installed. Specify car. Electronic Industries, Cleveland 11, Ohio

PISTONS—American and foreign makes. Racing types made. Free price sheet. Merryman Co., Lawndale, PM2, California.

AUTO Parts for all cars, transmissions, motors, differentials, fenders, carbure-tors, Security Auto Parts, 1923-PM Grace, Chicago 12 Chicago 13.

CHEVROLET Parts. Scarce motor, body, sheet metal parts. Grossman Chevrolet,

HARD-TO-GET Auto body parts. We supply. Miller Auto Parts Service, 192 N. Clark Street, Chicago.

H Plating outfits connect to a No tanks or shop required. Free ars. Gunmetal Co., Avenue J. BRUSH battery. No tam-particulars. Gun particulars. Illinois.

AUTO Parts. Buy direct. Get dealers' prices. Represent us in your territory. Write requirements. Specify car make. Mechanics Auto Parts, Factory Warehouse. 3807-PM N. Ashland, Chicago 13.

### **AUTO TRAILERS**

FREE Lowbed trailer plan, Dept. 7, Air-plane Tire Company, Tulare 1, California.

BUILD Your own trailer! Save money! Have every feature you want! Plans for house, sport, camp and utility trailers. Catalog describing 9 models 10c, 15c in Canada and overseas. Jim Dandy, Box 125-A. Wausau, Wisconsin.

### MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTORSCOOTERS AND SUPPLIES

WHEELS—10" Aluminum disc: 114" semi-pneumatic tires; for 7/16" shaft: \$2.50 for set of four. Metalcraft Toy Com-pany, Paul Brown Bldg., St. Louis.—

MOTORCYCLISTS! Save up to 50% on new high quality accessories and parts! Send dime for bargain bulletins. Bob's Trading Post, 4168 Fletcher, Chicago 41,

Ill.

USED Motorscooter \$4.50, motorbike \$5, midget racer \$10, new Regal motorscooters \$37.50, less motors. Super-Cycles, Cushmans, Salsburys. Briggs motor \$8, others \$3 up. New motorbike conversions \$5. Plenty of brand new motorscooters, midget cars, homebuilders parts, automatic clutches, transmissions, engines, tires, etc. at factory prices. Special sale: Four balloon tires for \$3. Over 4500 tires in stock. Mailorder only. Send 25c for big war-bargain catalogue Number 31, just out listing these and hundreds of other bargains. (35c by first class mail.) Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

WORLD'S First jet turbine bicycle en-

WORLD'S First jet turbine bicycle en-gine. Fits any bike. Smooth, economical, \$1.50. Dealers wanted. Literature 25c. Jet Engine Co., St. Augustine, Fla.

MOTORCYCLE Books, Complete servic-MOTORCYCLE Books, Complete servicing information all American motorcycles \$1.50. Triumph, Ariel, B.S.A., Norton, Villiers, \$1.50 each. Modern Motorcycle Mechanics large book all foreign, American makes \$4.00. How Obtain Speed, \$1.50. Catalog free. Clymer, Dept. A-MC, 1268 So. Alvarado. Los Angeles 6, Calif.

CASH For Harley 74. O.H.V. Wrecks, or

CASH For Harley 74 O.H.V. wrecks or parts. Motorcycles, 5205 S. Honore, Chi-

MOTOR Scooters, bicycle engines, 120 iles gallon. Dime for catalog, Clymer, esk A-65, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6. Calif.

MOTORCYCLE Accessories, apparel. Send 20c (credited on first order) for Rider's Catalog. 45 pages. 300 deluxe items. Limex, Dept. M, Bellerose 6, N. Y.

WHIZZER Bike-motor \$25.00; Cushman motorscooter \$15.00; midget racer \$40.00; Shaw bicycle-motor \$15.00; Harley-Davidson motorcycle \$15.00; Smith motor-wheel \$25.00; Good motorscooter (twist grip) \$22.50. Rush 25c for new catalog #14 listing many other amazing bargains in motorscooters, used motors, midget cars, parts, wheels, etc. Gail, 538 Erie, Toledo, Ohio.

BICYCLE Supplies. Wholesale, retail list 10c. Universal, 4713 Virginia, St. Louis, Missouri.

COMPLETE One stop Harley Davidson les service. Comprehensive accessory talogue 25c. 813 Ohio St., Wichita catalogue Falls, Texas.

BICYCLE Repairing made easy. Illustrated "Bicycle Repair Manual." \$1.00. Klauser Cycles, Shelbyville, Ill.

MOTORCYCLE Illustrated news, month-ly. Subscription \$1.00. Introductory copy 15c. Worldwide information. Motorcycle News, 5424-A Sawyer, Chicago 25.

GENUINE Elgin motorcycle bags. \$20.00 to \$65.00. Allen Streamlined Bag Co., 106 Brook St., Elgin, Ill.

JET Propelled bicycle. Assemble your own. Photo and instructions \$1.00. Rush order. Maupin, Tipp City 5, Ohio.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON Parts, accessories, batteries, and tires, 24 hour service. Authorized factory dealer. Philadelphia Harley-Davidson Company, 857 North

MOTORBIKE Outfit \$5.00; midget car (complete) \$35.00; Indian motorcycle \$30.00; Cushman motorscooter (complete with extra tire) \$20.00; 1946 Whizzer \$35.00; ether motorscooters \$10.00 up; motors \$3.00 up. Send 25c for new catalog #942 listing many other sensational bargains in used motors, motorscooters, motorcycles, parts, etc. Associated, Box 1764-CS, Toledo, Ohio.

MOTORSCOOTERS, New design, 6 big features. Literature 10c. Rollaway Mo-tors, Lancaster, N. H.

RECONDITIONED Motorcycles and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 1, Mo.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON Parts, accessories, oil, expert service. Tires all sizes. Rebuilt 45" motors. Send \$2.25 for Army 45 Motorcycle Manual. 25c for accessory catalog and bulletins. Knuth's (Harley-Davidson Dealers), 2491 Fonddulac, Milwaukee, Wis.

WHEELS! Build wagons, scooters, mowers, trailers, wheelbarrows, grocery carts, baby carts, play pens, baby carriages. 4" to 16". Free list. Trulsen Mfg. Co., 811 E. 31, Kansas City, Mo.

TIRES And industrial wheels, suitable for scooters, wheelbarrows, farm equipment, etc. All sizes. Bicycles and accessories. Largest assortment in America. Send dime for list. Cycle Transport Company, 1241 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Illinois.

### AVIATION

JET Engine: Build the miniature M.E.W. 601, requires only hand tools. Construction plans \$1.00; parts available. Send 10c for illustrated literature and parts list. Minnesota Engine Works, Dept. PM, 387 University Ave., St. Paul 3, Minnesota.

THREE Blade pusher propeller. Finest birch construction, brass tipping. 50 to 145 h.p.—boats, sleds. Same type used on famous CallAir SnowCar. SnowCar plans, \$10.00. CallAir, Afton, Wyoming.

USED Airplane bargains. Read Flying Reporter, 10c copy, Hibbing, Minnesota.

PROPELLERS, Plans, skis, engines, for ice-snow sleighs, air boats. Literature 10c. Banks-Maxwell, R.F.D. 12, Ft. Worth.

PROPELLERS—2-3 Blade for sleds, airdrive boats, Catalog, Standard Aero Craft, Box 387, Ft. Worth, Texas.

### BATTERIES, GENERATORS

COMPLETE Rebuilding service. Fully guaranteed. Save money; generators, starters, armatures, carburetors. Polaris, 4615PM Ravenswood, Chicago, Illinois.

EDISON Non-acid storage batteries for all uses. Fully guaranteed. Interesting lit-erature. Generating plants, all makes and sizes at bargain prices. Hawley Smith Co., Croton Falls 1, N. Y.

### **ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES**

ELECTRONIC Door lock. Sensational. Invisible, Positive protection. Inexpensive. Ends losing keys. Send only \$2 for thoroughly engineered drawings and complete simplified instructions. Satisfaction guaranteed. Ainswirth, 17544 Raymer, Northridge. California. anteed. Ains...

BUY Lamp parts wholesale. Parts you need for building, repairing, or assembling. Save money on large or small orders. New catalog for 10c. Gearon Company, Dept. 300-B6, 27 South Desplaines, Chicago, Illinois.

POWERFUL Professional Wahl electric hair clipper \$9.75. Schramm Company, 5212 Madison, Skokie, Illinois.

WIRE Kits—Color coded assortments for easy circuit wiring and identification. Samples 5c. Wirecraft, Box 347, West Brookfield, Mass.

LAMP Parts—Catalog 10c showing all parts to build or repair. Dealers, send business card for quantity discount. Gyro Lamps, 5402P Clark, Chicago 40.

LAMPS—Build own originals, parts wholesale, any amounts. Catalogue 10c. Brown Lamp Co., Box 501, Wellston, St. Louis 12, Mo.

WATTHOUR Meters, reconditioned, cal-ibrated, guaranteed. All types and sizes, \$2.75 up. Write for illustrated bulletin. Maspenock Electric Light Co., Room 601, 44 Starr Lane, Jamaica Plain, Mass.

ELECTRIC Pencil—Writes, engraves all metals, 6 volt model \$1.25, 110 volt model \$2.95, Reb Industries, 265-DU, Elmhurst,

TECO Motor kit—Complete parts for small low voltage a.c.-d.c. motor. Quality product for electrical students in high school, industrial, vocational, and home laboratories. Arranged for demonstrating squirrel cage and wound rotor, series, shunt and compound connections, brush settings, air gaps, and other salient technical points pertaining to electric motor operation. (Not merely a toy.) Write Teco Incorporated, P.O. Box 127, Boonton, New Jersey.

ELECTRIC Pencil: Engraves all metals \$1.25. Beyer Mfg., 10511-H Springfield, Chicago 43.

MOTORS New General Electric 3/2 h.p. \$12.50. Also others. Free literature. Plenge, 114 Elliot Place, Bronx 52, New York.

### WELDING, SOLDERING, PLATING

ELECTROPLATING Units — Complete. \$2.00 and up. Free literature. Regency Sales, Dept. M, 5316 So. Justine, Chicago 9, Ill.

NEW Allis-Chalmers welders, 50% dis-unt. Bertelli, 2133 South 13th, Springcount. I field, Ill

GOVERNORS. Two-speed, fully auto-matic for welding engines. Candee-Smith, 2641 Hill, Los Angeles 7.

RADIATOR Repairing, cleaning, recoring. How to equip small shop at low cost. Supply sources, trade secrets, instructions. Now only \$3.50 postpaid. Radiator Service, McBain, Mich.

ACETYLENE Welding outfits, new, \$54.50; Arcwelders \$46.50. Eagle Welding, Dept. PM, 5085 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

WELDING—Profitable trade. Learn quickly at low cost. Best equipped school in U.S. Free catalog. G. I. approved. Write Hobartweld, Box M-694, Troy, Ohio.

RECTIFIERS 0-4 V.D.C. \$9.50, 0-8-V.D.C. \$12.50, 0-12 V.D.C. \$18.50. All 0-100 amps. Starkweather, Ottawa, Kansas.

"BUILD-UR-OWN" Welder. Portable. Send 10c for valuable instruction book. Shows you how Hobart Generator plus your engine saves \$350. Get profitable jobs anywhere. Write Hobartweld, Box M-693,

Troy, Ohio.

AUTO Radiator repairing supplies, equipment, books, gasoline torch. Write, Curfman Co., Maryville, Mo.

WELDER! New portable Champion Special transformer welder; 110/120 volts a.c. develops to 75 amps.; 9 heat stages. Welds, brazes, solders, cuts all metals. Easy to use. Simple instructions. Special fiame weld torch free. Splendid for shop, farm, home repairs. Saves hundreds of dollars yearly. Only \$27.50. Also heavier models. 10 day free trial. Magic Welder Co., 239 MP Canal St.. New York, N. Y. WELDERS 110v. Welds 16" steel \$32.50.

BUY Direct from factory. Welding out-fit, \$48.36. Soldering outfits \$7.76 to \$10.16 complete prepaid. Box 331, Hamil-ton Object.

OWN Mirror shop. Resilver mirrors. Glass sign making. Electroplating. Sup-ply prices. John Sprinkle, V55, Marion,

### MACHINERY, TOOLS, SUPPLIES

HIGH Grade machine tools, low prices, 19" x 18' engine lathe \$430. 27" x 12', \$940. 18" x 8', \$180. Brown & Sharpe milling machine \$220. #2 Miller \$680. 20" drill press \$110. 30", \$280. 16" shaper \$280. 24", \$720. Hobart 300 Amp. welder \$145. Battery chargers \$30 to \$70. Money back guarantee Conversion Parts Co., 278 Adams Street. Boston 22, Mass.

DRILL Press attachment instantly converts to wood shaper. Complete, for ½ chuck, with 5 different blades \$3.98 postpaid. Extra blank blades, 3 for \$1.00. Free circular. Thayercraft, Box 182, Culver City Calif

CONCRETE Block machines. Standard sizes, economical, dependable, low prices. \$39.50. Free catalog. Concrete Machine Co., 5129 S. Compton, St. Louis, Mo.

BUILD Own commercial lawn mower sharpener, plans. Mowerman, Hayward,

A.C. Welders, power mowers. Retail, wholesale. Holgerson's Service, Canton.

MACHINE Tool accessories. Catalog. Montgomery, 53 Park Place, New York City 7.

ELECTRIC Saws and drills. Albert Schantz, Baden, St. Louis 15, Mo.

ARMY Weasels. Cargo snow sleds. Symington's, Union Bay Place, Seattle 5.

BENCHES, Cabinets, drawer cases and complete line of workshop equipment. Free catalog. Burkel Equipment, 1627 W. Fort, Detroit 16, Michigan.

WAR Surplus in small tools for machine shop. Send 15c for bulletin. Travers Tool Co., Dept. P. 5 Court Square, Long Island City 1, N. Y.

ANGLE Plate 3" x 3" x 4" precision ground, 6 sides, \$4.75 ppd. Circular stamp. Model Tool Service, Rock Falls, Ill.

TIRES—Save 33. New, rugged all purpose airplane tires. 10 inches to 56 inches high. Complete wheel assemblies attach easily to your axles. Free details. Write card today. Airplane Tire Co., Box 1201A, Tulare 4. California.

DRILLS And rule bargain—\$1.00 post-paid 10 assorted drills ½" to #50 Cleve-land & Morse and 1 Union 6" steel scale, Bryant Supply Company, 4491 Anaheim-Telegraph Road, Los Angeles 23, California.

THE Acme Sharpener will produce a smooth, fast cutting edge on any kind of circular saw. Send for literature. Max Mfg. Co., 138 Stockton Ave., San Jose 11, California. California.

NEW Combination—7" bench saw, 9" sander, with tilting adjustable tables. Also has drilling, buffing, polishing and grinding features. Also wood lathe attachment available. Sturdy, cast construction. Buy direct from factory at new low price \$23.95 less blade. Send only \$5.00 with order, balance c.o.d. Fully guaranteed. Send for free special work shop accessory bulletin. Duo Master Industries, Dept. P. Sparta, Michigan.

FIRE Extinguishers, C-0-2, from manu-facturer. Domonkos, 98-A6, Newark 6, N.J.

14" x 6' HENDEY Engine lathe \$625.00.
18" x 8' Rahn Larmon engine lathe \$225.00.
#1½ Valley universal milling machine
\$425.00. 15" Potter Johnston metal shaper
\$490.00. 20" Barnes drill press \$55.00. Cincinnati Machinery Co., Dept. B, 217 2nd
St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

### BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

TWENTY Plywood boat plans \$1.00. The Rudder, 15 Murray Street, New York 7.

BOAT Plans, kits—Hardware, conversions, plywood. See Marine Mart display ad page 285.

MIAMI Pram. Build this 8 foot dinghy. 25 page book of instructions with 8 blue prints. Send 25c for set actual photo-graphs. Free literature. Captain Haywood, 4050 Hardie Road, Miami 33, Florida.

SAILS, Canvas, hardware for all boats featured by Popular Mechanics. Catalogue P.M. Alan-Clarke, 96 Chambers, New York City 7.

WATERPROOF Plywood—Oak lumber finished to size for boat building. Prefabricated kits, marine finishes, supplies, plans. Send 25c today for complete literature, details, price lists. Trans-Marco, Dept. B, 61 Beekman, New York 7, N. Y.

P38 BELLY Tank boat plans, complete instructions \$1.00. Details free. Anzio Boat Company, 1635 T, Merced, California.

GEM Oil measuring disc for outboard motors. Right mixture always. Oil meas-ured directly from round standard quart can. Acts as cover. Keeps oil clean. Send 25c. W. L. Rives Company. 87 Riverside Viaduct, Jacksonville, Florida.

SAVE % Cost. Build your own boat with our ready cut parts by the Welch system. No experience necessary. Rowboats to cruisers. Illustrated catalog 25c. Midwest Boat Company, Menomonee Falls, Wiscon-

OUTBOARD Motors—Used bargains, \$45 up, free list. Used parts, most models, save money! Boat and motor equipment and accessories. Big catalog, send dime. Crandall-Hicks, 911 Commonwealth, Bos-

KNOCK Down boat kits. Outboards, in-boards, sail, racing, molded shapes. Easy to assemble, enjoyable, minimum cost. Il-lustrated catalog 25c. Brooks Boat Com-pany, Carrollton P5, Michigan.

BOAT Plans: Over 300 designs easy-to-build outboards, sailboats, runabouts, cruisers, etc. Get free catalog now. Motor Boating, 572C Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

BOAT Plans: Wood; steel. Book, "Modern Designs for Boats and Yachts." \$1.00, John B. Clark, Yacht Designer, 329 Kenmore Drive, Bay Village, Ohio.

NEW, Used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free catalog. Stokes Marine Supply. Dept. 24, Coldwater, Michigan.

BUILD Marine motors, Ford or Jeep. Federal Marine Motors, 9011 Cottage Grove, Chicago 19, Ill.

BOATS And all about them. How to select, build, repair and operate. For 40 years the leading practical boating magazine, Half price trial subscription. 12 issues for \$1.00. Motor Boat, 62 Gold Street, New York 7.

MARINE Conversions for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Company, Department D, Newark 2, New Jersey.

### ENGINES, MOTORS, DYNAMOS

MOTORS—½ horse, 1750 r.p.m., \$18.50. 1 horse \$35.75. ½ horse, 3450 r.p.m., \$17.00. 1 horse \$32.50. Roberts, 7232 Madison, Porest Park 3, Ill.

WATER Motors—All sizes. For any purpose. Rotary and semi rotary. Duplex Motors, Burlington, Iowa.

MAGNETOS—New Fairbanks-Morse one cylinder flange mount impulse coupling \$8.75. Marvel-Schebler ½ inch venturi carburetors \$2.75. Lovolt Appliance, Dobbs Ferry, New York.

WELDERS For all requirements. Free catalog. Write Hobartweld, Box M-695, Troy, Ohio.

MOTOR Repair men, send for free literature on motor testing and winding equipment. Motor Industries, Quincy, Illinois.

WINDING Data, listing 225 motors, single and three phase, \$1.00. Motor Data Co., Box 7631, Kansas City 3, Mo.

### ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT, BODY BUILDING COURSES

ACROBATS! Strength, health. Free booklet. Write! Ec. Knoff, Pewaukee, Wisconsin.

BARBELLS—Finest quality \$8.98 up. Free catalog. Lurie Barbell Co., 1729-M6 Rockaway Parkway, Brooklyn, New York.

ALL Barbell men who have not reached their desired bicep development, write to: Dymeck Curling Bar, 2421 Dove St., Williamsport, Pennsylvania.

BARBELLS! Muscular physique, strength. Send stamp. Jackson Barbells, Springfield, N. J.

BARBELLS, Exercise equipment. Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna.

DEADLY Judo—Fiercest fighting technique. Trick knockouts. (200 photographs, plus illustrations.) Expert instructions, three volumes. Complete \$2.25. Variety House, Box 46-B. Wall Station. New York 5.

### SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

MOLDS—For fishermen's sinkers. Ocean City Sinker Mold Co., 649 Wilcox Ave., New York 61, N. Y.

GOLFERS, Earn good side money. Mail postcard for particulars. Clyde L. Rhoads, 602 N. Griffith Pk. Dr., Burbank, Calif.

CATFISH: How to catch them. 44 pages, pound of bait \$2.00. For carp with pound of bait \$2.00. For trout (no bait) \$1.00. All 3 \$4.00. Guaranteed. Grigg's, Hopkinton, Iowa.

FISHWORM Raising—This book "Raising Worms For Pleasure or Profit" tells how. Price \$1.00. Tennessee Worm Hatchery, Box 265PM, Nashville 2, Tenn.

180 PAGES Antique and modern pistol, sword, etc. values, 50c. Robert Abels, A860 Lexington Ave., New York 21.

USED Guns—Close-out bargains. List 10c. Rywell, Harriman, Tenn.

WATERSCOPE — Amazing new invention—guaranteed to enable you to see under water as far as light will penetrate. Can be truthfully called "your under water eyes." Priceless for fishermen. Indispensable to students of underwater animal and plant life. Only \$6.95. Order today. Outdoor Enterprises, Rt. 1, Box 348-EM, San Antonio, Texas.

56

WE Swap guns, scopes, binoculars. Catalog 10c. Livingston Shooters Supply, East Corinth 87, Maine.

SEND 10c For list 100 used guns. Frayseth's, Willmar, Minn.

BARGAINS In popular and unusual fishing specialties. Write for free catalogue. Hobby Specialty Company, 415 Francis Palms, Detroit 1, Michigan.

TENTS, War surplus, all sizes; cots, hammocks, camping equipment, canvas covers, fishing and sporting goods, rope. Morsan, 10-19E 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1, N. Y.

FREE Folder fishing needs. Patti, 2945 So. 46 St., Milwaukee 7, Wis.

MOLDS For fishermen's sinkers, squids, and jigs. Sweet's Molds, Tonawanda, N. Y.

FISHERMEN; Tested and proven plug retriever. Rescues plugs snagged underwater. Retrieve-O-Ring \$1.00 postpaid. Literature on request. Kentucky Tackle Company, R.R. 6, Louisville, Ky.

BOWS, Arrows. Quality archery equipment. Popular prices. Catalog 10c. Illustrated archery instruction book 50c. Archery, 617-K So. State, Chicago 5.

5000 BARGAINS. Firearms, binoculars, war relics. Catalog 40c. Smith Firearms, Runnemede, New Jersey.

PISTOLS, Revolvers, rifles, shotguns, ammunition, List 25c. Frank Farish, Vicksburg, Mississippi.

SHOTGUNS, Rifles, revolvers, over 500 modern, obsolete. Also cartridges, list 10c coin. Ed Howe, 52 Main, Coopers Mills, Maine.

### TAXIDERMY

"MODERN Taxidermist Magazine," Greenfield Center, N. Y. Devoted exclusively to taxidermy. Two sample copies 25c.

### BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, MAGNIFIERS

"TERRIFIC" Bargains — Government surplus telescopes, binoculars. Send \$1.00 for 10 piece hobbyist lens set. Contains magnifying and reducing lenses. Send stamp for "bargain" list. P. Jaegers, 93-08 95th Ave., Ozone Park 16, N. Y.

POCKET Size 40X microscope \$15.00, 6X telescope \$10.00. Both items are precision instruments of fountain pen size and have pocket clips. Shipped prepaid, satisfaction guaranteed. Free literature. Thayercraft, Box 182, Culver City, Calif.

BINOCULARS. New Zeiss type 10 x 50, \$52. 7 x 50 \$40; 8 x 30 \$30; 6 x 25 \$20; plus tax. Money back guarantee. Bushnell Importers, 676-6 South Lafayette, Los Angeles 5.

WAR Surplus bargains. Binoculars, telescopes, sextants, millions of lenses, prisms, reticles, eyepieces, objectives, etc. Request free Catalog CH. Edmund Salvage Co., Audubon, N. J.

REFLECTING Telescopes, 60X, completely assembled \$25.00. Guaranteed observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

BINOCULARS, Telescopes, watches, guns. Buy, sell, trade. Schweer's, Donnellson, Iowa.

POWERFUL Astronomical telescopes easily made. Perfect lenses, and instructions; 100X \$3.00. 100X and 200X \$4.00. 100X, 200X and 400X \$6.00. Clear vision, full power guaranteed. Instructions alone 10c. Suffolk Science Service, Manorville,

ASTRONOMICAL Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes; bought, sold, repaired. Books. Lists 10c. Rasmussen-Reece, Amsterdam, N. Y.

TELESCOPES, Binoculars, microscopes, big bargain catalog free. Brownscope Company, 24 West 45th Street, New York.

### DOGS, PETS, BIRDS, RABBITS

RAISE HDS rabbits. Howard O'Neill, Brookville, Penna. received \$713.50 in 3 months from three rabbits. Why not you? Details, 10c. Hansen's Rabbit Institute, 1347 Miller Ave., Salt Lake City 6, Utah.

RAISE Guinea pigs. Make money at home. Booklet free. Taylor, Box 426A, Hapeville, Georgia.

CATNIP—Sample free. Thomas Fuscaldo, 429 Preakness Ave., Paterson 2, N. J.

ANGORA Rabbits for pleasure and profit. Fred Wellen, Elkhart, Iowa.

HAMSTERS—Free information, and price

list. Earl Thiele, Columbia, Illinois.

\$300 MONTHLY Raising Angoras for our market. Particulars free. Associated Breeders, 610 Marshall, St. Paul, Minn.

SEE Gulf Hamstery ad on page 30. Shows picture of Hamster.

HAMSTERS. Fine breeding stock, \$5.50 per pedigreed pair. Prompt service. Literature free. Mount Clemens Hamstery, 94 Church, Mount Clemens, Mich.

\$300 MONTHLY Raising Angoras for our market. Illustrated booklet free. Johnsons, 610 Marshall, St. Paul, Minn.

RAISING Hamsters is profitable. Information. Pem's Hamstery, 3010-10th Ave., No., St. Petersburg 6, Fla.

HOHL'S Hamsters. Clean, odorless pets, \$4.50 pair. Literature, picture free. Lab. Stock, 317 Mt. Vernon Rd., Newark Ohio.

MAKE Extra cash. Raise Giant Chinchilla rabbits. Waters Rabbit Farm, Glennville, Ga.

\$400 MONTHLY. Raising Angora rabbits. Wool \$9 pound. Plenty markets. Details free. White's Rabbitry, Newark, Ohio.

GRINSTEAD'S Famous Angoras! Giant Chinchillas! World's most profitable rabbits. Finest pedigreed, heavy-producing, prize-winners. Literature free. Grinsteads, Edwardsville, Illinois.

RAISE Chinchilla rabbits. Year-round money-makers from furs, meat, breeders. Experience unnecessary. Write today. Willow Farm, Sellersville 15, Penna.

MINK Raising information free, Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior, EE1, Wisconsin.

INCREASE Your income by raising domestic rabbits. Small space needed. Ready market for delicious meat, fur and wool. Largest magazine in the industry tells you how. \$1.50 per year. Sample 15 cents. No stamps. Small Stock Magazine, Lamoni 20. Iowa.

\$3000 YEARLY Raising Angora rabbits. We buy your output. Contract particulars free. Kise's Enterprises, St. Paul 8, Minn.

### FARMS, FARM LANDS, REAL ESTATE

FLORIDA Garden farms—10-acres only \$595, payable \$15 monthly. Splendid location near beautiful Green Hills. Fastest growing town in Florida. Fine railway and bus service. 28 miles north of Panama City, famous beach and fishing resort. Marvelous year-round climate. High and dry. Grow vegetables, fruits, berries, grapes, pecans, tung nuts, etc. Low building costs. Electricity. Make good money raising broilers. Wonderful fishing, hunting, bathing. Write today for full information. Owen Alden Wood, Box 873, Houston, Texas.

BIG Free summer catalog of farm bargains, many states, some equipped, many illustrated! Write for your free copy today! United Farm Agency, 1408-PM Consumers Bldg.. Chicago 4, Illinois.

STROUT'S Farm catalog! Time and money-saver—Free! Describes 2790 bargain properties, 35 states coast-to-coast. Write today for your free copy! Strout Realty, 255-P 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y. 20 W. 9th St., Kansas City 6, Mo. 453 S. Spring, Los Angeles 13, Calif.

\$5.00 MONTHLY Buys 40 acres near town; price \$200.00. Free list. Box 425-P. Carthage, Mo.

WEST'S New time and money saving catalogue, over 1000 farm and business bargains. Free. West's Farm Agency, CK-2, Pittsburgh 17, Penna.

GOVERNMENT Lands \$2.00 acre up. Information all states twenty-five cents. National Tax Service, 901-A Majestic Bldg., Detroit.

BIG Lists farms, ranches, water frontage properties. Free descriptive folders, prices. Splendid opportunities, Washington, Idaho, Montana, Dakotas, Upper Michigan, Wisconsin, Central Corn Belt, Information regarding Columbia and Missouri River Basin irrigation projects. L. H. Robbins, Milwaukee Railroad, 736K Union Station, Chicago 6, Illinois.

GOOD Farms—Ranches. Washington, Minnesota, Montana, Idaho, Oregon, North Dakota. Dependable crops, favorable climate. Write for literature, lists describing typical farm opportunities. Specify which state, J. W. Haw, 119 Northern Pacific Railway, St. Paul 1, Minn.

SOLD For taxes. Calif., Oregon, Washington timber, grazing, ranch and mining lands. 25e to \$3 acre min. bid. 10e (coin) brings circulars, photos, maps. Pacific Lands, Box 2350-PM, Hollywood, Calif.

OZARK Magazine, Eureka Springs 11, Arkansas. For homeseekers, tourists. Year, \$1.50.

LOTS \$300—Convenient payments. Califernia's finest garden section. On Morro Bay's scenic shores. Wonderful fishing, hunting, boating, bathing, Fertile soil, softest water, temperate climate, congenial community. Free literature. Richard Otto, Department M. San Luis Obispo, California.

OZARK Lands for all purposes. Actual river frontages. 5 acres \$90.00 and upwards. Free list and literature. Hubbard, 424-I Minnesota Ave., Kansas City 4,

### POULTRY, FARM SUPPLIES

RAISE Turkeys the new way. Write for free information explaining how to make up to \$3000.00 in your own backyard. Ad-dress National Turkey Institute, Dept. 3, Columbus Kaness. Columbus, Kansas.

GROW Chicken of tomorrow today with GROW Chicken of tomorrow today with chicks from Pilch's Famous Old Hen Breeders. You too will like Pilch's chicks because so many other people do. 14,000 Pullorum Clean Breeders. Reds, Rocks, Crosses, Sex-Links, White Rocks, Hamps, Started Pullets, Started Chicks, Capons. Write for valuable '49 calendar. Pilch's Chicks Box M. Theoryscoville Country Chicks, Box M, Thompsonville, Conn.

RAISE Fryers new easy way. One man home plant earns \$500 monthly. Circular free. Poultrymans Institute, 1046-A So. Olive. Los Angeles 15, Calif.

KNOW How to raise poultry for profit, Read Northeastern Poultryman. Every issue packed with helpful hints and practical suggestions. Latest articles on breeding, feeding and management. Subscribe now. I year 65c. 2 years one dollar, foreign subscriptions \$1.00 a year. Northeastern Poultryman, Dept. P.M., 376 Boylston St., Boston 16. Mass.

Boston 16. Mass.

EARN \$4 To \$12 hourly. Chick sexing, culling and caponizing. G.I. approved. Pilch's School, Box PM, Thompsonville,

### PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

SENSATIONAL! It's easy to earn big money with your own profitable business. Earn \$10.00 to \$50.00 a day. Make lamps at home. General illustrated course teaches you quickly. Course and wholesale supply catalog only \$2.00. Gearon Company, Dept. 200-B6, 27 South Desplaines, Chicago, Illinois.

"EVERYBODY Likes candy." Learn to make professionally. Our 39th year. Rags-dale Candies. D6, East Orange, New Jersey.

QUICK Profits raising Golden Hamsters for laboratories. Fastest multiplying ani-mal. Particulars 25c. Golden Bear Ham-stery, 704 W. Second, Medford, Oregon.

FREE Details, Successful local or mail order plans, complete. Co Odell's, Box 86B, Meeker, Okla. Copyrighted.

STAMP Business—New illustrated book \$2, included 100 different stamps from Austria, 75 Germany, 50 France, Fair-brook, 764 Lincoln, Long Beach, N. Y.

PROFITABLE Hobby. Raise Golden Hamsters for breeders, pets, laboratories. Buyback plan. Profitable Hamster Raising 25c. Information. Outdoor Industries, Inc., 4042 Kimball Ave., Chicago 18, Illinois.

RESILVER Mirrors at home. Formula 25c. Ideal Service, Park Ridge 7, Illinois.

LOCKSMITHING Secrets! Key fitting. Lock repairing, opening; prices, sources. Illustrated book \$1.00. Wexler, 7 West 36, New York City.

MANUFACTURE Cosmetics. Cheap!
Easy! No machinery. Chemical engineer's
booklet gives formulas, tells how. \$1.00,
"Better Cosmetics Formulary," Box 1898, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

TYPISTS, Profitable business at home. Complete copyrighted information 50c, Rosdahl Industries, 72-A West Washington St., Chicago 2, Ill.

MUSHROOMS Grown, Boxes, Barrels, Instructions 50c. Spawn \$1.00. Manureless Process \$2.00. Gordons, 553 William, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

FREE Book "372 Unusual Worldwide Business Adventures!" South America, New Zealand! Work delightful, "differ-ent" plans home. Publishers-C4, Carlsbad, Calif

NEW Home-moneymaker business! With latest discovery bases and concentrates make finest perfumes, start selling locally, by mail, thru agents. No experience required. 25c brings exciting "How-to-do-it" plan, details. H. Bonheim, 610 W. 204th, New York 34, N. Y.

OUTDOOR Work for extra income. In-rmation free. Morris, 328-A Parkway formation free, Morris NE, Atlanta 5, Georgia.

START Profitable hobby. Fabulous mon-ey. No cost, no work. Details for stamp. American, 385 Latijera Station, Los Ange-American, 385 Lat les 43, California.

WOULD You pay 3%—First \$350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd, Successful Enterprises" free! Work home. Expect something odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

YOU Can make real money raising Golden Hamsters. New tiny animal, Easily raised at home. Write for details. Hudson Hamstery, Newfoundland 1, N. J.

FOREIGN Employment? Latest bulle-tin, overseas directory and application forms: \$1.00. (C.O.D. \$1.32.) Foreign Service Institute, P.O.B. 3934, Miami, Fla.

WANTED—Purchasing agents. No mon-ey or experience required. Write Dept. C. Purchasing Manager, 2719 Lawrence, Chicago, Ill.

PROFITABLE Business making and building with easy-laying interlocking building blocks. Rex Products, Dept. 10, building blo Piqua, Ohio.

CONSTRUCTION Report—Send \$1.00 for world wide job project listings. Up-to-minute-facts for construction men. Global Reports, P.O. Box 883-DX, Holly-wood 28 wood 28, Calif.

EXCELLENT Profits. Make, sell holiday flowers, novelties. Literature free. Velva Arterafts, 324-M East 14, New York 3, N. Y.

"FROG-RAISING"—New book explains everything! Marlboro, 1035 Marlborough, Detroit 15, Michigan.

BE The Popular Mechanics representa-tive in your neighborhood and earn big profits in your spare time. Write Popular Mechanics Magazine, Room 408M, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

\$46 FROM Square foot plywood; jigsaw ecessary. Write, Woodarts, P-38, Bridgenecessary. W. water, Mass.

OWN Mirror shop. Resilver mirrors. Glass sign making. Electroplating. Supply prices. John Sprinkle, V50, Marion, Ind.

\$40.00 WEEKLY Made growing mush-rooms, fresh, dried. Dominion patent 331583. Free spawn. North American, 169P Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

INTERESTED In Latin American and foreign employment? \$1.00 brings Foreign Service Directory listing exporters and importers, oil, construction, mining, aviation companies, Hot tips for applications. Global Reports, Box 883-M, Hollywood 28, Calif.

ALASKA—The Last Frontier offers unlimited opportunities, \$1 brings government map and directory listing firms in fishing, construction, mining, aviation, fish and game rules, homestead data, Alaska Opportunist, Box 883-M, Hollywood 28, Calif.

### BOOKS, PERIODICALS, PICTURES, POSTCARDS

SUBJECT Index Bible. Free literature, Kelley, Box 376P, Athens, Ohio.

QUICK Profits taking magazine sub-scriptions, handling greeting cards. Cassell Publishers Service, Westfield, New Jersey.

BACK Number magazines, used books. Reasonable. Reedmore, 240 East 9th, New York, N. Y.

BOOKS And phonograph records 10c each. Write Books, Birdseye, Indiana.

25 DIFFERENT magazines \$2.00. Reading pleasure ½ cost. 10 lbs., postpaid \$2.00 cash. Foreign \$3.00. Aztec Supply, Rock Island, Illinois.

BOOKHUNTERS! Any subject, any lan-guage. Send wants! Atlantic Book Service, Charlestown 29, Massachusetts.

FREE Catalogue. Special Investories, books. Bartel, 1324 Wilshire, interesting psychology books, Bartel Hollywood 14, California,

NATIONAL Geographic Magazines 1888-1949. Any issue, Box 327-PM, Periodical Service, Swarthmore, Penna.

SELF-EXPLAINING Bible: Illustrated circular free. Box 446-P, Minneapolis, Minn.

BOOKHUNTERS! All subjects. Send wants! Jaher Book Service, 620-P East 178 Street, New York 57.

### GAMES, ENTERTAINMENT

PLAY 45. Fascinating 1949 outdoor game with rockets. Description f Products, Box 621, Evanston, Ill.

MICHIGAN Rummy—With fascinating new twist. Fun for young, old, expert or inexperienced at cards. You get durable leathertex layout 25" x 32" and instruc-tions, \$1.00 postpaid. Gamlin, 411 East 8th. Kansas City, Mo.

BUILD Zippo and his act for hours of fun. Complete data and design charts in book form \$1.00. Send to Louis Dentroux, 217 Center Street, Princeton, West Va.

### MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, JOKER NOVELTIES

LARGE 160 Page catalog, just published, 35c. We have supplied the best tricks to beginners and professionals for 38 years, Chicago Magic Company, 2300-R No. Mason Avenue, Chicago 39.

NOVELTIES, Tricks, jokes. Illustrated catalog 10c. Mann, Box 6521, Los Angeles 55, Calif.

SEND Only 50c for book "84 Card Tricks" and catalog of 500 amazing tricks. Robbins Co., 152-P W. 42nd St., New

MAGIC Books, magazines, bought, sold, exchanged. Russell Duck, Philipsburg,

125 AMUSING Card tricks and catalog 25c. Lynch, 402-A Hazlett, Baltimore 29, Maryland.

MAGIC Monthly. Year 25c. Sample and 1949 catalogue free. Eagle Magic, Minne-

MAGICIANS Two headed or tailed nickels \$1.00 each. Discount to dealers. Jet Motivation, 13 Harrison Place, Clifton,

MAGIC Tricks, jokes, dice, books, cards, etc. List 10c. Behnke Sales, 5721 Leland, Chicago 30, Ill.

MYSTIFY Your friends with mystic numbers. Send 25c for 2 sets. Ed's Hobby Press, 2508 Mass. Ave., Cambridge 40,

PUZZLES—Just like a pocket-size pin-ball machine. 3c stamp brings catalogue. Joseph W. Drueke Co., Box C127, Grand Rapids 6, Mich.

500 TRICKS New 1949 edition. Send 10c for Douglas famous catalog showing best in good magic, lowest prices, fastest same-day service. 30 years in business. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 1, Dallas, Texas.

3 MAGIC Tricks you can do anytime. 0c. Edwin, Box 406, Cambridge 39, Mass.

AMAZING Trick disappearing watch. Vanishes mysteriously from open hand, given with great magic catalog. Over 400 tricks that astonish, amuse and confuse, only 25c. The Magician, 2463 P Kensington Ave., Philadelphia 25, Penna.

BE A magician, Large professional magic catalog of latest tricks, 35c. Ireland, C-109 North Dearborn, Chicago 2.

SNEEZING, Itching, powders, Eighteen other tricks free with joker's catalog 25c, 2404-N Fifteenth, Philadelphia.

PROFESSIONAL Catalog, 124 pages, 25c, Williams, 900 Plymouth, Ellwood

City, Penna.

VENTRILOQUISM Taught. 3c stamp bring particulars. Smith, 801 Bigelow, Peoria 5, Ill.

WORLD'S Largest professional magic shop, keeps you in touch with latest tricks. To receive mailings, send 50c for new catalog. Holden's, M220 West 42nd St. New York.

LEARN Magic, ventriloquism, mind-reading. Write for particulars. Quacken-bus. Big Flats, N. Y.

"VENTRILLO," Professional voice throwing instrument and "unusual" catalog 25c. POB-971, Philadelphia.

PREE Catalog magic tricks, jokes, nov-ties. Laramie Sales, 4800 So. Laramie elties. Laramie Sa Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MAGIC Tricks, puzzles, books, cards, punch boards. Catalog 15c. Specialty, Box 671, St. Louis 1, Mo.

LARGE Catalogue of the best magic for professionals and amateurs. Send 35c. Mazda Magic Co., 1135 Westgate Ave., Oak Park, Ill.

16 CARD Tricks and catalog 25c. Sterling Magic, Royal Oak, Mich.

400-PAGE Catalogue of 2000 tricks, pocket, parlor, stage. World's finest magic. Send \$1.00 for catalogue (refunded first \$5.00 order). Kanter's, M-1311 Walnut. Philadelphia 7.

ENTERTAIN, Mystify! 96 page catalog magic, joke and party goods, 25c. Riley-Borin, P-7909 Rhodes, Chicago 19.

DOLLAR Magic set free with mammoth talog 25c. "Mysto," 4462-PM Germancatalog 25c. "Myste town, Philadelphia.

### STAMP COLLECTING

FREE—Famous Americans set, plus Flag Set, plus the National Parks Set, plus the Presidential Set to the \$5. A total of 90 stamps absolutely free to customers for our unsurpassed U. S. or foreign selec-tions. Send 3c postage for 15 of the above mentioned stamps and full particulars. Triboro Stamp Company, 145 Nassau St., Dept. 106, New York.

VICTORY Packet free—Includes stamps from Tanganyika, British Cayman Islands, animal, scarce babyhead, Coronation, animal, scar-animal, scar-victorian, illu animal, scarce babyhead, Coronation, early Victorian, airmail, map stamps. In-cluding big illustrated catalogue. Send 5-for postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. PM, Toronto, Canada.

WORLD Of stamps (100 different) for 5c to approval applicants. Free U. S. com-memorative and air mail price list. Cos-mopolitan Stamp Co., 1457 Broadway, New York City.

10 ASSORTED U. S. Commemorative stamps 15c. Five U. S. Air Mail 15c. Both 25c. Ideal Stamp, Box 179, Park Ridge, Ill.

A REAL Roosevelt bargain. No stamps are more attractive, none are more popu-lar than the famous Roosevelt issues by 17 lar than the famous Roosevelt issues by 17 different countries. We have them all for approvals and will send the complete Roosevelt issue of Honduras, the complete Roosevelt issue of Cuba, The Nicaragua bicolored Roosevelt, and the Monaco Roosevelt triangle, all for only 10c to approval applicants. Please state whether approvals shall consist of U. S. or foreign stamps of both. Globus Stamp Company 266 Fourth both. Globus Stamp Company, 266 Four Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., Dept. 214. 266 Fourth

312 MIXED U. S.—Including airmails!
Commemoratives! Revenues! Possessions!
High-values! Only 10c to "Gold Nugget
approval" applicants. Kessel's, Folsom,

1862 PRINCE Edward Islands—Just 3c with approvals. Viking, 130-Z Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FREE "Stamp Finder." Tells instantly country to which any stamp belongs. 32 pages profusely illustrated. Approvals. Garcelon, Calais 17, Maine.

125 DIFFERENT U. S. commemoratives \$1. Columbian, 1138E North 21 Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

GIFT Three U.S. centenary San Marino to approval applicants. Deane Stamps, Box 87, Miami 35, Florida.

INEXPENSIVE Approvals—Hundreds of penny bargains. Department K, 1267 Tut-wiler, Memphis 7, Tennessee.

FREE! United States stamps nearly 100 years old to applicants U. S. approvals. Wakonda, 140-G Nassau, New York 7.

115 DIFFERENT, Hitlers, Roosevelt, Vatican, Liberia, etc., 25c. Buckey, 208 Ludlow Bldg., Dayton 2, Ohio.

2,000 FOREIGN Mission mixture \$1.00, Arrowhead, Box 82, San Antonio, Texas.

FREE Catalogue mail auction. Dealers. Collectors. Midwest, Box 6009, Kansas City 4. Missouri.

25c BOOK For 3c postage! Identifies stamps, explains philatelic terms, plus valuable information. Approvals. Moum-blow, 740 Hegnay, Bronx 56.

FREE! Nicaragua colorful triangles and beautiful Danish set. Bargain approval in-cluded. "PG," 195 Park, Lewiston, Maine.

100 DIFFERENT 10c; 1,000, \$1.00; 2,000, 8.00. Free U. S. France, German price st. Masser, 322 East 9th Street, Brooklist. Masse lyn, N. Y.

FREE! United States commemorative price list. Historical Stamp Co., 1280 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

SALE! Foreign packets—All different. 500, 95c; 1000, \$1.95; 2000, \$4.95; 3000, \$8.95; 4000, \$13.95; 5000, \$19.95. U. S. 200, \$1.50. Postpaid. Ewing Stamps, 109 N. Dearborn Chicago 2 Dearborn, Chicago 2.

UNBELIEVABLE! 550 Mixed worldwide, including Nicaragua triangles, just 10c. Approvals. Frontier Stamps, Box 277, San Bruno, California.

FREE—Vatican, Georgia, Ceylon, Serbia. Foreign approvals. National, Box 326A, Passiac, N. J.

58

PENNY Approvals by country. M. H. Hoerning, 15, Farmington, Ark.

FREE. Irish commemoratives with approvals. Raymax, 123-Z William St., New York City 7.

ISRAEL! All sets including shilling: \$1. Homesh, Holon 30, Israel.

SCARCE Nova Scotia. Ninety year old stamp. Only 5c with approvals. Garcelon, Box 700, Calais, Maine.

50 DIFFERENT U. S. 6c. Ap "PG," 195 Park, Lewiston, Maine Approvals.

ALBUMS, Used, new, 25c up. Lists 3c. Alatelo, Maynard, Massachusetts.

FREE With approvals. British, Spanish, French Colonies, Vatican, Hitler heads, and airmail packet. Pan-American Stamp Co., Box 145, New York 33, N. Y.

START Your stamp collection right! 000 varieties worldwide, with premium, 2000 varieties worldwide, with premium, \$3.50. C. Ritchie, Watertown, So. Dak.

U. S. Bargain, List free, Slikes, 1831 E. Allegheny, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

FREE—Illustrated catalog. Kenmore Stamp Co., Dept. 37, Arlington 74, Mass.

AIRMAIL Packet—Worldwide. Big bar-gain. With approvals 5c. A. Wirth, Nor-wichtown, Conn.

NEXT Ten issues 10c. Interesting stamp weekly. Southern Philatelist, Miami 42,

SWAZILAND, Venezuela map. Free with economical collection building "Hidden Treasure" approvals. Stratton Snow, Box 1898, Delray Beach, Florida.

200 BRITISH Empire stamps only 3c to approval buyers. Kenmore, Dept. 36, Ar-lington 74, Mass.

TASMANIA, Victoria, Ukrainia, Silicie, Persia, all free to approval applicants. Ex-otic Stamp Corner, Box 867, Miami 5,

CLEARANCE 500 Foreign, domestic \$3.00. Stuart Wingard, Academy Street, Amsterdam, N. Y.

300 BOOKS Sold and not one complaint! "How to Operate a Stamp Business," plus 100 collectors names, plus \$1.00 worth of stamps. Everything for only \$1.00. Alfred Fahsing, Topanga, California.

25 ARGENTINE, 25 Canadian, 25 Dan-ish, 25 Dutch, 25 Switzerland, 25 U. S. 150 different 10c. Approvals included. Ala-telo, Maynard, Massachusetts.

MOZAMBIQUE Triangulars, unused. Set 10c with approvals. Vargo Stamps, 6044 South Fairfield, Chicago 29, Illinois.

FREE! \$1, \$2, \$5 United States stamps to applicants U. S. approvals. Metropoli-tan, 140-B Nassau, New York 7.

50 DIFFERENT U. S. 10c. No approvals. Price list free. Seidenberg, Cassopolis,

HAWAII, Genuine, 4 different 25c, 10 different \$1.00; United States mint commemoratives, 50 different \$3.00. Free price list. Tam, Box 3028, Honolulu 2, Hawaii.

MP Magazine! Copy free! "Stamp South Catalina, Pasadena, Calif.

307 ALL Different 10c. Commemoratives, triangles, bi-colored beauties, high values! Strange countries! New varieties galore. Only 10c with approvals. Garcelon, Box 400, Calais, Maine.

FREE! Volcano pictorial! Madagascar! Burmese! Nigeria! Approvals. Keating, 637\_P Bergeen\_Jersey. City New Jersey.

Burmese! Nigeria! Approvals. Keating, 637-P Bergen, Jersey City, New Jersey.

GENUINE "Goya Nude" set (catalogs 55c) 15c. Approvals, Royal Stamp Company, Tamaqua, Penna.

1/18th CATALOGUE. Beautiful Bulgaria parcel post complete. Catalogue \$1.87, dime. Approvals accompany. Corley, A285 Carlton, E. Rutherford, New Jersey.

ILLUSTRATED Wholesale price free. Transcontinental Commerce Co., 337-PM East 94th Street, New York 28.

\$2.00 CAT, Free Approval applicants, 50.000 lc up. Everglades, 279 Northwest 57th St., Miami, Fla.

FREE, Fifteen different Switzerlands with approvals. Stampchest, Box 164-M, Teaneck, New Jersey.

THEY'RE Unusual, sensational bargain, our penny approvals. Roscoe Stamp, 1321 Roscoe, Chicago 13.

CASH For your duplicates! Particulars free. Goliath, Bethlehem 7, N. H.

ZEPPELIN—Columbian, Roosevelt, Hit-ler, airmail etc., only 10c to applicants re-questing our approvals. Thirdco, 101 Third Ave., Newark 4, N. J.

U. S. Price catalogue. Postage 3c. Stone, Box 52-P, Dorchester 24, Mass.

STAMPS Wanted! Spot cash paid for collections, accumulations, old envelopes, mixed lots of stamps and unused postage. Clean out the attic, and send them to us for our best offer. Correspondence invited. Cosmopolitan Stamp Co., 1457 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

FREE: China navigation issue with for-eign approvals. Modern Stampco, Box 12, Wakefield Station, N. Y.

128-PAGE United States catalog-1000 lustrations, 25c. Harris & Co., 202 illustrations, 25c. Ha Transit Bldg., Boston.

SENSATIONAL! Set each Honduras, Martinique, Guadeloupe, Guiana, also \$2,000,000.00 stamp, Brunei, over 100 dif-ferent others. Everything 10c with ap-provals. Whitehead 315P So. 5th Ave., Canton, Ill SENSATIONAL! provals. W Canton, Ill.

FREE Triangle Roosevelt, Vatican, Ethi-opia, Hitler Heads. Request approvals. Florida Stamp Company, Box 807, Miami 5, Fla.

BEAUTIFUL Set free approvals. Ruches, 941 Enfield St., Thompsonville, Conn.

STAMP Wallet, perforation gauge, millimeter ruler free with approvals. Granada, 4891 Southwest Fifth Street, Miami ada, 4891 S 34, Florida.

HUGE Roosevelt, Bolivia music set, free with approvals. Stone Stamps, Box 604, Coral Gables 34, Florida.

EXOTIC Pictorial collection; Sakalava Chieftain, Fezzan Ghadames, Djibouti, Togoland, Reunion, Andorra, Algeria, Miquelon, Tunisia, Monaco, Guadeloupe, Martinique. Many others. Everything 5c. Imperial Stamps, Tampa, Florida.

FREE! Illustrated United States cata-log. Low prices! Americo, Bristol, Conn.

½c UP U. S. or foreign approvals by countries. Hurt & Fosse, Blue Ridge, Virginia.

\$5.00 CATALOG Price for 10c! (1) Big collection 112 all different stamps from Africa, South America, South Sea Islands.
(2) Four desirable unused U. S. catalogrica, South America, South (2) Four desirable unused U. S. cataloging 40c. (3) Fine packet 25 British Coling 40c. (3) Fine packet 25 British Coling 40c. (4) onies; Burma, Solomon Islands, etc. U. S. \$5.00 high value. Everything four items) only 10c with approvals. (tal, Littleton 41, New Hampshire.

FREE! Unusual illustrated lists. Lit-tleton Stamp Co., Box 65, Littleton, New Hampshire.

SIX Triangles 3c! Ask for new type ap-provals. Bob Harris, 1308 E. Rio Grande, El Paso 1, Texas.

55 DIFFERENT U. S. stamps 10c, with opprovals. Robert Anderson, Route #1, approvals. Rol Madrid, Iowa.

PENNY Approvals that satisfy. Neil Gronberg, Box 5441-P, Philadelphia 43, Penna.

SENSATIONAL Bargain! 100 all different from China! Includes mint sets! Airmails! High values! Commemoratives! All this for only 5c to approval applicants! Star Stamp Company, Jamestown, New York York.

66 DIFFERENT Stamps, including U. S. attleships 6c. World wide approvals. battleships 6c. World Telic-Arts, Devon, Conn.

AROUND The world—30 different countries; Basutoland, Nyassaland, Tangier, Cyprus, St. Helena, 10c with approvals, Excello Stamps, P.O. Box #95, Hacken-

SCOOP! Sensational \$1.00 packet 25c to approval applicants. Newhouse of Stamps, Box 222, Mineola, N. Y.

FREE, 12 Different U. S., approvals accompany. Village Stamps, 90-39P 214 St., Queens Village 8, N. Y.

WOW! \$10.00 Worth of fun 10c! What a treasure hunt! Big package 500 foreign stamps, including airmails, pictorials and others from the world over; stamps worth up to 25c each. This offer sent for 10c to approval applicants only. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 22, Jamestown, New York

UNITED States approvals complete coverage, fine quality, attractive prices. Seminole Stamps, Box 1138-P. Coral Gables.

GERMANY (Greater) 500 diff. \$2.00. Masser, 322 E. 9th St., Brooklyn 18, N.Y.

100 DIFFERENT With approvals. Jacob-sen, 59 Nagle Ave., New York 34. N. Y.

ILLUSTRATED Stamp magazine, 26 eeks 25c. Stamp Journal, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

FREE! U. S. monthly lists, fine stamps! Cole. 43-A Rinewalt, Buffalo 21, N. Y.

\$1.00, \$2.00, \$5.00 U. S. Free. Approval pplicants. Flamingo, Box 4038, Miami 38, Florida.

"MAN Size" United States approvals! Illustrated catalog! Sullivan, Endicott Ar-cade, St. Paul 1, Minn.

FRENCH Colonies, 50 colorful, large pictorials, 10c only with approvals. Fields, 1939 E. 85, Cleveland 6, Ohio.

FLAG Stamp free with U. S. approvais. Wenigman, 1933 Patterson, Chicago.

50,000 STAMP Grabbags 25c each. Anderson, 630 Bingaman 1, Reading, Penna.

WORLDWIDE Different. 200, 25c; 50c; 1000, \$1.25; 2000, \$3.00, 5000, \$1.25; 2000, \$3.00, 5000, \$1.25; 2000, \$3.00, \$1.25; 2000, \$3.00, \$1.25; 2000, \$1.25; \$1.25; 2000, \$1.25; \$1.25; \$1.25; \$1.25; \$1.25; \$1.25; \$1.2

U. S. Price list. Send postage. State Stamp Service, 1225 Park Building, Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

DIFFERENT Including Roos le, 5c to approval applicants Roosevelt triangle, 5c to approval and Avalon Stamp Company, Springfield,

FREE! Crystal-mount samples! Har-isce, 202 Transit Bldg., Boston.

BINGO! Jackpot collection! Triangles, maps, animals, midgets. All for 5c to ap-proval applicants only. Southwest Stamps, Box 117, Long Beach 1, California.

PREE U. S. price list, postage 3c. Mark anna. 335 5th Ave., Pittsburgh 22,

WORLD-500 Diff. 50c, 1000 \$1.25, 75 anada 25c, approvals, lists. Victoria Canada 25c, approvals, lists Stamp Co., London 4, Canada.

WORLD'S Largest stamp (7½x14 inches).
A real curiosity! Retails for 50c, only 3c
to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp
Co., Springfield 30, Mass.

FREE! 100 Worldwide different stamps to approval buyers. Big U.S. and illus-trated bargain lists sent with approvals. Bookman, Maplewood, N. J.

STAMP Collections wanted. Complete collections, duplicate lots, surplus stock, mint and used. Prefer trade for printing or other items, buy outright if priced right. What have you, what's wanted? Vanroy Shirk, Lebanon, Penna.

DEALERS—Wholesale list, Postage 3c. Frank, 5031 Queensberry, Baltimore 15, Md.

OLD Scarce U. S. seconds on approval. Slightly defective, bargain prices. Hernfield, Clintonhill Station, Newark 8. N. J.

POUND Stamps containing thousands \$1.00. Longacre Shop, 108 West 42nd, New York 18.

BERLIN Bears, complete set of eight and 100 different stamps only 10c to ap-proval applicants. Reich Stamp Co., 4647 Kenmore, Chicago 40, Ill., Dept. M11.

25 ALL Different stamps 10c. Tunis, Wakeman Avc., Newark 4, New Jersey.

NICARAGUA "Tin Pan Alley" diamond, Ecuador showing George Washington, and American fiag in natural colors, Fezzan, Trieste, "American Army" stamp, first U. S. commemorative, \$100.00 Shanghai, Corsica, Anzac, Antique, others, All 5c. Approvals, Capital Stamp Co., Dept. 2, Little Rock, Ark.

2. Little Rock. Ark.

ZOWIE-E! A barrei of fun for only a dime. 500 United States stamps—absolutely unpicked and unsorted—just as received from church missions. Many varieties, including large commemoratives, airmails, high denominations up to \$5.00! Stampdom's biggest package of fun—and you might find something really valuable! Price only 10c to serious approval service applicants. Money back if not delighted. Illustrated bargain lists with each order. Myszic Stamp Company, Dept. 80, Camden, New York.

### COINS, TOKENS, CURRENCY

OLD Money wanted. Will pay \$100.00 for 1894 dime, S. mint. \$50.00 for 1913 Liberty head nickel (not buffalo). Big premium paid for all rare coins. Send 4c for large coin folder. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Co., Dept. 20, Fort Worth, Texas.

35 WORLD Coins \$1.00. Harry Elsholz, Box 9014, Pittsburgh 24, Penna. 60 COINS And bills, \$1.00. 100 bills, \$1.00. 35 coins, \$1.00. Oddehon, Box 482, St. Louis, Mo.

BARGAIN! United States half dollar over 110 years old, 1909 VDB cent, 1883 nickel, 1913 nickel, 1862 Maryland curren-cy, ancient Roman coin over 1500 years old cy, ancient Roman coin over 1500 years old and our complete buying and selling cat-alogue for \$3.00. Catalogue alone 25c. 20 different Indian cents \$1.00. Worthy Coin Corporation, 294 Washington (D-113), Bos-ton Mess.

10 WOODEN Nickels \$1.00. 3-legged buffalo nickel \$1.25, 100 different foreign coins \$3.95. Giant catalogue 15c. Bebee Coin Company, 1180 East 63rd, Chicago

1949 PRICE List of U. S. coins 15c. 44 ages. Worldwide price list of gold coins ic. 32 pages. James Randall, 116 South pages. Worldwide price list of 15c. 32 pages. James Randall, 116 S Michigan Avenue, Chicago 3, Illinois. pages.

GET Profit and pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 10c for 56 page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Mehl, 370 Mehl Bldg., Fort Worth, Texas, Largest rare coin es-tablishment in U. S. Established 49 years.

FREE! Foreign coin, banknote and coin collectors illustrated catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tat-ham Coinco, Springfield 30, Mass.

4-IN-1 Special \$1.00 bargain offer: (1) United States 1893 Columbian world's fair half dollar; (2) album for holding coins; (3) large 56 page coin catalog; (4) genuine wooden nickel. Yes! All four items for only \$1.00. Order today. Money back if not pleased. Ben's Coin Company, 72 W. Washington, Chicago 2, Illinois.

COINS Wanted, will pay up to \$2000 for certain coins, send 25c for catalogue. Burton's, 111 So. Third. Columbus. Ohio. COMMEMORATIVE \$\frac{1}{2}\text{c}\), Oregon, Texas, Kentucky, Cleveland, Long Island, \$2.00 ea. Illustrated catalogue 25c. Norman Shultz, Salt Lake 9, Utah.

### PRECIOUS STONES, MINERALS

ZIRCONS, Alexandrites, rubies, others. Direct importation guarantees best quality; lowest prices. 3 sparkling, diamond-like, polished zircons, over 2 carats \$4.00. Catalog 10c. Imhusex, Box 232, White Plains, N. Y.

BEAUTIFUL Arizona variegated agate, large slice \$1.50. Three slices \$4.00. Satis-faction guaranteed. Chas. Hill, Caye faction guaranteed. Creek, Arizona.

"GENUINE" Deep red Arizona rubies (Garnets). Send quarter for pa Bitner's, Box 2651, Phoenix, Arizona.

URANIUM Prospector's Handbook \$1.
Non-technical. Craft-Connor Publishing
Co., Dept. G, 601 S. Vermont, Los Angeles
5, Calif.

METAL Detectors, The very latest cir-cuit, Send 25c for literature, Hedden Metal Detectors, 3329 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh 1,

FOOLS Gold 25c, cassiterite 25c, bixbyite 50c. Other mir ston, New Mexico. Other minerals. Prospector, Win-

ZIRCONS, Loose. Genuine Siam imports. Pure white. Special: 3 genuine zircons, from ½ kts, to 1½ kts., \$6.00 tax included. We can supply zircons in all sizes and mountings of all types. Send order or write for details today. B. Lowe, Holland Bldg., Dept. PM, St. Louis, Mo.

GEMSTONES, Rough, polished, Mineral specimens. Every variety, lowest prices. List free. Plummer's, 2177 Bacon, San Diego 7, California.

### HOBBIES AND COLLECTIONS

50 DIFFERENT Army embroidered patches \$1. Other bargains. Insignia Mart. 703A Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.

MAKE Inexpensive electric pottery kiln. Complete instructions \$1.00. Hobbies, Box 548, Seattle, Wash.

WANTED Old cigarette cards. Write Charles Bray, East Bangor, Penna.

30 DIFFERENT American, foreign military insignia, complete catalog 50c. Pive different metal emblems 25c. Japanese sur-render document 25c. Hobbyguild, 57-B Sumner, Brooklyn, N. Y.

MINIATURES. 400 Household items scale 1"=1' for doll houses and collectors. 8 page New York Times (1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" x 2\(\frac{1}{2}\)") and illustrated list 25c. Stover, 1503 West First Ave., Columbus 12, Ohio.

UNUSED Matchbook covers—100 dif-ferent \$1.00. Catalog 10c. Charles Edel-man, 1311C East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

INVENTING Can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 40-E. 1926-Eye St. N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

### CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

REFLECTO Frame displays color trans-parencies like real pictures daylight or artificial light. No light bulbs to burn or fade the transparency. No dragging elec-tric cords. 'No bulky boxes any size. Reflecto Frame Co., P.O. Box 1084, Seattle, Wash.

1949 PHOTO Catalog, 124 pages, 700 il-strations. Send 19c stamp. Bloom's amera Center, 1657-PM Main, Springlustrations.

MASTERPIECE Art slides in beautiful, natural colors. Send \$1 for 4 slides, cata-log and volume price list. Zal Studios, 241 Lafayette St., New York City 12.

BELLOWS Installed, winding keys, anges made, Kensington Camera Shop, Kensington, Md.

BASS Says: Bargaingram 257 ready and waiting for you. The book which tells all. The finest in new and used camera equipment. a veritable encyclopedia. Write, phone or call the sign of the old "Horse Trader." 39th year of satisfaction or your money back dealing. Bass buys, sells and trades. Bass Camera Company, Dept. AG, 179 W. Madison St., Chicago 2.

PHOTOCOPY Anything, papers, books. No darkroom. 8½ x 11" complete, \$6.95. Fotoflek, 4801 Yarmouth, Cincinnati 29, Ohio.

HIGHEST Prices paid for still, movie cameras, projectors. Ace Camera Ex-change, 136 East 58th Street, New York

### PHOTO FINISHING

EXTRA-HEAVY Velvet finish prints 8 exposure roll custom developed, carefully hand printed on beautiful National velour paper, 60c. Reprints 6c. Write for list 44 other quality services. Satisfaction guaranteed. National Photo Laboratories, New Hyde Park 46, N. Y.

BETTER For less. Send us your film. Fine grain developing. Blublack, hi-gloss, jumbo deckle-edge prints are different. Any 8-exposure roll developed and printed 30c, 12 exposure 45c, 16 exposure 60c, 36 exposure \$1.00. Dept. M-1, L. A. Photo Lab., Box 9385, Station S., Los Angeles 5. Calif.

8 PRINTS From your roll or negatives 30c; 12-40c; 16-55c. Or 8 double size en-largements 35c; 12-45c; 16-65c. Highest quality. Overnight service. Young Photo Service, 405-E, Albany 2, N. Y.

COLORFOTOS—Ansco and Extachrome processing, roil \$1.00. Quality work. Complete color service. ColoRoyal, Box 213 College Station, New York, N. Y.

SEND Your photo and \$1.00. You receive dozen friendship photos. Original re-turned. Wolco, Box 534, Maywood, Illinois.

8 LIFETIME Enlarged prints in album 40c, 12 exposures 60c, 16 exposures 75c. Album reprints 5c. Contact reprints 4c. Superior Finishers, Box 411, Milwaukee 1,

FILMS Developed and enlarged double size, 8 exposures 35c; 12 exposures 50c; 16 exposures 65c. Prompt service. Mailing envelopes on request. Real Fotos, P.O. Box 172 M, Station B, Brooklyn, N. Y.

ROLL Films developed and 8 super (oversize) prints 35c. Free mailing envelopes. Finest quality. O. Henry Photo Service. Box 2458, Greensboro, North Carolina.

STAMP-SIZE Photographs made from STAMP-SIZE Photographs made from your photo or snapshot. Small, 10 for 30c, 20 for 50c, 50 for \$1.00. Large, 5 for 30c, 10 for 50c, 25 for \$1.00. Photo returned unharmed. Prompt service. Agents wanted. Details sent with first order of 30c or over. H. & M. Photo Service, Box PM 525, Chicago 90, Illinois.

PROMPT Service. Beautiful sparkling Higloss enlargements from your roll or negatives 3c each. Gorek's Studios. Dept. P5, 3619 East 131st, Cleveland 20, Ohio.

PHOTOGRAPHS—Hand oil colored by specialist, to 8" x 10" \$1.50. Lundy Studio, 48 Sodus St., Clyde, New York.

35MM. Films developed each exposure enlarged to 3½ x 4½ deckle-edge lifetime enlargements. Finest quality. Satisfaction guaranteed. 36 ex. \$1.25. 20 ex. 75c. Free mailers. May's Studios, Dept. K-69, La mailers. Ma Crosse, Wis.

MAKE Your own reprints, 1c each. New process. No darkroom. Nielson, 960-E Haight, San Francisco, Calif.

MOVIE Star photos with eight exposure rolls developed. 16 prints, 35c. Exciting premium coupons. Hollytints, P-1350, Hollywood 28, California.

JUMBO Prints. 8 exposure roll 35c; 12 ex. 40c; 16 ex. 65c. Ace Photo, P.O. Box 25, Melrose Park, Illinois.

ENLARGEMENTS, 8" x 10", 30c. Oil coloring. Special trial offer. Write Surga Photos, 3300 Beach, Chicago 51, Ill. Surgal

10c AND This ad brings one print each first roll, regular 25c value. Swift Photo, Box 23PM, Springfield, Missouri.

VALUE Plus! Your roll carefully developed, and enlarged to double-size jumbo prints, individually bound in attractive pocket-album. Handy, compact; preserves your pictures. "An album of enlargements from your roll of films." 8-exp. only 30c. 12-exp. 40c. Jumbo-album re-prints, 4c each. Send for free mailers and price list, or mail film to Jumbo Prints, Box 399, Dept. E. New Haven, Conn.

ROLLS Developed and enlarged 2 to 6 times larger. 8 exposures 30c coin; 12 exposures 50c; 16 exposures 60c. Enlarged reprints 4c each. Alden Photos, 94-5 Astor Sta., Boston, Mass.

FREE Snapshot magazine, photofinishing list, mailers. Henry Houghton's, Athol,

16 ENLARGED, Jumbo, oversize deckled prints from any 6-8-12-16-20 or 36 exposure roll film developed only 35c and this ad. Electronically exposed. Enlargement coupon free. Skrudland, 6444-R Diversey,

ENLARGEMENTS, Any size. Photo-murals made from your own pictures or choose ours. Beautiful scenic sample 3½ x 5 feet for \$15.00. Studio Photo Service, 521 No. La Cienega, Hollywood 36, Calif.

35MM. Rolls developed—Enlarged 3½x5 prints, 36 exposures \$1.00, 20 exposures 65c. 8 exposure rolls developed, printed oversize 30c, 12 exposures 45c, 16 exposures 55c. MacDonald's Photos, Box 228-J, Congress Park, Illinois.

BEAUTIFUL Enlargement from each picture on roll 30c. Cut Rate Photos, Dept. B4. Janesville. Wis.

FREE Price list on quality developing, printing, enlarging. Write for it today. Bryan's Photo Shop, Dept. M. Panama Bryan's Photo City, Florida.

EXPERT Finishing. Roll developed and prints 30c. Rancho Photo, Dept. P. On-ario, Calif.

8 BEAUTIFUL Double size pictures and roll developed 30c. 8 hour service. Free mailers. Pacific Photo Service, Box 666, San Francisco. Calif.

2 BEAUTIFUL Hi-Gloss prints each good negative and enlarging coupon with each 8 exposure roll developed 28c. Free mailers. Owlphoto Co., Weatherford,

8 PRINTS All enlarged to nearly post-card size from your roll or negatives 25c; 16-50c. (Trial offer), Willard Studios, Box 3535A. Cleveland, Ohio.

### MOTION PICTURES AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

SEND 10c for 1949 photographic cata-logue. Bargain list included. Sterling's, 679 Northampton, Easton, Pennsylvania.

GUARANTEED Fresh 25' spools double 8 mm full color film! Processing free! \$3.80 each, 3 spools \$11.00. Catalog. Film-craft, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Mo.

SEND 10c for giant 16mm sound bargain sts. Waverly, 5707-A South Christiana, Chicago 29.

FREE Movies—Hundreds of subjects. Thrilling, entertaining, fascinating. National directory of free motion pictures, \$1.25. Satisfaction guaranteed. Educational Publications, B-7PM, Adams, Mass.

EXPERT Processing service. 88 mm 25 ft. 65c. Magazines 85c. 16 mm 100 ft. \$1.25. Boncek's Films, 65 Highland Ave., Keasbey, New Jersey.

NEW 16MM sound projectors, Cine Service, Box 582, Ithaca, N. Y.

UNIQUE Movies equipment. Free catalog. Home Pix, 1674 Broadway, New York

1949 CLEARANCE Sale. Want a real buy in 16mm sound films? Take advantage of the I.C.S. 1949 clearance sale of 16mm sound films, features, comedies, educationals, cartoons, novelties, etc. Send for our giant list "A" today stating machine you own (make and model). Institutional Cinema Service, Inc., 1560-P2 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

COLOR Titles, slide shows. Intro. of-fer: 6 for \$2.00 incl. "Let's Go" and "The End." Free list. Jaycee Colorslides, 3961 Sacramento St., San Francisco, Calif.

BETTER 8MM, and 16mm, movie camera film. Lower prices. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

BE Direct factory representative: sell and demonstrate professional 16mm. sound projector to churches, schools, industry, individuals. Big profits, Write: G. N. Jessen, 5 S. Wabash, Chicago 2, Illinois. FREE Movie list. Superior Film Service, Box 713, Troy, N. Y.

SOUND, Silent 35mm. features, and shorts. Also 16mm. sound films. Simpson, 155 High, Dayton, Ohio.

SAVE 50% On movies. Free circulars, sample film. Fromaders, Davenport 4, Iowa.

8-16MM, Films, free listing. De Photo, 648 Helen, Detroit 7, Michigan.

GUARANTEED Fresh anti-halo out-cor movie film! Weston 12! Daylight ading! Processing free! Three spools door movie film! Weston 12! Daylight loading! Processing free! Three spools double 8 mm. \$3.45! Six single 8 mm. for Univex, \$4.60! Postpaid! Catalog. Filmcraft, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Missouries and Company of the Company of t

"THE World's Greatest Passion Play." 8mm. 16mm. and 35mm. Specify silent or sound. Rent or purchase. Hemenway Film Co., 33-F Melrose St., Boston 16,

TITLE Making, free booklet. Westwood ompany, 635 Victoria Street, San Fran-Company, 635 Vicisco, California.

LEARN Professional motion picture technique at home. Approved for veteran training under G.I. Bill. Free catalog. Motion Picture Institute, Birmingham 4, Mich.

LEARN Movie projection, management, ree catalog. Theatre Institute, Elmira, ree catalog.

I BUY, Exchange, swap movies. What have you? What do you want? Lowest exchange rates in world. Catalogue \$1.00. Refundable. Harvey Iris, Box 539, Brockton Mass. ton. Mass.

LOWEST Prices, raw film 8mm.-16mm. Free list. MK Photo, 451 Continental, Detroit 14, Michigan.

BASS Says: 39 years of leadership guarantees satisfaction. Finest cine equipment, 8mm., 16mm., and 35mm., silent and sound. Write the old "Horse Trader." Satisfaction or your money back always! Bass Camera Company, Dept. A, 179 W. Madison St., Chicago 2.

8-16MM. Silent-sound films. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue. (sample film 10c). Garden Film, 317 West 50th. New York 19.

### MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

STREAMLINE Accordions below whole-ile. Circular. Metro, 44 North Albany, Chicago.

SONGWRITERS—Sell your songs! Unusual composing-arranging offer. Free details. Pleis & Guptill, 345 Hudson St., New York 14.

POEMS Wanted. Percentage basis collaboration. Terry, Tune Master, 709½ PN North Broadway, Oklahoma City 2. 70912 PM

POEMS Set to music. Splendid offer. Rush poems. Radio Composers, W D P, Clinton, N. C.

SONGWRITERS: Send poem for free examination and outstanding offer. United Music, 155, Salem, Indiana.

PLAY Your guitar through your radio. Complete plans; hookup instructions; where to get materials \$1.00. Star Enter-prise, Dalton, N. Y.

FREE Phonograph record: 79c record (our choice) included free with order. All new hillbilly, popular, spirituals at standard prices. Order records wanted now. Or send for famous record catalog. Mailorc, Dept. 44, 570 N. Gay Street, Baltimore 2, Md.

1949 ACCORDIONS, Wholesale, free cat-log. American Accordion Center, 5329 Belmont, Chicago.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting. Send poems for free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 630 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Mass.

PLAY Most popular piano! Send 20c for home study folder and novel breaks for hit-tunes. Christensen Studio C, P.O. Box 185, Wheaton, Ill.

ACCORDIONS, Mikes, amplifiers. Save up to 50%, cash or terms. Buy direct, save middle man's profits. Del Principe, 307 South Wabash, Chicago.

YOUR Poems set to music, recorded by professional artists. Send poems or write. Free booklet, attractive offer. Song Serv-ice, 331-C West 46th, New York.

SONGWRITERS! Outstanding, ethical offer, Hibbeler, C5, 2157 N. Avers, Chicago.

SONGWRITERS-Publication collabora-tion. Newart Publishers, G.P.O. Box 1226, Syracuse, N. Y.

MUSIC Arranged, songs printed. Frank Wildt, Music Publisher, Lancaster, Penna.

SONGWRITERS Attention! The amazing demand for phonograph records, accelerated by countless juke-boxes, warrants your immediate investigation. We are offering new writers the rare opportunity of having celebrated "hit" composer furnish music on reduced percentage basis for any likely poems received this month. Phonograph records are outselling piano copies 5 to 1. Recola Records, Hollywood 28, Calif.

POEMS Wanted to be set to music. Free examination. Send poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 510-PM S, Alexandria, Los Angeles, California.

WRITE Songs. Big money and reputa-tion. Write for information. J. Gordon Pub. Co., 201 N. Hoyne Ave., Chicago.

### RADIOS, SUPPLIES, INSTRUCTION

BUILD Your own radio. No batteries. Non-electric. Easily assembled, everything furnished. Amazing reception. No parts to wear out. 3c stamp brings plan, illustration. American Boy Supply Co., Box 219, Chicago.

FIX Any radio. Amazing new instrument locates radio troubles double quick. Simple instructions show you how. Thousands now in use. Free—write today for 28-page illustrated technical manual, "The Inside Story." Feiler Engineering Company, Dept. 6PM9, 945 George St., Chicago Illinois. Company, Dept. Chicago, Illinois.

FREE—Money saving bargain bulletins in radio and television sets, record changer, tubes, parts, amplifiers, speakers, etc. Write today. Radionic Equip't Co., Dept. 2006, 170 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

TELEVISION Sets 7" \$140. 10" \$220.

Mahogany cabinets. Richards, 33 Phillips, Andover, Mass.

MAKE Loudest crystal radio. Instruc-tions, loudest crystal, catalog: 25c. Am-orose, Route 4, Richmond, Virginia.

TELEVISION—Build your own receiver with simplified low cost kit. Details free. Radio Shop, P.O. Box 748, Freeport, New

ATTENTION Radio repairmen, platers, ATTENTION Radio repairmen, platers, hobbyists. Eliminate wires. Use conductive paint applied by brush or spray. Air dry. Eliminate wiring and soldered connections. Fast, clean, economical. Also suitable for static shielding and as plating base. For details write John R. Marple & Co., Westfield, N. J.

RCA Record player attachment. Retail \$16.95. Special \$9.95 postpaid. Guaranteed. Record Center, 1514 E. 51, Chicago 15, Illi-

RECORD Changer parts for leading makes. We ship everywhere. Friend's Wholesale Distributors, 106 North Sixth Street, Philadelphia 6, Penna.

TELEVISION, Radio, tubes, parts. or free bargain list. Hallmark. for free bargain list. Hallmark, 59 Communipaw, Jersey City, New Jersey.

COMMUNICATION And radio course:
Not a correspondent course, but mailed complete. Written by a former Tech. Rep. with the Army Air Forces. Practical, includes necessary theory with physical explanations, absolutely necessary in radio repair, television, and communications. Not a basic course. \$4.00 postpaid. Mr. Arthur Arruda, 70 Acushnet Avenue, New Bedford, Mass.

FREE Morse code lesson. Complete course \$1.00. Dept. M. Otto Luther, New Preston, Conn.

### **BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES**

MORE And more automatic fire control men are changing to Red Ball Inc., Box 1552, Salt Lake City, Utah. Best product, highest profits.

CARPENTERS—Own profitable business stalling kitchen cabinets. Write Thominstalling kitchen cabinets. Write Thom-bert Company, Box 447C, Newton, Iowa.

FIGURINES, Gift ornaments. Un-painted, many to choose from Start a profitable business—hobby. Write for free circular and information. Suiter Art In-dustries, 314 Westport, Kansas City, Mo.

\$15 - \$50 DAILY Renewing rugs, up-holstery, quickly, scientifically, Lifetime business opportunity. Puraclean, 17-D East 42nd, New York 17.

SELL Big money-maker to men and women. Easy handwork makes fast-selling useful articles. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Mass.

A Profitable mail-order business can be yours. Over 20 years of knowhow. Mathews, 4501 Oakmont St., Philadelphia 36, Penna.

MAKE Money selling startlingly new clear plastic button made in two separate pieces—a button-base with cavity carved therein, and clear window that fits into cavity over whatever is placed in cavity. By putting into cavity a piece of the ma-terial she uses for making a garment any woman can, without any equipment, easily make up costume buttons to exactly match in cloth, pattern, color any dress, suit, other garment that she makes. Large, medium and small buttons with screweye for sewing to garments are available. Write for sewing to garments are available. Write for free information. Inquiries from dress-makers, professional or for own family, especially invited. Gift shops can mount photos, miniature paintings, other items in button cavity to sell as novelties. William E. Moore, Costume Button Jewelry, Box 546-M, Winnemucca, Nevada.

EARN \$50.00 Or more weekly operating nut and gum vending machines in your spare time. Details free. Danco Coin Machine Co., Dept. PM, 1304 E, Baltimore St., Baltimore 31, Maryland.

"WATERLESS Hand cleaner." Make.

"WATERLESS Hand cleaner." Make, sell. No machinery. Build profitable business. Formula \$1.00. "Wax-o-Glass" cleans glass; polishes metals. Formula \$1.00. "Wipe-on auto paint" formula \$1.00. Metalizing baby shoes, complete process \$1.00. All four formulas only \$3.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Ideal Formula Service, Park Ridge 5. Illinois. guaranteed. Idea Ridge 5, Illinois.

START Bottled natural gas business. New, amazing opportunity. Demand enormous. Pays big profits. Literature free. Ensco, Pasadena 16, California.

RAISE Fishworms. Complete instruc-tions 2c stamp. Huffmans Worm Ranch, D6, Rives Junction, Mich.

PROVED Profitable mail order business Small home sparetime development project. Complete "starter," operating, instructions outline, "National Specialty-Sales Plan," 25c. Grant Lovell, 2166 South Shore, Erie 3, Penna.

TRADE Magazines help you get ahead. Latest single copies. Over 1000 covering every trade, business and interest. List with prices, free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34C North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Indiana.

NO Competition. Two new products. Exclusive territory. Must have, or able to organize own sales force. Cobrecite Corp., 335 W. Washington, Pasadena 3, Calif.

FOR An extremely profitable lifetime business operate a collection agency-credit bureau. Easily learned. Free folder. Cole & Associates, Syracuse 2, New York.

EARTHWORM Breeding. Valuable bulletins on successful methods mailed free. Earthmaster Publications, Dept. 14, Sun Valley, Calif.

AMIDON Adjustable tubular metal scaf-folds. Amidon Engineering Company, Elyria 4, Ohio.

CO-PUBLISH And advertise in The Central Mail Advertiser. Sample copy 10c, Low rates. Large circulation. Bagby Printing Co., Georgetown, Ohio.

"THIS Is it!"—Learn sewmachine re-pairing, plus profitable installing our motor kits, etc. Write Taylor Service Co., Hamilton 3E, Ohio.

BE Independent — Operate America's lowest price penny vending machine. Big profits. Immediate shipments. Write for bulletin and prices. Fielding Mfg. Co., Desk 69, Jackson, Mich.

START Your own business on credit. Al-ways your own boss. 1554 dealers, sold \$5,000 to \$26,500 in 1948; their average \$6,742. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experi-ence not needed to start. Wonderful op-portunity to own pleasant, profitable busi-ness backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh Co., Dept. F-U-PPM, Freeport, III.

EXCEPTIONAL Money making opportunity for live-wire distributor. Dealer's county franchise now available for fast selling low-priced fire extinguisher and alarm. Made of glass, modern as tomorrow. Tremendous market. Big profit. Write for full information. Autofyrstop Co., Dept. E-6, 2635 Washington Avenue, Philadelphia 46, Penna.

START Home manufacturing business making Cleaning Compounds, Soaps, In-secticides, Cosmetics, Polishes, Food Fla-vors. No machinery, Literature free, vors. No machinery. Kemix, Park Ridge, Ill.

HOW To sell profitably by mail, 39 page booklet, tips, ideas only 25c. Free informa-tion on 100 money-making opportunities, Enterpriser, 16102W Descanso, San Loren-

BIG Money. Spare or full time in your home. No selling! Spray new miracle finishes, plush and suede on signs, radios, automobiles, figurines, lamps, toys, etc. Our business is booming—new easy Flok-Kraft methods—material costs few pennies, you get dollars. Free samples, complete powerful money making plan free. Write now! Coast, 1010 E S. Los Angeles, Los Angeles 15.

TESTED Money-makers: 68 page book, 25 cents, postpaid. Ideas, plans, formulas, supply sources. Money back if dissatisfied. L. Clay, Box 1063, Wichita, Kansas.

100% PROFIT Selling shampoo. Free details. MacMillan, Pine-Aire, Bay Shore, N. V.

10,000 FORMULAS And trade secrets. Free literature. Stillman Co., 555 Kingston Ave., Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

\$5.00 PER Hour metallizing baby shoes. original "go in business on a shoestring" success plan offers new way to big profits at home, full or spare time. Complete details free. Send postcard now. Kiktavi Co., 2111B W. Manchester, Los Angeles 44.

YOUR Own business. This plan is all-profit. No selling. Write: The Jay-Cee Company, 929 West Maple Street, Milwau-kee, Wisconsin.

DEPRESSION Insurance! Own money-taking business. Information free. Prumaking business. Informa Ax, Kingsport, Tennessee.

START Profitable home direct selling business. Sample Tel-Timer 10c. Informa-tion free. Write Specialty Co., Amherst, Ohio.

100 BUSINESS Ideas—10,000 formulas. Mail order, home, farm, workshop. Particulars free. Flasco Sales, 2505VL 150 Street, Flushing, New York.

SELL Television, radios, appliances, sporting goods, hardware. Wilson, 1416 Vliet, Milwaukee 5, Wisconsin.

FREE Illustrated instructions casting novelties. Genuine latex for molds. Major Chemical Co., 164 Portland Street, Cambridge 39, Mass.

UNPAINTED Wall plaques, figurines, statues. List, instructions, dime. Perry Novelty Co., Perry, N. Y.

SELL By mail! Ideas galore! Join mail selling opportunities club! Details free! N. Wehner, Box 142-A, Roxbury 19, Mass.

MAILORDER Advertising written to order. Big, positive results reported! Finkle Associates, 257-M South Spring, Los Angeles 12.

DOLLARS In the mail. Free particulars. Alfred Haseman, Beecher, Illinois.

BABY Shoe metallizing. Secrets never efore revealed. Schoettle, Friendship,

GOT \$24,500 Using "Schemes" from Schemer" magazine. Box 775M, Alliance, hio. Year \$1.00. Three samples 25c. Schemer

"HOW To get the job you want." Amazing plan. Works wonders. Secrets revealed. Write. Parker, Box 576, Cleveland, Tenn.

3/2 MILLION Articles wholesale. Directory 25c. Publisher's, Box 1302-P6, Detroit 31.

WHERE To buy 800,000 articles whole-sale! Details free. Schibani, Box 1576, Birmingham 1, Alabama.

SELL By mail—Unusual opportunities. 10c brings 60 page trade magazine. Isbell, Suite 619-PM, 216 West Jackson, Chicago 6. Ill.

"101 WAYS To Be Your Own Boss."
101 practical new opportunities requiring
little capital. Send \$1.25 for copy. Arco
Publishing, 480 Lexington Ave., New York City.

SELL Business cards by mail. Repeat orders. Everything furnished reasonable. Lynn Art Products, 5711 Bankfield, Culver City, California.

WOULD You pay 3%—first \$350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd, Successful Enterprises" free! Work home. Expect something odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

SELL Delicious snowballs. 400% profits. Ice shaver and flavor for 500, \$2.00. Supplies list free. Snowball Company, Dept. PM-6, Jacksonville 4, Fla.

WHICH Do you want first, more profits or more time? Becomes easy for you. Par-ticulars free. Miller Sales Builders, 155 Kissinger Road, Rimersburg, Penna.

OPERATE Your own floor waxing, polishing business. Easy dollars year-round. We tell you how. Write Floorola Floor Service, Box 69, York, Penna.

BE Our dude ranch representative. Year around vacation paradise. Free booklet.

IST. Turn it into cash. Six Instructions 25c. Charles, 12-SAWDUST. APB, Norwood, Ohio.

BABY Shoe mounts "lamps." Carter Picture Lamps, 608 So. 83rd Place, Birmingham 6, Ala.

MAKE Up to \$350 a month in spare time MAKE Up to \$350 a month in spare time keeping books for small businesses on a report system. Do work at home. No previous experience necessary. Simplified course gives complete instructions and specimen set of books. Just follow directions. System designed and used successfully by a public accountant. Full price only \$17.50. Send \$5.00 and pay balance of \$12.50 when delivered plus postage. Southeastern Accounting Co., Tyson Bldg., Montgomery, Alabama. Montgomery, Alabama.

OWN Your mail order business. No investment. Omaha Envelope Service, 4721-T California, Omaha 3, Nebr.

MAKE Perfume, Profitable business, In-formation free, "International," 6347 Par-nell, PM-6, Chicago 21, Illinois.

OPERATE Profitable mail-order busi-ness. Brand-new book gives complete low-down. Send \$2.00 for "Success in Mail Order." Arco Publishing, 480 Lexington Ave., New York City.

MAKE Tough plastic 1c pound. Makes durable floors, walls, mantels, roofs. 101 uses. Build attractive home yourself. Ma-terial cost \$150 room. Bays Laboratories, Oklahoma City 9.

BIG Money! Made in lettershop opera-tion! Easy pleasant work. Free details! Woods Letter Service, Bedford, Penna.

FREE Book "372 Unusual Worldwide Business Adventures!" Australia, South America, New Zealand! \$800 month report-ed (exceptional). Work delightful enter-prises home. Prepare for surprise! Pub-lishers-C5, Carlsbad, Calif.

BRONZING Baby shoes is big business, start your own business for \$4.95 includes materials and instructions. No equipment required. Particulars free. Metaloids, Box 2095, Wichita, Kansas.

HOW And where to obtain capital. Small and large loans. Free particulars. Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

Star Service, Wapakoneta, Onio.

150% SELLING EZC needle threaders
10c. Remit \$1.00 for 25 on card. 6 cards
\$5.00. Money back guarantee. E.Z.C. Co.,
194P Chestnut St., Springfield, Mass.

GET Amazing literature on 400 money
making deals. Mail order ideas, tips, plans
galore. M & M Sales, Box 9194, Dallas 15,
Texas.

MAKE Big money in home mail busi-ess! Few dollars starts you—interesting, rofitable. Write: Smith, Box 2592-A. profitable. Hines, Illinois.

MAKE Money at home by mail! Thou-sands do! Fascinating details free! Write: Morris, 356 South Spring Street, Concord, North Carolina,

GET Free literature. Wholesale supply sources. Money making items. Formulas. Allen Service, 245 Main, Ganges, Mich.

START Home candy kitchen. Complete course \$1.00. Joseph Burnley, Box 287, Dayton, Ohio.

OWN—Operate 24-record Wurlitzer coin operated juke boxes. Factory reconditioned. \$150 each. Immediate delivery. Cameo Vending, 432 W. 42nd, New York.

BALL Pen ink. Ten to twenty year personal supply, instructions and exclusive distributor offer, \$1 postpaid. Pen cartridges refillable many times. Millions discarded monthly, Consumer needs this now. Ink cost 5c to 19c year. W. G. Treanor, 1113 Walnut, San Gabriel, Calif.

SELL Watches, locally and by mail. Quick, easy profits. Metro, Box 1794, Houston, Texas.

SEEK Expert advice before starting lo-cal business. Necessary important steps fully explained in my own treatise. \$1.00. Moneyback guarantee. D. E. Van Volken-burg, 509 Empire Bldg., St. Petersburg,

\$50 WEEKLY On \$10 investment, Par-ticulars free. Wilsons, Stanton, Calif.

CAN You use \$35 a week extra? Profita-ble mail order business. Details free. Rob-ert Shockey, 1243 S. Maryland, Glendale

METALLIZE Baby shoes. Excellent profits. New system assures success. Free details. Treasures Forever, 89-B Henry Ave.,

BRONZED Baby shoes mountings; metsolution. als, onyx, plastics. Hardening soluti Wholesale, Box 2095, Wichita, Kansas.

ALPHABET Flexible mold \$1. Make monograms, names, numerals. Personalize your craftwork. Sample free. Allan Graeme, Box 1307, Chicago, Ill.

LEARN Piano tuning, repairing at home. Tremendous field! Piano parts, tools fur-nished. Established 1935. Empire School of Piano Tuning. Dept. 16-A, 1753 S.W. 23rd Terrace, Miami 33, Florida.

START Mail order business. Postal brings helpful hint. Shaw, Box 438, Coco-nut Grove, Fla.

STEADY Cash income by mail. Details 10c. Suproco, Ogema, Wisconsin.

MAIL Order News (55th year) brings you the mail order ideas you're looking for. Copy 25c. Clarence Woodfall, Publ., R. 3, Charleston, Ill.

METAL Mountings for bronze baby shoes. Also shoe plating for the trade. Urbans, 2806 Holliday, Wichita Falls, Tex.

PROFITABLE New plastic business. Free details! Colonial Plastics, 216 S-7th, St. Louis, Mo.

\$100.00 WEEKLY, Servicing, repairing radiators. Home Study, Radiatorman, Hayward 1, Wis.

MAKE Rubber stamps, metalize baby shoes, repair dolls, silver mirrors, make plaster novelties. Catalogue of "30 ideas" free! Universal, Box 1076-A, Peoria, Ill. NATURAL Molding Latex. Extra thick. Free sample. W. Wooley, 115-A Donald, Peoria, Ill.

Free sample. Peoria, Ill.

ELECTRIC Pencil—Writes, engraves all metals. 110 volts. \$2.95. Reb Industries, 265-DW, Elmhurst, Illinois.

HALF Million articles wholesale. Directory 25c. Krueger, 3418 Wolcott, Chicago 13.

MAIL Order offers increased income, in-ependence, unlimited possibilities; free dependence, unlimited possibilities; free literature. Manhattan House, 126 Lexingliterature. Manhat ton, New York 16.

SPECIAL Rubber for making molds. Literature and sample free. Universal, Box 1076-A, Peoria, Ill.

GETTING Orders by mail easy when one knows how. Revealing booklet free. How-ard House, Melrose 900, Massachusetts.

AUTOMATIC Saw setter for Foley filer users. Conrad Stadick, Inventor, Searles, Minnesota.

EARN Money at home with your type-writer! Full, spare time. Write postal for free details, Edwards, 3915-P, 12th, Des Moines 13, Iowa.

SELL Jewelry by mail. Everything furnished ready to go. Orders filled; small capital. Tremendous possibilities! Jomay, Box 1224-A, Toledo 3, Ohio.

RUBBER-Molds, models, casting, fin-ishing, metalizing materials; wholesale catalog, sample free. Plastic Products, 3151-NE. Southport, Chicago.

\$400 MONTHLY. Raising Angora rab-its. Wool \$9 pound. Plenty markets. De-ils free. White's Rabbitry, Newark, Ohio

CASH For your idea, 280 manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free, Invention Bureau, 208M Clin-ton, Oak Park, Illinois.

MAKE Money making new greaseless doughnuts at home on electric machine. Wholesale to grocers, drug stores, cafes, hamburger shops. Send for free recipes and plans. M. Ray Company, 3605 South 15 Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

LIQUID Marble—Colorful, glossy! Molded. brushed. sprayed! Cast novelties, statuary, colored tiles. Flexible molds. Composition floors. Particulars free. Marbleizing Service, Edwardsville, Illinois.

LIQUID Rubber, make flexible molds. Free sample. Chaney, 1130 E, 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

RECAST Old batteries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

"SPECIALTY Manufacturing." Big money business. Start on small capital with dependable formulas. Send for free interesting booklet. Howard Robinson, Ph. G., 1300-A South Ohio Street, Sedalia. "SPECIALTY Manufacturing."

FIRST Steps in Mail Order tells how to start a mail order business the right way. Will save you hundreds of dollars in costly mistakes. Send 25c for this 35-page book now. Ralph A. Long, 208 West Broad St., Tamaqua 2, Penna.

HOME Workers. Hand-spin Angora wool into yarn. Either sex. House of An-gora, PM, Springfield, Illinois.

MAILING Postcards selling repeat merchandise is profitable. Everything sup-plied. Details free. Gordan Publishers, Box 23, Pawtucket, R. I.

LEARN The three keys to success. (1) Choosing the right products. (2) Sources of supplies. (3) How, where and when to advertise. Free particulars. Business Plans Foundation, Box 56, Madison Square Sta., Foundation, B New York 10.

"HOW To start a successful mail order business." The guide to sound, profitable mail merchandising. 25c. Manhattan House, 126-B Lexington, New York 16,

PLASTERCRAFT Supplies. Rubber molds, natural liquid rubber, rayon and cellophane flock finishes, etc. Illustrated catalog and "Plastercraft" course free on request. Blue Rapids Supply, Blue Rapids, Kansas

LEARN Piano tuning at home in thirty days. Unlimited income. Sound recordings, electric record player, tools and instructions furnished. Write Capitol City Tuning School, Department PM, 211 East Michigan, Lansing, Michigan.

MAKE Money spare or full time, casting metal toys and novelties. Latest scale model autos, original ashtrays, savings banks, water pistols, etc. Enormous wholesale and chain store demand keeps manufacturers busy. No experience or special place necessary. Write for details and illustrations of patterns needed. Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. A, 1696 Boston Road, New York 60, N. Y.

VENDING Machines earn big money! An investment as low as \$10.50 will start you in this fascinating, profitable busi-ness that can lead you to the road of success and independence. Routes can be success and independence. Routes can be established and operated in either full or spare time with no experience needed. Write for full details and our free catalog illustrating our nut, candy, gum and stamp vendors; also pin ball machines, music boxes, etc. Write immediately to Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 7, 623 W. North Avenue, Baltimore 17, Maryland.

YOUR Own profitable home business.
Preserve live flowers to last forever. New simple discovery. Enormous demand all year 'round. Tremendous profits! Light fascinating work. Send \$2.00 for working equipment, instructions, and valuable sales plans. Satisfaction guaranteed or money promptly refunded. Alfred Hermansen, 210 Fifth Ave., Suite 1102A, New York 10, N. Y.

NOW Available! 1949 edition of Official Concessionaire's Guidebook. Jam-packed with money-making ideas, games, formulas, equipment for concessions, roadside stands, carnivals, medicine business, etc. Buyers guide. Send \$1.00 today for copy. Concessionaire's Guidebook, Box 133B Sta. B., Toledo 6, Ohio.

POPCORN Equipment, potato chip out-fits. Long Eakins Company, 4960 Hi Street, Springfield 99, Ohio.

NO Selling, operate vendors, amazing profits, details free. Silver-King, Suite B, 622 Diversey, Chicago 14, Ill.

HOME Business making statuettes, plaques, artificial marble, rubber molds. Metallizing baby shoes. Silvering mirrors. Formulas. Folder free, Creative, 236-L. Winnetka, Illinois.

SE Ginseng. Roots bring \$10.00 Circular free, Fezler Seed Co., gue, N. Y. RAISE Patchogue, N.

MAKE Money addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glen Glenway, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

I MAKE Big money in the mail-order business. You can do the same at home with copyrighted system. Write me. I'll tell you how. F. Little, R.D. #1, Glen-shaw. Penna.

ENVELOPES Addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, 5713-Y Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

OWN Mirror shop. Resilver mirrors. Glass sign making. Electroplating. Sup-ply prices. John Sprinkle, V60, Marion, Indiana.

READ "Advance"—The voice of mall order. Offers money-making opportunities, sources of supply, personal guidance, etc. Issued monthly, Sample copy 25c. Yearly subscription \$2.00. Advance Publishing Company, 313 East 21st Street, Suite 450. New York 10, N. Y.

UNPAINTED Bookends, plaques, states, figurines, List. Haverty Products,

A BUSINESS In your own home! Our chemicals, plus free water and cheap "grocery store" materials can bring you over \$500 monthly earnings. Plans and formulas free. Chemica Division, 1269 S. Norton, Los Angeles 6.

A FACTORY In your home garage! Mfg. and sales rights, mechanics' water-less hand cleaner. \$500-\$800 monthly. No special equipment necessary. Formula free. Western Aircraft Mfg., Dept. D. Los Angeles 6, Calif.

QUICK Money. "Repairing car bat-teries." At home! Easy too! Batteryman, Grand Junction, Colorado.

\$46 FROM Square foot plywood. Jigsaw ecessary. Write, Woodarts, X-38, Bridgenecessary. W water, Mass.

OPERATE Profitable mail order busi-ness. Write Walter Service, 4159-A East 112th, Cleveland 5. Ohio.

COLORGLAZED Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries Company, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

START Mailorder bookshop — Everything furnished. 25c brings booklet, samples, exciting ideas. General Publications, Ossining, N. Y.

\$25 WEEKLY Working two hours daily. No canvassing. No manufacturing. Lycke, Box 2471, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

137 WAYS To make money, in home or office, business of your own. Full particulars free. Elite Co., 220 Grand St., New York 13.

BRUSH Plating outfits connect to a battery. No tanks necessary. Good paying business at home plating autoparts, bathroom fixtures, bicycles, reflectors, silvering mirrors. No shop or experience required. Outfits furnished. Free booklet. Gunmetal Co. Ave. H. Decatur, Ill.

COPUBLISH Leading m.o. paper. Latest copy Mail Sale Advertiser and proposition, dime. Vanroy W. Shirk, Lebanon, Penna.

### MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

POPCORN Poppers, vendors, peanut roasters, copper kettles, bottled gas, gas-oline burners; new, used. Northside Sales, Indianola, Iowa.

"EVERYBODY Likes candy." Learn to make professionally. Our 39th year. Rags-dale Candies, D4, East Orange, New Jersey.

NECKTIE Clean n' press. Neat forms, 3 for \$1.00 postpaid. Be independent. Operate an essential full-profit home business. Ryane's, 61 Freeman St., Buffalo 15-M. Ryane's, 61 New York.

BIG Money making opportunities. Write Springer, 1126 E. Apache St., Phoenix, Arizona.

DEPRESSION Insurance! Own profitable business. Information free. Pru-Ex, Kingsport, Tennessee.

15 MINUTES Masters advertising and sign lettering. \$1; free circular. Abenter-prizes, Box 875-M, Peoria, Illinois.

UNUSUAL Back yard money-making op-portunities! Fully outlined! Write: Pick-ett's, 62-A Sanders, Florence, Kentucky.

THOUSANDS Articles wholesale. "Sup-ply Source Directory" 10c. Ideal Service, Park Ridge 40, Illinois.

\$200 - \$800 MONTHLY Possible operating home candy business with our professional methods. Write: Etterman, 1991-B6 Lake, Muskegon, Michigan.

FREE Book "372 Unusual Worldwide usiness Adventures!" Successful! Aus-Business Adventures!" Successful! Australia, South America, New Zealand! Not hokum! Work home, "Different" plans. hokum! Work home, "Different" plans, Prepare for surprise! Publishers-C3, Carlsbad. Calif.

EARN Money evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle 1, Wisconsin.

UNPAINTED Figurines. Illustrated list free. Oman, 642 Broadway, St. Paul, Minn. FORTUNES In nationally advertised cream shampoo. Formula, complete instructions, \$2.00. Ruiz, 3933 Greenview, Chicago.

RECEIVE 644 Business facts and figures! Start a national or local business. Write for free Information Guide. Vargo Co., 9080-A Lyon Street, Detroit 17, Michigan.

MAKE Money in profitable home business of your own! Full, spare time. Read interesting mail selling plans, tips, in Mail Order World. Sample copy, 25c, Romax, Box 4654, Kansas City 3, Missouri.

FISHWORMS. Easy raise, sell, hundreds, millions. Surface without digging. Instruc-tions 50c. Charles. 12-APC. Norwood. Ohio.

WOULD You pay 3%—first \$350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd Successful Enterprises" free! Proven! Work home. Expect something odd! Pacific, Oceanside,

HOME Sweet shop opportunities for men; women. Fully described. Unusual earning possibilities, security, independ-ence! Write: Brady, 1216-A Park Row Building, New York 7, N. Y.

700 SECRETS For making money with small capital. This book is crammed full of ideas and plans. \$1.00. Robert Shockey, 1243 S. Maryland, Glendale 5, Calif.

MAKE \$100 Per week or more in a full or spare time baby shoe metalizing business of your own. Write now for free literature on this easy to learn highly profitable business. Joseph B. Kushner, Metal Finishing Engineer, Stroudsburg 18, Penna.

\$100.00 PER Square yard of concrete. \$3.50 starts business. Patent pending. Send \$1.00 now to hold territory. Refund if not satisfied. Holston Potteries, Ver-mont Drive, Kingsport, Tenn.

PAINTING! Photograph portraits on glass. Instructions 25c. Gerald McNeely, Box 524, Rochester, Minnesota.

START Profitable home business START Profitable home business in spare time. Make extra money raising Golden Hamsters. Small, clean, odorless. New. Unlimited market. Literature free. Golden Gate Hamstery, 631-H Richmond Golden Gate Hamstery, 631-Street, El Cerrito, California.

FREE Offer, Cash income for life. Write "Succeed," Box 612, Portland 7, Oregon.

Something New. Silhouette pictures on glass. Fascinating, profitable hobby. Businessmen pay well for these decorations. Details free. Rothbart, RFD 4, New Brunswick, New Jersey.

PROFITABLE Articles made cheaply. Orenstein, 1653 East 9th, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

WIN Contest prizes regularly! Others do! 10c brings latest issue "Contest Fly-er," other revealing information. Lawrence, 687 Morgan, Camden 4, N. J

LEARN Professional candy making, easy method, free details, Philip Pate, Kissim-

ANALYZE Handwriting for profit! Complete outfit \$1.00. Graphologists, POB-971, Philadelphia.

READ Progressive Mailtrade, the magazine that tells how to make money by mail. Dime brings sample and special offer. Progressive Mailtrade, Box 357, Sheboygan, Wisconsin

PROFIT With Larson Leathercraft. Belts, purses, 100 other ideas. Largest sup-ply in U. S. Catalog 10c. Larson, Dept. C, 824 S. Tripp, Chicago 24.

WIN Contest money. General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Lists current contests and rules. Sample 25c, General Contests, 16091/2 East 5th, Duluth,

EARN Money at home! Thousands do! "Home Worker Magazine" tells how. Sample, 25c. Sizemore, Box 7, 4917 Kostner, Chicago 30. Ill.

PRIZE Contest bulletin gives various contests now operating, and valuable hints. 3c stamp. National Contest Bulletin, Box 2685P, Miami, Florida.

PUBLISH Your own magazine. Hand-some 52 page format, well edited, illus-trated. Cost low as \$1.00 month. Brings you prestige, profits. 25c brings sample, details. National. Ord. Nebr.

### FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

MAKE—Sell cleaners, soaps, polishes, flavors, cosmetics. No machinery. For-mula literature free. Kemico, Park Ridge mula litera 16, Illinois.

10,000 FORMULAS And trade secrets. Free literature. Stillman, 555 Kingston Ave., Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

TEN Moneymaking formulas \$1.00. Northern Specialties, Box 384, Eau Claire, Wisconsin.

Wisconsin.

11,146 FORMULAS. Postal brings litera-ture. Formulab, 1707 Maryfield, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

\$1.00 GETS You 21 money-making pop-corn, candy apple formulas. We supply equipment. Concession Supply Company, Dept. A, Station B. Toledo, Ohio.

HOT Tamale, Making for profit. Par-ticulars. Box 384, Altus, Okla.

FORMULAS For nearly everything. Cat-log free. Write Creative, Winnetka, Ill. alog free.

PRODUCTS Analyzed. Duplicated. Improved. Formulas. Consulting Scientific Company, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania.

TESTED Formulas. Interesting descriptive booklet free. Pont. Box 635-PM, Terre Haute, Indiana.

REAL Manufacturing formulas. free. Cummings, Chemist, Gordon Ave., Syracuse 4, N. Y.

### PLASTICS

SPECIAL Prime masked 6" x 12" plexiglas sheets 1/16". 3 for \$1.45 postpaid.  $\frac{1}{16}$ " 3 for \$1.75 postpaid. Free catalogue. Craft Plastics, Somerville, New Jersey.

LUCITE, Plexiglas. Any size sheets, masked. Square foot (12 x 12) cost, 1/16" 90c; ½" \$1.20; 3/16" \$1.40; ½" \$1.70. Colors add 10%. Include 10% postage. Almac Plastics, 230 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, New York

LIQUID Rubber guaranteed for molds \$1.00 pint. \$4.95 gallon. Flamingo Studio, 910 Florida Avenue, Jacksonville, Pla.

GLASY-CAST: The liquid plastic that works the quick and easy way. Cold-Set. 15 to 30 minutes for finished product. Free samples and instructions. Make novelties, embedments, machine parts, etc. for real profits. Two lbs. for \$2.95. Elasto-Mold: Plexible production molds made in 20 minutes. Also finest quality rubber latex. Wholesale prices. Plastic Service, 294 Washington St., Dept. PM6, Boston 8, Mass.

DOUBLE Your income. Do highly skilled plastics work at home. New short training course. Free materials during training. Old established plastics organization offers this opportunity. Act now. Plastics Laboratories, 3324 Park Blvd., Oakland, California.

AMAZING Liquid plastic. Beautiful results in half hour. Embed photographs, coins, keepsakes. Make solid objects. Clear, colors. Complete kit \$3.25. Kristalon Plastics, Box 29, Dept. P-7, Wilmette, Illinois

PLASTIC, Sheets, rods, tubes, etc. Free list. Plastic Supply Co., 2901 N, Grand Blvd., St. Louis 7, Mo.

PLASTIC Materials and supplies for your hobby or business. Catalog and in-ternal carving instructions free. Art Plas-tics of Calif., 8125 East 14th Street, Oak-land 3, Calif.

INTERNAL Carved roses, orchids, swans, goldfish, butterflies, etc. Jewelry and gifts. Crystal Floral Novelty Co., Bound Brook, New Jersey.

- Supplies, findings, shells. bricating manual, bargain Gem-O'-Lite, Box 686F, PLASTICS -PLASTICS — Supplies, Inlungs, Callifornia of the Catalog, 10c. Gem-O'-Lite, Box North Hollywood, Calif.

BOOKS—All Kinds—Homecraft, Radio, Plastics, Boat Building, Photography, Model Building, Catalog free, Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario St., Chi-

### CHEMISTRY

HANDBOOK For chemical experiment-ers, illustrated, hundreds of experiments, 50c. Experiment booklet, 15c. Reading Sci-entific Company, Reading, Penna.

NEW Chemical supply catalog 5c. C-L Chemical Co., 4634 Garfield, Minneapolis,

MAKE Chemistry your hobby. Fascinating, educational, recreational, vocational, Large general catalogue chemicals and apparatus 15c. Microscopic stain catalogue 20c. Both for 25c. National Scientific Company, Est. 1916, 2204 W. North Ave., Chicago 47

NEW Idea chemical and apparatus out-ts for home experimenting. Photo-scales, nts for home experimenting. Photo-scales, microscopes, chemicals, biological and laboratory supplies in small quantities. Catalog 15c. Established 1931. John H. Winn, 124A West 23rd Street, New York, N. Y.

NEW Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, ology, 10c, Tracey Laboratories, Evansbiology. 10c. ton, Illinois.

Laboratory supply chemicals and apparatus. Contains many thousands of items with illustrations. Send 25c. Standard Science Supply Com-pany, 1232 N. Paulina St., Chicago 22, Ill.

CHEMICALS And apparatus for industrial, analytical, and private laboratories. Catalog 15c. Dept. M-50, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester, 7, N. Y.

### HELP WANTED

BOYS Wanted. Over \$2.00 hour! Sell name plates for front doors. Free sample. Write Dept. 49, National Engravers, 214 Summer, Boston, Mass.

### AGENTS WANTED

"AMAZING Plastic finish." Coats au-Touch dries brilliantly 20 minutes. Resists heat, alcohol. Whirlwind seller. Tremendous profits. Sample free. Reyam Plastics, Chicago 15, Ill.

Chicago 15, III.

SALESMEN, Agents, men and women wanted to sell our new "fits-all" plate-hanger. Fits any size or shape plate. Retails for only 10c. Big profits. Decorative plate hanging now fashionable. One minute demonstration sells 3 to 12 or more to home, 4 doz. to a gross to stores. Item attractively carded for display. Excellent sideline. Sell to stores and/or homes. Sample 10c, or send \$4.00 for 100 and get started immediately. Every home a prospect. J. F. Bergander Company, 1051 Althea Drive, Houston 18, Texas.

SPORTFLEX. Nationally advertised

SPORTFLEX, Nationally advertised men's support offers excellent opportunity to agents throughout the country. Most advertised to agents throughout the country. Most men wear Sportflex for health, work and sport. Keeps men in trim. Every man a potential customer. Retails at \$3.00. Attractive commissions. Write for full details. Sportex Foundations, 14 W. 17 St., New York 11, N. Y.

FREE Sample to introduce our Bible text mottoes. Get yours today. Special Kut Signs, Dept. 10, Sidney, Ohio.

EXCELLENT Profits. Sell new DDT product at one fourth regular price. Write M. Walker, 68 Oak St., New Haven, Conn.

BE First! Clean up selling brilliant new, metal Christmas cards featured in Amermetal Christmas cards readired in America's greatest box assortment line. Special metal, plastic, foil and novelty assortments. Five portfolios of personal cards. Fast imprint service. Free samples. Elmcraft Chicago, 5930 South Western, Chicago 36, Ill.

QUICK Profits selling new "Fisherman's Depth-Measuring Casting-Plug." Many other uses gauging water depths. Distributors wanted. Specialties, 508 New York St., Aurora, Illinois,

SENSATIONAL Non-electrical burglar alarm for doors or windows. Untouched market. Retails \$2.95. 100% profit. Millions of prospects. Earl Denton Co., 221 N. LaSalle, Chicago.

AMAZING Offer-\$40 is yours for selling AMAZING Offer—\$40 is yours for selling only 50 boxes Christmas cards. Also 50 and 25 for \$1.00 with or without name. Free samples. Other boxes on approval, including entirely new, different deluxe assortment with feature television card. Cute plastic assortments. Write today. It costs nothing to try. Cheerful Card Co., 708 White Plains, N. Y.

HOUSE Paint: Wholesale \$2.70 gallon. Igents wanted. Free advertising offer. Pertified Products, 812-E 38th, Louisville, Ky.

PLASTIC Tablecloth covers, curtains, drapes, baby pants, bowl covers and other plastic articles selling like wildfire! Make big money now! Free details. Write L & M Co., Dept. 58-F, 510 St. Charles, St. Louis, Mo.

WANT Extra cash? Sell friends unusual gift wrappings, birthday, illness, everyday cards. Profits to 100%. Bonus. Write for free samples. Birchard, 27A Lester, Springfield. Mass.

LOOK Here! Wanted—Men and women to start in business on credit. Sell some 200 farm-home products. Thousands our dealers now make quick sales, big profits. For particulars write Rawleigh's, Dept. F-192-PPM, Freeport, Ill.

F-192-PPM, Freeport, Ill.

MAKE Extra money fast! Sell Christmas and everyday cards to friends, neighbors, club members, others. Amazing profits, 100 sell-on-sight items. 6 plastic assortments; "Little Stars," "Jack Frost," "Little Ones." Glamorous "Gleam'n' Glo" metallic cards. "Mild Animals," "Smile Please," stationery, wrappings, juveniles, Christmas trees, gifts. Write today for feature box on approval, Hedenkamp, 343 Broadway, Dept. PM-1, New York.

\$6.00 HOURLY Showing Firestone velon

\$6.00 HOURLY Showing Firestone velon handbag; opens into large shopping bag. Fastest seller in America. Women buy several for gifts. Commissions advanced daily. Sample furnished. LeNard, 179-C West Washington, Chicago 2.

\$1 STARTS You in business. Sell lined ties, 100% wool interlining. Costs you only \$7 per dozen, you make \$5.00 dozen. Send \$1.00 for special introductory offer two ties. Catalog complete line free. Philip's Neckwear, 20 West 22nd St., Dept. K-36, New York 10.

FREE Nylons given if Kendex hosiery runs or snags! World's only women's hosiery sold with written guarantee amazing everybody. Mere words could not express unbelievable money-making opportunity. Fantastic earnings become reality. Armstrong earned \$202 in 9 days. Watkins sent 92 orders in one day. Imagine replacing hosiery free regardless of cause—whether use or abuse! Truly sales dynamite for terrific profits. Even if you never sold before, three magic words: "Guaranteed Against Everything" will open doors for you—make women listen and pour money in your pocket. Complete line from sheerest to service (15-20-30-40-60 denier) all lengths 28 to 35 inches—latest colors—seamed full fashioned and seamless. No competition because Kendex guaranteed nylons not sold in stores. Also complete line men's hosiery actually guaranteed for one full year! Nothing like this anywhere. Includes rayon, nylon. lisle, wool, cotton, mixtures, etc. All styles, patterns, colors, prices to please everybody. Thousands shipped daily. 100,000 pairs constantly in stock for fast delivery. Over 30 years in business. You need no money or experience. Nothing to pay now or later. Show free outfits. Write orders. We deliver and collect. Big advance cash plus huge bonus. Earn money spare or full time—exclusively or side line. No restrictions. Become manager—appoint others to sell for you—earn steady income on their sales. Complete money-making outfits including salesbooks in color, samples of hosiery materials, etc. furnished free and prepaid. Simply mail name and address to: Kendex Company, Babylon 63, N. Y.

EVERYDAY Cards, Earn \$5.00 with every ten \$1.00 boxes of everyday cards you sell. Also new Plastic cards, personalized stationery, note paper and wrappings. Send for samples today. Howard P. Ellis, Dept. PM-6, Pitman, N. J.

MAKE More money! Sell 1949 every day assortments. Plastic cards, Personalized napkins and stationery. Free portfolios, Commission. Richar's, 16A East 18, New York 3.

\$4.00 PROFIT every sale. Columbia Bookkeeping Systems, 319 Dell, Pittsburgh 16, Penna.

BOYS! Earn big money easy, spare time, selling brass name plates for neighbor's doors. Write Hubstamp, 359-C Congress, Boston, Mass.

LARGE Profits, selling leading American colored granite memorials. Mihelich Monument Co., St. Cloud, Minn.

HOTTEST Item today. Combination ball pen; cigarette lighter. All gold finish. Year around seller. Suitable men or women. Retails for only \$1.00. Fertig Products, Dept. N-6, Bronx 60, N. Y.

POCKET Pal: Replaces pocket knives, new, safe, beautiful. Always razor sharp. 50c seller. 321% profit. \$15.00 or more daily. Agents, salesmen, distributors. Sample 10c. Nelson Mig. Co., 222 W. Kellogg, St. Paul 2, Minn.

ABSOLUTELY Free! Big package actual sample fabrics and style presentation of dresses, lingerie, hosiery, etc. Take orders. Commissions big. Send no money. Melville Co., Dept. 5103, Cincinnati 3, Ohio.

SELL Amazing new wax applicator. Every home needs one. Details free. Amspeco, Amherst, Ohio.

LEARN Mailorder free. Technicalities, tips. Diehl's, 168 Clinton, Buffalo 4, New York.

BUY Thousands of nationally advertised products direct from manufacturers. Write for "Buy Direct and Save." Consumers Assn., 218-F Investment Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

DISTRICT Agents. Power mower, \$79.50. Sell users and dealers. Sales kit, free. Smith Agency, S-1006, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

BIG Money fast. Electric shavers, four headed, \$22.50. Label cost \$3.00. Particulars free. National Distributing, Calumet Building, Miami, Florida.

MUSIC Greeting cards. All occasions. Dorby Music Cards, P.O. Box 738, Morristown, New Jersey.

½ MILLION Articles wholesale. Directory 25c. Printers, Box 1302-P6, Detroit 31.

NEW Notion millions need. Sensational profits. Tyform, 5829 Napoleon, Chicago.

SIGNS, No trespassing, etc., 25 different, 100-\$2.50. Retails \$10.00. Details, write, Feld Printing, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

64

\$100 WEEKLY. New complete, modern plastic line. Tablecloths, etc., over 25 items. Every home prospect. 100% profit. Free samples. Carwell, 6828-C South Chicago Ave., Chicago 37.

"EAR-BUDS"—Perfume earring sensation. Use own perfume. Big profits. Particulars free. Minot, PMM. Box 77, Dorchester 22, Massachusetts.

RUST Eradicator, 125% profit producer. Liberal offer, Rex, Scarsdale, New York.

BIG Profits. Every auto owner buys at \$1.50. Unusual but proven product. Guaranteed. Jackson, 728 W. Peachtree, Atlanta, Georgia.

MAKE Good money. Sell home permanent wave kits. Proven wonderful seller all year round. Big commission, bonus, vacation pay. Write for samples. Henri Company, 8687 Melrose, Hollywood 46, Calif.

EARN Extra money selling magazine subscriptions. Good profits. Raymax, 123-Z William St., New York City 7.

BOYS, Girls. Earn money in your spare time. No investment. Metal Stampers, Box 233, Los Angeles 34, Calif.

EXTRA Money quick! Take easy orders low cost-high profit Christmas cards. Wonderful new type plastic, metallic assortments. Send at once for free 48-page catalog, feature samples on approval and free name imprinted Christmas card sample portfolios. Special offers. New England Art Publishers, North Abington 51, Mass.

SENSATIONAL! Beautiful picture enlargements on stunning hardwood plaques. Terrific appeal! Big profits! No competition! Gotham Products, Box 5427M, Philadelphia 43, Penna.

SELL Powerful \$3.50 automatic fire extinguishers. Firebal, 3505 Hope, Los Angeles 7.

FIRE Extinguishers, pressurized liquid. Sells \$2.00. Costs \$1.00. Demonstration kit \$2.25 prepaid. Free details. Firecom, Southport, Connecticut.

AGENTS, Distributors: Huge profits! Sensational, new "Combination, Shopping Bag-Purse." Lightning seller! Other merchandise; novelties! Royalty, Box I-748, Passaic, N. J.

FAST Selling attractively packaged deodorant spray. Double your money every sale. Send for details. Sample \$1.00. Lincoln Research, Toledo 6, Ohio.

A Dress yours with every 3 you order for yourself and family. Amazing new bonus plan. Everything free. Harford Frocks, Dept. A-135, Cincinnati, Ohio.

SELL 5 x 6½" stock signs to all kinds of businesses. Big profits. Many prospects. Free list. Al Hawkins Sign Co., Sioux City 7, Iowa.

BE Renewal headquarters for all magazines. Handle everything at home. Big profits. No experience. No capital needed. Free catalog tells how. Write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 129, Mount Morris, Ill.

SELLS On sight. New reversible plastic table cloth. Patented. Write Beta-Plastic Products Co., 350 West 25th Street, New York 1, N. Y.

AMAZING Seller; "home mechanics paint kit." No competition. Not sold in stores. Splendid profit. Anderson, Box 3381, Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54.

LOOK! Make money all year round selling personal initialed individualized belts, buckles, cap badges, western buckles, tied holders, name plates. 2000 emblems to choose. Big profits, whole or part time. Please write today special outfit offer. Hook-Fast Specialties, Box 1425, Dept. 6, Providence, R. I. Established 1926.

BIG Profits. Retractable ball point pen. \$3.60 per dozen. Metal Products Mfg., 2067 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

FREE Samples. Big profits showing amazing glow-in-the-dark specialties. House numbers, pictures, plastic novelties, religious and nursery objects, etc. Large manufacturer. Madison Mills, 303 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

SEWING Machine electrification kit.
Nationally advertised. Has Good Housekeeping Guaranty Seal. Can be demonstrated and sold in 5 minutes. Make at
least \$5 per sale. For complete details
write today to Brownell Distributors, Inc.,
Dept. PM, 308 Canal St., New York 13.
N. Y.

FREE Water and our concentrates, make flavors, lotions, shampoos, 125 products, labels, bottles supplied. Qualco, E20030 Russell, Detroit.

MEXICAN Feather pictures. Unusual novelty, \$1.00 (stamps) brings \$2.00 worth samples, details. Refunded if unsatisfied. Aztec Art-P, Apartado 762, Mexico City.

BIG Money—Fast! Sell quality plastic tablecloths (from \$4.00 dozen), curtains, aprons, etc. Factory prices, Free samples! Durever, 282-C Albany Ave., Brooklyn 13, N. Y.

SELL By mail books, novelties, bargains! Ready made circular service! Large profits! Catalog free! Elfco, 432 North Wells, Chicago 10.

BIG Money selling cast iron and aluminum cooking utensils direct to consumer, exclusive designs. Free illustrations. Jones Machine & Foundry Co., Chattanooga 2, Tenn.

MAGIC Cleaner — Laundry soap deal. Hotter than a firecracker. Big profits, Sample free. Bestco, 4642 No. Central, Chicago.

AGENTS: Stamping names on pocketkey protectors. Sample check with your name, address, 25c. Stamping outfits. Emblem checks, check-fobs, name plates. Hart Mfg. Co., 303 Degraw St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

PHOTO-Salesmen-agents. Sell beautiful hand-colored plastic enlargements. Collect deposit, we deliver. Profitable sideline. Send card, for free sample kit. Novel Portrait Co., 3343 North Ave., Chicago, Ill.

GOLD Lacquered window sign letters. Large sizes penny each. New foils. Absolutely beautiful. Free samples. Atlas, 544 W. 79th, Chicago 20.

EXCELLENT Sideline for printing and advertising salesmen. Decalcomania name plates in small quantities. Great demand. Also, make money with our line of automobile initials and sign letters. Free samples. "Ralco" XL-Roxbury, Boston 19, Mass.

AGENTS—300% Profit selling genuine gold window letters; stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Letter Co., 438-B North Clark, Chicago.

### HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

MAKE Money. You can sell. We'll teach you how and tell you where to get a job. Be independent for life. Send just \$1.00 to The Detroit Sales Plan, P.O. Box 2234, Detroit, Michigan.

UP To \$50.00 in a week and tailored suit for yourself without paying one cent. Write for plan. Progress Tailoring Co., Dept. T-217, Congress & Throop, Chicago 7, Ill.

SOAP Saver, stainless steel, re-usable. Send 20c for two and dealers prices. Lang, 633 Fifth, Louisville, Ky.

ADVERTISING Book matches—Cash in on big demand; sell union label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties. Free powerhouse selling kit, low prices, protection guaranteed on repeat orders. Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. M-59, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

MAKE Big money selling fine imported briar pipes for 100% profit. Union Distributing Company, 210 5th Avenue, Suite 1102-2, New York City 10.

SELL Ultra-blue stock signs to stores. 1000 slogans, comedy, general, religious. "7x11" cost 6c, sells 35c. Make money. 15 samples ultra-blue signs "7x11" \$1.00 postpaid. Lowy, 8 West Broadway, Dept. 470, New York City 70.

SELL Chemicals to taverns thru jobbers. Override. All you sell is free, less jobber commission, or be jobber. Samples 50c. Riesen Chemical, 419 Vliet, Milwaukee.

PROTECTED Territory now being alloted on new auto safety invention—Tierod Safety Clamps. Service stations buy moment approached. Repeat orders roll in. Retails \$1.50. We are after quick distribution so write for particulars in order receive your choice of territory. Lox-It Mfg. Co., Clarksdale, Miss.

WHOPPER Commission selling nationally advertised sports item to dealers. We ship and collect. Mail repeat orders credited. Write Ev Selby Co., Decatur 301, Illinois.

SCISSORS Sharpeners, Fast 25c seller, Mar, 74 Park, Webster, New York.

SPRAY-WAY: Sensational new compound. 1 pint makes ½ gallon; retails \$1.25. Cleans rugs, car upholstery. Demonstration does the selling. \$1.00 brings sample instructions sales plan. Spray-Way Co., Dept. 28, 4101 No. Vincent Ave., Minneapolis 12, Minnesota.

NEW Jobs open in selling! Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide, listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well, full or part-time. No experience needed. Opportunity, 28 E. Jackson, Dept. 17, Chicago 4, Ill.

STOP! Want to make money all year round selling a complete line, wool uniforms, shirts, caps, ties, badges, 2000 emblems, personal initialed buckles, belts, and hundreds of other easy-to-sell items? Sales kit furnished. Please write today, Hook-Fast Company, Box 480PM, Roanoke, Va.

BIG Money taking orders. Shirts, ties, sox, pants, jackets, sweaters, shoes, uniforms, etc. Sales equipment free. Experience unnecessary. Nimrod, 4922-AN Lincoln, Chicago.

### **EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION**

"HOW To Break and Train Horses"—A book every farmer and horseman should have. It is free, no obligation. Simply address, Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 1106, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

REFRIGERATION Servicing means financial independence. Ordinary mechanical ability plus proven home study are all you need. Free booklet. Dept. RS, Penn-Weston Training Institute, Box 189, Concord, N. H.

SPEED And skill in radio code to qualify for amateur or commercial radiotelegraph license. Learn at home with the famous Candler System used to train radiotelegraph experts and champions. Good pay or fascinating and profitable hobby. Free book. Candler, Dept. 5-G, Box 928, Denver, Colo.

LEARN Machine design thru individualized home study course from Graduate Mechanical Engineer. Complete seven month course only \$9.85. Free details. Clifford Hill, 210 5th Avenue, Suite 1102-1, New York City 10.

MAKE Up to \$30-\$40 week as a trained practical nurse! Learn quickly at home. Booklet free. Chicago School of Nursing, Dept. M-6, Chicago.

BE A real estate broker through home study or classroom instruction. Write for free book. Approved for veterans. Weaver School of Real Estate, 15 E. Pershing Rd., Box CP-6, Kansas City 8, Mo.

CALCULUS, Trigonometry, algebra, geometry. Individualized instruction. New Correspondence School, Box 27, St. Johns Station, Brooklyn 13, New York.

PARENTS—Help your 5 year old to be outstanding. Let them learn while they play. Complete pre-school kit, with directions, \$4.95. Money refunded if not delighted. Educational Supplies, Holly Ave., Ingleside Norfolk 2, Va.

LEARN Spanish quickly. Simplified lessons. Personal Counseling, Box 1411, St. Petersburg, Florida.

CHIROPODY—Extension course. Degree. Qualifies for practice in Alaska. Details, \$1. Alaska Chiropody College, Juneau 1, Alaska.

HOW To be "top supervision" and get top money. By assistant to works manager, 25,000 man plant. \$1.00 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Box 87, Framingham, Mass.

BUILD a writing career in trade journalism. The best field for the beginning writer. Good pay, huge markets, little competition. Send for details. John F. Bristol, 23 Wayne Road, Bridgeton, New Jersey.

EXPORT! Learn at home from established world trader. Big paying positions. Your own profitable world-wide business by mail order without capital; or travel abroad. Experience unnecessary. Free booklet. Mellinger, 106W, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

ANYBODY Can paint: Simplified home study. Beginners, shutins, advanced, \$1.00 brings sample lesson. Major Prickett, Ivory Gull Studio, York Harbor, Maine.

INEXPENSIVE Manual teaches air conditioning, Write, Don Nelson, Warner Robns, Georgia.

WORK For U. S. government. Start \$64.44 week. Secure positions. Qualify now at home. Free 40-page book, lists jobs, sample tests. Write: Franklin Institute, Dept. R-24, Rochester, New York.

GET Into advertising. Glamorous. Big salaries. Learn, earn at home. Write Kimball Advertising, 31-A Norway, Berlin, N. H.

USED Correspondence courses and educational books bought, sold, rented. Catalog free. Educational Exchange, Summerville, Ga.

PHOTOGRAPHIC Mind! Amaze, earn, learn! Facts, figures, names stick like burrs with Supermemory. Write Thor Books, M6. Box 1210. Chicago. GOOD Jobs and a sound substantial future await you in hotel and institutional field. Men and women—all ages—needed for well-paid positions that offer color, excitement, ever-new and fascinating duties. Record-breaking travel means even greater opportunities for trained men and women in hotels, clubs and institutions. Lewis School receiving calls for managers, assistant managers, stewards, hostesses, purchasing agents and 55 other types of important positions! From coast to coast there are important positions that offer splendid opportunities for advancement in a business where you are not dropped because you are over 40. Previous experience proved unnecessary! No need to leave your job to qualify. A good grade school education, plus Lewis Training qualifies you at home, in spare time. Our National Placement Bureau helps to place you—and our amazing Certified Job Plan—actually certifies you will "make good" when placed. Write today for free book! Veterans: Course approved for Veteran's training. Lewis Hotel Training School, Room PH-368, Washington 7, D. C. (First and only school of its kind—now in its 33rd year.)

LEARN Neon trade: 71/2c lesson! Read attractive offer page 38.

VOICE—Strengthen, train your voice this tested, scientific way. Self-instruction course; no music or piano required. Silent exercises develop your voice power. Results guaranteed! Sensational details free. State age. Perfect Voice Institute, Dept. 2F-2, Kimball Building, Chicago 4.

JOB Opportunities are present for men trained in safety engineering. Qualify for this attractive profession by studying at home. Accident Prevention Institute, Box 646, Chicago, Ill.

3800 LATEST Used correspondence courses cat. 50c EG, Elmsford, N.Y.

HOME Study course, drugless therapy. Free literature, Institute of Drugless Therapy, Tama, Iowa.

SPANISH Quickly, with Speed-O-Way phonograph records. Complete course \$7.95. Free folder. Speed-O-Way, Dept. 113, Box 2301, Houston 1, Texas.

SCIENCE Of memory amazingly simplified. Analysis and report. Free explanatory booklet "Art of Memory Development." Memorology Studio, 2016-P Sunnyside Ave., Chicago 25, Illinois.

EARN Extra money, working with figures. Write Jimmy Sherrod, Pavo 1, Ga.

INVESTIGATOR Training, Phillips Secret Service System, 1917B North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Illinois.

MEDICAL Laboratory technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-J. Austin, Texas.

DENTAL Technician's practice kit. Artificial teeth, plastic, etc. Instructions included, Grant Laboratory, S-219 W. 7th, Los Angeles, Calif.

BE A mathematical wizard. Add columns instantly. Free details. Vanderdrift, 517 Lincoln Place. Orange 2, New Jersey.

PIANO Tuning pays. Learn this profitable profession at home. Our Tonometer and mechanical aids make learning easy. No knowledge music necessary. Diploma granted. Largest and oldest school—50th year. G.I. approved. Write for booklet. Niles Bryant School, 78 Bryant Bldg., Washington 16. D.C.

BOOKKEEPERS! Increase your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" bookkeeping and tax service. Full or spare time. Details free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 200, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

LINGUAPHONE Makes languages easy. At home learn to speak Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, French, German, Russian, by quick, easy Linguaphone Conversational Method. Save time, work, money. Linguaphone correspondence courses are available to veterans under G.I. bill of rights. Send for free book. State if G.I. Linguaphone Institute, 83 RCA Bldg., New York, 20. N. Y.

USED Correspondence courses and books bought, sold, rented and exchanged. Catalog free. Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

SECRET Investigation. Experience unnecessary. Investigators particulars free. George Wagner, M 125 West 86th, New York.

### PLAYS, STORIES, MANUSCRIPTS

I WANT New writers to cash checks offered daily. The easiest way to write for pay. No previous experience necessary. Free details. Saunders M. Cummings, 468-11 Independence Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colorado

### **BUSINESS SERVICE**

WASHINGTON, D.C., New York City, Philadelphia, remailing service 25c each, 3 for 50c. Richards, 6709 Elmwood Ave., Philadelphia 42, Penna.

LETTERS Remailed. Confidential. \$1.00 month. Simpson, 549 Wilson, Midwest City. Okla.

INCORPORATE Your business, free details. Tax Research Bureau, Inc., Delaware Trust Building, Wilmington, Delaware.

### SPECIAL SERVICES

WHAT Can I do for you? Personal-business Kansas City information, representation, purchasing, investigations, mail forwarding. Crown, Box 7041, Kansas City 2, Mo.

TREASURES In your closet! Do you have old or recent bank books, insurance policies or stock certificates in some forgotten drawer? They may be worth a fortune! Let us investigate for you. Write today. National Evaluators, P.O. Box 5852, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

SUPPLY Sources, contacts, services details. Spada Enterprises, 10 Lexington, Wethersfield 9, Conn.

WE Receive, remail letters; \$3.00 monthly or 25c each. Hawkins, 1300 Taylor, Washington 11, D. C.

LETTERS Remailed from Miami, 25c; cards 10c. Send stamped mail to Box 604, Coral Gables, Florida.

### INFORMATION

SKILLED Workers—Subscribe now for monthly news-letter listing \$400,000,000 in newly awarded world-wide construction contracts. Send \$1.00 single copy, \$3.00 six months, \$5.00 year. Letters, Box 232, Knoxville, Tenn.

WHERE-To-Buy-It information; most products, material or equipment, \$2.00 per item; manufacturer or wholesaler. Send no money. We trust you. Pay on approval. State wants. One day airmail service. Donald Kelly, AR-9544 Whitcomb, Detroit 27, Michigan.

FOREIGN Employment for you. Excellent permanent job opportunities for U.S. citizens. Wages at least 20% higher, less taxation, lower living costs. Improved social position. Transportation and housing furnished. Choice of climate and location. South and Central America, Far East, China, Alaska. Australia, New Zealand, Africa, Send \$1.00 for copyrighted digest showing oil, shipping, construction, mining, etc., companies working and hiring. Includes sample application letter, advice on wages, tips, etc. World Wide Company, Dept. PM-6, Madison 1, Wisconsin.

### CARTOONING. COMMERCIAL ART, SHOWCARD WRITING, SIGN PAINTING

9 ALPHABET 3 Numeral pattern sets and catalog, \$1.00. Sign Letter Distributors, P.O. Box 101, Mineola, N. Y.

LEARN Cartooning. Complete 35 lesson course including 700 illustrations only \$1.00. Cartoonland Schools, 2019 Emerald, Grand Rapids 5, Mich.

"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—a book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 96-C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

PROFESSIONAL Showcard letter patterns. Samples dime. Demonstrators, 1743P Harrison, Chicago.

SIGN Painting taught at home. Test lesson free. Ben Kerns, Box 812-T, Greenville, S. C.

CHALK Talks. Laugh producing program, \$1.00. Catalog 10c. Balda The Cartoonist, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

### ADVERTISING AGENCIES, LETTER WRITERS, FOR ADVERTISERS

AVOID Costly advertising mistakes. Get enlightening Ad-Guide and Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines, mailing lists, 10c. Chicago Advertising Agency, (Established 1900), Chicago 4.

DOUBLE The results from your advertising after reading Successful Advertising. Only \$2.00, postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. William Bennett, 114-35B 116th Street, Ozone Park 16, New York.

GET More mail order profits! "Big time" specialist who developed many small sparetime enterprises to Big Daily Mail sales, gives you plan and complete instructions in his booklet "How To Build Your Own Mail Order Business," and make it pay. "Must" for beginners. Test-planguide for established operators. 25c brings this revealing, exciting booklet. Edition limited. Order yours now. Newberrys, 524 PM Williams, Citronelle, Alabama.

ADVERTISE: 24 Words, 40 perspapers

ADVERTISE: 24 Words, 40 newspapers \$3.50. Lists free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-C Springfield, Chicago 43.

INCREASE Your mail order sales. Sell to the farm market. Let us show you what others are doing. Free information. Farm Journal, 201 Farm Journal Building, Philadelphia 5, Penna.

ADVERTISERS! Reach nearly 18,000,000 readers. 25 Sunday national key newspapers, 18 words, \$51.50. "Terrific pullers." 20 popular newspapers, \$10.00. "Free booklet." Special—One inch display 2.821,198 circulation, \$48.30. Newmark's Advertising Agency, (Established 1893), Advertising Agency, (Estat 217-7th Ave., New York 11.

24 WORDS In 50 weeklies, \$4.96. J. Dar-nell, 730 Hays, Jackson, Tennessee.

ADS Placed in out of town newspapers and magazines. Low rates. Catalogue free. Ideas that pay. Baker Advertising Agency. Successors Ankrum Agency. 189 W. Madison. Chicago 2.

MAILING Lists, certified, productive, inexpensive, \$5.00 1000. Homeworkers, agents, buyers, etc. Write Dixie Service, King, N. C.

### TYPEWRITERS, DUPLICATORS, OFFICE DEVICES

STANDARD Typewriters \$17.50; duplicators \$12.50; adders \$12.50. Nationwide service. Typewriters, 118 Spruce, Wichita, Kansas.

BOOM Your business with postcard stencil duplicator, \$4.75 complete. Guaran-teed. Postagraph, Box 181, Cincinnati 1,

BIG Discounts all makes typewriters in-cluding portables. Dupligraph, River Grove, Illinois.

PRINT-O-MATIC Selfleeding post card stencil printing duplicator \$13.50. All office machines. Supplies. Bargains. Type-write for free literature. Pittsburgh Typewriter Supply, 336-7 Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

RECONDITIONED Typewriters, mimeograph, multigraph printing devices, appliances, supplies. Catalog. Dixiegraph Service, King. N. Carolina.

### RUBBER STAMPS AND OFFICE SUPPLIES

PENCILS—Finest hexagon 5 cent soft lead with eraser. Guaranteed. 24 for \$1.00. Lang's Specialties, 633-X Fifth, Louisville 2, Ky.

SHIPPING Supplies—Free catalogue. Tags, labels, bags, cartons, sealers, etc. Fountainhead, 1049 Bluff, Beloit, Wiscon-SHIPPING

3 LINES 45c; pads 35c. 500 printed note-eads, \$3. Postpaid. Stampright, Wauwa-

3 LINES, 50c. 125 Letterheads, 125 envelopes printed, \$1.98. 1949 catalogue. Johnson Press, Box 6-A, New York City 26.

## PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING, GUMMED LABELS

100 LETTERHEADS 8½x11 Watermarked bond. 100 envelopes \$1.75. Quality printing. Art's Print Shop, Virginia, Minn.

100 HAMMERMILL Letterheads, 100 envelopes \$2.00. Postpaid. Ruled forms, cards. R. Ruane, 634 S. Blakely St., Dunmore, Penna

QUALITY Photo offset printing. Lowest rices. 48 hour service. ABC Press, 1041 prices. 48 hour service. ABC Press, 1041 Eighteenth Avenue, Newark 6, New Jersey.

QUALITY Printing—5.000 6x9 circulars \$21.50; 4-page folders \$38.50. Fast service. Bagby Printing Company, Georgetown, Ohio.

200 5½ x 8½ HAMMERMILL Letter-eads; 200 envelopes \$2.98 postpaid. Odom, Box 9345, Tampa, Florida.

500 BOOK Matches printed your adver-tisement, \$3.75 delivered. Scholler, 530 Dunloe, Pittsburgh 12, Penna.

66

SEND For samples of better printing. Har-Vis, 1011A Parkwood, Richmond, Va.

1000 NAME-ADDRESS Labels \$1.00. Kay Press, 1560 South Fifth, Milwaukee 4, Wis.

SAVE Money on your printing. Send for free direct mail layout information. Mail your requirements for quotations. Win-chester Printing Company, Grand Rapids 2 Michigan 2, Michigan.

QUALITY Printing! Send copy for esti-mate. Nationwide Printing Company, Dept. PM, 2337 Bath Avenue, Brooklyn 14, N.Y.

BLACK-ON-WHITE Photostat prints from drawings, tracings, etc. 25c per copy up to 8½"x11", 50c per copy up to 14"x17", plus postage. United Industries, Dept. A, Box 449, Madison 1, Wisconsin.

BETTER Printing—Reasonable prices. Send requirements for free samples and new 1949 catalogue. Mills Burnham, No. Abington, Massachusetts.

SAVE Money on printing. Tell us what you need. Journal Printing Co., Newark,

BUSINESS, Personal stationery, state equirements. Samples. Herbert Hudson, requirements. Sa Centredale, R. I.

1000 BUSINESS Cards \$2.50 prepaid, samples free. Reliable Print Shop, 905 East Jefferson, Louisville 6, Ky.

400 81/2 x 51/2 LETTERHEADS \$1.35.
Mango, 555-A South 20th, Newark 3, N.J.

SEND 10c Now, for our 48 page 1949 price list—refunded first order. McCall Press, 1326 South 27th, Omaha, Nebraska.

500 34x234 FOUR Line gummed stickers 35c; red border 50c. Moritz Printery, Saginaw, Mich.

MIMEOGRAPHING—Letters, pricelists, primulas, instructions, Lowest prices. Lem's Letter Shop, 5710 Stanton, Detroit 8.

### PRINTING OUTFITS AND SUPPLIES

PRINTING Presses, type, supplies. Send stamp for details or dime for complete illustrated printer's supply book and sam-ples. Kelsey Corp., J-11, Meriden, Conn.

PRESSES, Type, cabinets, supplies. List for stamp. Lincoln Press Company, 220 Hartwell, Fall River, Mass.

Catalog 10c. Customprint, 211-R, Spring-field, Missouri.

USED Type, printing presses, type cabinets, etc. cheap. Visit our store. Edward Van Dillen, Inc., 74 Beekman St., New York 7, N. Y.

HOBBY Printers—Join American Amateur Press Association, 822 South Orleans,

Tampa, Florida.

BUILD Printing press yourself, Descriptive literature free, Otancop, Box 114E, Akron 5, Ohio.

MAKE Your own Plastex printing cuts. New Plexiplate process. Plastex, Argyle 1,

PRINTING Presses, type, supplies. sts 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville,

INEXPENSIVE Home-made printing press. Details free, Novelty Shop, Downsville, Louisiana.

### PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS — Patent laws encourage the development of inventions. The Rules of Practice of the U. S. Patent Office advises—unless an inventor is familiar with such matters—that he employ a competent registered attorney or registered agent, as the value of patents depends largely upon the skilful preparation of the specifications and claims. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1348 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

PATENTS—Trade marks. Gustave Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, 69-A Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C. Patent

PATENTS—If you have a valuable invention, the usual procedure is to authorize a preliminary search through appropriate classes of U. S. patents. This firm is registered to practice before the Patent Office, is available to make such a search and report to you concerning the probable patentability of your invention. Booklet and convenient "Evidence of Invention" form sent upon request. Victor J. Evans & Co., 431-G Merlin Building, Washington

CANADA-Ramsay Company Registered,

PATENTS. "Proof of Invention" folder mailed without obligation. E. E. Vrooman, Registered Patent Attorney, 505 McKim Building, Washington 5, D. C.

PATENTS—Trade marks. Irving L. McCathran, 315 McLachlen Bldg., Washington 1, D.C. Registered Patent Attorney.

PATENTS, Trade marks, Sanders, 6430 Evans, Chicago, (Registered U. S. Patent Office.)

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practise before the U.S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 91B-D District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS: When you are satisfied

INVENTORS: When you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a patent, Write Patrick D. Beavers (Formerly Randolph & Beavers) Registered Patent Atty., 935 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

C. A. SNOW & Co.—M-427, Snow Building, Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys, Write for information,

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent. John N. Randolph. Registered Patent Attorney. 203 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" free on request. Frank Ledermann, Registered Patent At-torney, 154 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

INVENTORS: Write for free brochure "Evidence of Invention." Labiner, World Building, New York 7.

PATENT Practice before U. S. Patent Office. Validity and infringement investigations and opinions. Booklet and form "Evidence of Conception" forwarded upon request. Lancaster, Allwine & Rommel, Registered Patent Attorneys, Suite 411, 815-15th Street, N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS. For "Record of Inven-tion" form, contact Carl Miller, Regis-tered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Build-

### FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS—Patent laws encourage the development of inventions. The Rules of Practice of the U. S. Patent Office advises—unless an inventor is familiar with such matters—that he employ a competent registered attorney or registered agent, as the value of patents depends largely upon the skilful preparation of the specifications and claims. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1349 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS—Send today for booklet "Patent Protection for Inventors" containing detailed patent information and preliminary steps to take toward patent protection, also "Evidence of Invention" form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 432-G Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

LIST Your invention with qualified brokers. Write Elo Development Co., Long Island City 1, New York.

INVENTORS! Have you good, patenta-ble ideas? Write Patent Agent Metzlerr, 11 West 42nd, New York.

INVENTIONS Promoted—Book "Dollars and Sense in Inventions" tells how. \$2.00 postpaid. Adam Fisher Co., 61 Enright St. Louis 8, Mo.

1st INTERNATIONAL Invention and Hobby Show, Miami, Florida. Oct. 15-23, Make space reservations now. 15 sq. ft. \$15.00. Booth space available. Rights protected. Proper display guaranteed. Send check or money order to Greater Miami Publicity Bureau, 239 Civic Bldg., Miami, Florida.

PATENT Searches \$5.00. Reports airmailed within 4 days. Invention protection forms free. Write Miss Ann Hastings, Patent Searcher, P.O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

PATENT Searches \$5.00. Reports airmailed within 4 days. Invention protection forms free. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 410 Bond Building, Wash-

PATENT Searches \$5.00. Includes nearest patent copies. 48 hour service. Free protection forms. Patent Research Engineering, 318 Evans Building, Washington 5, D. C.

CASH In your inventions with professionally built models, drawings. Free details. Dayton Inventors Laboratory, 1941 Riverside Drive, Dayton 5, Ohio.

INVENTORS' Financial assistance. Investment Development Company, Box 1462, Amarillo, Texas.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practise before the U.S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and proce-Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson. Registered Patent Attorneys, 91A-D District National Building, Washington, D. C.

CASH For your idea. 280 manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free. Invention Bureau, 208M Clin-ton, Oak Park, Illinois.

PATENT Searches \$5.00. Includes patent copies, 48 hour service. Free protection forms. Patent Service Institute, 945-A Pennsylvania Ave., Washington 4, D. C.

PROMPT Patent office search. Analysis your invention for technical, commercial merit. Both \$5.00. Invention protection forms free. Industrial Patent Reports. Box 1081, Massachusetts Ave. and North Capi-tol, Washington 13, D. C.

INVENTORS: If you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 40A. 1926 Eye St. N.W.. Washington 6. D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" free on request. Frank Ledermann. Registered Patent At-torney. 154 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent on your invention, John N. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 202 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS. For "Record of Inven-tion" form, contact Carl Miller, Regis-tered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Build-ing, New York.

INVENTORS—Possibly I can help you. Many years experience. Charles A. Scott, 773PM Garson Avenue, Rochester 9, N. Y.

PATENTED, Unpatented inventions promoted. M. Joyce Humphries, 1424 Landtitle, Philadelphia 10, Penna.

INVENTORS: The usual first step is to have a search of the U. S. Patents conducted, so I can report on patentability. Write, without obligation. Patrick D. Beavers (Formerly Randolph & Beavers). Registered Patent Atty., 936 Columbian Bldg.. Washington I. D. C.

### INVENTIONS WANTED

HONEST Service for inventors, Patent-ed, patent pending, Booklet free, Market Contacts, 11106-S Longwood, Chicago 43.

YOU Too! May enjoy quick cash by inventing. Simple, useful items always in demand. Helpful, instructive guidance \$1.00. Creative Service, 312 Fay Building, Los Angeles 13, Calif.

FAST Sales, cheap protection, details free. McLoughlin, 1101 Meade Avenue, Scranton 8, Pennsylvania.

INVENTORS—Charges from royalties only. Inventors-Manufacturers Associates, 5 Beekman Street, New York.

SMALL Inventions wanted by manufac-turers. I'll help you sell your invention. Write for circular. Stanley Hull, 7829 Eu-clid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

CASH For your idea. 280 manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free. Invention Bureau, 208M Clin-ton, Oak Park, Illinois.

HIGHEST Royalties — Cash. Official U. S. I. R. C. certification. Request free Booklet "M". Universal Marketing Co., 354 South Spring St., Los Angeles 13. Calif

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free, Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 40-D, 1926-Eye St. N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented or ending only. Inventors' Exchange-B, pending only. I Hartford 1, Conn.

### PATENTS FOR SALE

PATENT Pending. Automobile and house gadgets. Dr. Roberts, Cross City, Fla

NEWLY Patented, automatic cap pistol. Kids go wild over it. Only \$2500 cash. Wm. Rederich, 2442 Miller Rd., Flint, Michigan.

INVENTORS: Test the commercial value of your patented or unpatented inventions, quickly and inexpensively. Write for free information. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 40-B, 1926-Eye St. N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

### MANUFACTURING

PRESSED Metal stampings, any quantity, also die designing. Backed by 20 years experience in design of high production dies for automobile fenders, hoods, grilles, etc. Sterling Manufacturing Company, 3168 Irish Road, Davison, Michigan.

PARTS; Manufacturing; booklet. Arizona Tool & Die Co., 33 Rillito St., Tucson, Arizona,

WANT Something made? We'll make it. onsultation free. Write Jayemm Com-Consultation free. Write Japany, Burlington, Kentucky.

MODELS, Tools, dies, experimental work, large and small lot manufacturing. R. Strom, 2310 Bryant Ave. N., Minneap-olis 11, Minnesota.

MODELS — Small lot manufacturing. Metals, plastics, etc. Milburn, Burlington, Kentucky.

MODELS, Tools, dies, experimental work; large and small lot manufacturing. Van-Ess Specialties Company, 212 W. 14th Street, Covington, Ky.

### MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

BUILD Historic ship models, complete kits 39c to \$9.00. Catalog 10c. Ideal Models, 19 West 18th, New York 11, N. Y.

TURBO CO2 racer. 20 machined balsa parts, plastic accessories 75c. Free cata-log. Vancraft, 17792 Northrop, Detroit 19, Michigan.

KEEP In touch with the activities of the British modelmaking fraternity. Send a dollar bill for year's subscription (4 is-sues) Modelcraft Magazine and list, 77 Grosvenor Road, London, S. W. 1.

MIGHTY Midget motor—Dandy little 14-horse electric motor for experimenting and running toys. \$1.98 postpaid, cash or c.o.d. Sunshine Sales, Dept. MM, Loudon-ville, Ohio. ville, Ohio.

LANDLOCKED Sailors! Here's a beautiful, richly illustrated, fully descriptive catalogue of famous model ships-whalers, slavers, corvettes, etc., authentic in every detail. Send for it today, Only 25c. Halesite Yacht Service, Inc., Department B.L., Halesite, Huntington, N. Y.

BASSWOOD Sheets, select, smooth, light weight, uniform, works easily, ½" x 3½" x 18", twelve sheets \$1.00. 3/16" x 4" x 18", ten sheets \$1.25. Whittlerscraft, F-269 Canal St., Providence, R. I.

RAILROADERS—50c Gets 1949 catalog reference manual. State O or HO gauge. Walthers, 247 Erie, Milwaukee 2, Wis.

SHIP And yacht model fittings; blue-prints. Send 25c for illustrated catalog No. 21—listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fish-er, 1002-1 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich,

MINIATURE Steam locomotives, 1/4", 1/2", 3/4" scales, Castings, parts, rail, steam fittings! Thorough drawings with instructions, Catalog 25c. Little Engines, Wilmington, Calif. instructions, Catal Wilmington, Calif.

SHIP Models and yacht supplies com-plete. Large 64 page catalogue 30c. Bill Wild's, 510 East 11 St., New York City 9.

### HOME CRAFTSMEN

LEATHERS, Cut projects, designs, lac-ings, tools, dyes, polishes, moccasins, me-tallic acetate, Prang colorings, sea shells, Illustrated catalogue 50c. Refunded after purchases. Govan Craft, 3908 Grove Street, Oakland 9, California. efunded after 3908 Grove

CERAMIC Supplies for the hobbyist, craftsman and teacher. Write for catalogue No. 5. Anderson's Ceramic Supplies, Route 1, Box 207, Martinez, California.

FREE: Handicraft supplies catalogue. Crafts, 672-C East 91 Street, Brooklyn 12, New York.

BEAUTIFY Your yard with an accurate sundial. Send \$1.00 for complete plans. Lodge, 765 Ventura, Altadena, Calif.

LAWN Chairs, garden figures, furniture, novelties, toys, etc. 68 popular plans with full size patterns, \$1.00. Master-craft 6M, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

LEATHERCRAFTERS Link belt kits direct from manufacturer. Write D-E Products, Dept. H, 8 E. Huron St., Chicago 11, Ill. Sample 50c.

FREE Catalog. Complete line of sup-plies. Lucite, plexiglas, shells, jewelry findings. Plastic Land, 1210 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

SHELLCRAFT. Make beautiful seashell jewelry! (Buy direct). Pace's, Box 279 P.M., Bradenton, Fla.

LEATHERCRAFTERS! Free catalog! Leathers, tools, supplies. Rosenblum Leather, 518 N. 8th, Sheboygan, Wis.

CRAFT Supplies for craftsmen, hobby-ists, inventors. Send for illustrated catalog containing useful information. Sola Sales Service, 11421/2 El Centro, Los Angeles 38, California

90 ALL New, full size lawn ornament and novelty patterns up to 20" high. Only \$1.00. Mastercraft 6M2, 7041 Olcott, Chi-cago 31, Illinois.

SAVE Thousands building your own home. Practical 47-lesson home-study course explains home-building A to Z. Includes plans and specifications for 6-room house. Others using with great success. Big 22-page book sent free. Commercial Trades Institute, Dept. DC26, 1400 Trades Institute, Dept. D Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

BARBECUE Fireplaces, Necessary fin-ished castings, parts to build. Bulletin upon request. Smith-Matthews Foundry, 6036 Charlevoix, Detroit 7, Michigan.

LEATHERCRAFT. Monthly price list guarantees best prices, Catalog free upon request. Tandy Leather Company, Dept. PM-69, P.O. Box 397, Tulsa 1, Oklahoma.

LEATHERCRAFTERS: Belt kits, projects, leather, supplies. Free catalog. Art Leather, 411 Joseph Ave., Rochester 5, N.Y.

THE Electric Red Pek Versa-Tool with twelve bits used for engraving, carving, leather tooling comes complete \$5.95. Canterbury Sales, 1121 Fourth Avenue, Rockford Illinois Canterbury Sales, Rockford, Illinois.

COMPLETE Line of leather-craft supplies. Quality leather, tools and accessories. Write for latest catalog. Dept. 69PM. Wilder-Craft, 1038 Crosby St., Chicago 10,

YARD-PORCH Chair project. Parts ready for assembly. Cabinet lumber and veneer deals. Sedio Company, P.O. Box 7161, New Orleans, La.

ALUMINUM—Rounds, squares, sheets, etc. Bulletin APM free. Kale Crafts, 2250 Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Illinois.

JUMBO Box world's finest genuine leather. Pigskins, alligators, lizards, ostrich, cowhide, many other varieties, assorted. 20 lbs. — \$5.00, 10 lbs. — \$3.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order today, Leathercrafters, Box 11-A, Lake Bluff, Ill.

JEWELRY Findings, rhinestones, pearls, sequins, cameos, J & M Novelties, Box 464P, Griffith, Ind.

SHELLS, Plastics, findings, Lowest prices. Free catalog, Frances Jones, Box 251, Sarasota, Fla.

TURN Your workshop into cash. Send postcard for catalog of modern saleable projects. Craftplans, 7241-P Madison, Kansas City 5, Mo.

LEATHERCRAFT Lacing, bargains! rancis Byrd, 3406 Montrose Ave., Rich-Francis Byrd, 3 mond, Virginia.

MAKE Your own jewelry! All types of findings, metal and plastic; cameos, beads, shell kits, illustrated catalog. 20c. Hobby Art. P.O.B. 276, Dept. 7, New York 18, N. Y.

CATALOG: Patterns plywood novelty furniture, lawn ornaments, letters, numerals, plaques, frames, silhouettes, weathervanes, toys. Decal transfers. Over 100 other items. 200 articles illustrated. 25c, refunded first order. (No stamps please). Wo-Met Shop, Box 167, Ashburn, Georgia. please). Georgia.

KNOCKDOWN Cedar chests, Lumber and veneers. Free price list, Giles & Kendall Company, Huntsville, Ala.

LEATHER, Retail, mail orders, catalog, tools, lacing, supplies, National Handi-craft Co., 30 Frankfort St., New York City 7.

COPPER And brass materials. Complete line for craftsmen and workshops. Cat-alog A free. Groundmaster Company. Boulder. Colorado.

LEATHERCRAFT! Complete stocks of leathers, tools, supplies. Immediate ship-ment. Free catalog. Kit Kraft, 3203 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Cali-

### MAKE IT YOURSELF

BUILD Your own garden tractor. Save money. We furnish everything. Red Rock Machine Company, Benton 2, Penna.

SAVE Thousands building your own home. Practical 47-lesson home-study course explains home-building A to Z. Includes plans and specifications for 6-room house. Others using with great success. Big 22-page book sent free. Commercial Trades Institute, Dept. DC26-A, 1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

DESCRIPTIVE Plans of easy blueprints or farmers, home owners, 25c. Details ee. Dealers wanted. Edman, Box 307T, free. Dealers New York 19.

BUILD Concrete block machine. Easy, Inexpensive, Motor vibrator or hand operated. Literature, dime. Clyde Lee, Dept. A. Mountain View, Oklahoma.

ABOUT 80c Of each fuel dollar is un-necessary; wasted up your chimney. Easy made combination; chimney-heat-reclaim-er, water-heater, incinerator is the rem-edy. Send one dollar for instructions.

edy. Send one dollar for instructions. Heating Expert, 177 Hill, Detroit 3, Mich. EASY Built quilt chest. Remove or replace either quilt without moving the others. Plan \$1.00 refundable. Jennings, 5319 Beeman, Dallas 10, Texas.

GRANDFATHER Clock easily built. Big savings. See ad on page 282.

BUILD Your own trailer for boats, general utility. New axle and wheel assemblies, with Timken bearings. \$26.35 without tires or tubes. Write Standard Equipment Co., Dept. PM, Cedar Rapids,

RAMMED-EARTH Houses are beautiful, permanent. Straight walls, stormproof. Use earth from site. Instructions, \$1,00. Copeland, Box 6241, Portland 9, Oregon.

BUILD Your own garden tractor. Plans, easy instructions. Light or heavy duty. Send postcard for free information. Ellsworth Tractor Co., Dept. A. Camptonville,

"CONCRETE Block Homes," 32 page booklet on how to build. \$1.00. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro 1,

### PLANS AND BLUEPRINTS

HOME Designing. Expert, complete, reasonable. Free details. Planners, Box 2766M, Lakewood, Colorado.

### WATCHES, OLD GOLD, JEWELRY

HIGHEST Prices paid for old gold, siler, platinum, diamonds, watches, gold eth, old jewelry. Send now Cash immediately. Goods returned if offer is not sat-isfactory. Government license TGL12. United Smelting Works, (The Old Relia-ble), 39-B South State, Chicago 3.

WATCHMAKERS' Tools, supplies, sold—bought. Catalogue! Bengal Company, Culver City, California.

WATCHMAKERS, Beginners: watches; ovements. Price list! Box 1874, Chicago

SWISS Wristwatches, shockproof, water-proof. Seventeen jewels. Special price \$7.95. Sydney Eisenberg, 1009 Stockton, Jacksonville, Fla.

GEMS, Precious and semi-precious, all genuine, from world wide sources. Deal direct, no overhead, save money. Catalog 10c. Hill Co., Route 7, Salem, Oregon.

HIGHEST Cash for old, broken jewelry.
Mail gold teeth, watches, rings, silverware,
diamonds, spectacles. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free information. Rose Smelting Co., 29-A East Madison, Chicago.

### TOBACCO, SMOKERS' SUPPLIES

DON Q, "he smokes his own," menthoat \$1.60 per carton. 2 cartons \$3.10. 5 cartons or more, \$1.50 each. Ancient blend fine pipe tobacco \$1.50, 8 oz. can. Cash with order, postpaid. Quotations furnished on any cigarette. Geegee Co., Box 229, Blackstone, Va.

FREE Literature—Pipe carving kits \$1.00. Pipe "seconds," 2 for \$1.00. Carva-pipe. 2829-G Dixie, Hamilton, Ohio.

TOBACCO Blenders Handbook. 28 jam packed pages of authentic information on tobacco blending. Learn never before revealed "inside" trade secrets and tricks. Thrilling aromas. Formulas. Sauces. \$1.00. Blair House. P2. Montclair, N. J.

CIGARS Direct from manufacturer. Catalog free. Eastern Penn Cigar Com-pany, York 15, Penna.

CIGARETTES \$1.50 Carton, 3 or more postpaid, \$1.53; 5th zone up. Cigarette Sales, 1122 E. 31st, Kansas City, Mo.

CIGARETTES—Popular brands \$1.50 per carton postpaid. West of Mississippi add 8c per carton. Min. order 3 cartons. Send check or money order. King Co., Box 569D, Dover, Del.

### SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS

GUARANTEED Factory rebuilt transits and levels, sale, or rent, with purchase option. We will repair, trade or buy old instruments. Write for list M-49. Warren-Knight Co. (Manufacturers of Surveying Instruments). 136 North 12th St., Philadelphia 7. Penna.

### RAZORS, BLADES, SHARPENING

SAFETY Razor Co., Box 14, New York City 14. Guarantees 200 regular or 100 single-edge or 50 stainless steel blades \$1. Clip this ad now.

### FOR THE HOME

AWNINGS, Canopies; aluminum, ad-justable. Moneymaking, moneysaving op-portunity. Shade-King, 5314-A Olcott, Chicago 31.

YOUR Name, beautifully engraved, on a heavy polished brass doorplate, 134" x 9". Postpaid \$2.00. H. V. Ackerman, Malden on Hudson, N. Y.

PROZEN Food storage of most prewar refrigerators tripled by accessory costing 19. Write Mailbox Mart, Palo Alto, California. No obligation.

### FOR SALE-MISCELLANEOUS

PAINT—House and barn paint for wagon jobbers, auctioneers and house to house
men. White, gray, red. \$1.25 gallon; extra
bright aluminum paint, \$1.45 gallon, all in
5-gallon cans. Gallon cans 10c higher. Will
repeat. Chance to make big money. Mail
check or money order for immediate shipment. Trading Post, 2104 Burlington,
North Kansas City 16, Mo.

BARGAINS, Galora, Power, Jawa, money.

BARGAINS Galore—Power lawn mow-ers, shop equipment, machinery, hand tools, million other surplus items. Atlas Equipment, 229B Southwest Blvd., Kansas

### WANTED-MISCELLANEOUS

WE Have swappers-sellers-cash buyers for anything. Write for free lists. Swap-pers' Guide, Box 415, Evansville, Indiana.

CHEMICAL Games and novelties wanted. Also, any proven methods to make plants grow quickly by chemical meth-ods and to make better production. Gar-den Chemical Company, 3101 Ludlow St., Philadelphia 4, Penna.

ANYTHING Of value. Robert, 207 North 5th Street, Springfield, Illinois.

QUICKSILVER (Mercury) urgently needed! Immediate payment. Wholesale Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts.

### PERSONAL

WRITER Prepares letters, essays, speeches. Any subject \$1. McDowell, 1530-B South Lumpkin, Athens, Georgia.

CASH For old guns, pistols, powder flasks. Rywell, Harriman, Tenn.

"INTERESTING Mails."-One month listing 25c; three months 50c; six months \$1.00. Bentz, Jr., Chatawa 58, Mississippi.

MEXICAN Mailing service. Letters re-ceived, forwarded 20c. Photographic post-cards 15c. Tillotson, Apartado 1405, Gua-dalajara, Jalisco, Mexico.

JOIN The California Tie of the Month Club and wear the most terrific ties in the country. Ties are \$2.50 values and are yours for \$1.35. For full particulars write, California Tie of the Month Club, Box 429, Culver City, California.

NECKTIE Press-Em-Neat forms. Save cleaning bills. 50c or 3 for \$1.00. Fast service. Ryane's, 61 Freeman St., Buffalo 15, N. Y.

HAIR Falling? Dandruff? Write. Elson,

ITALY Mailing service. From Rome, letters received and forwarded 50c. Illus-trated postcards addressed by you mailed from Rome, Italy 25c. "Capitol," Suite 7, 342 Hanover Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

CIGARETTES. Postcard brings confidential prices. Magills', Drawer 430-PM, Springfield, Missouri.

MEXICAN Law. General Practice At-orney, 1203 Arizona Street, El Paso, Texas

HOW You can find out! Information discreetly developed, any matter, person, problem, anywhere. Personal-business assignments, representations undertaken. problem, anywhere, Personal-Business assignments, representations undertaken. Nation-wide. Officially licensed, bonded service established 1922. Reasonable, Confidential, William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

### MISCELLANEOUS

ATTENTION Salesman: For practical household advertising specialties, side line or full time job. Well-known line by a long established manufacturer. Write for details on open protected territories. Patent Novelty Co., Dept. PM, Fulton, Illinois.

NOVELTY Toy manufacturers. small wooden parts; beautiful colors; no dipping or spraying; less effort; economical, details and catalogue 25c. Noveltycraft Counselors, 7259 Fulton, North Hollywood, California California

CARPENTER Saws reconditioned with machine. Priced according to condition. Conrad Stadick, Searles, Minnesota.

LIGHT Reflecting crystals, color glass crystals and luminous powdered pigments. Liberal combination trial offer. \$1.00 pre-paid. Glowellco, 475-MP Fifth Ave., New York 17.

"RECEIVE Mail," Moneymaking offers, portunities, catalogs. Name listed 10c. opportunities, catalogs. Name li Ideal Service, Park Ridge 10, Ill.

SQUARE Dance instruction book, \$1.00. Wesley Rader, 1922 Grant, Denver, Colorado.

PANNING Gold-Free instruction booklet. Catalogue mining books; supplies. Old Prospector, B-250 Dutch Flat, Calif.

PUSH-Button knives. Guaranteed mechanically perfect. Instant action. This hard to get item only \$2.00 postpaid. Midwest Knife Company, 13722 Woodward Avenue, Detroit, Michigan.

51/15 SHEEREST Nylons first quality. \$12.00 dozen pairs f.o.b. Brownsville. Robert Celaya, Brownsville, Texas. ELECTRIFY Your wife's sewing machine. Free details. Louis Jackson, Duncansville, Penna.

COMIC Cartoon of yourself! Accurate, 7 x 10 inches, pencil cartoon for \$1! Picture returned, Artist—Ralph Martin, 250 6th Ave., South, St. Petersburg, Fla.

GROW Huge tomatoes at home in sand and chemicals. 2 gal. chemicals \$2.00, Write Bill Cope, Box 284, Troy, Alabama.

PANTS By mail for less. High quality gabardine. Regular \$12.50, our low price only \$7.95. Expert tailoring. Popular colors. Nation-wide clientele. Over 50 years in business. Free catalog, cloth sample. Money-saving prices. Lincoln Tailors, Dept. P. Lincoln, Nebr.

100 MARKETS For homeworker's products. Wood, leather, metal, knit, etc. Bulletin \$1.00. Free details. Research, 2409 12th Avenue, Los Angeles 16, Calif.

PERSONAL: The razor blade problem is solved; 15 additional and better shaves per blade can be had with Blade-Master; no honing or stropping, easy and quick to use, works with all blades, lasts a lifetime. Saves up to 85% of blade bill. Send for your Blade-Master now. Price only \$1.00 with order; we pay parcel post. The Blade-Master Co., 5038 Harper Ave., Chicago 15, 111.

GEIGER Counters, Uranium quickly lo-cated with new, super-sensitive, 5 lb. de-tector. Sensational low price. The Detec-tron Company, 5637 Cahuenga, No. Holly-wood, Calif.

GEIGER Counter, miniature. Under one pound. \$48.50 complete with phones, di-rections, and radioactive sample. Guaran-teed. Western Radiation Laboratory, 1107 West 24th Street, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

INTERESTING Mails. Free gift, 25c. Scott, 521 North Memorial, Rockford, Illi-

OUT Of print books found quickly. Send wants, no obligation. Coast Bookfinders, Box 8686, Los Angeles 46, California.

ANTIQUE Toys handbook, 500 pictures

MAIL Six neckties and \$1.00. Receive six beautifully reconditioned different neck-ties. Mail twelve and \$2.00, receive beauti-ful goldplated gift absolutely free. Tie Ex-change, 159/c North Wabash, Chicago 1,

INDIAN Textile lady dresses from \$5.95; belts, dolls, \$1; purses. Postpaid prices. Full information send dime. Native Curiosities Distributor House, G. Solis. Av. Fed. Vasquez 9, Guatemala, Central Amer-

1001 ITEMS Free for postal card requests. Big mails, opportunities, samples, books, magazines, and many other useful articles free. The wonder book of the year. Send \$1.00 now. Satisfaction or money refunded. Heaney, Sr., 2950 Clark, Chicago 14, Illinois.

NAMES Of all manufacturers in the U.S. Order direct from the factory. Over 100,-000 manufacturers names. State kind of manufacturers you want. Ten names for \$1.00. Write to the Central Supply Co., Dept. B#2, Hays, Kans. Box 634.

ELECTRIC Pencil—Writes, engraves all metals. 110 volts. \$2.95. Reb Industries, 265-DV, Elmhurst, Illinois.

END Your travel worries and cares—
"Home of a Thousand Addresses." Build it yourself. It features complete housekeeping facilities and will sleep four comfortably. Inside dimensions are 7' 6" x
17' x 6' 4". Any car will tow it. All-steel 
chassis and rugged framework permit it 
to roll along safely on the roughest roads. 
Send \$1.50 for complete set of blueprints 
and material lists. Popular Mechanics, 
Room 604, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 
11. Ill.

WORLD'S Uranium deposits tabulated! Detection and exploration methods explained. Details free. Woodwid Industries, 5217-A Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood tries, 5217-A 1 27, California.

PREVENT Garden damage by rabbits. Buy Rabbit Scat, it works, 6oz. \$1.00, 1 lb. \$2.50. Keep dogs and cats away. Dog-N-Cat Scat, 6 oz. \$.60. A free sample of the miracle Plantgro with each order. Garden Chemical Company, 3101 Ludlow St., Philadelphia 4, Penna.

BIG Men only: Quality shoes, sizes 10 to 16. Widths AAA-EEE. Dress, work, handwoven shoes, loafers, moccasins, wing tips, sox. Guaranteed. Write for free catalog. King-Size, 888 Brockton, Mass.

TREASURE Finders! Goldak's 11 pound featherweight gold, silver and mineral locator. Guaranteed superior to any other device. Also Geiger counters for uranium prospectors. Free information. The Goldak Co., 1542 West Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale 1, Calif.

PROTECT Valuable photos—Frequently used printed matter. We'll enclose any size in electronically, edge-welded, transparent, plastic envelopes. Can't discolor or harm material. Wallet size only 25c. Send for circular and prices. Seal-view, R2, Lancaster, Penna.

70 BIBLE Lessons, 25c. Bulletin, Box 87, Cathedral Station, New York 25.

"RECEIVE Mail," Moneymaking offers, opportunities, catalogs. Name listed 10c. Ideal Service. Park Ridge 10, Ill.

TATTOOING Outfits, supplies. Illustrated list free. Zeis. 728 Lesley, Rockford, Illinois.

SQUARE Dance instructions. Calls. 25 ets. \$1.00. Rayburne, Eureka Springs, sets, \$1.0 Arkansas.

TREASURE Locators. New electronic TREASURE Locators. New electronic lightweight M-Scope mineral and metal finders are now available for immediate shipment. Built for arctic-tropic use. Revolutionizes locating of minerals, gold, silver, metal objects. Unsurpassed efficiency, factory guaranteed. Low prices, time payment plan available. Send for free 16-page illustrated booklet. Fisher Research Laboratory, Inc., Palo Alto, California. ifornia.

GEIGER Counters for finding uranium ores. Simple operation, Low prices. Inter-esting literature free. Fisher Research Laboratory, Inc., Palo Alto, California.

TATTOOING Machines, outfits. Free catalogue. Jensen, 120 West 83rd Street, Los Angeles 3.

NOW Ready: New, amazing Classified Advertising Record Book—prepared especially for classified advertisers. Here is a book that tells you instantly whether or not your advertising in any publication is paying you real results. You can tell immediately how many inquiries each publication produced—how much cash received from every ad. Spaces are provided for the name and address of the publication, date of issue, space used, rate, cost of ad, key number, etc. You have a complete record of each publication right before your eyes. Plenty of space to keep accurate record of 28 separate publications. You can have a copy by sending only 10c to cover postage and handling. Send for your copy new. W. F. Johnson, Classified Adv. Mgr., Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Illinois.

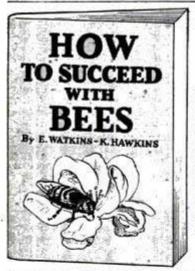
### Schools and Home Workshops

Make your own castings of aluminum, copper, bronze, silver. Foundry sets are available in three sizes including 2400 Deg. F. blast Furnaces. \$22.50; \$29.50; and \$42.00, f.o.b. Kansas City. Free Circular.

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO.

P. O. Box 6022, Dept. P-5

Kansas City, Mo.



### **RAISE BEES SELL HONEY** MAKE MONEY!

Get How to Succeed with Bees written by two experts, which tells you all you need to know. Contains 190 tested successful plans to produce big crops of honey. Easy work and little capital required. There is always a ready market for honey and working with bees is fascinating. This 96-page well-illustrated book is only \$1.00 and is absolutely guar-anteed to satisfy you or we shall refund your money. Send for your copy today!

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS 200 E. ONTARIO STREET CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS



POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, III.

### **WOOD SHAPER \$34.95** SWING SAW \$99.50

Write for Other Bargains DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

J-M MACHINE WORKS, Inc. SYLACAUGA 1, ALA.

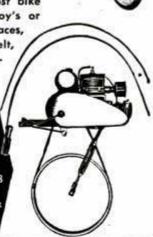
### SENSAMO BIKE MOTOR OUTFIT

A Complete Low Cost Power Unit for ANY Bicycle.

Sensamo is the complete low-cost bike motor that fits any bicycle - boy's or girl's. Outfit consists of base, braces, guards, clutch, rim pulley, belt, twist grip gas control and powerful light-weight Mono-Cycle engine. Can be installed in one hour. Built for real service, Sensamo starts easy. provides smooth power with minimum vibration, does not alter balance of bicycle. Plus \$4.48

only 18-lbs.

Engine develops 21/2 Federal to 3 h.p., yet weighs Excise Tax



### CENT COTTECN

Į	SERD COUPON TODAY
i	☐ Please rush me illustrated folder with complete in- formation on low-cost Sensamo Bike Motor.
i	NAME
i	ADDRESS
	CITY
	SENSATION MOWER, INC. BOX PM 649 RALSTON, NEBR.



Say You Saw It in POPULAR MECHANICS





### Space for Living and Family Growth

This beautiful, modern house is 1½ stories, with basement, living room, kitchen, dining nook, two bedrooms, bath, plenty of closets and space for two additional bedrooms on second floor. The house itself is 35' 9"x28' 11"; breezeway 20' 10"x8'; garage 20' 10"x12'.

### The House That Has Everything

Designed for easy construction and the most living space for the least cost, the Build-It-Yourself House is also most attractive and suitable for any community and most income groups. The basic plan is adaptable to four other exterior designs.

### Get Book and Plans Now-Build When You Can

You may never have thought about actually building a house yourself, but now that building restrictions have been lifted, it is easier than you think. So order book and plans today. Even if you engage a contractor to build for you, you will need the plans. And you certainly will want the book which can easily save you hundreds of dollars, whether you build this or any other house.

City.

### PLANS YOU CAN READ AND FOLLOW

Plans consist of ten working-size blueprints—floor plans, elevations, construction notes, framing, joints, lumber and mill list, specifications, plumbing and wiring diagrams. Every measurement is marked—every detail made clear as ABC. Book has 100 pages—three-fifths are photographs and drawings. Some sections in colors, showing just how your house will look when finished.

BIG BOOK 81/2×11 Inches



### MAIL COUPON FOR BOOK AND PLANS

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago II	
I enclose \$ Send me the items checke	d at once.
Your Home and How to Build It Yourself. Complete set of plans for Popular Mechanics Book and plans at reduced price Duplicate sets of plans	Home 12.50
Name	
Address	

Zone

State

## \$4.95 REAL ENGINE VALUE



A winiature gas engine that really operates.

Thousands of Buzz "B" gasoline engines have been sold at twice the price. Now is your chance to buy a real 1/6 H.P. gas engine for only \$4.95.

Turns up over 8,000 r.p.m. For Boats, planes, midget cars, etc. Guaranteed and ready to run. Includes Champion spark plug and tank. Send only \$1.00, engine shipped collect for balance, same day.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG OR
SEND 10e FOR NEW MAMMOTH ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF THOUSANDS OF HOBBY ITEMS.

America's Hobby Center, Inc. Dept. B-69, 156 West 22nd St., N. Y. 11

#### Learn BAKING At Home

Baking is one of America's high industries in wages.

Nearly depression-proof. Thorough basic home course lays sound foundation. If you have aptitude, write for FREE BOOKLET, "Opportunities in Commercial Baking."

National Baking School, 1315 Mich. Ave., Dept. 135A, Chicago 5



Helps you s-t-r-e-t-c-h your dollars on TV, electronics, radio and tools.

Write today for the 1949 Lafayette-Concord catalog. A penny postcard will do the trick. You'll find pages and pages of the finest equipment at new low prices. Use the catalog to order everything you need and save. It's free. Write to Lafayette-Concord, Dept. LF9. 100 Sixth Ave., New York 13, 901 West Jackson Blyd. Chicago 7. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7.

#### WATCHMAKING JEWELRY REPAIRING LEARN

Start your training now for a better paying job or your own profitable business. Intensive practical training by experienced craftsman. Write for free catalog. APPROVED FOR VETERANS.

SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING, DEPT. PM-6 3923 SAN FERNANDO ROAD GLENDALE 4, CALIFORNIA

#### HELPFUL BOOKS

Send post card asking for FREE catalog Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11



PROPELLERS, SHAFTS, STRUTS, RUDDERS BY THE MAKER OF FAMOUS

COLUMBIAN PROPELLERS

Send for free bulletin #48-D

COLUMBIAN BRONZE CORPORATION FREEPORT, L. I., N. Y.

#### DESIGN TOOL AND DIE



FREE COPY of our catalog explains comprehensive 12 month course in tool or die design. Expertly planned curriculum. Highly individualized instruction. Housing, employment problems aided.

Write today for complete information.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, INC. (Acme School)
Dept. PM, 2804 Belmont Chicago

ELECTRIC ARC FURNACE FOUNDRY



MELTING AND CASTING OF IRON, BRONZE. HEAT TREATING, FOR Now you can melt steel, iron, bronze, or any of the metals that require high temperatures. The Electric Arc Foundry Furnace will do this quickly and easily. Many metallurgical problems can be solved. Complete your work shop with the Electric Arc Foundry Furnace. \$52.50 f.o.b. Chicago, Ill. 110 voit A.C. or D.C. electricity required for operation. Write for circular enclosing 25 cents. for complete information on model foundry equipment.

MODEL FOUNDRY EQUIPMENT COMPANY 1322 Hood Ave. Chicago 40, III.

#### MAKE MONEY

Do you like to draw? Send name, address, FREE ART TEST, to find out your ability. Send name, address, age and occupation for

ART INSTRUCTION, 6139 ART INSTRUCTION BLDG., MINNEAPOLIS 15, MINN.

Make Your Own

POWER LAWN MOWER
with this DRIVE CUTTER ASSEMBLY
Constructed for those who desire to
build their own mower or
to replace your old cutter\$
11.95
assembly. Complete with \$11.95
assembly. Complete with \$12.95
ATIAS FOUNDMENT CO. Dent

**JUNE 1949** 

ATLAS EQUIPMENT CO., Dept. P.M.6A 229 SW BLVD. KANSAS CITY, MO.

#### SURPLUS BARGAINS ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN BINOCULARS!

Complete Optics! Complete Metal Parts! Save More Than 1/2 Regular Cost

#### GOVERNMENT'S 7X 50 BINOCULARS

We supply full instructions

METAL PARTS-Set includes all METAL PARTS—Set includes an Metal Parts — completely finished —for assembly of 7 X 50 Binoculars. No machining required. A sturdy Binocular carrying Case is optional with each set of Metal Parts.

Patto.
Stock #842-H . . . . \$39.40
Postpaid, plus \$4.80 for
Case—Total . . . \$44.20
OPTICS—Set includes all Lenses and Prisms you need for assembling These are in excellent condition—perfect or

and have new low reflection coating. # 5102-H

MOUNTED ANASTIGMAT LENSES — Use for Projectors, Etc. Stock #8004-H Speed f/7.7, focal length approx. 127 mms. Suitable for pictures, negatives, positives up to 3½"x4½4". \$7.50 Postpaid Stock #8006-H Speed of f/7.7, focal length approx. 100 mms. Suitable for pictures, etc. up to 2½"x3½". . . \$8.50 Postpaid Stock #8007-H—Speed of f/6.3, focal length approx. 100 mms.

.........\$9.50 Postpaid

Me have literally millions of war surplus lenses and prisms for sale at 10c and up. Write for Catalog "H"—Sent Free! Satisfaction Guaranteed

#### Order by Stock No. EDMUND SALVAGE COMPANY P. O. AUDUBON, NEW JERSEY

## **FURNITURE** YOUR BEDROOM

X 50 Binoculars.

you'll BE THE Envisory our neighbors with this beautiful bedroom suite in honey maple, oak or walnut! Here's a bed with storage space . . a three-piece vanity with cosmetic compartment and makeup mirror . . a Mr. and Mrs. dresser . . . twin night YOU'LL BE THE ENVY of your neighbors with this stands with drawers!



YOU MAKE IT YOURSELF! Only two power tools, a saw and a jointer, are needed to turn out this modern bedroom furniture. No other project of Popular Mechanics Magazine in recent years has captured the fancy of home craftsmen as has this easy-to-build suite. Letters demanding detailed plans poured in after the suite was pictured in Popular Mechanics. And now the plans are ready! They're detailed scaled drawings—a complete set of 4. Send for them today! them today!

POPULAR MECHAN 200 East Ontario	NICS PRESS Street, Chicago 11, Illinois
I enclose making the modern	for a complete set of plans for bedroom suite illustrated above.
Name	
Address	
City	Zone State



Build Your Own

The Easy "Jack Heil" Way

A Rugged, Heavy Duty, Lifetime Unit by the manufacturers of the "World's Finest Towing Equipment"

All parts cut and shaped to fit, exact duplicates of parts used in our production line. Only a welding machine needed to complete this power winch, universal model. Capable of handling trucks, cars, tractors and trail-



ers. Includes complete operator's manual showing proper step by step procedure of doing heavy hi-way wrecking, and towing, diagrams, technical informa-tion, etc. Solve your own problems. Complete units also available at great savings.

Also available: A complete line of bodies, cranes, winches, spacer bars, cable, other towing equipment. Operator's manual free with each order. Otherwise, send \$2.50.

JACK HEIL "Builds Truck Bodies" Dept. PM, 2112 N. Clybourne, Chicago 14, Illinois Experienced Salesmen now calling on automotive trade, write for territories!

## "SEA CRAFT" **BLUEPRINTS READY NOW!**



Build this luxurious cabin cruiser yourself and save money. What a beauty it is! A 25-foot boat readily adaptable as a sport fisher, express cruiser, or utility boat. Cruises effortlessly at 15 knots with a marine engine or converted auto motor. Its spacious cabin sleeps four and has a galley complete with fresh-water tank, sink, and cook stove. Has open cockpit large enough for fishing, lounging, etc.

During war the Coast Guard used "Sea Craft" for ship-to-shore travel. Order today your complete set of seven large-size blueprints scaled 1 inch to the foot. These, plus a 40-page two-color illustrated booklet giving step-by-step instructions, only \$10.00.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS 200 EAST ONTARIO ST. CHICAGO 11, ILL. LENS WIPER and CASE



Retail \$ 6.75

Send NO money - Mail a 1¢ post card, with your name, and your address Pay postman \$2.95 plus small government charges. If you send money order we pay postage.

MITCHELL OPTICAL CO., DEPT 2A BOX 28, FEDERAL SQ. NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

Mechanics! Repairmen! Hobbyists!

#### 10 DRAWER All-Steel CABINETS

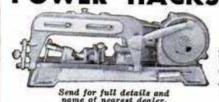
12 section steel drawers with adjustable dividers. Size 16 1/4" wide x 8" high x 10" deep—drawers 1 1/4" deep with card holders. All electric welded in brown hammerloid finish.

At your dealers or write direct



MODEL BOX and CABINET COMPANY 205 WEST WACKER DRIVE

#### CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS HACKSAW POWER \$47.25



· Rugged cast iron construction. Wt. 56 lbs. bronze bearings. Draw cut. Auto. return lift. Auto. shut-off. Vise swivels 45°. Cap. 4" x 4".

EXCEL MACHINE TOOLS BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN

LIQUID STAINLESS STEEL Under Coat your Car, Metallize Anything. Apply like paint to Wood, Metal, Plaster, Concrete. Quick Parmanent. Protective, Eliminates corrosion. Entirely New Anything. Apply like paint to Wood, Metal, Plaster, Concrete, Quick drying. Permanent, Protective, Eliminates corrosion. Entirely New Process. 13/4 Pint \$2.35, 1 Quart \$3.85, 1 Gal. \$12.00.

Postpoid anyuckers in U.S.

THOMAS HADLEY CO., Dept. PM-2, Box 91, Franconia, New Hampshire

#### HEELS-WHEEL

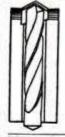
5" disc wheel, 5\\(\frac{5}{2}\)" tire, 5/16 or 3\\(\frac{5}{2}\)" sleeve. \$0.30 \\
6" disc wheel, 5\\(\frac{5}{2}\)" tire, 5/16 or 5\\(\frac{5}{2}\)" sleeve. \$0.35 \\
7" disc wheel, molded tire, 5\\(\frac{5}{2}\)" sleeve. \$0.45 \\
8" disc wheel, 11\\(\frac{5}{2}\)" tire, 1\(\frac{5}{2}\)" sleeve. \$0.70 \\
8" disc wheel, 1" tire, 1\(\frac{5}{2}\)" ball bearing. \$0.80 \\
8" disc wheel, 1" tire, 1\(\frac{5}{2}\)" ball bearing. \$1.00 \\
10" disc wheel, 1.75 semi-pneumatic tire, 1\(\frac{5}{2}\)" B.B. \$1.50 \\
10" cast alum. \$0.80 \\
4 bove wheels painted red \$0.80 \\
10" cast alum. \$0.80 \\
4 bearing. \$1.50 \\
10" cast alum. \$0.80 \\
10" cast alum.

UNITED WHEEL STAMPING CO., Dept. PM-6 2756 W. 115th St. Chicago 43, III.



TRAILER BUILDERS' SUPPLIES!
TO BUILD, REPAIR OR MODERNIZE!
And save money. You must have our big Catalog. We are the largest and most complete trailer supnly house in the States. Our new 10c; blue prints and building instructions, 25c.

NATIONAL TRAILER EQUIPMENT CO., 1007 N. Water St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.

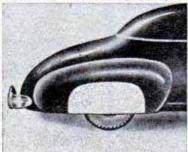


ACCURATE DRILL GAGE
DO YOU WANT YOUR TWIST DRILLS TO REALLY
CUT? Then you need this modern drill gage to show you
how. It checks both cutting angles and clearances at the
same time. When drills are hand or machine ground to
this gage, there is absolutely no doubt of maximum efficiency. For mechanics, tool and die makers, machinists,
hobbyists, craftsmen, mechanical students, in fact, anybody that uses and sharpens twist drills. Precision made
of 1/2 hard aluminum stamping for 1/8" to 3/4", only 75c
Postpaid anywhere in U.S.A.

TINGLE INDUSTRIES 8731 Orangelawn Detroit 4, Michigan

### FENDER SKIRTS.....\$16.95 PER PAIR

FOR FORD, CHEY., MERC., PLYM., DeSOTO, CHRY., DODGE, KAISER-FRAZER AND BUICK



Beautify your car — bring out the flowing lines in-herently designed there. Sparkling beauty you'll like. Constructed of heavy gauge body steel, finished in prime. Perfect fit.

SANDEE MUFFLER CO. Box 296, La Tijera Sta. Los Angeles 43, Calif. Gentlemen: Please send me one set of Sandee Fender Skirts to fit my.

\_ (year and

make of car)

Check for \$16.95 enclosed

Ship C.O.D.

## PAY RAISING—EXTRA MONEY

Use these books to prepare for a better job bigger pay to start, a profitable spare time or full time business of your own, 

here is your bookt. \$2.00

Shop Notes Library
4 Vols.—1949, 48, 47, 44,
1No. Dup. Mat.): \$2.48

Painting, Furniture Finishing
and Repairing \$51.50

Rewinding and Servicing Electric
Motors (No. 75) 25c

Photo Handbook
An entirely new and different
book from our Popular Photo
Guide. It's a complete guide
to better pictures and darkroom technique, and features
dozens of handy gadgets you
can make yourself. \$2.00

Motor's Truck Repair Manual
Mechanics. Truck Specialists.
Service Stations, Fleet Owners! Here is your book. Covers
every job on every truck made
since 1936—1400 pictures.
932 Pages \$8.00

Garden Book
Build own trellises, lawn fur-

Garden Book
Build own trellises, lawn furniture, fireplaces, ornaments,
etc. 51.25 Diving, Cutting and Welding in

Diving, Cutting and Welding in Underwater Salvage Operations Only book of its kind .52.00 Picture Framing Modern methods for making and painting picture frames. Fully illustrated. .\$2.75 If You Want to Write You Can Write! Learn through actual examples .\$1.75 A-6-C Shorthand This easy to learn system can be mastered in 12 easy lessons .\$1.00 Modern illustration.

A practical art course covering all branches, of commercial

A practical art course covering all branches of commercial branches of commercial of reproduction ... \$3.00
210 Defuxe Small Homes \$1.00
Into the Freezer and Out
A complete hardbook on the home freezing of foods \$2.50
Concrete Handbook
New book on using concrete around home, garden, farm freeze food properly ... \$2.50
Zerō Storage in Your Home
How to prepare, store and freeze food properly ... \$2.50
This Way Up
The successful philosophy of practical husiness men \$2.00
Welding, Brazing and Soldering
How to build own equipment and how to use it effectively.

Modern Refrigeration
Liectric, Gas. Be service expert ... \$5.00
Dyke's Auto Ency. (includes Diesels, airplane engines)
New 20th Ed. World's greatest book for mechanics \$7.00
Household Mechanics
The "fix-it" book to end all

est book for mechanics \$7.00

Household Mechanics

The "fix-it" book to end all
"fix-it" books. Covers electric
appliances, painting, carpenirv, etc. \$2.75

Oil Burner Handbook \$2.50

Build Your Own Boat
Describes 17 popular boats—
rowboats, sailboats, plywood
outboard, etc. 192 pages \$1.50

House Wiring (No. 89) . 25c

Turn Scrap Into Money
Convert old auto generators
into motors, welders, etc.
\$1.00

popular Mechanics Farm Manual Packed with practical ideas and usable information that an easily he worth hundreds of dollars to every farm family where. Send for free descriptive folder giving complete contents!

Woodworking for Everybody

Send Metal West

ody 52.75
et Metal Work 52.75
and Saw Sharpening (No. 2) 256

	Practice loys (No.		\$1.50
Plans	for 21 ea	By - 10-1	make toys
Foundry Pattern		:	\$2.25

Foundry Work \$2.25

Pattern Making
 Wood, metal \$2.25

Forty Power Tools
 Build own saw, drill, lathe, sander, etc., from scraps-save money \$1.50

Carpentry \$2.50

The Young Craftsman Over 450 things boys can make \$1.50

Five Acres and Independence How to make money on small farm \$2.50

Your Home and How to Build It Yourself

Step by step construction of the famous POPULAR ME-CHANICS house Wonderfully flustrated \$3.00

Drake's Householders Cyclopedia This is the time to save money on those necessary home repair jobs—Repairing, Remodeling, Carpentry, Painting, Decorating, Plumbing, Heating, Electric Wiring and Appliance Repairs, Furniture Repairs—This new book covers them all \$5.00

Motorist's Handbook Popular Mechanics scores again. A 160 page guide to automotive happiness \$2.00

Knots, Ties and Splices
For everyone who uses rope What to Make for Children Junior tough on toys? Build him playthings that will last. \$2.00

LeJay Manual of Homemade Electric Equipment How to construct 100 items

him playthings that will last.
\$2.00
LeJay Manual of Homemade Electric Equipment
How to construct 100 items that are scarce and valuable
\$1.50
How to Estimate for the Building Trades: Material and labor costs for masonry, plumbing electricity carpentry heating hardware, painting, etc. 829
Pabbits for Food and Fur \$2.50
Tool Making \$4.50
Tool Design \$4.50
Plumbing installation & Repair
Ropp's Calculator

Plumbing Installation \$2.00

Ropp's Calculator
Figuring made easy 75c
Silde Rule Simplified \$2.75

Drake's Refrigeration Service
Manual \$2.00

Primer for Home Builders
All the information you need to know in building a bouse to know to Read Aircraft Blueprints

4.40

How to Read Aircraft Blueprints
4.40
America's Best Low Cost Homes
125 popular practical designs
125 popular practical season for small plants
125 pome technical formulas for ice cream, ices and frozen desgerts on a commercial scale
125 purniture Joinery 52.20
125 purniture Joinery 52.20
125 purniture Joinery 52.20
125 purniture Joinery 52.20
125 purniture Joinery 53.25
126 purniture Joinery 53.25
126 purniture Joinery 53.25
127 purniture Joinery 53.20
128 purniture Joinery 53.20
128 purniture Joinery 53.20
129 purnitu



## MAILTHIS COUPON TODAY

Check the books you want, write your name and address below, and mail this advertisement with money order or check. Outside U. S. A. include 15% additional for shipping charges.

Books selected will be mailed promptly on our "money back if you're not entirely satisfied" guarantee.

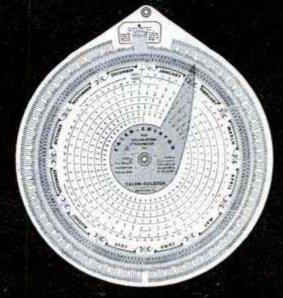
Address.

Mail to POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS

Dept. 700-200 East Ontario St., Chicago 11, III.

## CALEN-CULATOR

THE CALCULATING CALENDAR



For finding the number of days between any two dates (up to 6 years apart) . For finding the beginning or ending date of any period (up to 6 years) before or after a given date • For adding intermittent periods • For use as a calendar for any year from

I B. C. TO . . . FOREVER!

To Be Used By:

Manufacturers, Business Houses, Contractors, to find date and day of week goods will be delivered, to work out production schedules, compare production periods of other years, to find number of working days in any period, length of break-down runs in lab or operation period of machinery.

Doctors, Farmers, Crop Speculators, to find date offspring is expected to be born, or date disease symptoms will appear after exposure, or date crops will mature or hit market, or days left in season.

Banks, Investors, to find number of days money was invested, or date and weekday loan is due.

Lawyers, Police, to find date and weekday events relative to a case occured or check calendar continuity and validity in a case.

Families, can find weekday any member was born on or weekday future birthdays will fall on, or plan next years vacation, or use as a lifetime calendar.

Schools, can find dates students will complete courses when training is continuous, or use to plan next years school calendar. It is very useful to schools giving instruction under GI Bill for finding remaining entitlement or date it will expire. It is also a valuable training aid in teaching calendar construction and progression.

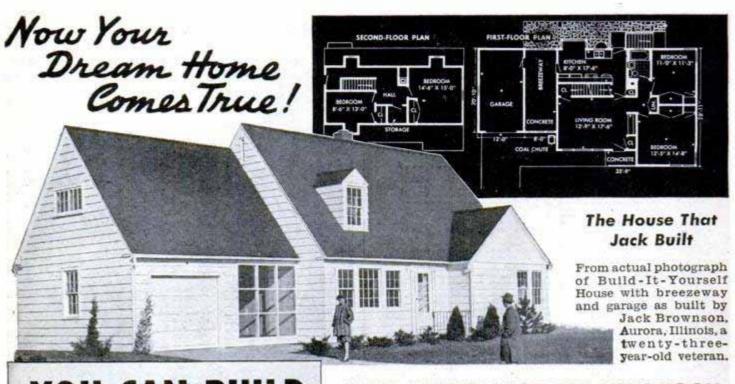
Students of Logistics and Marketing, can quickly find time factor values in problems of supply and demand.

IT HELPS YOU TO PLAN YOUR WORK AND WORK YOUR PLAN

At \$3.00 per CALEN-CULATOR, please mail me	CALEN-CULATORS.
Find enclosed a money order □ check □ for \$	Send postpaid to:
NO.	

CITY STATE

City



## YOU CAN BUILD THIS HOUSE YOURSELF!

#### GET THE BOOK NOW! STUDY THE PLANS NOW!

Start Building When You Can

You can get "Your Home and How to Build It Yourself" and complete plans by mailing the coupon below. Book is plastic bound and contains 100 pages, size 8½ x 11 inches. Three-fifths of the book consists of photographs and drawings. Several sections are printed in extra colors and a four-page, four-color insert shows just how your own house will look in actual colors. Every detail of the house and its construction are discussed in this book with minute details of Build-It-Yourself instruction that will guide you in every step.

#### PLANS YOU CAN READ AND FOLLOW

Plans consist of ten working size blueprints, giving floor plans, elevations, notes on construction, framing, lumber list, millwork list, specifications, plumbing and wiring diagrams. Every measurement is marked, every detail made as clear as A-B-C. With the book to guide you and the plans to follow, any handyman who can use simple tools can build this remarkable house and enjoy every minute of the work while saving thousands of dollars.

# MAIL COUPON FOR BIG NEW BOOK AND PLANS • BUILD IT YOURSELF OR HAVE IT BUILT AT A BIG SAVING!

Can you use a hammer—saw a board straight—use common, everyday tools as well as the average *Popular Mechanics* reader? Then, startling as it may at first seem, you too, can build this modern house in any of its five designs, and do it easily and quickly, at a tremendous saving. *Popular Mechan-*

ics and a famous firm of architects have designed it and worked out every detail so you can do every part of the job yourself, even though you have no experience whatever.

#### SPACE FOR LIVING AND FAMILY GROWTH

Illustrated is the Popular Mechanics "build-it-yourself" house Jack Brownson built from our plans, in Aurora, Illinois, with one inexperienced helper. This beautiful, modern house is 1½ stories, with basement, living room, kitchen, dining nook, two bedrooms, bath, plenty of closets and space for 2 additional bedrooms on the second floor. The house itself is 35′-9″ x 28′-11″; breezeway 20′-10″ x 8′; garage 20′-10″ x 12 feet.

100 Pages 52 in Color 60% Illus. 8½"x11"

## THE HOUSE THAT HAS EVERYTHING

the big, basic idea behind the design is ease of construction and the most living space and the most useful space, at the least cost, considering attractiveness and suitability for any neighborhood and most income groups. On top of this is its adaptability to other types of architecture, such as modified Dutch Colonial, modified Cape Cod, plain gable roof house without dormer windows, or the house as pictured, but without garage and breezeway.

## USE CONVENIENT ORDER COUPON

You may never have thought about actually building your own house, but you can do it. And now that building restrictions have been lifted, it's easier than you think. So send for the big new book—Your Home and How to Build It Yourself, and set of construction plans, today. Even if you engage a contractor or builder to build this house for you, you will need the plans. Then too, you will certainly want the book, which can easily save you countless hundreds of dollars whether you build this house or any other house of your choosing

MAIL COUPON	FOR BOOK	AND	PLANS
-------------	----------	-----	-------

	Ontario Street, Chicago II.	items	ch	eck	be	at	one	e.					
	Your Home and How to Bu	ild It	Yo	urs	elf							2	\$ 3.00
	Complete set of plans for l	Popular	M	lech	an	ics	H	ome	١.				12.50
	☐ Book and Plans at reduced ☐ Duplicate sets of plans .	price				*							14.00
	Duplicate sets of plans .			) <del>(</del>		+				*	+	*	5.00
Name			_	_		_	_	_	_	_		_	
Address.													Zone.
City						3	St	ate					



w Boat 12 Foot inshy 8 Foot salins 14 Foot salins 19 Foot withoard 12 Foot withoard 18 Foot selection 19 Foot selection 19 Foot selection 19 Foot selection 19 Foot salins 12 Foot salins 12 Foot salins 12 Foot selection 19 Foot salins 12 Foot selection 19 Foot sele

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS Dept. 598, 200 E. Ontario, Chicago 11

RADIO ENGINEERING, Broadcasting, Television. FM. Servicing, Electronics. Aviation. Marine & Police Radio taught thoroughly. Engineering course equivalent to 3 years' college radio work. Approved Veteran Training. Catalog free. VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Dept. D, Valparaiso, Ind.

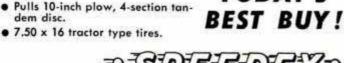


PLASTICATED "GI" CLOTHS
WATERPROOF, LIGHTWEIGHT, 8 X 8 foot, 1001 uses as painter's
dropeloth, lawn, furniture, machinery, merchandise cover, beach
blanket, or shelter. Many uses camping, fishing, or picnic trips.
Send \$1.25, and we will ship one cloth prepaid. (\$2.50 for 9 X 12
size.) C.O.D.'s accepted.
SAX-ON • Dept. 401 • 3840 Fullerton • Chicago 47, III.



ENSHRINE THEIR MEMORIES WITH

There is none better. Our free catalog is ready for you. Write today. A-18, U. S. Marble & Granite Co., Oneco, Fia.



6 H. P. SPEEDEX BIG BOY HANDLES

LARGER ACREAGE

**AMERICA'S LOWEST PRICED** 

**GARDEN TRACTOR** 

MODEL C SPEEDEX

AT NO EXTRA COST You Get the Cultivator and Gauge Wheel. Nothing Else to Buy for Cultivation.

SEND PENNY FOR FREE

oil.

POSTAL TODAY CIRCULAR!

\$285.00

· Fully enclosed gears running in

P.349.9

WITH CULTIVATOR AND TWO GAUGE WHEELS

GARDEN TRACTOR CO. BOX 216-D1 • RAVENNA, OHIO

Pacific Coast Write

5821 FIRST AVE. SO. SEATTLE 8, WASH.

TODAY'S



Be independent. Do arc welding. It's easy. with welding skill built in. Turn out more-better work. Earn big money, Investigate, Write today,

How to Start a Profitable Welding Business. Send 15c for postage

Use equipment

HOBART

Hobart Welders for every need -shop, production or field work. Start with modest investment. No limit to possibilities. Tell us your plans. Get details.

HOBART Bros. Co., Box M-69, Tray, Ohio "One of the world's largest builders of arc welders"



JET PERFORMANCE FOR YOUR CAR WITH VAPOJE

VAPOJET gives your car super aircraft power and performance.
VAPOJET users report 25% more mileage from regular gas.
A double saving! Eliminates carbon, vaporlock and overheating. Complete kit permits easy installation—fits all cars.
Order today—89.75 complete, postage prepaid. \$1.00 deposits
Order today—89.75 complete, postage prepaid. \$1.00 deposits
You take no chances—satisfaction guaranteed or money back!
Specify car, year, number of cylinders. MAIL COUPON NOW!

VAPOJET MANUFACTIONIC COUPON NOW!

VAPOJET MANUFACTURING COMPANY LOS ANGELES 34, CALIF. CITY. 11424-M BIONA DRIVE

STREET. STATE

new:



#### DOUGLASS Steel-Pack MUFFLERS

Performance that excels • Stamina that endures | Rugged construction, Steel tubing, Straight-thru-design, Solid tube with steel packing, "Throbbing Deep Tone." | Complete for Easy Installation | Satisfaction Guaranteed | 32-40 FORD V-8 | \$5.96 | 29-48 CHEVROLET | \$5.96 | 41-49 FORD V-8 | 6.85 | 31-41 PLYMOUTH | 5.96 | 39-49 MERCURY | 6.85 | 42-48 PLYMOUTH | 6.85 | 42-48 PLYMOUTH | 6.85 | 42-48 PLYMOUTH | 6.85 | 43-44 PLYMOUTH | 6.85 \$5.96 6.85 25.00

35-49 FORD & MERCURY DUAL SETS.

49 FORD & MERCURY DUAL SETS.

ORDER NOW! Specify Year and model • Enclose Money Order or Check with Order.

DEPT. M-4

RACING EQUIPMENT DIVISION

1949

COMPLETE

RACING

EQUIPMENT

CATALOG

25c

DOUGLASS MUFFLER MANUFACTURING COMPANY - 1916 W. VALLEY BLVD. - ALHAMBRA, CALIF.



speed.

Four 10 inch ball bearing (sealed)
rubber tired wheels.

Pronto design 20 inch blade whiring type with removable safety type manganese steel cutter tips (new set postpaid \$1.00).

Cutter arm readily adjustable any height from ground to suit operator, and will cut grass as close as any mower. Pronto cutter assembly has highest cutter torque for horse power of any mower known, and up to three times more cutting power at blade than other mowers.

Pronto base is cast of light strong Aircraft motal Arles extend

Pronto base is cast of light strong Aircraft metal. Axles extend entirely through base for strength. Steel handles are adjustable for height and position.

height and position.

Our long experience and know how in the whirling blade mower flet qualifies us to offer the Pronto as a satisfactory mower, prover by hundreds of satisfied users for every type and condition of grass as well as weeds, long and short, light and heavy, also uneven, rough and terraced lawns. Cutter blade trims to within ½ inch of any desired object, therefore ideal for cutting around trees, shrubbery, walks, fences, etc.

Briggs and Stratton or Clinton 4 cycle gasoline Engines are used on the Pronto mower as both Engines are well known for their reliability and easy starting, as well as nation wide service facilities.

#### COMPLETE MOWER

\$89.50

MOWER LESS ENGINE, OTHERWISE

\$5450



#### GEAR DRIVE CUTTER ASSEMBLY

For those who desire to construct their own mower, or want a replacement cutter assembly, we furnish the complete gear driven cutter assembly as used on Pronto mowers, with flexible connection to Engine shaft, (give diameter of Engine shaft when ordering) and 20 inch blade with safety cutter tips com- \$2250

All prices FOB factory, check or money order in full with order, no COD's, all orders filled in rotation as received by us. We have one price to all, and no dealers or agents.

## PRONTO MOWERS

OLDSMAR, FLORIDA



## Happy Highways Ahead!

With Popular Mechanics new MOTORIST'S HANDBOOK. 160 pages of authoritative advice to keep your car rolling smartly—longer. Brakes, body, spark plugs, battery, starter—every automotive part is covered in this up-to-the-minute manual of year 'round driving pleasure.

Your news dealer has the 60c paper edition. Order the clothbound \$2.00 volume from

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS 200 E. ONTARIO ST. CHICAGO 11

## ELPFUL

Send post card asking for FREE catalog
Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

## FENDER GUARDS...\$4.00 set



For Ford & Mercury '41-'48 incl. Protect and Beautify Your Car Give it the "Bold" look CONSTRUCTED OF HIGHLY POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL

AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

AKRON METAL STAMPING, INC. 2705 Wingate Ave. Akron 1, Ohio

Gentlemen: Please send me one set of Gravel

Guards for my.

(year and make of car). Enclosed find check or money order for \$4.00.



## CAN MAKE THESE WITH DIANC AND DISEDDENTS

	LTVIIO VIID D	LULL	VIUIO
	501-Colonial Grand	father's	Clock . 25c
	Open staircase, fir	eplace.	50c
	501—Colonial Grand 507-508—Doll-House Open staircase, fir 526—Queen Anne C True replica of an 528—Duncan Phyfe C 30 in. high.	tique	25c
	30 in. high	withorn	25c
	30 in. high 529—Lawn Chair: Sc 593—Three Attractive Shelves: Scroll-sa 596—Three Hanging Hold books china	e Corner	250
	596—Three Hanging	Type She	ives:
ı	661-Rocking Horse:	Scroll-s	awed
i	from plywood 707-12 Ft. Rowboat	Flat-bo	ttom,
	707—12 Ft. Rowboat four seats 795—Two Handsome 811-812—16 Ft. Can type, cedar planki 813-814—Pops Outb 10 ft. long, stepp 828-835—Sovereign English warship n Sovereign of the Sea Book	Cedar C	hests . 25c
	type, cedar planki 813-814-Pops Outb	ng	50c
	10 ft. long, stepp	ed botto	m50c
	English warship n	nodel	\$2.00
	836—12 in. Bandsav wood, cuts two in. 839—McIrose Corner Colonial design	v: Uses	\$1.00
	wood, cuts two in. 839-Melrose Corner	stock	Old25c
	Colonial design . 846-848-Governor V	Vinthrop	250
	846-848—Governor V Desk: True copy o 896-897—Three Easil benches—Simplified	f origina	Vork-
	benches-Simplified	constru	ction.50c
,	wheelbase, 1/2 to	3/4 h.p.	\$1.00
ú	wood, 24" x 36", 1	Stationar	y25c
	simple but practic	al	25c
	benches—Simplified 906-909—Midget Au wheelbase, ½ to 910—Circular Saw wood, 24" x 36", 917—Outdoor Firepla simple but practic 920-922—Lawn and ( ture: Swings, arbo 923—Indoor Fireplac Sizes	rs, tree	seat 75c
,	926-927-Venetian 8	linds: T	hree
١	930-Hooked Rug Fra	me-	50c
	Quilting Frame 933—Cape Cod Cupt	oard: 4	ft. 25c
	wide, 5 ft. 8 in. h 935-Knee-Hole Desk	40 in.	long.
	30 in. high, 311/2 936-Modern Coffee 1	in. wid	e25c
	952-Child's Crib in	Maple.	25c
	930—Hooked Rug Fra Quilting Frame 933—Cape Cod Cupt wide, 5 ft. 8 in. h 935—Knee-Hole Desk 30 in. high, 31½ 936—Modern Coffee 1 10ng, 15 in. wide. 952—Child's Crib in 958—Colonial Corner 6 ft. 8 in. high. 961—Hanging China 38 in. long, 40 in. 969—Combined Chest Desk: 351¼ in. hig 970—Modern Clothes of Plywood	Cupboa	rd:25c
	961-Hanging China 38 in. long, 40 in.	Cabinet:	25c
	969-Combined Chest Desk: 351/4 in. his	and Wr	iting
	970-Modern Clothes of Plywood	Chest: I	25c
l	of Plywood 977—Bookcase in Cl Style: 47 in. high 978—Lawn Chair on Lightweight, easy 981—Colonial Wall-S	10 in.	le wide.25c
e)	Lightweight, easy	to whee	1, 25c
	high, 19 in. wide.	helf: 30	in25c
	981—Colonial Wall-S high, 19 in, wide. 984—Duncan-Phyfe D Reproduction of high 986-987—Utility Trai old auto parts 989-990—Speedy Mo Gas engine, 40 to gal. of gas.	rop-Leaf storic p	Table: iece 25c
	old auto parts	iers: Bu	500
	Gas engine, 40 to	60 miles	on
	991—Gun Cabinet: Ha	andy cab	inet
	993-Twin-Deck Beds	6 ft. 4	in. 250
	1106-1112-SEACRAF	T - 25	FT
	gal of gas.  991—Gun Cabinet: Ni includes rack for r  993—Twin-Deck Beds long. 31/2 ft. wide  1106-1112—SEACRAF CABIN CRUISER: sport fisher, expres utility boat. Cruises with marine engi	s cruise	, or
1	verted auto eno	ine. C	shim
ı	water tank, sink, stove. Set of sever blueprints scaled 1	large-s	ized
	nine 40-nage two	color -il	lus-
	trated booklet, only	ngs: A	ıd-
	irons, log rack, et 1080-1081-Banta: 1 wood Runabout:	2 Ft. Vee-Bott	Ply-
	3-passenger 1086—Black Forest C	orner Sh	50c
	Scroll-sawed	nstructor	25c
Č	Scroll-sawed 1089-1090—Home-Co Freezing Unit: re degree temp	aches 3	50c
1	degree temp. 1091-1096-17 ft. to wide. Steel chass 1102-1105-Midget 7 drop" body. Slee	railer, 7	ft. \$1.50
1	1102-1105-Midget 7	railer:	Tear-
1	1113-1114-Gold Bu	sh of	47.
	The A.M.A. Open ( ord Holder Plane M	class B	Rec-

#### FILL OUT AND MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

			ANICS CO. t., Chicago	25			
Please	send	the	following	plans_			The Assistance
_	-		-		_1 am	enclosing	•——



COMMONWEALTH CARBURETOR CORPORATION DIV. 18-B, BERKELEY 2, CALIFORNIA

Dealer's Inquiries Invited



Electric mower reduces lawn care time by half. No raking required. Chops elippings into a fine mulch. Adjustable cutting height. Build your own and save. Mail 25c for complete plan telling you how. Catalogue listing parts sent free with plan.

> MOWER PARTS COMPANY OMAHA, NEBR. ELECTRIC BLDG.

Wake it up! "THINKING-ALPHABET" helps hundreds. May help you FIND YOURSELF ... the REAL YOU, your Dormant Powers, Your Rich Creative Ability, Hidden Talents, Opportunities and Earning Power, Write Frank Tibolt, 6258A N. 4th St., Philadelphia.



Azalea City Hamstery, 1412 East Linwood Drive, Dept. F, Mobile 18, Alabama





MINNOW" \$1.50

Different color patterns on opposite sides of each

Two-Timer\* give you two chances with every cast . better fishing every time.

'twice as many fish with

Two-Timer\* lures." One

landed 5 doubles in 1 day.

THESE COMBINATIONS AVAILABLE IN BOTH LURES YP-SF.. Yellow Perch & Silver Flash SF-BC.. Silver Flash & Black Chub YP-GS., Yellow Perch& Grass Shiner RS-BC.. Red Shiner & Black Chub YP-BC..Yellow Perch & Black Chub RS-YP..Red Shiner & Yellow Perch SF-P. . Silver Flash & Pike YP-P..Yellow Perch & Pike

RS-P.. Red Shiner & Pike GET TWO-TIMERS FROM YOUR DEALER OR BY MAIL TODAY SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY REFUNDED

5	N LUCO, Inc.  33 F Street N DIEGO, CALIF.  Enclosed find check or M. O. totalingforTwo-Timers  @\$1.50. Quantity and desired patterns are indicated below.
_Y	TIMER "Minnow" (Surface Lure)
200000000000000000000000000000000000000	RESS



2111 W. Manchester, Los Angeles 44, Calif. MAIL COUPON

NOW!

OK- as long as it's free tell me about it!

Name .



merchandise is brand new. Long Beach 12, Calif.

(Postage Prepaid) or C.O.D.

Money-Back Guarantee.



## WITH A MILLION READERS!

Want help on your job—extra knowledge that brings extra pay? Want to save money on home repairs? Want practical information to better enjoy hobbies and home and farm workshop projects? Then get a Popular Mechanics Book. These easy-to-use books, written in plain, everyday how-to-do-it English, and extravagant with pictures, plans, diagrams, etc., will give you the practical help you need. Full library size, cloth bound book unless otherwise described. Rush order on coupon today. Money back if not satisfied.



#### FORTY POWER **TOOLS YOU** CAN MAKE

Have your own powered workshop at low cost. Tells how to make forty different machines such as lathes, drill press, jig saw, band saw, circular saw, sanders, from pipe fittings, old auto parts, wood, etc. New 1948 edition. \$1.50

#### **POPULAR MECHANICS PHOTO** HANDBOOK

An entirely new and different book from our popular Photo Guide. It's a complete guide to better pictures and darkroom technique, and features dozens of handy gadgets you can make yourself. \$2.00

#### **BUILD A BOAT FOR PLEASURE** OR PROFIT

How to build 17 low-cost boats at homepower, sail or row boat. Prepared espe-cially for the home builder with limited tools, no experience and little money to spend. Plans, diagrams and illustrations. \$1.50

#### WHAT TO MAKE FOR CHILDREN

A Popular Mechanics book for Dad, Mother and the whole family. Shows how to make toys, dolls, doll houses, slides, see-saws, rocking horses, furniture. 175 projects to make from discarded or inexpensive materials, \$2.00

#### THE GARDEN BOOK

How to build your own trellises, fences, lawn furniture, outdoor fireplace, attractive ornaments and other things for your yard and garden. Beautify your grounds—enjoy attractive equipment—at low cost.

#### **OUTDOOR SPORTS MANUAL**

220 helpful articles and hints for fishermen, hunters, campers, trappers, archers and boatmen. If you love the outdoors, double your enjoyment with the help of this new book. Contains 334 illustrations. \$2.00

#### WHAT TO MAKE, 10 Volumes



The famous annual craftsman's guide. Shows what to make Shows what to make and how to make hundreds of things in spare time for fun or profit. Novelties, gifts, toys, games, furniture, etc. Cloth bound and filled with instructive pictures. Single volumes, each \$1.75. Save money on 10 volume set, com-plete, only \$15.00.

#### POPULAR MECHANICS SHOP NOTES

New 1949 volume. Latest in series of practical and helpful year books for every man who uses tools. Contains 240 pages and 750 illustrations. This book will make money for you and make your job easier. Soll-proof paper cover. \$1.00

#### POPULAR MECHANICS MOTORIST'S **HANDBOOK**

For every man who drives a car and wants to do his own servicing and simple repairs. A money-maker for the professional auto repairman. Hundreds of ideas, helps, and kinks you can use every day. \$2.00.

#### CONCRETE HANDBOOK

How to do all types of concrete work and make ornamental things of cement—walks, driveways, foundations, steps, vases, benches, etc. Ideal book for home owner, handyman and construction men. \$1.50

#### WELDING, BRAZING AND SOLDERING

How to construct welding equipment and use it effectively—small arc welder, spot welder, arc torch. Best approved methods, tricks and kinks to use in soldering, brazing, heat treating iron and steei. \$1.25



#### YOUR HOME and HOW TO BUILD IT YOURSELF

Step by step instruction by which any-one with ordinary knowledge of use of hand tools can build

clarity. Will save hundreds of dollars building any house. Spiral bound. \$3.00. Complete set regular builders plans \$12.50. Book and plans \$14.00.

#### **FARM MANUAL**

Hundreds of articles on making farm implements and equipplements and equip-ment, maintaining the home, farm workshop, live stock and poultry, many farm hints and kinks. A book for every member of every farm family, 284 pages. Hundreds of illustrations. \$3.00



#### THE BOY MECHANIC

One of the most popular and best known Popular Mechanics publications. Describes hundreds of things for boys to do and make. Develops natural talents and industry. Crammed with how-to-do-it illustrations. The perfect gift for every boy.

#### PAINTING, FURNITURE FINISHING AND REPAIRING

A book for craftsmen, home owners, shop workers and furniture repairmen and fin-ishers. Covers repairs and finishing, re-storing antiques, spray and brush paint-ing of all kinds. An all 'round book for everyone. \$1.50

### COUPON . Mail Today

#### POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. 128, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11

Send Popular Mechanics books checked. □ I will pay postman, plus charges (U.S.A. only). □ Remittance enclosed—send fully prepaid. I will return books in five days for return of money if not satisfactory. Outside U.S.A. please add 15% for postage and wrapping.

Forty Power Tools S.	1.50	What to Make	Boy Mechanic\$ 2.00
Painting, Finishing, etc.	1.50	(Children)\$ 2.00	Concrete Handbook 1.50
Motorist's Handbook :	2.00	Garden Book 1.25	Welding, Brazing 1.25
Photo Handbook	2.00	What to Make (1 Vol.) 1.75	Your Home 3.00
Build a Boat	1.50	10 Volumes 15.00	Book with Plans 14.00
Sports Manual	2.00	Shop Notes 1.00	Farm Manual 3.00
sports manual	2.00	Shop Notes 1.00	Farm Manual 3.0

Name. Address.

City. State\_ Check for FREE Catalog 

#### JEWEL STOP WATCH S. AIR CORPS SURPLUS



Genuine Elgin 15
Jewel movement.
Ideal for split second timing in racing, sports, time study, etc.
Full sweep split second hand graduated in 1/10th seconds. Stem wind, start, stop and reset.
Used but guaranteed perfect.

Wgt. \$9.95 No. 200-Each.

#### MESS HALL BENCHES



For picnics, social gatherings, clubs, lodges, etc. Used but perfect, Hardwood top 9 x 72 inches, seats 4 or 5 people. Folding type angle iron legs with metal brace and lock. Best and cheapest seating you ever bought for this money. Weight each 25 lbs. Stock \$2.48 10 or More, Each.....\$2.00 Please

Here is a buy! Fits over your regular clothes and shoes. Can be cut apart for waist high waders, hip high or knee high boots, also arm length rubber gloves. Heavy gum rubber over fabric. Fine for commercial fishermen, sewer diggers, etc. Use sewer diggers, etc. it as is or cut it up waders. All brand n new!

RUBBER OVERBOARD SUIT

Wgt. 14 lbs. \$4.95 No. 183, Each. \$4.95 include 75c for postage.

# OVERSIZE TIRES

TRAILER UNDER-CARRIAGE



Build your own trailer for boat, camping gear or delivery service. Fitted with 26 x 2.125 U. S. Royal Tires. Motorcycle type wheels. Solid steel asle, leaf type springs and body mounting brackets. All brand new! Hitch not included. Folds to fit trunk of car. Shipped express collect only. \$18.95

#### AVIATION CABLE



Flexible 133 strand wire cable, 5/32 in. diam., 3300 lb. break test. Lengths up to 450 ft. Use for tow rope, guy wire, clothes line, etc. Wgt. per 100 ft. 4 lbs, Specify length wanted. Per Ft..... 4c

MESS KITS



CANTEENS

Reg. U. S. issue can-teens. Plastic screw top chained to body. Slightly used but per-fect, Wgt. 1 lb. 117—Metal 118—Plastic—Ea. 690



CANTEEN COVERS

Heavy canvas. Button fastener. New No. 530-... 69c Used No. 119-Each ..... 35c

U.S. Govt. BOLO KNIFE



Extra heavy. For farm, home or jumple use. Blade of Govt, formula cutlery steel. Walnut riveted handle. 3½ inch hilt. 10½ inch blade. You'll find hundreds of uses for a Bolo knife. Blade will take and hold a keen cutting edge. Wt. 2 lbs. A112 with Army Sheath \$2.95

#### WIRE CUTTER

Heavy duty, compound leverage, Cuts up to 1/4 inch wire. Upper jaw acts as feeder to cutting edges, Insulated handles, Ideal for farm fence work and shop use, Shp. wgt. 2 lbs. Stock No. \$1.95





Heavy Duty RUBBER GLOVES

Extra heavy— extra long. Brand new,

extra long.
Brand new,
high quality
gum rubber
for softness
heavy duty industrial service—
protection in handling chemicals, acids, etc. A real bargain
at this low price. Stock
No. 295—Per Pair, Only 79c



SILVERED OPTICAL PRISMS

PRISMS
Solid glass,
with 1 silvered facet
precision
ground and polished—534" long,
base 2½ in, wide, sides 1½ inches. Free from scratches, abrasions
and imperfections. Use in any type
optical system—photography, telescopes, etc. Weight each 34 lb.

Stock No. 556

A \$25,00 value. Stock No. 556, \$2.00 Four for

#### MEDICAL STERILIZER



Consists of alcohol burner and ster-ilizing tray in hinged metal case 1 7/8x11/8x23/8 inches. Burner may be used separately. Bright nickel finish. All brand new. 98c



CAVALRY SPURS Genuine wishbone type cavalry spurs. Nickeled brass. A102, Pair . . . 98c A103 Spur straps per set of

#### **ELECTRIC MOTOR**

Small but powerful. Shaded pole
type, designed for
fan application.
115 V 60 cycle.
Has 1/4 inch shaft,
one inch long, Operates at 3150 RPM
under no load,
2000 RPM under
2,33 o z. inches
load. Full load current
Ideal for use on toys, win
plays, etc. Shp. wgt.
Stock No. 555—Each
only.

window dis \$1.95 only . . . . . . .



McCLELLAN SADDLE

Brand new! Top grade cowhide, 12 inch seat, Hair girth, Has straps for blan-ket roll and knapsack. Gun boot and sabre loops. and sabre loops. Shipping weight lbs. Stock No. A145. ... \$16.95

#### BAYONET BLADE

Fine forged steel. Ground but not polished. May be made into throwing or hunting knife or spear. Blade 634x7s inches, 1134 inches overall. Will take and hold a fine edge. Shp. wt. 1 lb.

No. 664-R—Each

#### POPULAR RECORD ASSORTMENT



\$4.88

No. A300—25 Records. All Dance. Wgt, 14 # A OO

No. A301 - 25 Records, Hillbilly, Race and Blues.
Wgt. 14 \$4.88 \$4.88

No. 302-25 Records All Hillbilly numbers Wgt. 14 \$4.88 25 Records. \$4.88

## 7 LB. EXPERIMENTER PARTS ASSORT. KIT



Valuable radio and electronic parts by weight—resistors, trimmers, condensers, capacitors, etc., plus stamped out metal chassis. Shipped in chassis form with parts ready to demount as needed. A real bargain surprise pack-age. No. 1308—7 lbs. \$1.79 No. 130Y-12 lbs..... \$2.95

#### RAIN SUITS

New 2 piece rain suits.
Of durable wear resisting water and wind repellent OD fabric. Bib style pants, zipper fly. Jacket has parka attached. Guaranteed 100% weatherproof.
Small, medium and large sizes. Shp. wgt. 3 lbs.
No. R549— \$4.95 No. R549- \$4.95



#### Officers Watch Compass



Brand new gov't. surplus. Arm y-Navy model. Single jewel mounted needle. Silver colored dial. A splendid value. Shp. wgt. 1 lb. 4174—Each... 98c

#### **OXYGEN TANK**



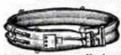
I with aviator's breathing type oxygen at
1800 pounds pressure.
Tank measures 13½ x
5½ inches with rounded ends. Tank is of solid metal fitted with
brass release valve at
top. Brand new! Loaded--ready for all types
of emergency use. Shp.
wgt. 13 pounds. Ship
exp. only. Stock No.
390-Each, \$3.50 \$3.50



RADIO HEAD-PHONES

Extremely sensitive with 4000 ohms resistance, Brand new and fully guaranteed. With moisture-proof cord and phone plug. A splendid value for the radio serviceman and experi-

#### LIFE PRESERVER BELTS



Right from the

Right from the invasion beaches. Consists of two air chambers. May be inflated automatically with "sparklet" cartridges or manually by attached hose. Adjustable in waist size. These belts are brand new and guaranteed water tighta bargain at this low price. \$1.00

#### SPARKLET CARTRIDGES

May be used with above belts. In boxes of 10. Stock No. 254. 50c

#### ORDER DIRECT FROM THIS AD

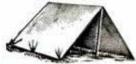
Values galore! Hundreds of hard-to-find items for home, shop and outdoors. Make remittunces by money-order, bank draft or personal check. Send 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders. No C.O.D.'s on orders for less than \$5.00. Include sufficient postage on parcel-post orders—any overage will be promptly refunded, All quotations F.O.B. Chicago, Used items and materials are guaranteed serviceable and as described. Your money back if not more than satisfied.

**NEW CATALOG** New CATALOG
Now Ready — Send
10c To Cover Postage and Mailing

To Cover Post-Dept. PM6

509 So. State St. CHICAGO 5, ILL.

#### PUP TENTS



Regulation Army Pup Tents of durable, brown canvas. Used, but in good condition. Fine for campers, outdoorsmen, boy scouts, etc. Wgt. 8 \$3.05 lbs. A100-Tent only \$3.95

A110-Tent, new .... \$7.95 A101-Ropes, wooden poles and stakes for above. Per set \$1.00



CD 2-19-49 8H

ALL STATIONS

WE HOLD FELONY WARRANT FORGERY GRAND THEFT FOR JANE DOE MARY K DOE WHITE FEMALE AMERICAN THENTY EIGHT FIVE FOOT ONE HUNDRED THIRTY SEVEN BLONDE HAIR BLUE EYES OBTAINS A TICKETS ON CREDIT ALTERS THEM AND RECEIVES CASH REFUNDS EXTRADITE

PD LOSANGELES CALIF (FORGERY LECHNER C-2130) 204 KGPL GR 43 1513 FEB 19 HS

KGPX/1544/19/RS

## OPULAR CHANICS

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT VOL. 91

## Voice of the Prowl Car

THE GREEN SEDAN with the freshly crumpled fender swung hurriedly out of a side street and joined the flow of traffic on Adams Boulevard. Just a little suspicious, the two officers in the cruising patrol car kept their eyes on it while one of them picked up the radio mike.

"This is car 36," he reported, "Give me a rolling make on California 6X9914. And check it for hit and run. New green two-

door sedan."

"Thirty-six stand by," replied the loudspeaker on the instrument panel and then, a block later, came the report: " A new green two-door was used in a market robbery at Western and La Plaice 15 minutes ago. Hit a parked car in getting away."

That was enough. The police car moved up alongside the other and herded it toward the curb.

The "rolling make" is a fast-action information service developed by the communications division of the Los Angeles police department. Officers can ask by radio for any available information concerning a car or individual of whom they are suspicious.

Police in radio patrol car call communications center for "rolling make" on suspicious-looking automobile







Top, operator at KGPL takes down radiogram coming to Los Angeles from East on transcontinental police relay system. Below, only two bolts have to be loosened to replace transmitter in car trunk

his arrest. He's wanted for questioning about

a suspect on the street can obtain an almost immediate report of the suspect's past police record, if any. Recently, when officers found a man prowling in an alley behind a warehouse, they questioned him and checked his name against papers he carried in his pocket, then asked headquarters for any information available. The report came back within a minute: "We have a warrant for

any California car.

By means of the rolling make, officers questioning

A radio operator at headquarters checks the latest crime reports and transmits any pertinent information back to the officers, often within 30 seconds of the time the call comes in. Within a minute he can also supply the name and address of the registered owner of

Recently, too, a pair of officers investigating a minor traffic accident on Sepulveda Boulevard found that the name of one driver didn't match with the name of the registered owner of the car he was driving, with Col-

some fur thefts three weeks ago. Bring him in."



In addition to radio transmitter in trunk, Los Angeles prowl cars have tape measures, flash cameras and other equipment used to take and record evidence, particularly If it pertains to traffic accidents



Incoming calls for police assistance are received at complaint telephone board. Messages are then put on endless belt and carried to dispatcher in microphone room next door, the "radio central" of the system

orado plates. The driver explained that he was using his uncle's car on a trip, with permission. Probably he was, the officers agreed, but then again the car might have been stolen. It would take only 10 minutes to find out.

They phoned a description of the car to the communications center in the city hall, where in turn a radiogram was sent to Denver. A few minutes later the officers were being informed that Colorado had no report that the car had been stolen and that the driver need not be detained.

Los Angeles has the largest and most complex communications system of any law-enforcement agency in the country.

The police need it, for they have their hands full these days. Geographically, the city is the largest in the United States. Its 452 square miles of area are about 90 square miles larger than all five boroughs of New York City. Crime has been increasing along with the steppedup inflow of population, which now amounts to more than two million people. Citizens call for police assistance on an average of every 30 seconds or so, between 2000 and 3000 calls every 24 hours.

Many of the calls are concerned with minor matters and can be handled in stride, but a citizen gets instant action if the matter is serious. Sometimes officers arrive while he is still on the phone. Frequently, they get there in time to capture a burglar or prowler. Speed like this is possible because of a new radio dispatching system. A few years ago the city's four main police radio transmitters were operated as four separate systems; now they are all operated direct from one room in the city hall.

Today police calls are answered by an officer on duty at the central emergency telephone board, who writes down the address and the nature of the complaint and flips the message up onto an endless belt that carries it to the dispatcher in the adjacent microphone room.

The microphone room is the "radio central" of the system. Ten women radio and telephone operators are always on duty.

Teletype machines in communications headquarters link the Los Angeles police with law-enforcing agencies throughout state





Each button on microphone-room operator's panel represents prowl car and indicates its operating status

sitting in glass-walled booths around a semicircular table that partly surrounds the dispatcher.

Six of the operators have microphones and earphones that are connected directly to KGPL, the main transmitter for the metropolitan area. One operator is connected to KQJN in the West Los Angeles-Venice area, and one operator handles KQJP in the San Pedro area and KQJO in the San Fernando Valley. The two additional operators handle emergency messages over direct telephone lines that connect with the receiving hospitals, ambulances, the sheriff's office, the state motor-vehicle office and the record bureau where the latest information for answering rolling makes is compiled.

The panel in front of each operator contains a button for each radio car in her area. They can be turned to indicate when a car has been assigned to make an investigation, then turned back to show that the car is free again after the officers report that their investigation is complete. Also on the panel are lights that show whether the transmitter is in use by another operator or whether it is clear and ready for use. Most calls are made to individual cars, but it is also possible to broadcast through all transmitters at the same time to reach all cars on duty.

Messages coming into the microphone room from the complaint phone board are examined by the dispatcher who determines the radio area of the address, pencils on the slip the number of the radio car that is to be assigned, and passes it to the proper operator. She time-stamps the paper, flips open her microphone switch, and calls and talks to the car that is to respond to the call.

This centralized control permits fast action and allows a tremendous volume of traffic to and from cars spotted over a large territory. On New Year's Day, for instance, 8986 different messages were transmitted from or were received at the radio central. The communications division is commanded by Lieut. William H. Durham, with Lieut. John D. Brady as assistant. Frederick C. Crowder, chief radio technician, is in charge of installation and maintenance.

The Los Angeles police have 475 cars equipped with receivers and transmitters, with a minimum of 150 always on duty. The automobile transmitters have 60 watts input and the equipment may be removed from a car as a unit and replaced with an identical unit if service is needed. Police motorcycles, now carrying receivers only, are being equipped with transmitters of 20 watts input. Late this year, the department will have a total of 950 vehicles equipped with two-way radio.

The central microphone room and the transmitters are linked by land wires. The whole system is designed to operate under



Dispatchers, within semicircle, determine radio area of complaint message and pass it to area's operator

various kinds of emergency conditions. Each of the three outlying, untended transmitters, for instance, is remotely controlled by operators on duty at KGPL, the key transmitter of the system. Each transmitter has an emergency power source that starts up automatically and takes over the load if the normal power supply fails.

If a transmitter itself breaks down, its traffic can be handled by one of the other transmitters. If the land lines go out of operation, communication is switched to a radio link that connects with KGPL. While this link can't handle the ordinary flow of

traffic, it would be satisfactory for a steady flow of emergency messages that would be radiated by KGPL. Too, each separate transmitter can be operated as an independent unit by operators who are sent out to man it. A mobile motor-generator stored at KGPL can be towed behind a fast car to any part of the city to act as a temporary transmitting station.

Incoming messages from cars in all parts of the city normally are picked up by antennas on top of the dome of Griffith Observatory that overlooks much of the city.

(Continued to page 246)

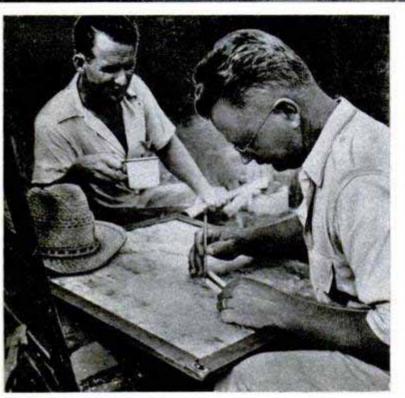
Transmitters on motorcycles are distributed between two boxes flanking rear wheel to equalize the weight







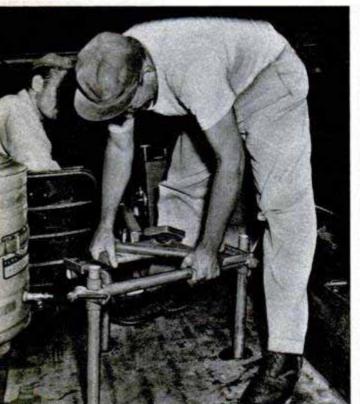




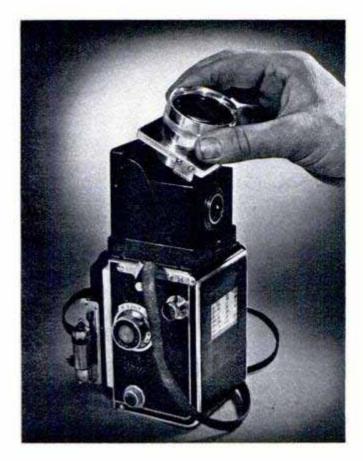
## Bayou Oil Hunt

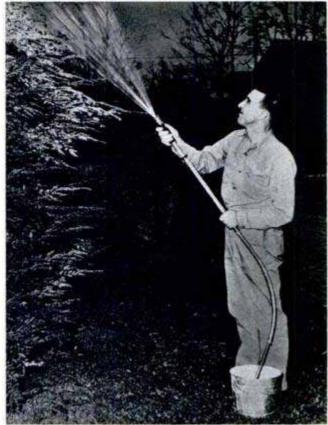
HUNTING OIL in the bayou country near Orange, Tex., is a rough-and-tumble battle with nature! Shell Oil geologists, always seeking new oil fields, take their sensitive instruments into the snake-infested swamps by jeep, sometimes along trails they have hacked out with machetes. One of their instruments is a gravity meter, which reveals the characteristics of the underground strata, thus providing a valuable clew in the search for oil-bearing deposits. The delicate meter has to be placed in a special shock-absorbing mount while traveling.

Top, left, even a jeep needs help in bayou country. Above, determining the elevation of next station by sighting through a Wye level. Left, the next station is plotted. Below, left, tripod goes right through floor. Below, reading the gravity meter









#### Focusing Magnifier For Reflex Cameras

By magnifying the complete picture as it appears on the ground glass of a reflex camera, a wide-field magnifier enables the photographer to compose and focus at the same time. The metal base of the magnifier covers the top of the viewing hood completely, thus preventing extraneous light from dimming the image. It is instantly attached or detached and the lens mount is threaded so that it can be raised or lowered to match the photographer's vision. The magnifier is produced in 10 models to assure a perfect fit on any standard reflex camera.

#### Car Bunk for Children

Small children can take naps during car trips on a collapsible bunk that fits above the back seat. The bunk completely fills the area between the two seats so children can't roll off. It raises them above the seat level, permitting them to see out the windows when they are awake. The bunk frame is made of hardwood and the top is water-repellent duck, 30 inches wide and 46 inches long. Collapsed like a card table, the bunk requires little storage space.

¶The average farm laborer in the United States produces enough to feed 14 persons.

#### **Hand Sprayer Pumps From Bucket**

Because it can be used with a bucket, barrel or knapsack tank, a portable hand pump will handle all spraying jobs not large enough to warrant using a power spray. Completely self-contained and weighing only three pounds, the pump is operated by sliding the nozzle in and out of a metal cylinder that is attached to the end of the hose. Interchangeable nozzles and graduated disks make it possible to spray various intensities ranging from a fine mist to a straight stream. The pump sprays only on the downward stroke, eliminating the usual loss of solution that results from two-way pumping action.



JUNE 1949



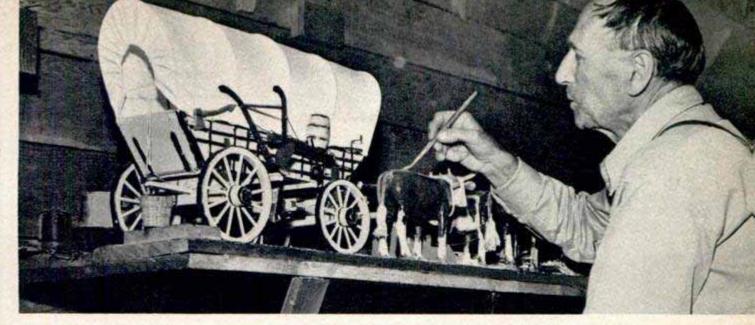
Here's just part of the hobbyist's collection of models. Included are a horse-drawn streetcar, beer wagon, express wagon, prairie schooner, "paddy wagon", oxcart

# FRONTIER DAYS

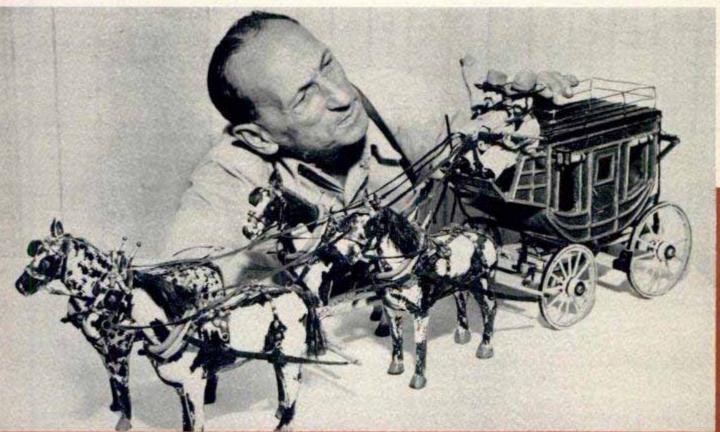
Ward carves the horses from balsa and glues on the legs. Manes and tails are made of goat hair or unbraided rope

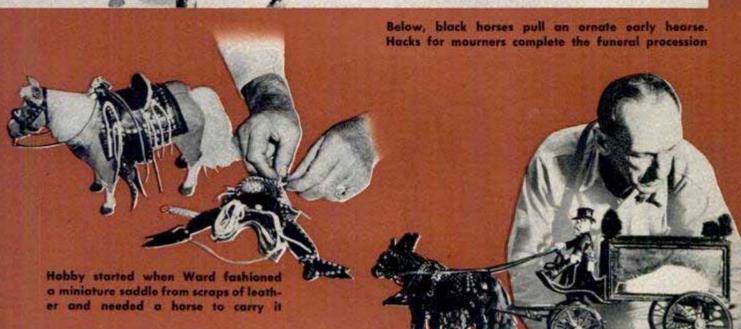


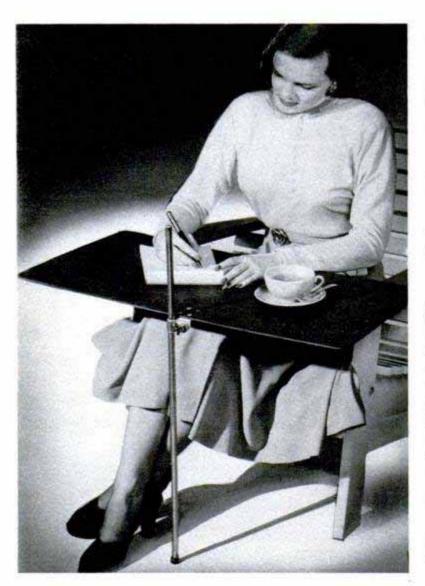
CEVERAL years ago Lee L. Ward of Los Angeles fashioned a number of miniature saddles and sets of harness from old leather. Then he decided to carve some horses from balsa wood to hang the trappings on. Next he built a cart for one of the horses to haul. Today, Ward has a growing collection of horse-drawn vehicles that range from an Indian travois to the vehicles of a funeral procession. The collection includes a horse-drawn streetcar and a four-horse stagecoach complete with driver and armed guard. A covered wagon, drawn by oxen, is followed by a cow and calf. Ward has completed 25 vehicles and is at work on the next, one of the early RFD wagons used by the Post Office. Tails of the animals may be a short piece of unbraided rope or string; sometimes he makes tails and manes from goat hair. Rooster spurs make good horns for oxen and cattle. All the wagons are built of scrap material found around the home and workshop.



The craftsman touches up the oxen that pull authentic scale model of a covered wagon, complete with water barrel and farm tools. Below, Western stagecoach has leather springs; an armed guard sits beside the driver







#### One-Legged Table

Weighing only four pounds, a one-legged table adjusts to a height convenient to the user. The top, made of ¼-inch Masonite, measures about 16 by 28 inches. When not in use, the metal leg swings up parallel with the top, permitting the table to be stored in a narrow space.

#### Accidents Take Biggest Toll Of Man's Productive Years

Fatal accidents take a greater toll of the productive years of the people of this country than do deaths from any one natural cause, according to a report of the American Medical Association. While more individuals were killed by heart disease and cancer than by accidents, the natural deaths occurred in persons who were older and therefore had fewer working years to live. Working years are considered those from 20 to 65. In 1945, for example, the number of working years lost from accidental deaths was 1,750,000, compared with 1,680,000 from heart diseases.

#### Video Multiscope Shows Time, News

Late news reports, the correct time and weather forecast all are thrown simultaneously on television screens by an ingenious projection machine that may bring video stations close to the break-even point for the first time. Called the Multiscope, the projector has a lens system which throws a picture of a clock in the upper left corner of the screen and the weather report in the upper right corner. At the same time a ticker tape moving across the bottom of the screen shows the latest news. In the center is room for the name of the

program's sponsor. Because the Multiscope replaces the test pattern, it can be used during hours when no programs are scheduled, providing a substantial new source of income to the station. Only one man is



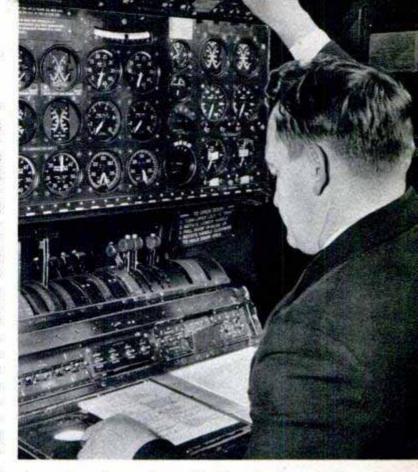
News tape on reel appears with time and weather on television screen

needed to operate the projector. S. C. Quinlan and John H. Mitchell of television station WBKB in Chicago developed the instrument, which soon will be available to other stations.

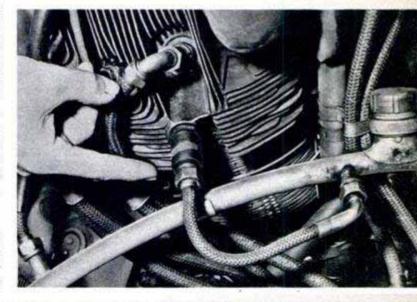
## **ENGINE 'TROUBLE SHOOTER'**

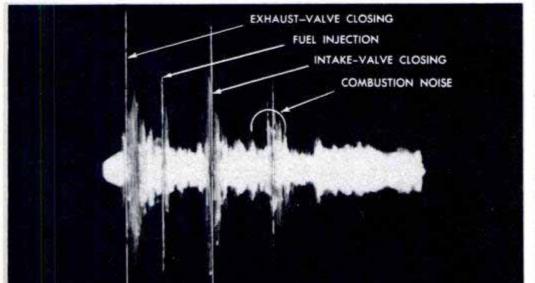
AIRCRAFT engineers now have an instrument they've long hoped for-an engine analyzer which tells them in advance that trouble may occur and locates the exact parts that aren't functioning properly. Developed by the Sperry Gyroscope Company, the instruments are being installed in Pan American Airways' Constellations and Boeing Stratocruisers. They give a continual visual check of the plane engines while the craft is in the air. When engine parts are not functioning properly, the trouble shows up in a graph pattern on a cathode-ray "scope" similar to a radar scope. Two kinds of images are seen—ignition patterns and vibration patterns. In the case of ignition patterns, the operator sees a wave form representing the voltage in the primary circuit of the ignition system. Every variation that occurs in the ignition system is reflected instantly in this pattern, making it possible to see the condition of magnetos, spark plugs, cables, breaker points, malfunctioning of the injection system, lack of combustion, engine roughness and other details. The vibration patterns show characteristics of combustion, knocks and detonations, the seating of intake and exhaust valves, piston slap and the failure of piston rings and wrist pins, among other troubles. Each trouble produces a particular pattern by which it is recognized. Vibration signals come from pick-ups mounted on each cylinder head, which "feel" all the noises in the engine. Pan American expects the instruments to reduce the time required for servicing and expense by locating troubles while planes are in flight, and to increase safety by anticipating imminent trouble.

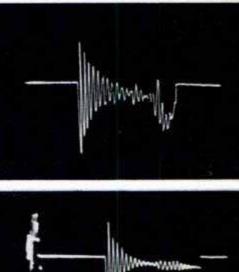
Patterns below are shown as they appear to the flight engineer. Directly below is a normal vibration pattern. Pattern at upper right shows a spark plug firing normally, and below, graph of a fouled spark plug

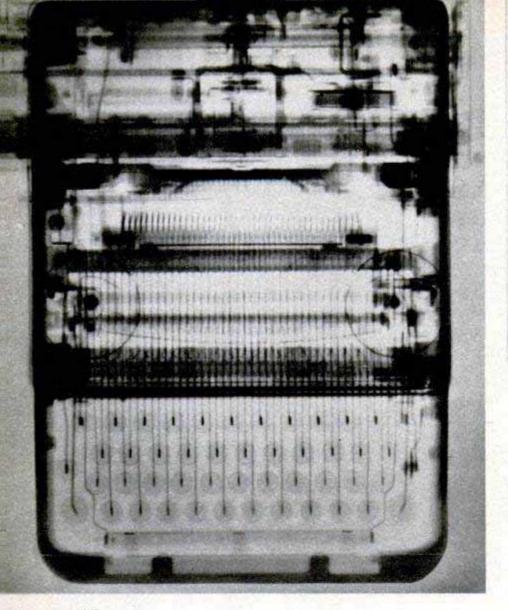


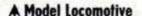
Compact engine analyzer fits the plane's control console. Flight engineer is pointing to the "scope" which shows the wave pattern. Below, nerves of the analyzer are vibration pick-ups mounted on cylinders









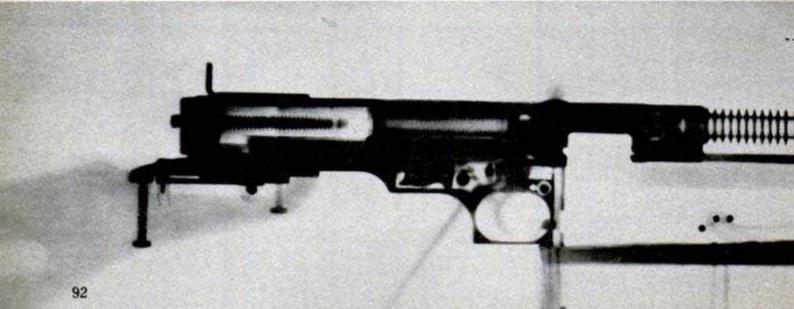


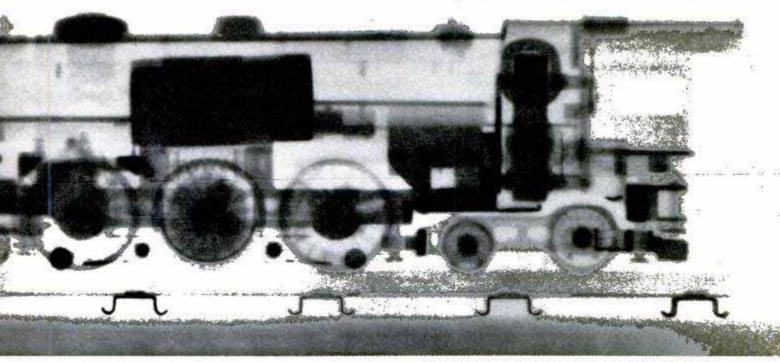
Take a look at ghosts of some familiar objects through the eye of a betatron, one of the powerful new instruments of the atomic age. Its real job is to peer through heavy castings; a physicist had a sort of "postman's holiday" taking these X-ray pictures



# Phantom Photos With 20 Million Volts

By Joseph J. Miller
Assistant Physicist, Armour Research Foundation





Armour Research Foundation and Rock Island Arsenal photos

Taking 20-million-volt X-ray pictures with a betatron isn't exactly a hobby, but I decided to try my hand at photographing everyday objects with this modern research tool.

The betatron is a powerful instrument used in nuclear research and in the quest for more basic medical information. Industry already is using the betatron as a supereye which can peer through 12 inches of steel and detect a flaw as small as ½2 inch.

In my work for the Armour Research Foundation, I have been privileged to use the betatron at the Rock Island Arsenal. The accompanying radiographs—X-ray pictures—show the extraordinary effects that can be produced with the instrument.

The Rock Island betatron, usually used to inspect heavy castings, is an induction electron accelerator which produces an output of 20 million electron volts. The heart of the unit is the "doughnut," a circular vacuum tube with a hole in the center. Into

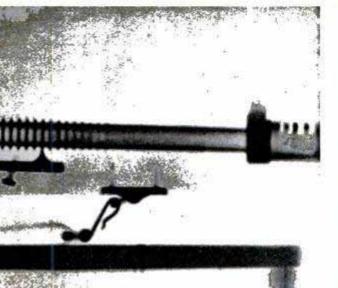
the tube are shot small particles called electrons which whirl at high speed around the circle, sometimes traveling 200 miles in less than a hundredth of a second before they leave the tube. As they emerge from the tube, they strike a metal plate where they produce X-rays.

The rays ejected by the betatron are so powerful that they can destroy the structure of tissue cells in flesh, bone and blood, and therefore would be fatal to a person insufficiently protected. For that reason, the betatron is installed in a "house within a house"—a room with concrete walls two to five feet thick, inside another building.

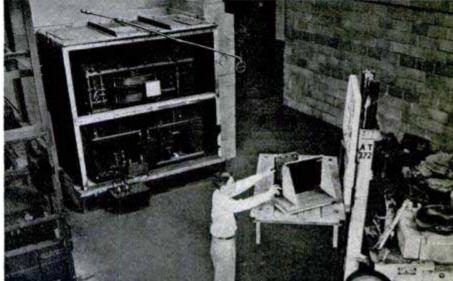
The X-ray pictures shown on these pages were made by James Bolton of the Rock Island Arsenal and myself in the same way that castings are examined. Photographers and technicians may be interested in the procedure.

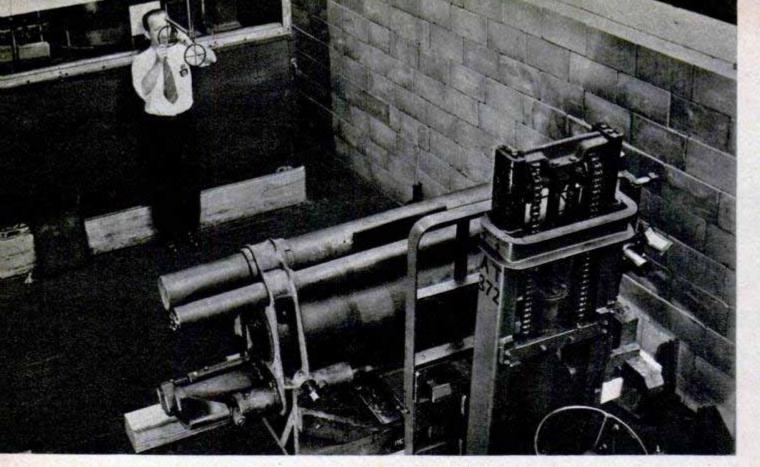
Suppose you want to penetrate to the heart of a casting, or take novel radiographs

**♥** Submachine Gun



Author mounts a typewriter in front of the X-ray film holder. The rays from the betatron emerge at the square white spot





Bolton, who helped take these photos, lines up recoil mechanism of 155-mm. gun for inspection to detect flaws

of ordinary objects. Let's imagine that you are going to take an X-ray picture of a model train engine.

Since it takes approximately five minutes for the betatron to warm up, you first throw a switch which heats the filaments of all tubes and low-voltage supplies.

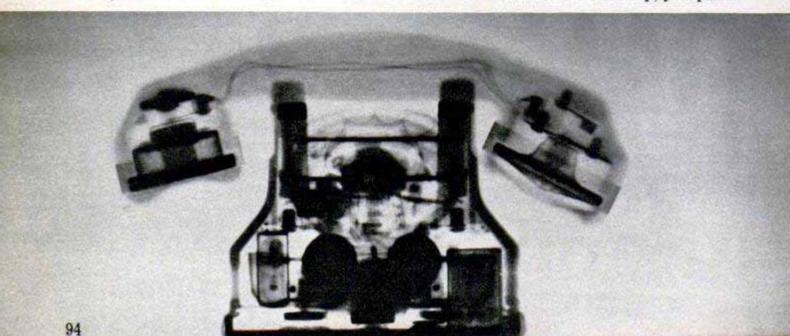
While you are waiting for the green "ready" light, you prepare the setup for your radiograph. In the darkroom you mount an ordinary type of X-ray film into a special holder, which keeps out all light but will not stop X-rays. Next, you mount the film a definite distance from the instrument, a distance you compute by taking the length of the locomotive and mul-

**▼** Telephone

tiplying it by five, which will give you the minimum distance. You mount the train directly in line with the beam and place the film directly behind it.

Now you measure the approximate thickness of the metal in the locomotive and with the distance measured from the film to the betatron, you refer to a chart which tells you how much exposure to give the film. The chart is computed in roentgens, which is very similar to the amount of light you use in ordinary photography. You set the number of roentgens on a meter on the control panel, and the betatron automatically will shut off when it reaches the end of this exposure. It's almost as simple as setting the shutter on your own camera.

With the betatron warmed up, you push



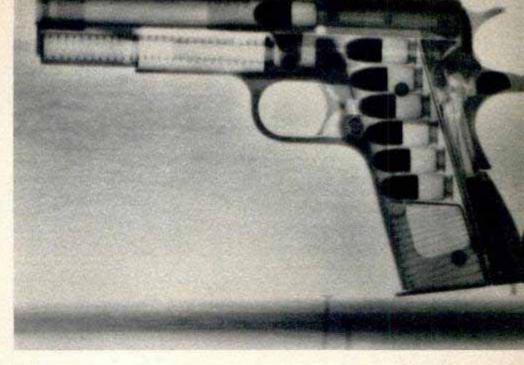
the switch marked "magnet power" and hasten out of the immediate area to escape the loud noise. After you've calmed yourself, you set the voltage indicator to 20 million volts, which is quite a bundle of energy. You adjust two other controls to get the maximum output indicated on the output meter.

The rest of the process is automatic. The rays go through the locomotive and strike the film to expose it. At the proper time the betatron turns itself off.

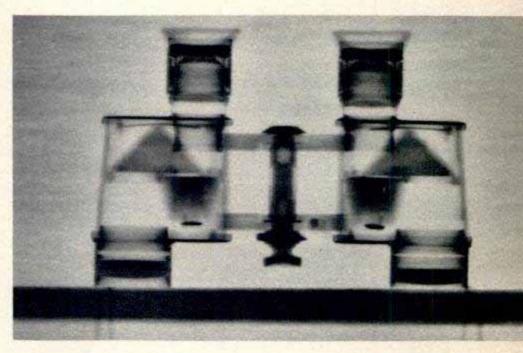
The pictures on these pages were taken on Eastman industrial type-M film, and a piece of lead .040 inch thick was placed just in front of the film to increase the density for a given exposure. The distance of the target from the betatron was 12 feet. The exposure time was from one to two minutes.

Now that you have something on your negative, you can develop and print it in the same way you handle ordinary film except that you use X-ray developer and fixer.

The only catch to taking pictures in this manner is that the betatron costs \$85,000, and if you are wealthy enough to afford such an ingenious "camera" you still must build a double building around it.

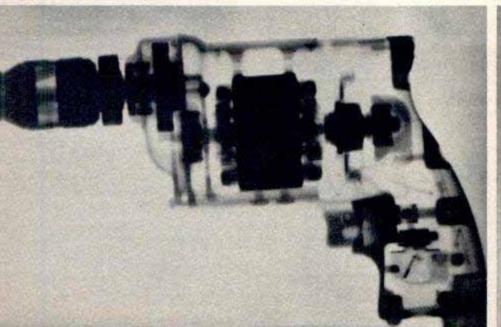


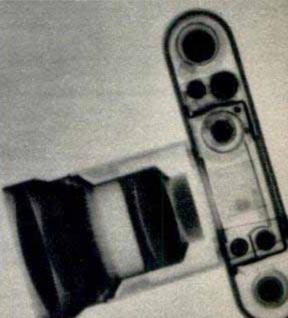
↑ Pistol ♥ Binocular

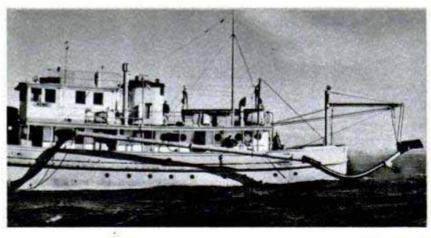


**₩ Hand-Drill Motor** 

**♥ Candid Camera** 









#### **Vacuum Harvests Oysters**

Oyster cultivators now are harvesting their crop with a giant "vacuum cleaner." The machine sucks oysters and almost everything else from the ocean floor. The nozzle, six feet wide and seven inches high, rides along the bottom on a dolly equipped with a rubber tire. A centrifugal pump creates a vacuum great enough to lift 2400

gallons of oysters and water a minute. The rate of catch is about 1000 bushels of oysters hourly. The process is reversed to unload the ship and deposit the catch on a dock conveying system that carries the oysters to a processing plant. Because the vacuum line also sucks oyster drills, a destructive snail, off the ocean floor, the machine helps in clearing this pest from the oyster beds.



#### "Hospital" Helicopter Evacuates Wounded

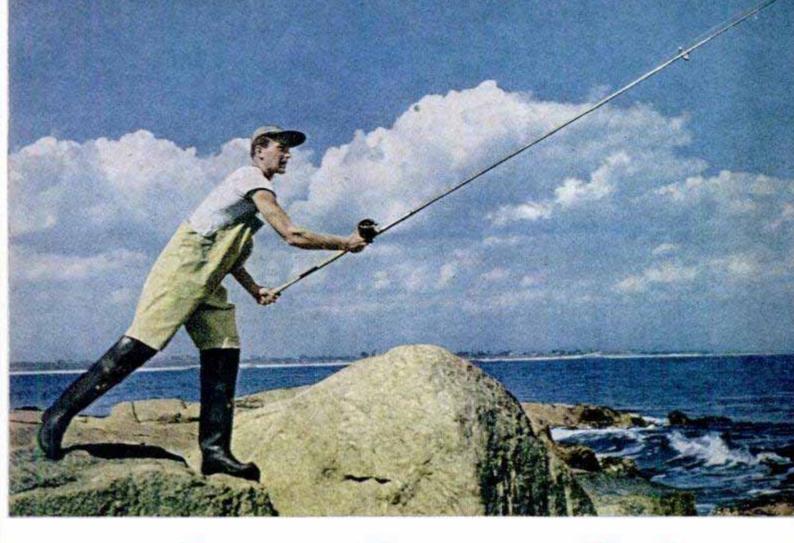
Battle casualties may be evacuated by helicopter in the event of another war. The British Royal Air Force recently demonstrated a method of carrying casualties on the outside of a helicopter's fuselage. A stretcher is secured to a special rigging on the side of the wingless craft. The wounded man then is strapped to the stretcher and the helicopter takes off for a hospital.

#### House-Number Post Holds Produce Signs

Farmers can put up produce signs in front of their homes quickly with a house-number post that is slotted to hold paddle-type advertising signs. As many as four paddles can be attached to the vertical post, on which the house number or farmer's name is printed with reflecting paint. Blackboard-type paddles are available if desired. The vertical post is made of aluminum to prevent rusting.

Many of the items described in this issue are already commercially available or ready to be marketed. For manufacturers' names and addresses, turn to the WHERE-TO-BUY-IT INDEX, page 10





## How to Tempt a Fish

PART III SALT-WATER FISHING

By Joe Godfrey, Jr.

LIFE IS TOO SHORT not to find time for salt-water fishing.

There is a mystery about the sea that forever lures the angler. The all-connecting waters of the oceans, seas, bays and coves may lead to a sudden and surprising catch. Starting out to fish for snook, the angler may end up with a record tarpon; searching for mackerel, he may boat a broadbill swordfish, rarest of all the sea's great angling trophies.

The big, swift, ocean-roving fish may be caught in sheltered inland waters where

they occasionally congregate, but are normally sought in their natural feeding haunts in the open sea. The catch may be measured in pounds or hundreds of pounds, but the pleasure of the sport can never be meas-

ured in numbers, but only in its thrills.

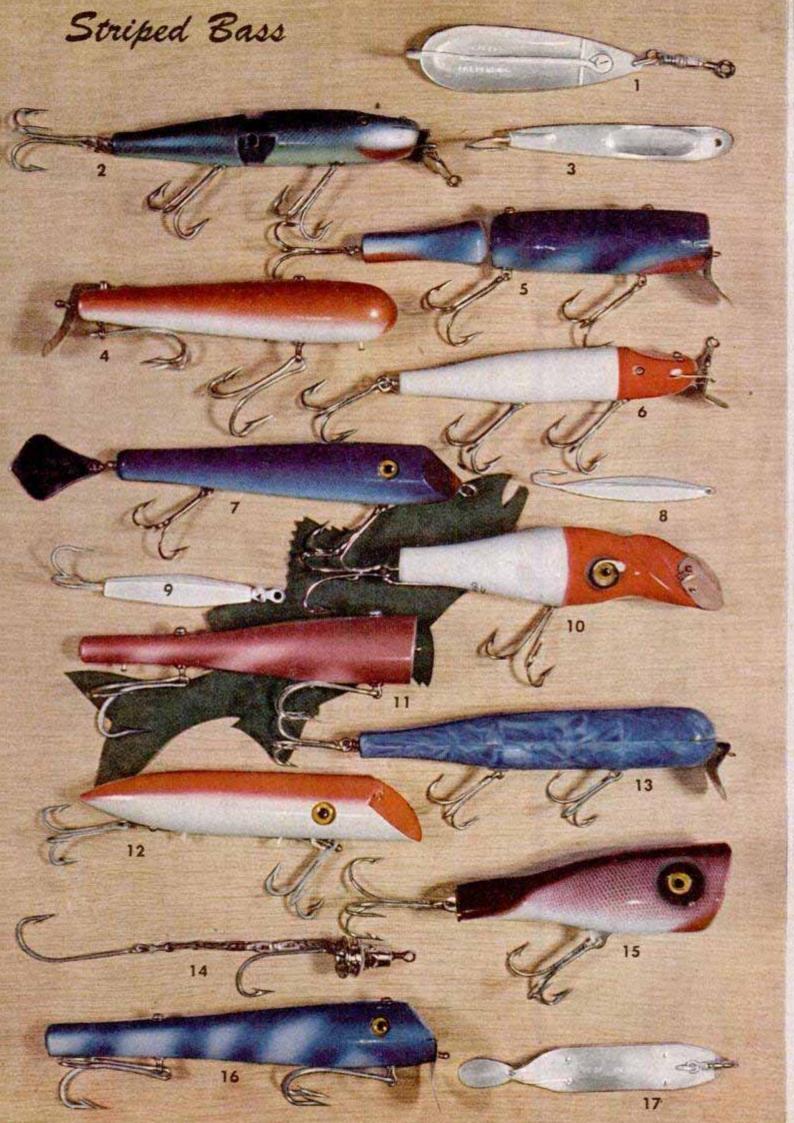
The bonefish has long been near the top of the list of the ocean's sporting fish. It is blessed with a speed that few can equal. It is shy and difficult to approach and is caught in warm, shallow, quiet waters where fishing conditions are close to ideal. For many years bonefish have been caught on special rods and light, matching lines coupled with reels that cast the lightly-weighted baits near the fish without alarming them. In recent seasons, standard fresh-water fly-fishing tackle has been

used to hook and hold them. Since they are far swifter than any fresh-water fish is known to be, this opens a new field to ambitious anglers.

Homer Rhode, Jr., Coral Gables, Fla., has pioneered this type of fishing and

Striped bass is still a favorite of the surf caster







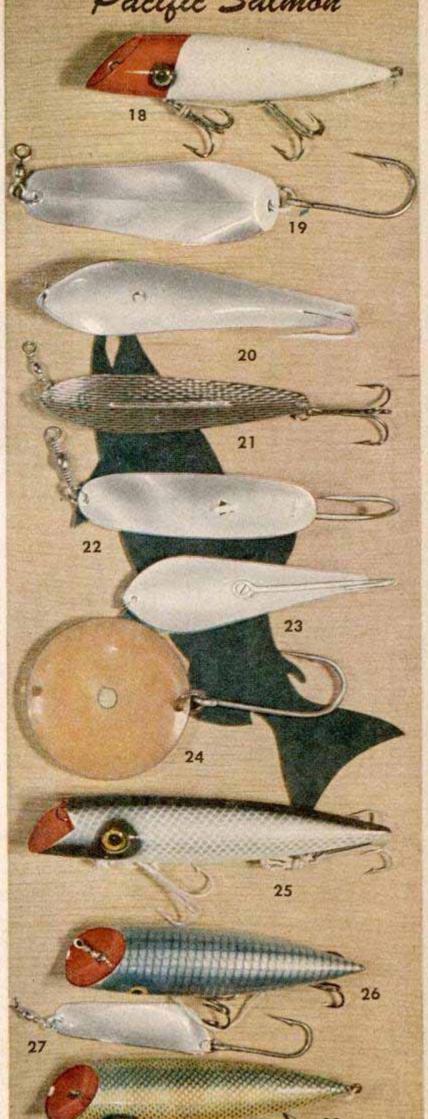
Rods for salt-water angler range from light glass ones to wood and steel heavyweights

BAITS FOR STRIPED BASS: (opposite page)
1—Johnson's Caper Spoon. 2—Jointed Pikie
Minnow. 3—Striper Squid. 4—Bass-Aqua
Plug. 5—Jointed Striper Atom. 6—PikeOreno. 7—Fishmaster Blue Mullet. 8—Trolling
Squid. 9—Salt Water Squid. 10—Giant
Amazin' Maizie. 11—Striper Popper Plug.
12—Martin Salt Water Plug. 13—Striper
Atom Lure. 14—Eel Skin Rig. 15—Giant
Walkie Talkie. 16—Fishmaster Mullet Plug.
17—Trix-Oreno.

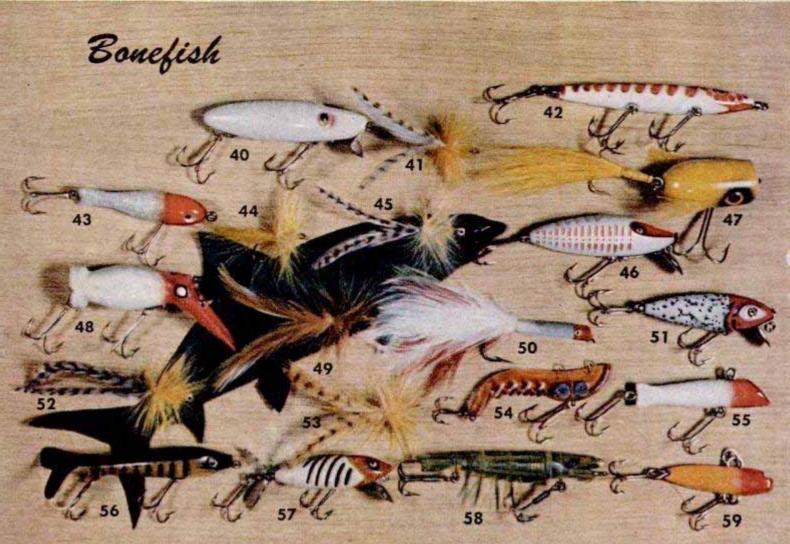
developed a special streamer-type fly that closely imitates in shape and action the shrimp on which the bonefish feed.

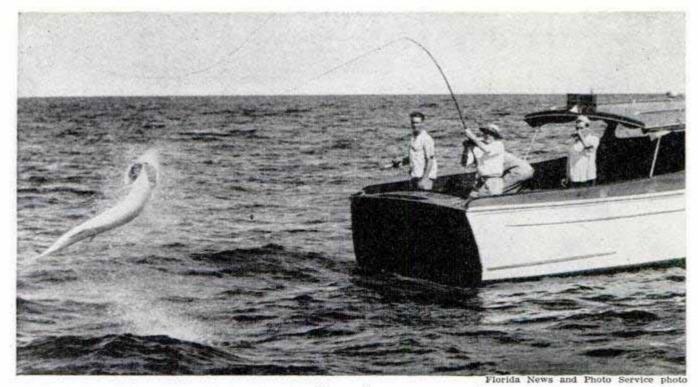
The most successful plugs in bonefishing are the zaragossa type (surface plugs). These plugs are so balanced that they can be worked equally well on the surface or beneath the surface. The best retrieve is over grass beds and small channels on the flats with a moderate zigzag surface retrieve for a distance of about 30 or 40 feet, then smashing the plug underneath, working it in an erratic manner and increasing the tempo

BAITS FOR PACIFIC SALMON: 18—Red and White Rosegard Plug. 19—McMahon Spoon. 20—Buck White Spoon. 21—Williams Wabler. 22—Record Spoon. 23—Reflecto Spoon. 24—Canadian Spoon Bait. 25—Martin Plug. 26—Lucky Louie Plug. 27—Limper Jigger Spoon. 28—Rosegard Salmon Plug.









+BAITS FOR BLUEFIN TUNA: 29—East Coast Feather Jig. 30—Bullet Head Nylon Jig. 31—Barracuda "J" Jig. 32—Full Feather Jig. 33—Jumbo Japanese Feather. 34—Bull Nose Feather Jig. 35—"K" Dude Jig. 36— Trolling Feather Jig. 37—'Cuda Feather Jig. 38— Bimini Feather Jig. 39—"J" Feather Jig.

of the retrieve to an extremely rapid pace.

For casting the channels from midstream to the banks, a red-headed yellow feather is best. This is the same type that is used in Florida waters for pompano and bluefish. Big bonefish are seen regularly in the waters of the Florida Keys.

A recent dispatch tells of a bonefish from the Hawaiian Islands, caught by C. M. Cooke, III, which raises the world's angling

record to 16 pounds.

Bonefish tackle (a four-ounce casting rod and six-thread line or a bass-weight fly rod with 200 yards or more of backing and a 15-pound test leader next to the fly) will also give an angler all the thrills he

† You can see right through the giant gills of this silver king tarpon, one of scrappiest fish in ocean

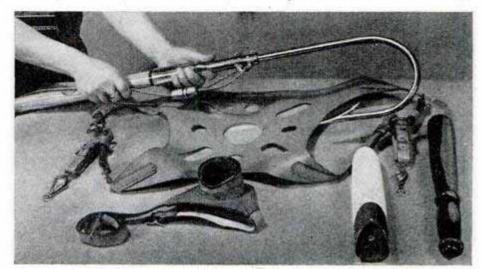
needs if he hooks into any of the other game fish of the same waters like the ladyfish, permit, barracuda, snook or tarpon.

Tarpon are among the ocean's best performers. They strike artificial baits, can be caught by casting light tackle and are swift in their runs and endlessly spectacular in their leaps. Because their mouths are hard and bony, they are both hard to hook and hard to hold. All these sporting qualities are combined in a silvery fish that goes up to a record weight of 247 pounds, taken in the Panuco River near Tampico, Mex. The tarpon frequents the quiet inland or inshore waters where the great leaps and runs bred of the open sea are accentuated.

Flies and fly rods will take tarpon in the shallow bays and canals or any of the confined waters. Bait-casting rods will cover the same waters and either rod can be used

Big-game-fish accessories include a giant gaff with needle-sharp barb, harness, rod belt, teaser to lure fish and persuader to knock them out

← BAITS FOR BONEFISH: 40-Miracle Minnow. 41-Keys Bonefish Fly. 42-Eger Dillinger. 43—Fisherman's Favorite Wiggling Minnow. 44-Polar Bear Fly. 45-Divided Wing Shrimp Fly. 46-Paul Bunyan Weaver. 47-Lunker Lure Pop-It. 48-Hot-Shot Lure. 49-Rhode Bonefish Fly. 50-Quilby Minnow. 51-Mustang Minnow. 52-H.R. Shrimp Fly. 53-Shrimp Fly. 54-Shrimp Bait. 55-May Wes Plug. 56-Gentleman Jim. 57-Fish-Obite. 58—Manning's Tasty Shrimp. 59—Midget Sea Witch.



JUNE 1949

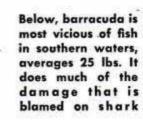




In surf casting, hold right hand directly under reel with thumb resting on side of reel.

Left hand grasps the butt of rod solidly almost at the end

As lure hits the water, drop butt of rod in whip socket; hold rod as shown for retrieving line or playing fish

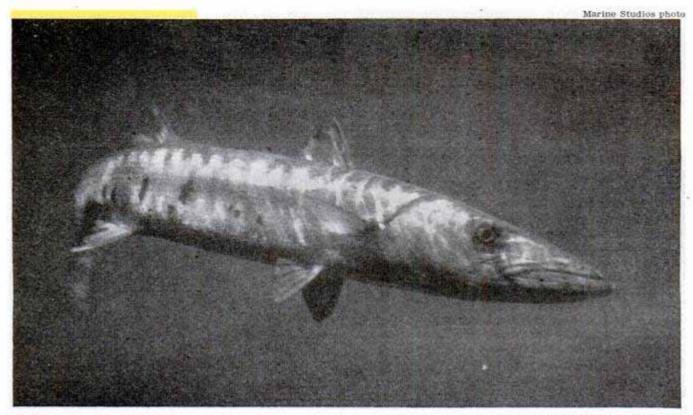


for tarpon under 50 pounds with regularity, but when these silvery fish pass the 100pound mark, either the angler's skill must increase prodigiously or the weight of his tackle must rise to match a heavier foe.

Tarpon in channels and small rivers go for streamer flies on fly rods and for plugs on bait-casting equipment. In the Gulf of Mexico they hit big plugs and spoons that are trolled. At hot spots such as Boca Grande Pass it's a game of drifting with live crabs as bait.

There are millions of tarpon along the west coast of Florida in April, May and June; then along the coasts of Mississippi, Alabama and Louisiana in May, June and July; off Texas from May to September, and off Mexico from March to July.

It was in 1915 that Captain Bill Hatch worked out the drop-back method of fishing and opened the angling door to the sailfish and the marlin. These spearfish tap a bait with their spears and, having stunned it, turn and take it into their mouths. Hatch's development brought the marlin



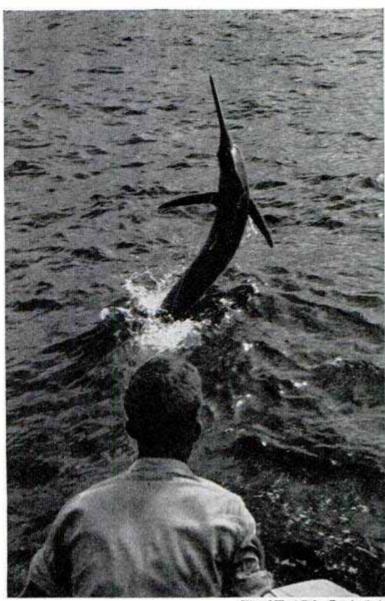


Numbered sketches show motions of body during a surf cast. Line should be wet before it is cast. Speed of right arm is increased until greatest power is applied as the rod passes perpendicular. At this point, most of thumb pressure on the reel spool is released

and sailfish, which had previously been considered only nuisances, into the forefront of the big-gamefishing field. Their amazing power to leap thrilled the angling world.

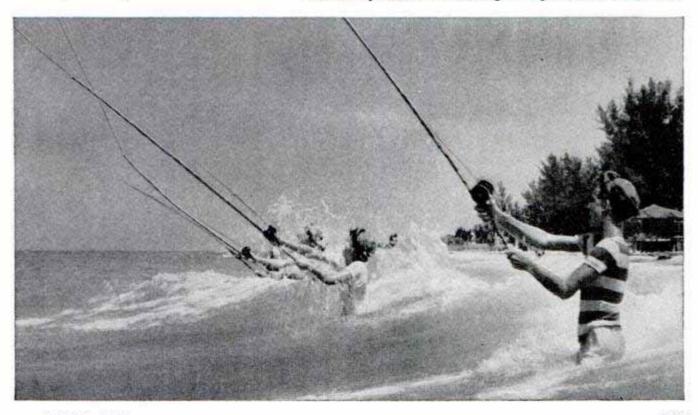
Hatch's discovery changed the contours of the fishing cruisers. They sprouted long, thin bamboo poles that swept out from their decks. The angler's line passes from his rod tip out to the outrigger's tip where it is held gently by a clothespin. From there it drifts astern to take the bait out to one side of the propeller wash, to hold it high and make it skip like a frightened fish.

When a sailfish or marlin surges up and strikes the bait with his bill, the strike is sharp enough to pull the line free from the clothespin. The slack lets the bait drift in the water while the sailfish turns to take it into his mouth before the line tightens again. The pressure is timed to come just when the bait is taken.

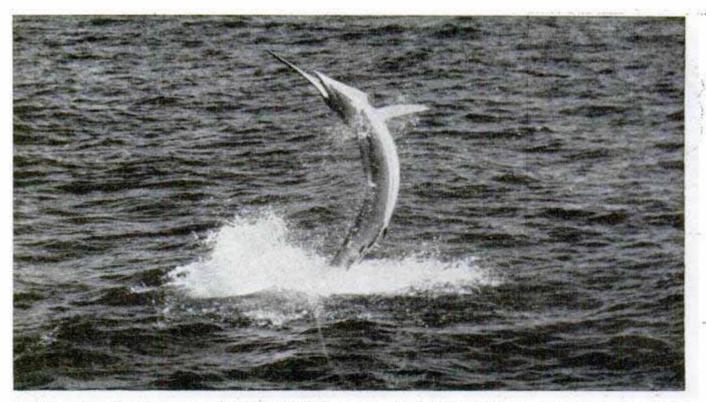


City of West Palm Beach photo

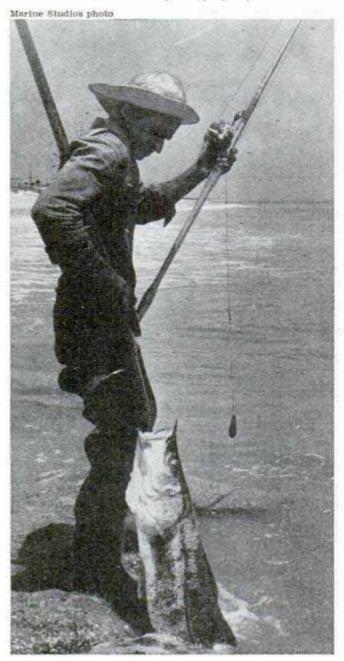
Giant blue marlin gives a mighty lunge in desperate effort to free himself beside boat. Average weight of this deepsea monster is from 200 to 450 pounds. Below, St. Petersburg children try luck at surf casting during the annual Fishathon



JUNE 1949 103



Rocketing striped marlin puts up spectacular battle. Below, angler with surf-casting rod lands a huge snook



The sailfish, long and slender, can skitter across the surface of the sea like a skipping stone. The word "tailwalking" was added to our language to describe this sailfish stunt.

There are many varieties of sailfish, but the two most important are: (1) Atlantic sailfish, and (2) Pacific sailfish. Most Atlantic sails are caught in the blue Gulf Stream waters from Stuart to Key West, Fla., but every summer some of them are caught off the Texas Gulf coast. The Pacific sails are most plentiful at Acapulco and at Guaymas, Mex.

The marlin lacks a sailfish's high distinctive dorsal but has him trimmed for strength and speed. Most sailfish fall well below the 100-pound mark; most marlin go well above it and some go more than 1000 pounds. They are heavier throughout and more difficult to handle on a rod and reel.

Striped marlin are found in the warm waters of the world. The biggest ever taken on hook and line weighed 692 pounds—caught off Balboa, Calif. Blue marlin are found mostly in the Atlantic between Cuba, Cat Cay and Florida. The biggest weighed 737 pounds—caught off Bimini in the Bahamas. White marlin are smaller and range from Maryland in the summer to Key West in winter. The biggest weighed 161 pounds and was taken off Miami, Fla. Biggest Pacific black marlin weighed 976 pounds and was taken off Bay of Islands, N. Z.

The school tuna, ranging from 10 to more than 100 pounds, suddenly became the public's favorite. They were great sport, they were good food and there were lots of them.

(Continued to page 238)



#### Aluminum Trailer Supports Are Nested for Storage

Parked trailers are leveled and stabilized quickly by four cast-aluminum supports that nest together to require little storage space when traveling. Adjustable from a height of 13½ to 17½ inches, the stabilizers make it easy to bring the trailer to level. Although each stabilizer weighs only 2½ pounds, it will support up to 8000 pounds.



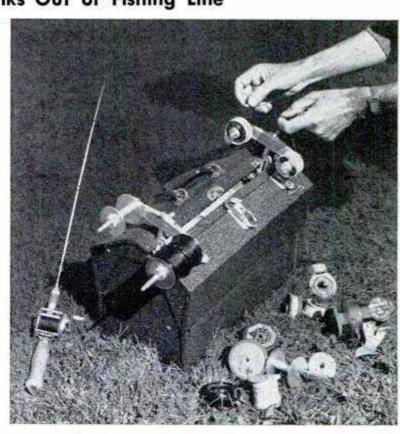
#### Floating Arm Supports Microphone

Adapted from an adjustable arm used on fluorescent lamps, a floating support permits movement of a radio or public-address-system microphone to any position instantly and quietly. No lock screws are used. Brackets to fit all makes of microphones are available and the support can be used with or without a floor stand.

#### Winder Takes Snarls and Kinks Out of Fishing Line

Twisted fishing line—frequently the cause of backlash and snarlis eliminated by a new line winder that can be attached to the tackle box. The winder consists of a series of spools and a crank. It can be used to wind new line from its spool to the reel, for removing line when the reel is to be cleaned and oiled or for reversing a used line to move the "work end" to the bottom of the reel as filler. The spools on the line winder serve to store extra line. The winder is designed especially for use with spinning-type reels, and winds the line on them so evenly that a spinning spool will hold from 10 to 25 percent more line.

¶ Paper pillows stuffed with shredded paper are being offered to overnight railway coach travelers in England on an experimental basis.



JUNE 1949 105



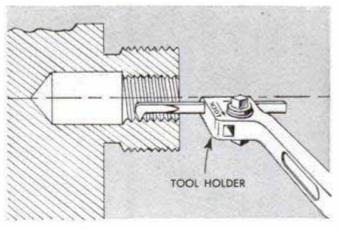
#### Cabinet Files Unfolded Blueprints

As many as 1000 blueprints and drawings can be filed in a fire-resistant steel cabinet which holds large sheets without folding. The prints hang smoothly and can be indexed. When the front panel is opened, the two suspension rods slide apart; permitting any one of the prints to be removed or inserted in its indexed position.

#### **Duck Delivers Cigarettes**

Cigarettes are delivered in push-button fashion by a tiny duck that dips into a disappearing drawer when a lever is pressed and comes up with a cigarette in its bill. The hopper, which takes both standard and king-size, holds slightly more than a package of cigarettes. There are two operating levers, one on each side of the bird.



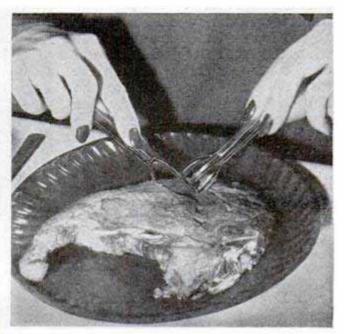


#### Multi-Purpose Tool Holder Can Be Reversed in Tool Post

Capable of a variety of jobs from shoulder turning to internal boring and threading, a multi-purpose tool holder replaces the large number of holders generally required for the workshop lathe. Because the holder has two tool-bit openings and can be reversed in the tool post, it makes possible a wide range of work including both right and left-hand operations. A quick-change bit-locking device allows the operator to change from one setup to another in a few seconds. Bits can be removed for sharpening without disturbing the position of the holder on the tool post.

#### Plastic-Surfaced Paper Plates

Paper plates coated with plastic won't soak up any food, oily or watery, and have a surface that is hard enough to cut steak on. A thin film of odorless, tasteless plastic is bonded to heavy paper board to make the plates. They are manufactured in two colors and three different sizes. Plastic knives, forks and spoons also are available. The blade of the knife is sharp enough to cut meat.



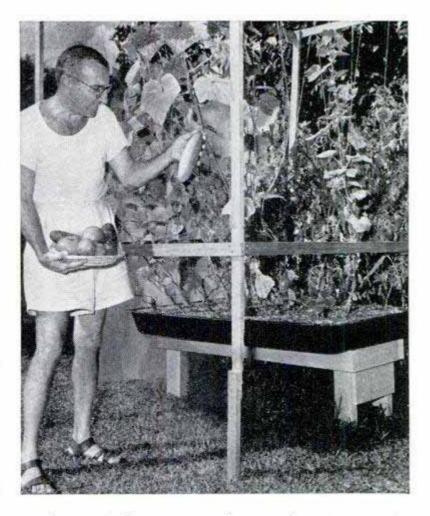
### Soilless-Garden Kit For City "Farmers"

Even though your back yard is paved with concrete, you can still have a vegetable or flower garden, thanks to a soilless-garden kit that produces good crops with a minimum of work. The kit includes a large plastic bed with drain fitting, a short length of hose and a baffle strip. You fill the bed with gravel, crushed rock or cinders and you're ready to raise a crop. Chemical plant food is dissolved in water and sprinkled over the bed twice daily. The solution drains through the hose and is reused for several weeks. Plants are set 10 to 15 times closer than they can be in soil, thus giving you a much larger garden plot than the size of the bed would indicate.

### Radio-Frequency Checker

With a new instrument no larger than an egg crate, engineers can discover when a radio station is broadcasting off its assigned fre-

quency by as little as five cycles in a million. The monitor counts electrical impulses per second. In addition, it measures the amplitude of the waves being broadcast



and the amount of power being transmitted. The instrument, developed by General Electric, is about half the size of equipment now in use for the same purpose.

### Paint Conducts "Lightning" Across Glider Elevator

Part of an experiment to determine a means of protecting airplanes from lightning, a two-million-volt charge of electricity was shot across a glider elevator without damage. The charge of manmade lightning was conducted harmlessly across the plywood elevator by a stripe of conducting paint. The stripe was painted in a zigzag shape to demonstrate how the high-voltage charge will follow the conductor around a sharp bend.

### Plastic-Coated Work Gloves

Hands are protected against acid, alkali, heat and flame by a plastic-impregnated work glove. It conforms to the hand's natural grip and is washable. In tests the plastic-toughened glove has demonstrated higher electrical insulation qualities than gloves coated with rubber of the same thickness.

IUNE 1949



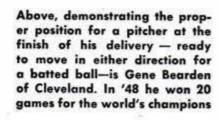
WHAT does it take to be a big-league pitcher?

Experts in the best position to observe, like catcher Jim Hegan of the world's champion Cleveland Indians, generally agree that speed and control are the biggest factors. The game's great have varied widely in size, shape and temperament, and many were famous for a particular kind of pitch, but every one had better-than-average speed and fine control.

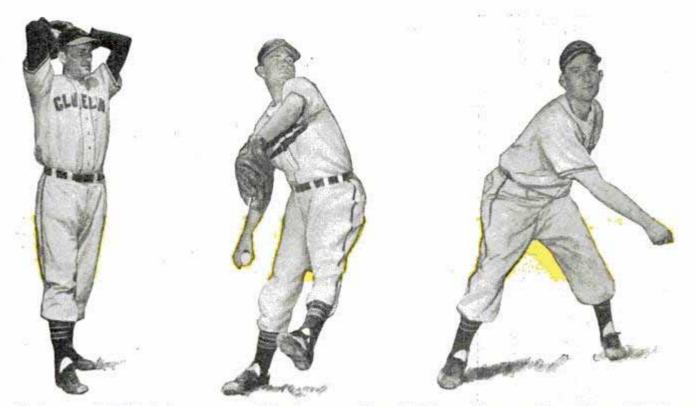
Hegan knows how star hurlers perform. He catches a Cleveland staff that has been called the best ever assembled on one team. Two of its members, Bob Lemon and Gene Bearden, were 20-game winners last season. A third, Bobby Feller, with nearly 200 major-league victories and over 2000 strikeouts to his credit, ranks as one of baseball's all-time greats.

Take a lesson from champion pitchers

By Aubrey O. Cookman, Jr.



Left, catcher Jim Hegan selects speed and control as two main attributes for a star pitcher. Indian staff he catches is one of the greatest ever assembled



Elaborate windmill windup wastes a pitcher's energy. Here Bob Lemon illustrates, from left to right, three stages in the smooth delivery with which he pitched 294 innings last year to top the American League

A government timing device clocked Feller's fast one at 99.5 miles an hour. Batters have a split second to decide whether or not to swing with the ball hurtling toward them from only 60 feet 6 inches away—the distance between the mound and home plate. But even with his natural speed, Feller couldn't climb to stardom until he mastered control.

Some pitchers laid the groundwork for good control as youngsters by throwing for hours at a time at stationary targets. Some would pitch stones or balls at a hole in the fence. Others have rigged up "picture frames" of canvas or poles, with a 17-inch-wide and 38 or 39-inch-high opening representing the strike zone for an average-size batter.

Reduced to its simplest explanation, pitching skill is the ability to throw consistently what the batter least expects or wants. Watching the pitchers work from Hegan's vantage point behind the plate, you get a better idea of the finesse that makes a champion.

Deceiving sharp-eyed big leaguers takes grade-A performance at all times. In their constant duel of wits, the pitcher can't afford to give the hitter an inkling as to what kind of a pitch he'll serve up. Coaches and rival players are watching him constantly for telltale signs.

Unconscious mannerisms sometimes betray a rookie pitcher's intentions. George Earnshaw of the Philadelphia Athletics originally had a habit of scuffing ground around the mound with his toe when catchers flashed the curve sign, while the call for a fast ball brought no such response. Until corrected, it was like posting an announcement each time for the hitter.

Urban "Red" Faber of the Chicago White Sox, a famous spit-ball pitcher, would overdo preparations for the saliva-applying operation when he was faking his favorite delivery. Opponents noting the exaggerated facial contortions could be reasonably sure Faber's wicked "spitter" wasn't shortly coming their way.

Babe Ruth, in his youthful pitching days, would unconsciously stick out his tongue when preparing to throw a curve. Others have unknowingly tipped off rivals by hitching up their shoulders prior to a certain type pitch, or crooking their wrist significantly during the start of the windup.

Managers and coaches are always on the alert to detect and correct these faults in their players. Occasionally a cagey pitcher will use these "giveaways" to his own advantage in double crossing rivals. Dizzy Dean used to allow the opposition to "discover" his preliminaries for a certain type pitch, adding to its authenticity by using it a few times in the expected manner, then crossing them up at crucial moments by switching at the last minute to a completely different kind of pitch.

Coaches teach youngsters to deliver all pitches with the same motion, generally a three-quarter style, about midway between sidearm and overhand. Except for a few freak specialty pitches, the fingering—the way the ball is gripped—is basically the same for all pitches. A smart pitcher masks the fingering with his gloved hand.

JUNE 1949 109



For about 75 percent of all pitches, the forefinger and second finger are on top of the ball, the thumb is below it and the two remaining fingers fold down against the palm. Most experts advocate gripping the ball across the seams, rather than with them, to get better control.

A fast ball behaves differently from a curve because of the way the ball is released. There isn't time then for a batter to react to the knowledge, even if he had it.

Fast balls leave the hand with a downward snap of the wrist. A good, "live" pitch, in baseball parlance, shoots upward when it nears the batter. One that fails to rise and comes straight, level across the plate, is easy to hit, despite its speed, and it travels farther than breaking-type pitches.

Though held the same, a curve is thrown with an outward snap of the wrist so that the back of the pitcher's hand ends up facing the plate. The ball rolls off the first two fingers. Most effective curve-ballers put pressure on the second finger, just before the release, and use the first solely as a guide. The ball has to be made to spin in order to curve.

Some hurlers finger a slow ball, or "change up," just as they do a fast ball or curve, but lift the top two fingers just as the ball is released. When thrown with the same motion as a fast one—except for the last-second wrist snap—it throws a batter's timing off badly.

The sharpest change of pace in baseball today is the "blooper ball" thrown by Rip Sewell of Pittsburgh. It floats platewards so slowly that batters can see the ball's seams and it arches down to them from as high as 12 to 15 feet, but Rip uses it sparingly and hitters aren't able to adjust their

timing for solid swings.

Among the most effective "extra" deliveries is the knuckler. Manager Lou Boudreau of Cleveland claims it is the most baffling ball his star Bearden throws. Gene grips it with the nails of his first three fingers and the sphere sails up to the plate with virtually no spin, breaking downward. Some knucklers, like Dutch Leonard of the Chicago Cubs, hold it with two fingers on top, pressing the first joints against the ball.

Carl Hubbell, the former New York Giant southpaw, perfected a screwball that he held just like a curve. The difference was in the terrific inward snap he gave the ball on release, ending up with his palm facing the batter. This spin made the ball

act like a reverse curve.

Early Wynn, another Cleveland star, has a bothersome slider which he grips like a curve, but holds slightly off center, and throws with less wrist snap. It breaks several inches but, unlike the curve, it "slides"



Hand of Yankee hurler Joe Page, above, shows his fast-ball grip. Wrist snaps downward as ball is released

away from right-handed batters without also breaking downward.

Some of the more methodical hurlers keep notebooks in which they jot down the data on the batting strengths and weaknesses of rivals. When a hitter like Rudy York displays a liking for pitches that catch the outside edge of the plate, it is pretty certain he'll never get one there when the game is close.

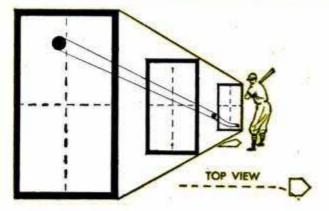
Hurlers have equally long memories for weak points. Feller, who has been playing against Joe DiMaggio for 10 years, thinks the Yankee star normally does the least damage to a ball that breaks low, on the outside corner.

Catchers are important to pitchers in analyzing the batter's stance and swing. This is particularly true when a newcomer is at bat. If he is a plate crowder, the catcher will probably call for balls that break in close to his bat handle. Or, if he stands too far back, the catcher might ask for a curve or fast ball that nicks the corner.

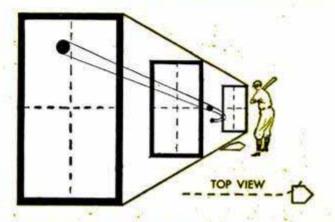
Ewell Blackwell of Cincinnati holds ball with his first two fingers slightly spread, below, for curves and fast one



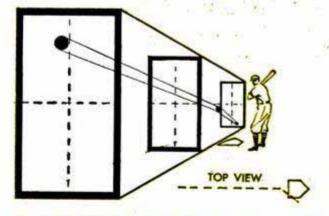
Looking down an imaginary corridor from mound to home plate, drawings below show how ball acts as it nears batter. Strike zone is the 17-inch width of plate and from hitter's knees to his shoulders



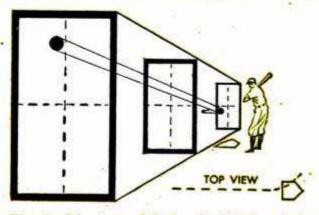
Bearden's knuckler veers downward and to right



Feller's curve ball breaks both down and to left

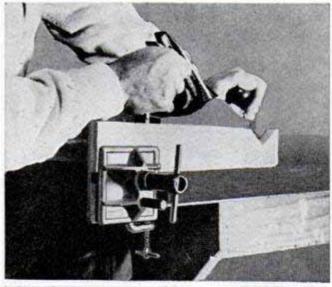


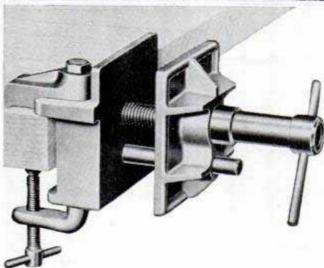
Lemon's sinker pitch drops sharply and veers right



Wynn's slider curves left sharply, but doesn't drop

JUNE 1949 111





### Vise With Telescoping Screw Can Be Carried in Tool Kit

Weighing less than 3¼ pounds, a portable vise that fits in your tool kit can be clamped almost anywhere. The main screw telescopes into the drilled handle. A reversible clamp permits clamping the vise to the side or end of a bench or saw horse.

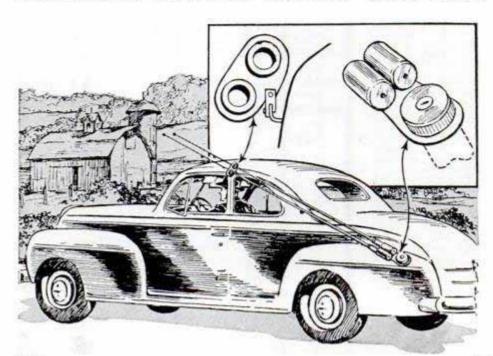


### Sliding Lawn Edger Turns Furrow

Lawns are edged neatly and quickly with a new yard tool that slides along the grass. The depth of the cutting blade is adjustable. A curved plate on the rear of the edger turns the earth and grass aside to leave a furrow along borders. When the edger is used along walks and drives where such a furrow is not desirable, the curved plate can be lifted out of the way. All metal parts of the tool are cadmium plated.

### **Aluminum Nails Won't Streak Siding**

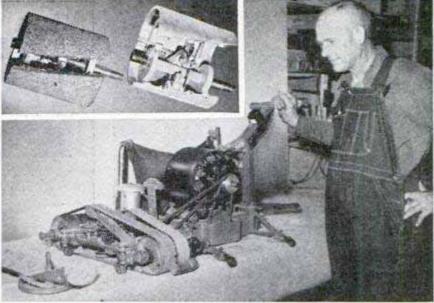
Aluminum nails that will not rust or produce unsightly streaks now are available for the siding and roofing of homes. The metal resists corrosion and its oxides have no objectionable color. An "etched" finish on the entire surface of the nail increases its holding power and helps paint adhere to the head. Used to fasten siding on homes, the nails need not be countersunk and puttied. They are available in a variety of sizes for most types of siding.



### Fish-Pole Holder Clamps To Car

Fishermen who have trouble carrying long poles now can slip them into a holder that attaches to the car. One part of the holder consists of two tubelike pockets fastened to a metal ring. The ring is held in place by the gas-tank cap. Another part clamps above the window of the car. The tips of long poles can be inserted through holes in this part and held securely in the pockets.

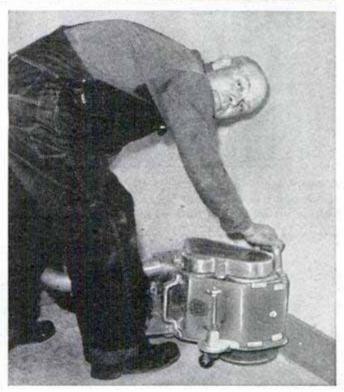


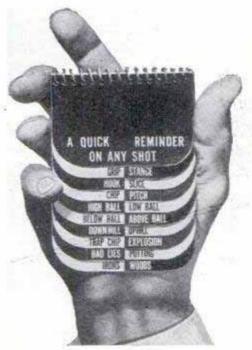


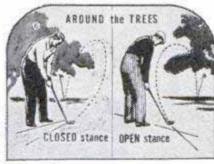
Left, the combination sander in its normal position. Right, the two-belt bowling-alley sander. Insert at top shows the new sanding drum. Below, combination sander with side spinner in place for sanding edges

### Power Sander Has "Edger" Adapter

Serving as both a standard floor sander and an edger, a combination power sander has a side adapter that enables it to sand close to the baseboard. Invented by O. E. Hadwiger of Pueblo, Colo., the machine uses a hinged aluminum drum that snaps open for quick replacement of the paper. The adapter consists of a caster-equipped carriage on which is mounted a horizontal sanding disk. Attached to the side of the machine, the carriage supports it when it is tipped on its side for edge sanding. Hadwiger also designed a sander for bowling alleys. Its two sanding belts travel in opposite directions. The sander moves down the alley at a steady speed and reverses when it reaches the end of the alley.





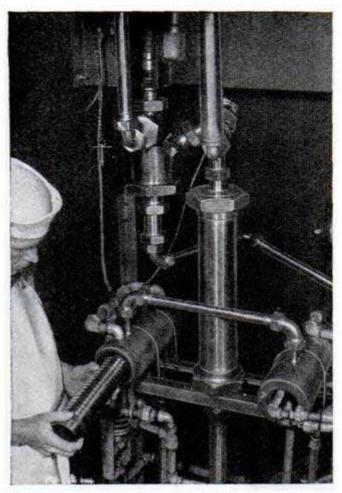




### Book Gives Golfers Coaching on Links

Proper club, grip, stance and stroke for every golf shot is described in a booklet small enough to be carried in the hip pocket and consulted during play. Each shot is diagrammed to help the golfer keep a mental picture of the correct swing.

¶In 1948, traffic deaths in the United States dropped one percent from 32,500 in 1947 to 32,200, but injuries increased eight percent to an all-time high of 1,471,000.

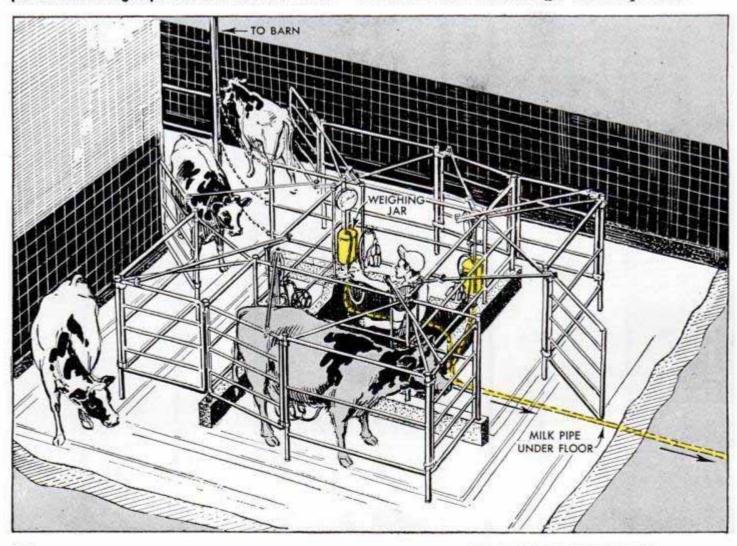


Above, removing the core of the flash pasteurizer which heats milk without burning it. Below, yellow portion of drawing is path of milk from cow to can

# Canned Fresh Milk Is Coming

THAT GOOD old American custom of stepping out on the porch each morning to bring in the milk may soon take its place beside the morning jaunt to the well in history books and memoirs. If a fresh-milk canning process under development at an Indiana dairy farm proves successful, housewives may buy milk in cans at the corner grocery just as they buy canned vegetables today.

For years, canners have tried to can fresh milk. The new Stambaugh-Graves process



may be the solution. Developed by Dr. Roy R. Graves, former scientist with the Department of Agriculture, the technique has produced sample batches of milk that kept its fresh flavor several months after it left the cow.

There's a double secret behind the process. First, the milk is produced with an amazingly low bacteria count (less than 500 per cubic centimeter) and is piped from the cow to the can without exposure to the air. Second, a flash pasteurizer, developed by Graves, kills what few bacteria are present without leaving a heated taste.

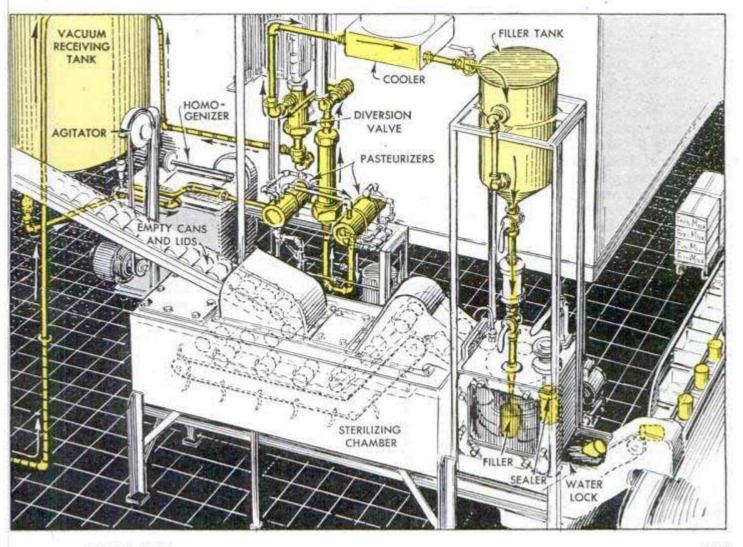
In groups of four, the cows are milked in a spotless milking parlor and the milk is drawn through pipes into a vacuum tank in the canning room. From the tank, the milk goes through a homogenizer and the new flash pasteurizer where it is heated to 190 degrees. The pasteurizer consists of two steam jackets between which the milk is forced in a fast, turbulent stream to prevent scorching. Spiral grooves in the core section create the turbulence. A diversion valve sends the milk back into the tank for repasteurization if, for any reason, the temperature is not high enough to meet the requirements of the process.

After partial cooling, the milk is piped to a tank on the canning machine. A positive pressure of nitrogen inside the tank and canning chamber of the machine keeps all air away from the milk. After a final sterilization inside the can, the milk can be stored at room temperature.

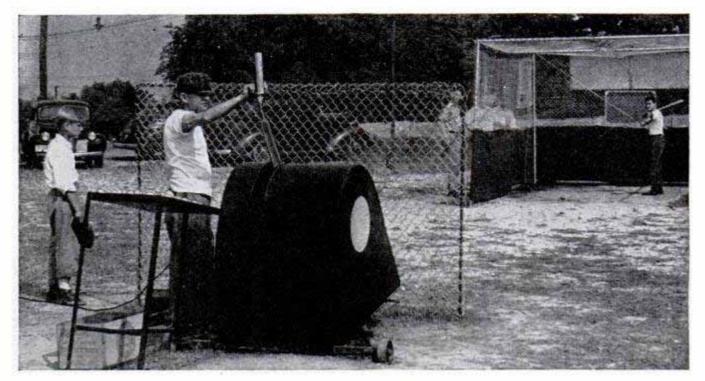
Still not perfected for commercial production, the system has produced test milk that tastes fresh after several months. The big unknowns as yet are the best preheating and sterilization temperatures. Because milk has to be heated to high temperatures so that it will not lose its fresh flavor over long periods of time, the problem is to do this without spoiling its delicate taste.

The pilot-model canning machine, provided by the Continental Can Co., sterilizes the cans and covers in boiling water before they enter the filling chamber. This is standard aseptic canning procedure. The canner's problem is to determine the best lining for the can so that no tinned flavor will be given to the milk.

These problems can be solved and Graves is sure that canned fresh milk is coming. When his process becomes commercially practical, you'll buy fresh milk at the store by the case. Distribution problems will be simplified since canned milk can be handled like any canned food. When you're ready to use it, you'll chill the can in the refrigerator and the milk you pour will look and taste just like the milk you used to get down on the farm.



JUNE 1949 115

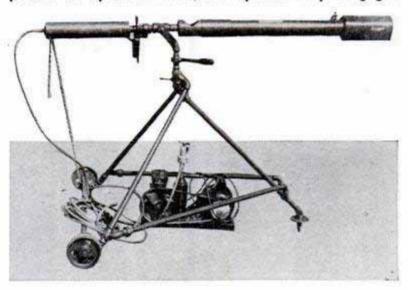


## Mechanical Pitchers For Batting Practice

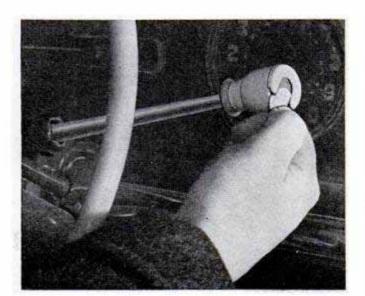
Delivering an overhand fast ball that is always over the plate, a mechanical hurler can pitch all day without tiring. The machine, unlike the gun-type mechanical pitcher, throws with an overhand motion that enables the batter to time his swing just as he does in a ball game. Used by the Brooklyn Dodgers in spring training and also at public batting ranges, the machine can be set to throw at any of three speeds. The pitches have an unusual spin that gives them an extremely flat trajectory. Another mechanical ball tosser resembles a long telescope that is mounted

on a tripod and fires baseballs by compressed air. A muzzle on the tube can be adjusted to make the balls curve, spin and

Mechanical pitchers, like the one being "loaded" above, are making public batting ranges popular in the East. The screen protects the operator. Below, a compressed-air pitching gun



thus throw a curve in any desired direction. The device is also used to throw grounders, flies and line drives for field practice.



### Coin Holder on Gearshift Lever

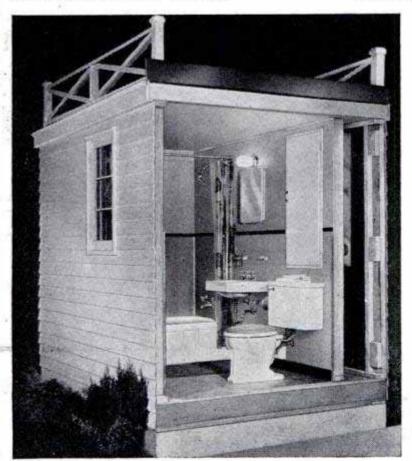
Small change for parking meters, toll bridges and newspapers is kept handy for the motorist by a gearshift coin holder that replaces the knob on the shift lever. Made of a plastic, the coin holder has a coiled spring that feeds the coins toward the removal slot. It will take any coin from a cent to a quarter in any sequence.

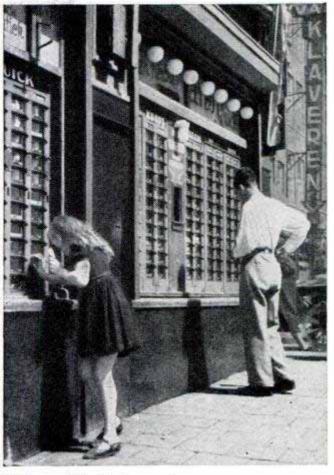
¶By quick-freezing bacteria and evaporating the ice under a high vacuum, Department of Agriculture veterinaries have preserved for more than nine years the cultures necessary for inoculation of cattle against shipping fever.



### Driving Light Inside Grille Turns With Front Wheels

Designed to fit inside the center circle of the new Ford grille, a driving light swings laterally as the wheels are turned, illuminating the road when the car goes around a corner. The light is a Sealed-Beam fog-light unit with a clear lens. Because it swings about one third faster and farther than the wheels, the light shows the driver what's around the corner. A disconnecting mechanism frees the light's turning mechanism should the unit become frozen in the grille by an accumulation of ice or snow during winter driving.





### Sidewalk Automat

Holland has copied New York City's Automat and moved it outdoors. The coinoperated cafe takes up the entire front wall of a small restaurant. You drop in your money and take your food to a nearby table on the sidewalk.

### Bathroom for Home Shipped As a Unit

Shipped as one big package, an extra bathroom for your home comes complete with everything from a linen cabinet to a built-in electric heater. All fixtures are factory installed and adding the room to your home requires only four connections, one electrical, two water and one for the soil pipe. Of frame construction, the bathroom unit is insulated on walls, ceiling and floor. A specially designed connection assures a tight, permanent junction to the exterior wall of the house, whether it is frame, stucco, brick or veneer.

Many of the products described in this issue are already available or are ready to be marketed. For the names and addresses of manufacturers or distributors, turn to the WHERE-TO-BUY-IT INDEX, starting on page 10

117

TINE 1040



Dudley (at right) and assistants examine some of the pig iron and stainless-steel bars the little steel mill can turn out in a few minutes

**ELECTRODES MOVE** 

UP AND DOWN

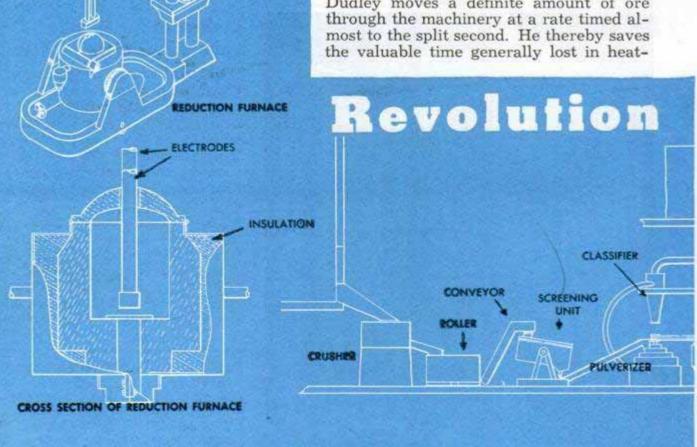
MAGINE a factory that produces any kind of finished steel within an hour of the time ore is poured into the machinery. Imagine a steel mill that converts any type of iron ore, even the lower grades, into pig iron or stainless-steel bar-and does it without smoke, noise or dust.

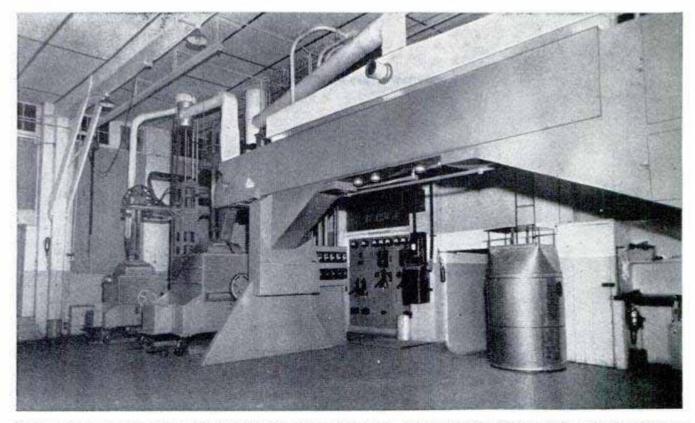
Such a steel mill exists — a pilot plant in Canada that may be the forerunner of similar plants. They could produce any type of processed steel right at the locations where the ore is mined. The pilot plant at St. Johns, Que., is as spick-andspan as a modern metropolitan shop and occupies an area measuring only 55 by 60 feet.

The new process, which could produce a steelmaking revolution, is the invention of Walter E. Dudley, who has demon-

strated publicly that he can pour a batch of low-grade ore into one end of his machinery, talk for an hour or so and then pick up a finished bar of stainless or highgrade tool steel from the other end. Furthermore, he says it is possible to produce higher grade and higher heat-resisting steels or metals than those now turned out by conventional processes.

Timing, weight transit and heat control form the heart of the Dudley method. Dudley moves a definite amount of ore





Long enclosure in this "assembly line" is the preheating oven. Beyond is the efficient little reduction furnace

ing, cooling and reheating the material.

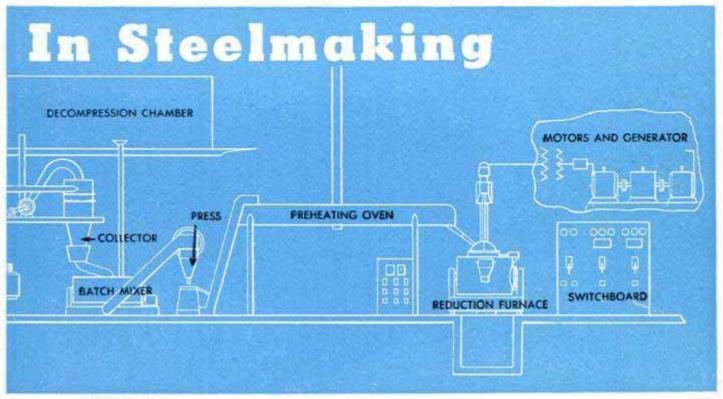
Ore, weighed to exact poundage per minute, is transferred into the crusher, where it is crushed to small particles. Clay and sand ores may be used without crushing, but must pass through the pulverizer.

After leaving the crusher, the ore passes through a set of rolls, then on to a screening unit where the particles are sized. The particles then travel to a pulverizer, where they are reduced to a fine powder—300 mesh or finer. Inside a classifier these particles are sorted even further and air that

has been introduced into the powdery mass is eliminated. All ore except the very finest dust particles is reclaimed, thus keeping the weight virtually unchanged.

This powdery mass of ore then pours into the batch mixer where it is thoroughly combined with ingredients that include material for binding the powdered ore into briquettes, and reducing agents that yield iron from ore inside the furnace. These ingredients are mixed with the ore to produce a moist mass.

The ore then passes through a mechanical



WINE 1040

device that spreads it evenly upon a traveling preheated belt conveyor, which carries it to a press. It is then pressed into briquettes about 1/2 inch in diameter. From there the briquettes are carried, still on a minute-poundage basis, to a preheating oven about 25 feet long. At the beginning

they are subjected to a temperature of about 200 degrees, but by the time they drop from the oven to the furnace the temperature is 500 degrees.

The briquettes fall through a metal spout which is discharging the heated gases from the furnace. The actions of the furnace's

electrodes and the preheating belt are closely timed. When the hot electrodes go down. the oven stops delivery; when they rise, the oven begins

delivery.

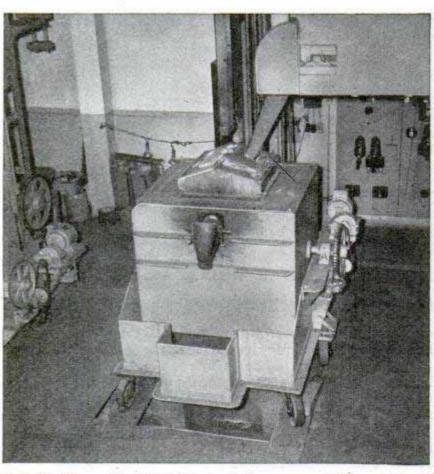
This reduction furnace, which corresponds to the blast furnace in conventional operations, deserves special Electric current attention. plus the reactions of the reducing ores, produce a temperature of 3000 to 7000 degrees with maximum efficiency, yet if you touch the outer shell of the furnace with your hand, you'll find it to be room temperature. The secret is a special type of insulation that holds all the heat in the melting zone of the furnace. Because the operation is continuous, the furnace is small and can be operated at the ore source.

At this stage in the process the furnace has converted the ore briquettes into molten iron, which is poured off at definite time intervals. The resulting pig iron may be shipped out for later use, or can be poured, still in a molten stage, into a small refining furnace. In this furnace the iron is processed to produce any type of steel.

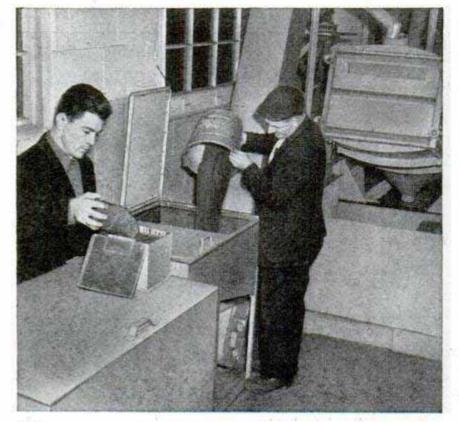
The capacity of Dudley's pilot plant is small — 500 pounds of low-grade steel or 100 pounds of high-grade steel per hour—but the product can be turned out at a cost which Dudley says is below conventional methods.

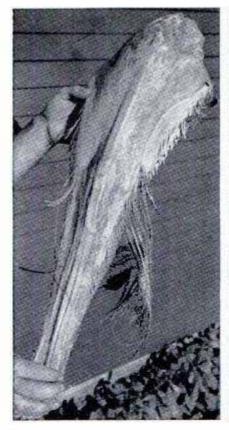
Such plants might be moved right to the low-grade ore beds to turn out steel billets. Thus, only the steel instead of a large mass of ore would be shipped.

With the equipment operating at a continuous high speed, the operator can pour finished steel bars or billets every half hour.



Reduction furnace has hot electrodes that move up and down at timed intervals to heat the ore briquettes. Below, ore is fed into the crusher. The assistant at the right is inspecting the resulting powdery mass



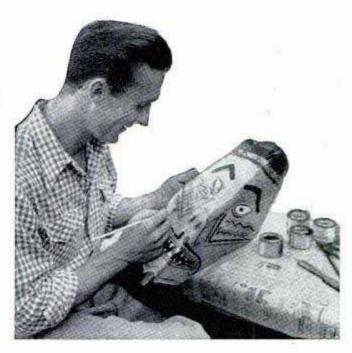


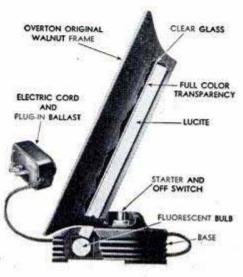


Above, the mask-maker selects a palm stem that is the right size and shape for the finished face. Above right, completed masks become wall decorations. Right, features are painted over base coat

### Palm Stems Make Eerie Masks

Some people see portraits in clouds or profiles on jagged mountainsides, but Richard Romecq of Sherman Oaks, Calif., has found imagery in the stem of a palm leaf. He creates such unusual masks from the stems that they are fast becoming popular for masquerade and theatrical use and for wall decorations. The hobbyist uses the bulging center of the stem as the nose. He paints the entire stem with quick-drying enamel to give it complexion, then adds the features suggested by African and Indian ceremonial masks. The fiber on the edges of the stems is sometimes left on to give the mask a whiskery effect.





### Edge-Lighted Frame Shows Color Pictures

Color transparencies can be displayed without a projector when mounted in an illuminated walnut frame. The transparency is sandwiched between a sheet of glass and a piece of Lucite. In the bottom of the frame is a four-watt fluorescent bulb. When the switch is turned on, the light passes up through the Lucite block to illuminate the color photograph.

TUNE 1949



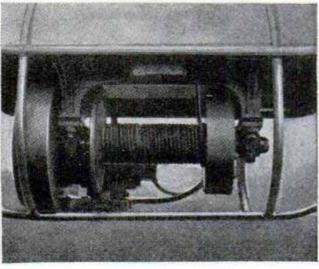
# "SPIDER" carries a human fly

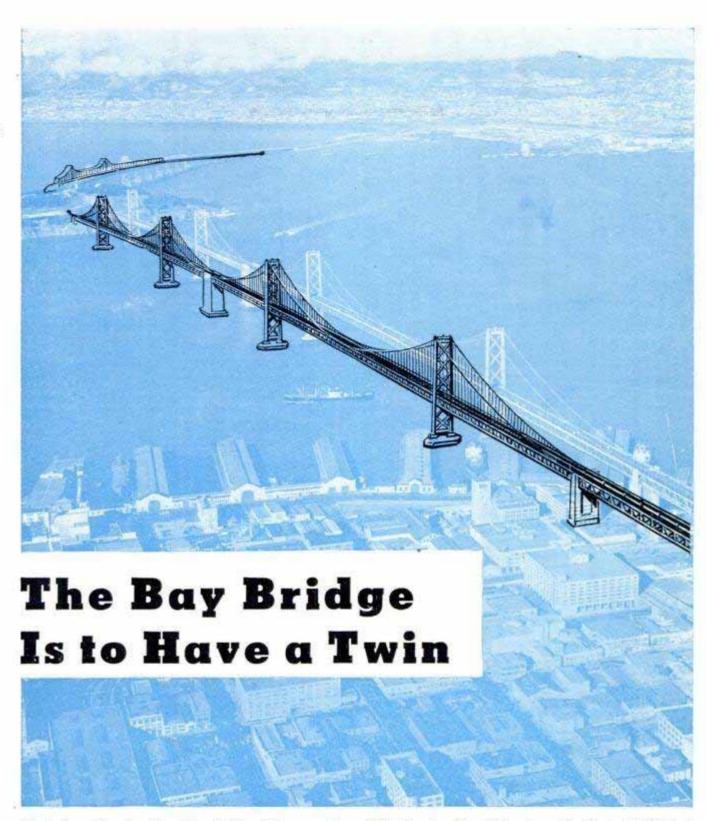
Dangling beneath a bridge, the staging supports a repairman directly in front of his work, regardless of where that work may take him on the structure

PAINTERS or repairmen can scale a steel tower or crawl beneath the girders of a bridge aboard a small platform that travels under its own power. The agile little stage can go almost anywhere on a steel structure. It is built of aluminum alloy and has a double guard rail that surrounds the operator. The stage is suspended on a wire rope which winds on an electric power drum beneath the platform. The workman can ascend or descend vertical drops up to 650 feet at an average speed of 18 feet per minute. Furthermore, he can move horizontally along a girder. When he comes to a cross member, he reaches beyond it and attaches a transfer chain which supports the platform as it swings under the obstruction. Three independent braking systems prevent the stage from falling.



← When workman meets a cross member while moving horizontally beneath bridge, he swings himself beyond with a transfer chain. Below, the drum and ⅓-horsepower motor are beneath stage





Here's how the San Francisco-Oakland Bay crossing will look when the twin, shown in black, is finished

### By Thomas E. Stimson, Jr.

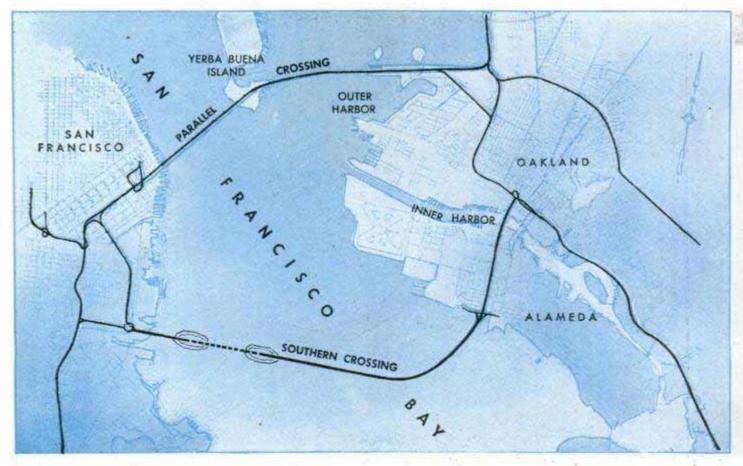
A LREADY spanned by the two largest bridges in the world, San Francisco Bay is to have a third great structure built across its deep, turbulent waters.

The Golden Gate Bridge that stretches across the entrance of the bay is the longest single suspension span in the world. In total length it is second to none except its neighbor around a corner of the harbor, the San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge that reaches across 4½ miles of navigable water. This mighty double-deck structure

connects San Francisco to Yerba Buena Island by means of two suspension bridges placed end to end, then tunnels through the island and continues on to Oakland by a series of cantilever and simple truss spans. Counting its approaches, the crossing has a total length of 8¼ miles.

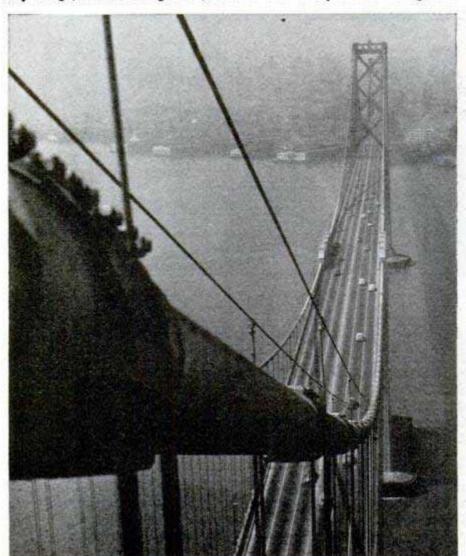
When it was built in 1936, it was thought to be adequate for at least half a century. No one dreamed that its six lanes for cars, three lanes for trucks and two lanes for trains would become choked with traffic

JUNE 1949 12



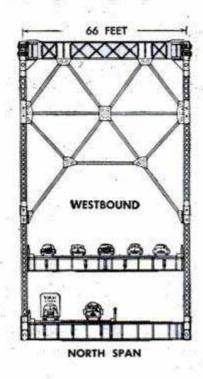
Parallel crossing will help carry northern traffic, proposed underwater crossing would span bay farther south

Bay Bridge, shown during a lull, handles 4500 cars per hour during rush

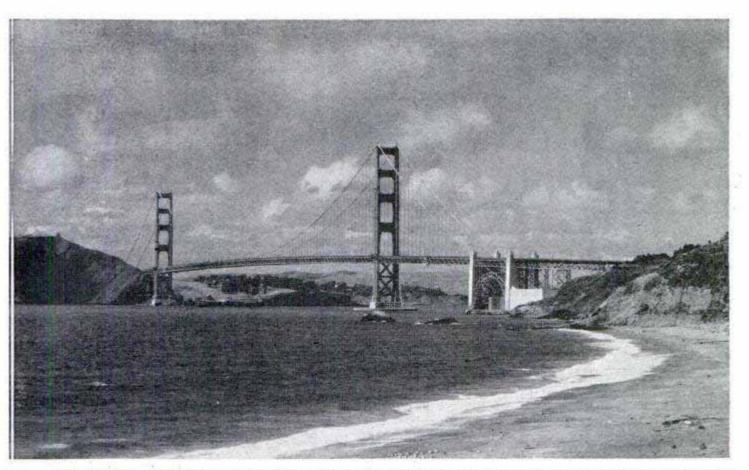


in little more than a decade.

Today, some two million cars are using the bridge every month, a total of some 26 million vehicles for 1948. During morning and evening rush hours the traffic is at the rate of 4500 cars per hour. Including all types of transportation 200,000 people cross the bridge every day.



POPULAR MECHANICS

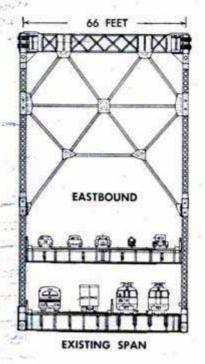


Mighty Golden Gate Bridge across the entrance to the bay is the longest single suspension span in the world

On one busy Sunday when an accident tied up several lanes on the bridge, cars were stacked up for 10 miles and it was hours before the jam was untangled.

To relieve this congestion and to prepare for greater traffic in the future, California is planning to build a duplicate bridge beside the existing one, then make each structure a one-way crossing. This would reduce the number of accidents, ease the present crowded condition and permit traffic to continue to move at its present speed of 45 miles per hour. Construction is scheduled to start next year, with the bridge to be opened for use in 1954. Test borings have been completed and preliminary plans have been drawn.

The new structure will parallel the existing bridge about 325 feet north of it. Because of its greater radius around one curve, the new bridge will be slightly longer than the present bridge and thus will become the world's longest, by a fraction of a mile, when it is completed.

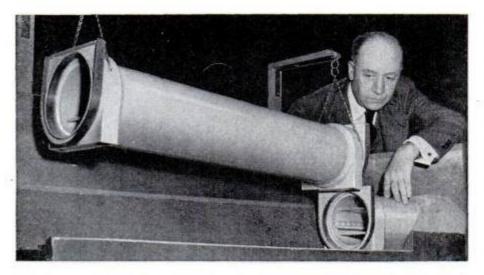


Right, using a barge with derrick, engineers make sediment samplings of bottom. Samples will be used in designing the new span

← Sketches show how traffic will move on the existing span and the parallel bridge. Each bridge will carry traffic one way, with the lower lanes for truck use only



JUNE 1949 125



Southern crossing will consist of underwater tubes. This model was built by engineers to help work out system for sealing tube sections together

California has been making plans for some kind of additional bay crossing since 1945. During the past three years the state Department of Public Works has studied numerous proposals including high-level bridges at various locations and tunnels under the bay. One suggestion contemplated a series of dams with a highway along the top.

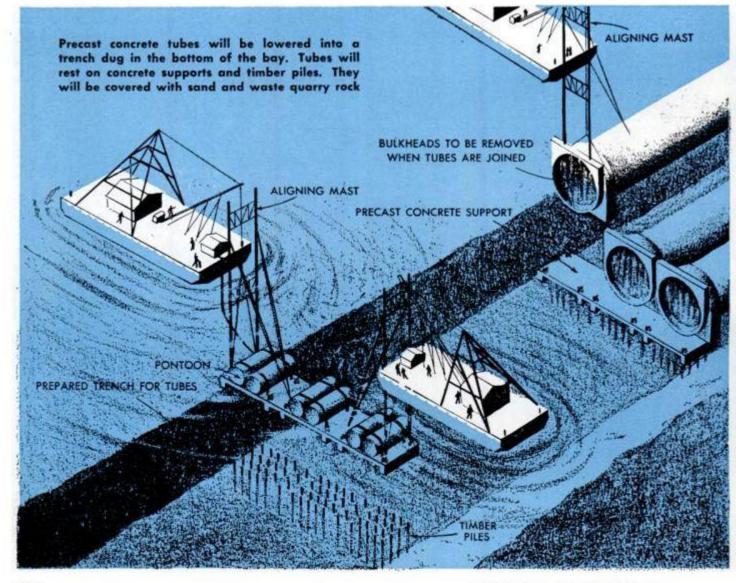
Of all the suggestions, the idea of a par-

allel bridge seemed the most suitable after surveys showed that 82 percent of cross-bay traffic would best be served by increasing the facilities at the present location. A percentage of traffic would prefer a crossing somewhat south of the present bridge. Possibly before the new bridge is completed a so-called "southern crossing" that will connect southern San Francisco with Alameda across the bay will also be under construction.

Another reason why the

engineers recommended a parallel bridge is that the existing structure has proved eminently satisfactory from the standpoints of design and construction. It was a daring and unprecedented achievement at the time it was built, and time has proved that the plans were sound and the materials adequate.

The towers of the present bridge rise 700 feet above bedrock, 520 feet above the



surface of the water. Each suspension span is 2310 feet long between its towers, with side spans of 1160 feet each. The two suspension spans come together at a central anchorage that contains 335,000 tons of steel and concrete and that rises up from the bottom of the bay to the level of the bridge roadway.

Each of the two suspension cables that supports the roadway contains 17,464 individual strands of wires. At the San Francisco end these cables are anchored in a monolithic concrete block that contains 68,000 cubic yards of material; at Yerba Buena, the island itself serves as the an-

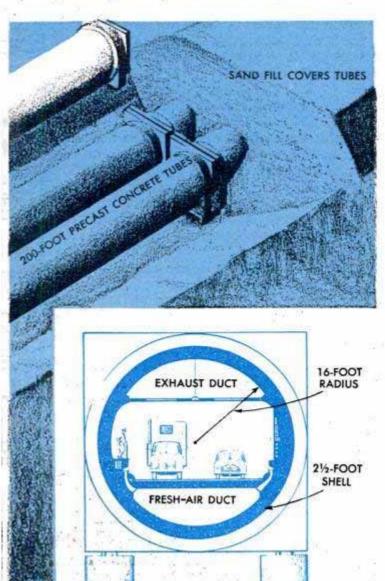
chorage for its end of the cable.

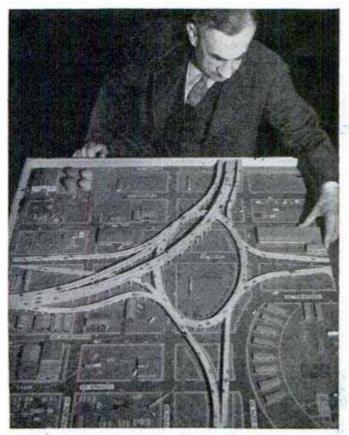
It would be difficult to improve the present bridge, so only a few minor changes will be made in building the new one. Some of the rolled structural shapes are no longer available and other shapes of equal strength will be substituted. Possibly the cable saddles on top of the towers will be made of welded steel rather than of cast steel. These would be as satisfactory and somewhat cheaper. The portion of the bridge extending from Yerba Buena Island to Oakland, likewise, would duplicate the present structure in most of its features.

The principal difference between the old and the new bridges, the engineers declare, will be the cost. The old one, with its approaches, was built for less than 78 million dollars, a huge sum that now appears to have been a bargain. The cost of its duplicate will total about 155 million.

The present bridge is designed to withstand any anticipated earthquake shocks and is insured against all except war risks to the amount of 34 million dollars. The parallel structure will be just as strong but insurance companies will increase their present protection by no more than five million dollars to cover both bridges. The trouble is that there is not a sufficient combined insurance capacity in the world to warrant doubling the present coverage.

The present San Francisco-Oakland bridge has three lanes in each direction on its upper deck and these will be changed to provide five wider lanes, eastbound, when its mate is finished. The new bridge similarly will have a five-lane one-way upper deck for westbound travel. The lower deck of the present structure will be changed to provide two wide eastbound lanes for trucks and busses, while the lower deck of the new bridge will have two wide

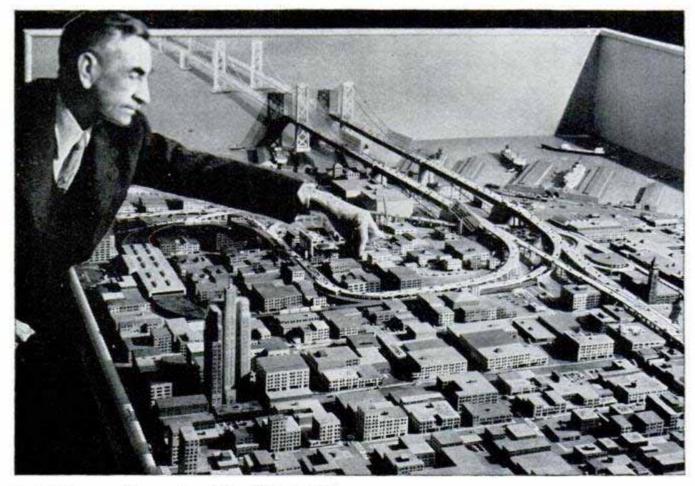




Model of the rotary system shows how traffic will be collected and distributed for the southern crossing. Elevated roadways will eliminate the local traffic

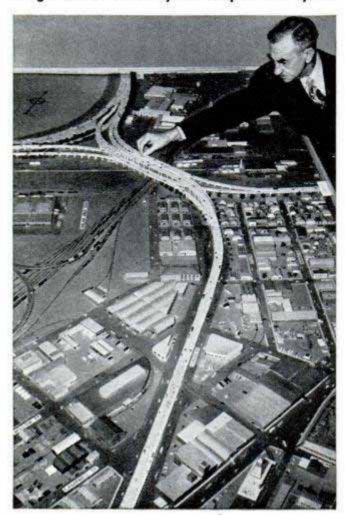
Concrete tubes will have a fresh-air duct beneath roadway and an exhaust duct above. The diameter of each of the three parallel tubes will be 37 feet

TITNE 1040



Model shows roadway system that will be built to handle traffic at San Francisco end of twin bridges

Traffic entering or leaving east or Oakland end of bridges will be served by this complex road system



westbound lanes. Space for two electric train tracks is provided on the new bridge although this space eventually may be paved for vehicular use. The pair of bridges, it is expected, will be adequate for handling the traffic load up to and probably beyond 1970.

Traffic pays about eight million dollars a year in tolls on the present bridge, and in turn the state spends more than one million a year in maintenance and running expenses. Cost of the bridge will be paid off by 1953 in spite of the fact that the original toll of 65 cents per car was long ago reduced to 25 cents per car.

A staff of 250 people are on the bridge payroll and range from toll collectors and patrolmen to fire fighters and radio operators, not including a detail of state highway patrol officers who are stationed at the bridge headquarters.

The staff uses 23 trucks, 19 pieces of auxiliary equipment, six passenger cars and a 43-foot work boat for maintenance work. Fourteen of the vehicles carry two-

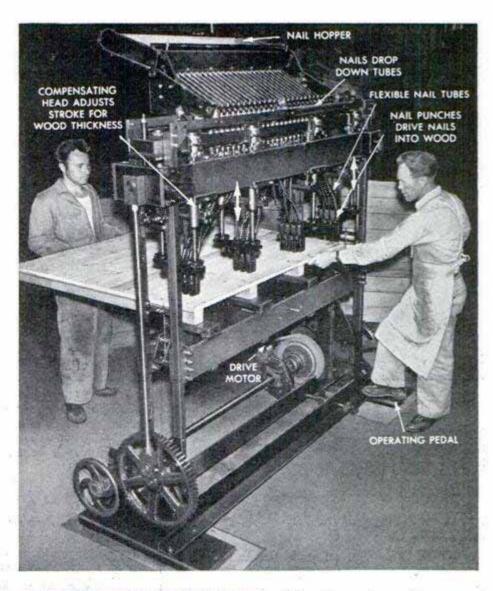
way FM radio equipment.

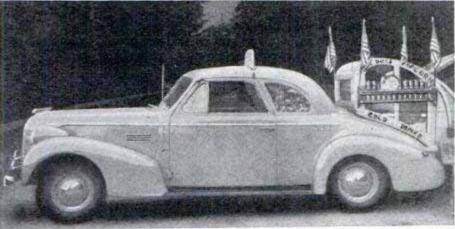
Preserving the bridge with paint, of course, is one of the big tasks. Repainting the structure started practically on the day it was completed but because of war delay, the first complete repaint job will not be finished until late this year. The bridge has 16 million square feet of surface and the complete paint job requires 75,000 gallons

(Continued to page 250)

### Machine Drives 2800 Nails A Minute

Wooden assemblies that include boxes, crates and picket fences are rapidly fabricated by an automatic nailing machine that can drive 24 nails at once in practically any nailing pattern at speeds up to 120 strokes a minute. An oscillating nail reservoir feeds the nails to chucks that position them and then punch them into the wooden assembly that is held on the operating table. The machine uses from 3 to 10-penny nails and is available in various sizes up to an operating width of 72 inches. Wooden pallets, panels for prefabricated houses, grids for industrial cooling towers and refrigerator cases, as well as many other wooden articles can be quickly assembled by the machine.







### Hot-Dog Stand In Car Trunk

When Arthur Guyotte of Ashland, N. H., parks his business coupe and opens the trunk compartment he is ready for business. The trunk contains a complete built-in hotdog stand with facilities for turning out hot dogs, toasted cheese sandwiches, popcorn and cold drinks. Guyotte cooks with gas carried in a pressure tank and a grill swings back for popping corn over the flame. The base of his boxlike stand has compartments for hot dogs, popcorn and buns. Outside racks on both sides hold extra pop bottles. Also in the base is an icebox where soft drinks are chilled. Guyotte carries 18 cases of pop in the car and 40 pounds of wieners.



# Highway Yacht with a Sun Deck

Everything from a "pooch porch" to a sun deck that seats up to 16 is included in a new Flagship trailer. Above, as it appears en route, the nautically styled luxury coach is 32 feet long and 8 feet wide

Lower left, in harmony with the vehicle's seagoing lines, the twin beds are arranged bunk style, with a four-foot clearance to ceiling. Aisle between beds gives added headroom and space for dressing table

Below, living room soundproofed with a new plastic has Astro Dome in center of ceiling to admit more sunlight. Room is at front end of trailer, separated from the kitchen by a bar and a vine-covered trellis





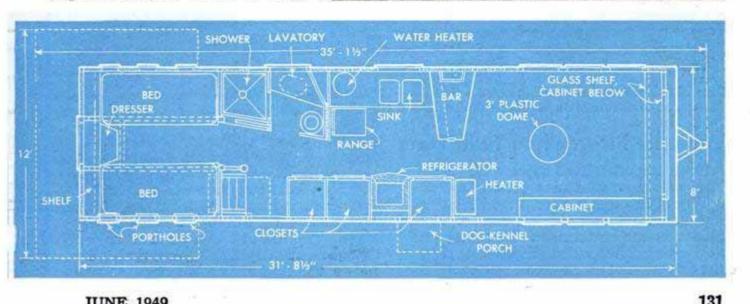


Above, completely assembled sun deck has awnings and plastic screens. Two feet of side sections fold down to enlarge floor space. Dog porch is in right foreground

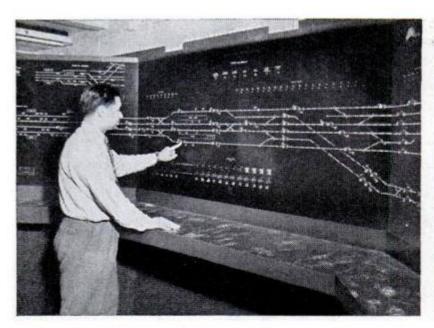
Right, putting up the pipe framework for the porch takes about 11/2 hours. Material is stowed on coach roof and covered when not in use. Disassembly takes 1/2 hour

Below, floor plan illustrates the compact arrangement of facilities. The full-size bath has a separate shower stall. Interior height of trailer is 6 feet 10 inches





TIINE: 1040



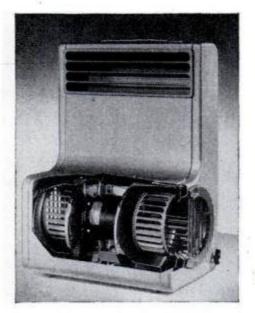


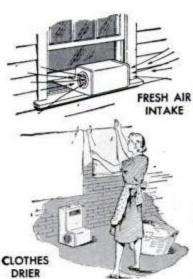
Buttons on replica of track automatically set switches and signals through maze of wiring behind panel

### **Push-Button Subway Controls**

By pushing only two buttons of a new control panel, the towerman of a subway division in Brooklyn can set all switches and signals for routing a train. The same operation formerly required the towerman to throw as many as 30 switch-and-signal levers. In the new system he pushes one button at the point where he wishes the train to enter a track and a second button to show the destination. All intermediate

switches and signals then fall into place automatically. The control panel is a replica of the track pattern with each push button corresponding to a signal. If the towerman selects two conflicting routes simultaneously, red lights flash on the panel. The train movements can't be governed by a motorman; if he runs past a red signal, a trigger in the roadbed automatically applies the train's brakes. The signal system cost \$2,000,000 and can be operated by one man at the control panel.







Base of fan contains two separate blades that draw air into cabinet and discharge it at the top. Versatile fan can be used to dry clothes inside the house and for drawing fresh air into room or expelling stale air

### Versatile Blower Has Twin Fans

Twin impeller blades draw air into the base of a versatile new blower and discharge it through a streamlined duct. The fan has an L-shaped cabinet with the blades in the bottom and the outlet grille at the top. The grille is adjustable so that the direction of air flow can be changed. A

carrying handle on the top of the fan makes it easy to move from place to place. The fan can be installed with the outlet grille outside a kitchen window to exhaust cooking odors and heat. With the outlet inside the window, the fan forces cool air into the room. The fan also can be used as a hair drier and for drying clothing that is hung inside the house.

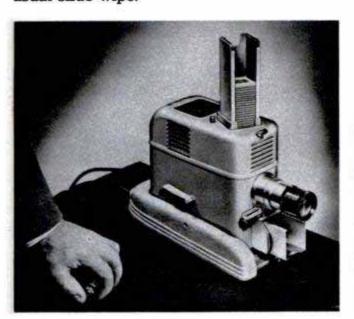


### **Rifle Features Automatic Safety**

Safety is an outstanding feature of a low-priced .22-caliber rifle designed especially for the beginner. Opening the bolt cocks the rifle and, at the same time, locks the safety so that it has to be released manually before each shot, thus reducing the chance of accidental discharges.

### Automatic Transparency Projector Eliminates Handling of Slides

Operated by remote control, an automatic projector enables you to change slides from any place in the room merely by pressing a push button at the end of the control cable. From 35 to 75 slides can be placed in a metal magazine in the desired sequence and each time the control button is pressed a slide drops into place behind the lens. After projection, the slides fall into another magazine in proper sequence for future showings. To prevent warping, each slide is preheated before dropping into the projection slot. Between slides, a shutter closes the lens aperture, eliminating the usual slide wipe.





### **Gas-Powered Sprayer**

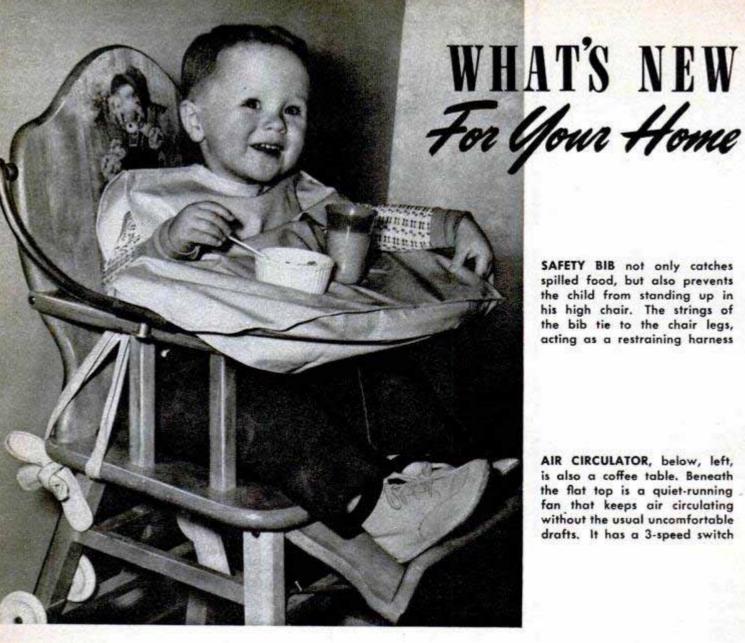
Pressure for spraying insecticides and other chemicals is provided by a CO<sub>2</sub> gas cylinder mounted on a three-gallon tank. The tank can be filled to capacity with spraying solution. Turning a valve releases gas into the tank, where a constant pressure of 30 pounds is maintained. One cylinder contains 10 ounces of liquefied gas, enough for spraying 15 gallons or five tanks full of the spraying liquid. The cylinders may be sent to the factory to be refilled. A hand pump on the sprayer may be used to build up pressure if a gas cylinder is not available. The sprayer has a 30-inch hose with a 24-inch brass extension and nozzle.

### Multiple Fuse Plug Has Replaceable Insert

Containing five separate fuse links, a multiple fuse plug eliminates the usual search for a new fuse when the lights go out. The inner section of the two-part plug contains five links and rotates within the outer shell to bring a new fuse into operating position. When all five fuses have burned out, you buy a new inner section.



7 1040

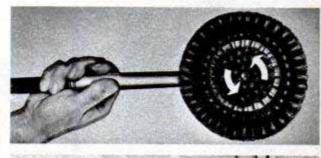


SAFETY BIB not only catches spilled food, but also prevents the child from standing up in his high chair. The strings of the bib tie to the chair legs, acting as a restraining harness

AIR CIRCULATOR, below, left, is also a coffee table. Beneath the flat top is a quiet-running fan that keeps air circulating without the usual uncomfortable drafts. It has a 3-speed switch



REVOLVING BRUSH is driven by water pressure from a faucet. Actually, there are two brushes: The center section that spins and the outer stationary brush that keeps water from splashing







STEAM VAPORIZER operates from 2 to 12 hours without refilling and it turns itself off when the water supply is exhausted



PATTERNED FLOORS are formed by a rubber tile cut in half on a double curve, making it possible to create many designs

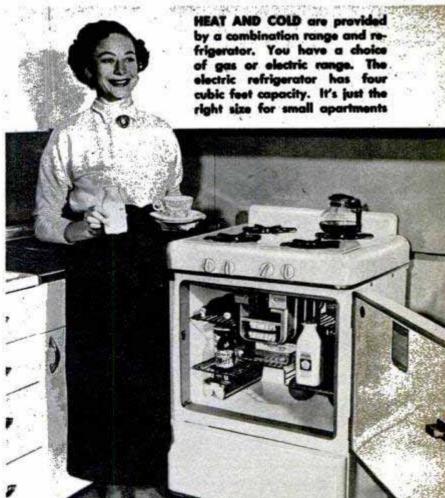


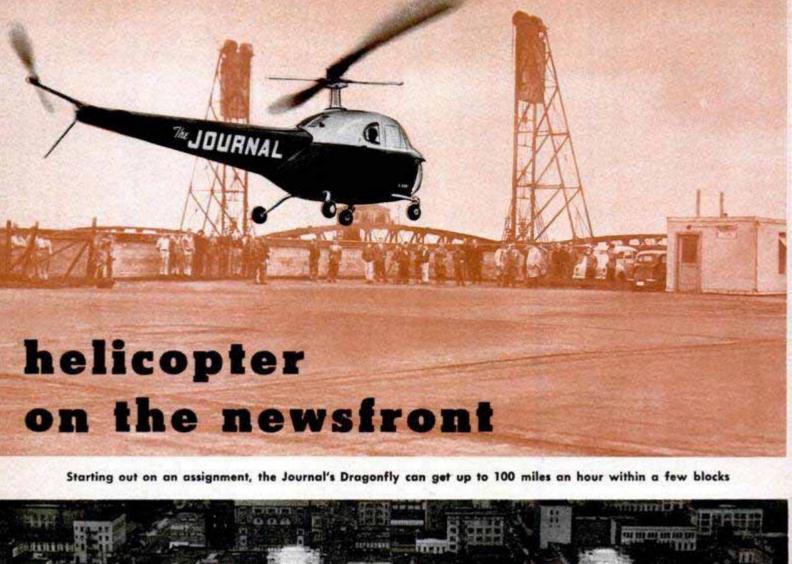
BREAD BOX feeds a slice at a time as knob is turned, keeping loaf from drying

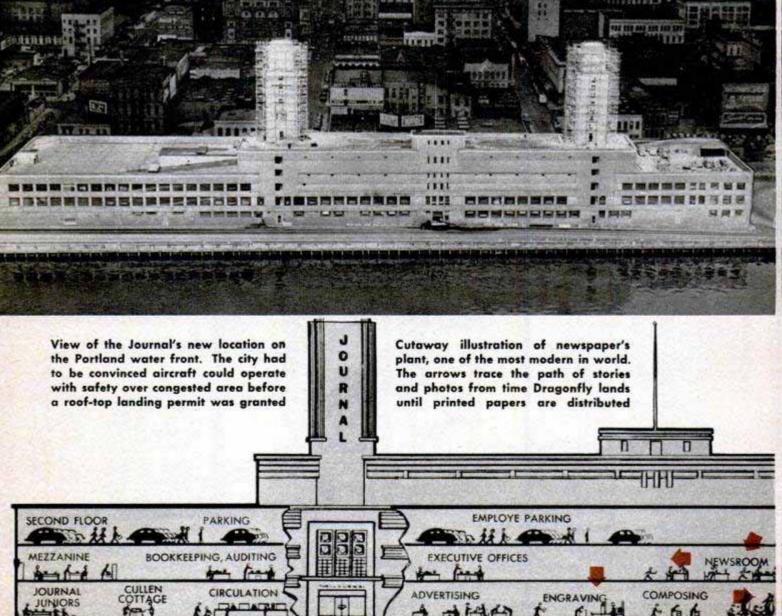
MEAT TOASTER cooks hot dogs and hamburgers when slipped into pop-up toaster

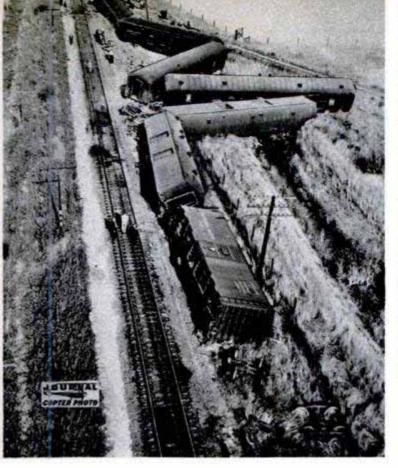












### By Hal Cooley

TEWS COVERAGE in the Oregon Journal (Portland) is slanted from the sky. It is produced with the help of a giant mechanical insect, the Dragonfly, that roosts on the Journal's roof during off-duty hours, 10 seconds from the city editor's desk.

The Journal helicopter is the first to be operated permanently by a newspaper. With it, pilot-reporter and photographer teams are injecting an original touch in the handling of assignments as diverse as fires, murders, man hunts, sports events and outdoor festivals. Distance means little to the new helper with 100-mile-an-hour "legs."



Helicopter's low oblique perspective gave photo of train wreck, left, more complete conception than a dozen ground shots. Firemen studied hose patterns above to evaluate efficiency of respective units

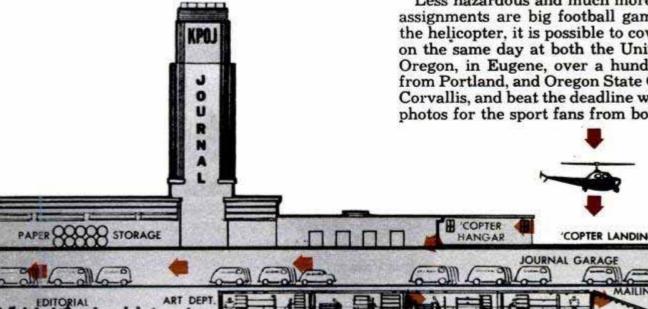
Appropriately, the versatile newcomer's 100-square-foot home field is perched on top of a new three-story building housing some of the world's most modern news-

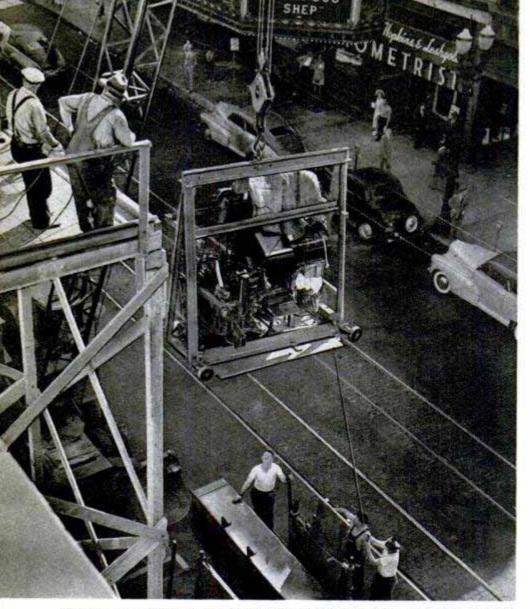
paper-producing equipment.

In the Pacific Northwest, one of the most picturesque areas of the U.S., it has carried reporters and photographers into settings as primitive and remote as the Indians first found them. The machine once landed in a tiny clearing along the rugged, wooded shores of the Rogue River, which churns madly through the twisting canyons of the Siskiyou Mountains in southern Oregon, to dispatch by wire and radio the story of a crazed killer who had terrorized five people. Dramatic photos were returned to Portland by air.

Less hazardous and much more pleasant assignments are big football games. With the helicopter, it is possible to cover games on the same day at both the University of Oregon, in Eugene, over a hundred miles from Portland, and Oregon State College at Corvallis, and beat the deadline with action photos for the sport fans from both games.

LOADING





Use of a specially designed carriage made it possible to move intricate and delicate Linotype machines to new building without injury. It was done so quickly they were operating again before metal pots had cooled

In a business that has always emphasized speed of operation, another Dragonfly accomplishment merited special plaudits. Pictures made from the air of Portland's world famous rose festival were flown back to the roof-top roost within 75 seconds after the last scene was snapped. The best a car and a police escort could do was 17 minutes. Copies of the newpaper with pictures of the prize-winning floats were being sold to spectators near the end of the parade route before they saw the last of the procession.

The aerial platform also gives Journal photographers a chance to shoot from unusual angles. It has enabled many Portlanders to get close-up views for the first time of the tops of many tall monuments and landmarks that had previously been just distant specks. Ship pictures, always a strain on the photographer's originality, are likewise open to new treatment by flying lensmen.

Photography is more difficult than would be supposed from ground observations of the craft. Although its ability to remain

stationary at low altitude is a wonderful virtue, a strong vibration in the cabin necessitates using shutter speeds of 1400 to 1/800 second to get negatives of good definition.

Some of the helicopterborne photographers have, however, made exposures as slow as 1/50 second in emergencies when the light was poor and secured passable pictures. This is possible only through perfect coordination of pilot and photographer in manipulating the ship for the minimum vibration and torque, and by timing the camera at the split second when the most advantageous conditions prevail.

A technique employed by the Journal photographers, when making pictures from the Dragonfly, is to avoid having their cameras in contact with the sides of the cabin during an exposure. By so doing, their bodies absorb much of the vibration from the engine.

Most pictures are made through the side windows of the cabin, although good results have been

obtained by shooting down through the

plastic nose of the machine.

The helicopter has also been the means of obtaining many formerly impossible news pictures from the ground. Its faculty for landing in a small area, less than 50 feet square, has placed Journal photographers in formerly inaccessible positions for picture scoops.

For example, during the Vanport flood. the helicopter landed a photographer on a flooded dike for exciting pictures that were made a second before a section of the dike gave way. The photographer was able to get away in perfect safety, where men with any other means of conveyance would have

been stranded.

A faster, conventional-type plane, also owned by the newspaper, is sometimes teamed with the helicopter on news coverage. When distances are great, the paper can take advantage of the latter's greater versatility to secure material at the scene of the action, then utilize the former to relay it at a much greater speed back to the office in Portland.



Stories from aerial newsmen, and others, are edited and have heads written for them at the copy desk

The helicopter is a coupe model, built by Bell Aircraft and capable of speeds from one mile an hour to 100, at 10,000 feet or one foot. It flies backward, forward and sideways, or can hover stationary in the air. Full swiveling front wheels make it easier to handle on the ground in tight places.

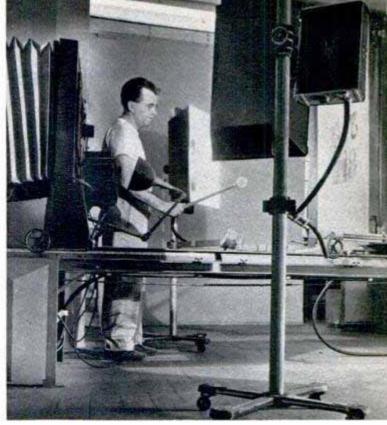
Its two-blade rotor is powered by an aircooled Franklin engine. A small tail rotor provides directional control and offsets torque. It has been refueled at roadside gasoline stations.

The 'copter is painted white above and green below, split by an orange stripe, the same as the newspaper's delivery trucks. Two-way radio equipment keeps users in frequent touch with ground stations.

It wasn't easy to get authority from the city to fly a helicopter off a building downtown, where the Journal is located. But they got it when authorities were convinced that a dead engine wouldn't mean death and destruction in the center of their busy metropolis.

When and if the engine quits, the craft can be brought safely down in a controlled glide, with air rushing through the big rotors to keep them spinning. Athletic fields, parks and even the less-busy streets that are found in even the biggest cities could be used for emergency landings.

The Dragonfly of the newsroom has won its laurels and the admiration of the entire staff, even the drama editor. He became an enthusiastic booster after being rushed to an important open-air Elizabethan Shakespeare performance, and returned with pictures in time for his Sunday layout.



Photos sped back to Journal office are transformed into printable zinc plates by the engraving camera

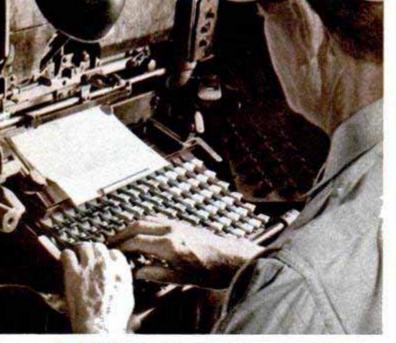
The Journal's helicopter and splendidly equipped plant offer a perfect exhibit to illustrate the amazing machine triumph of a newspaper. It starts the transformation of the reporter's story through highly complicated and speedy Linotype machines, and then moves it on into the stereotype department, where story and pictures are transformed into a metal cylinder, and then on through conveyors to the huge presses, perhaps one of the impressive monuments to present-day mechanical engineering.

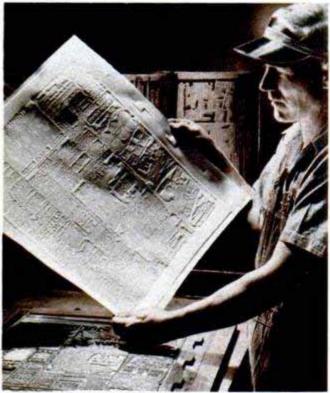
Next it goes through a maze of mechanical conveyors which function in the mailing department. With unerring accuracy and speed they dispatch hundreds of thousands of daily papers into their respective loading chutes, where a perfectly organized system of fast trucks deliver them to newsstands and carriers, who swiftly continue the work of presenting you with the news of the world at your doorstep.

The Journal's new Hoe press is the most modern and efficient machine of its kind. It is the largest newspaper press in the Northwest and can produce more newspapers per hour (135,000 forty-page papers) than any other. Its 700-ton weight rests on a concrete slab 12 feet wide, 150 feet long and 18 inches thick.

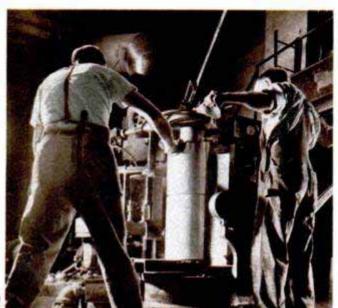
The slab is supported by 36 ten-inch concrete and steel piles, 30 to 60 feet long and driven to bedrock. This press foundation is separate from the main building, so the press vibration is not communicated to other offices. The sixteen units in the press, and their folders, extend 158 feet and are 26 feet high. The press units required 19

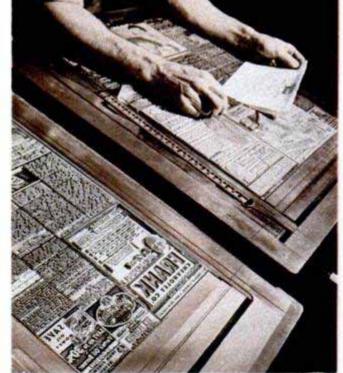
JUNE 1949





Above, under 1600 pounds pressure, deep impression of page form is made on paper-composition matrix. Below, molten metal forced against matrix in casting forms a curved plate that goes to pressroom, right





Linotype machines, upper left, set written word into type that spells day's news. Zinc plates, or cuts, and type are put in page form, above, in composing room

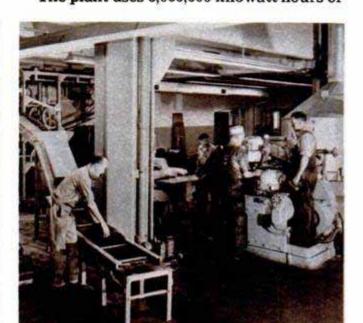
freight cars when shipped from New York.

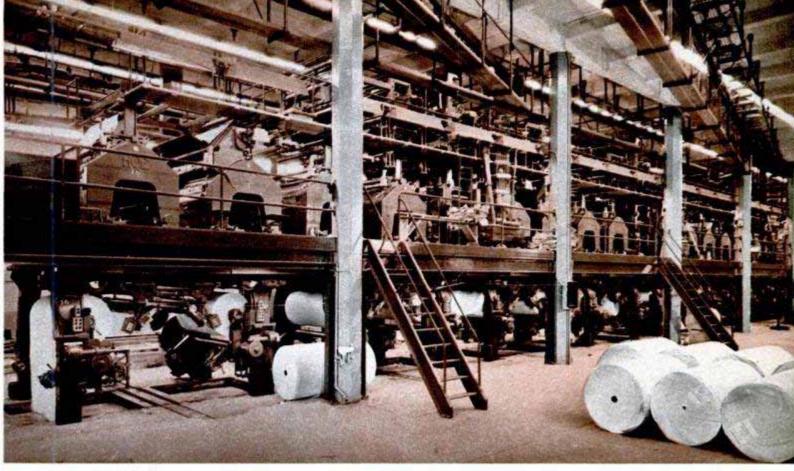
To operate the press and its accessories, 102 motors are required. Over 700 push buttons control the operation. Throughout this are 2010 electrical contacts and 35 miles of wiring. Four-color printing is possible on many pages, and two-color printing on virtually any page.

Thirty-five dynamic brakes on the press, aided by separate brakes on each motor, stop the press in four revolutions of the cylinder, even when the 700-ton machine is traveling full speed. This is not the stopping distance for emergencies only, but the normal stop.

If something serious should happen to the press while in motion, a shearing pin will break instantly at the point of trouble, thus freeing the gears. A new shearing pin can be installed in a matter of minutes after the trouble is remedied.

The plant uses 6,000,000 kilowatt hours of





Curved metal plates are next positioned and locked on cylinders of giant Hoe press, which prints, trims and folds completed newspaper. Largest press in the region, it turns out 135,000 forty-page papers an hour

electricity a year, an amount sufficient for the needs of 1482 average homes. The 27,000 watts of electricity required to heat the big metal pot in the stereotype room alone would keep 2700 lamps of 100 watts burning simultaneously.

The machine shops are needed to maintain the newspaper's extensive mechanical equipment. One, just off the pressroom, has a lathe, three drill presses, a shaper and a grinder. It is also equipped for doing both electric and acetylene welding. Another machine shop, in the Linotype department and specializing on work there, has a drill press, lathe and grinder.

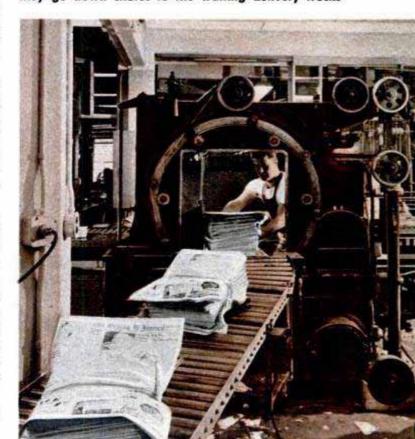
Much of the equipment in the new plant was specially designed by members of the Journal staff. Particularly impressive and successful is an elaborate conveying device on which the newly cast stereotyped cylinders are moved from the stereotype department to the higher level of the big, two-story-high presses.

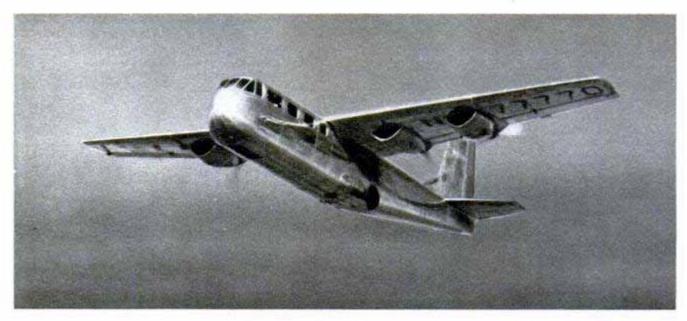
This machine has two arteries of travel. One is set for a casting unit which operates at four casts per minute, and the other for one that turns out three casts a minute. Both deliver plates in perfect synchronization to their respective positions by the press. It runs the chromatic scale in modern control devices, from synchronous electric contact mechanisms to electric eyes. The conveyor also returns the plates after their edition is run, for remelting in the electrically heated pots.

Viewing this vast panorama of giant-size,

precision mechanism, it occurs to one that the repertorial departments of modern newspapers have to ride hard to keep abreast of the color and drama that is constantly being unfolded through invention and engineering for their brother newspaperman of the apron and micrometer.

Newspapers move along on conveyors to the mailing room, to be counted, wire bundled, routed. Finally, they go down chutes to the waiting delivery trucks





### First Four-Engine Personal-Type Plane

What is believed to be the world's first four-engine executive-type plane has been flown at New Orleans. Its builders claim the four comparatively low (115) horsepower engines provide a greater margin of safety than using one or two engines of equivalent power. Engines are mounted in pusher-type installations.

The plane can be flown day or night in any kind of weather suitable for airline operation. Carrying five, it cruises at about



155 miles an hour and has a range over 1000 miles. The new plane is 34 feet long and has a 48-foot wingspan.



### Ribbon-Eradicator Combination Makes Perfect Typing Simple

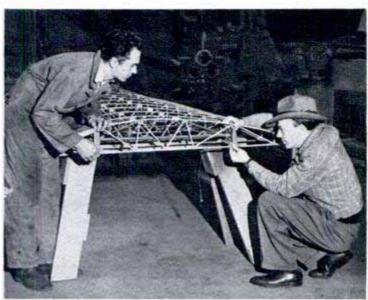
Erasing errors in typewritten material is simple when you use a ribbon designed for use with a liquid eradicator. Complete sentences can be eradicated from the page without the faintest smudge or trace of the deletion. The liquid removes the impression and leaves the paper clean and ready for retyping. A special ribbon, available in sizes and colors to fit any standard make of typewriter, must be used with the eradicator.

### **Better Light Diffusion**

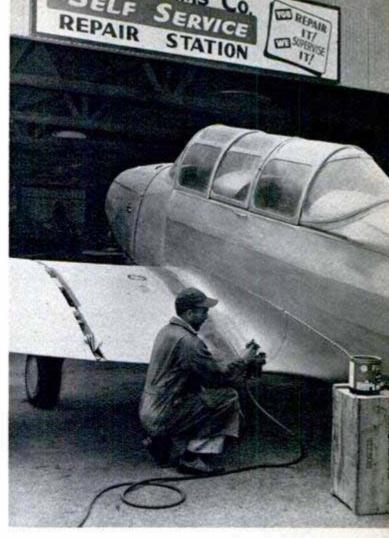
Almost perfectly spread light comes from a bulb coated on the inside with a newly developed silica substance. Unlike previous diffusion experiments, the coating does not appreciably limit light output. It was perfected by Marvin Pipkin of General Electric, who developed the first insidefrosted lamp in 1925.

# repair your own plane





Complete overhaul jobs are done by plane owners at the self-service hangar. Above, installing a rib spar in a lightplane wing. Stolp supervises at left. Right, as Adams watches, flyers assemble engine after overhaul



Most work, like the paint job above, is charged at a flat rate. Extensive operations, such as soundproofing a fuselage, at left, get a monthly rate

Private-plane owners help themselves to lower maintenance costs at the Compton, Calif., airport where the Stolp-Adams Co. runs a "cafeteria style" repair hangar. Under the close supervision of George Adams and Lou Stolp, partners in the self-service station, plane owners do their own repair work, thus cutting costs to a fraction of the usual charge. The company supplies the tools and sells the necessary materials, incidentally at a discount, for the job. Adams is a CAA-designated aircraft inspector and his supervision makes the repair work legal.





Sight-seers wave to the cranberry workers from the rear platform of the old-fashioned observation car





A LL ABOARD!" With the last sight-seer swinging up the steps, the welterweight train chugs slowly out of the station and puffs along its narrow track toward the cranberry bogs.

According to Ellis D. Atwood, the owner of the strange little railroad, it's the only narrow-gauge steam line still operating commercially in the United States. The tracks of the Edaville Railroad are only 24 inches apart, making it less than half the

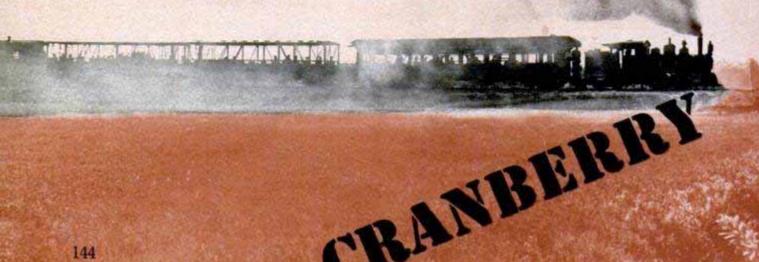
gauge of its big brothers.

That's why it is a welterweight railroad a line that falls somewhere between a kiddieland special and the standard lines that have survived through the boisterous history of American railroading. Don't think for a minute, though, that the Edaville is a toy or a back-yard hobby. The little railroad does a man-size job of hauling freight in and out of the cranberry bogs near South Carver, Mass., and more than pays for its operating expenses.

Atwood conceived the idea of operating a miniature railroad in 1941 when he learned that the equipment of one of the

 You can pay or ride free on this friendly railroad. Most passengers prefer to buy a ticket, have it punched by the conductor, then keep it as a souvenir

1 Narrow-gauge Edaville line really earns its keep by hauling workers to the bogs and the cranberries back to the unloading platform during the harvest





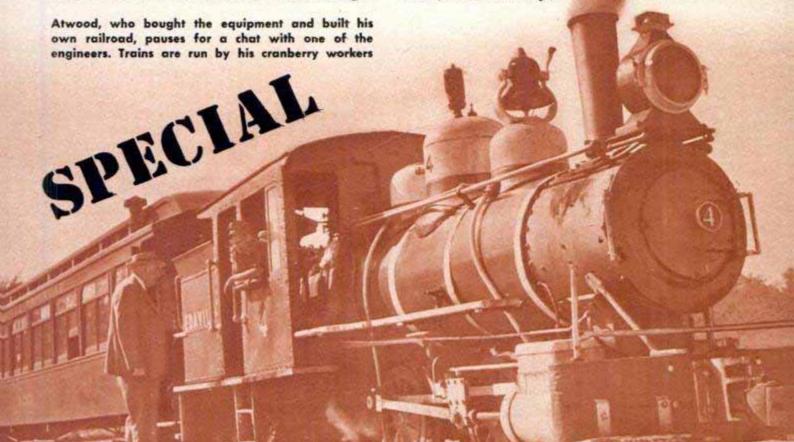
Workers use big scoops to sweep up the cranberries while one of the little trains stands by for a full load

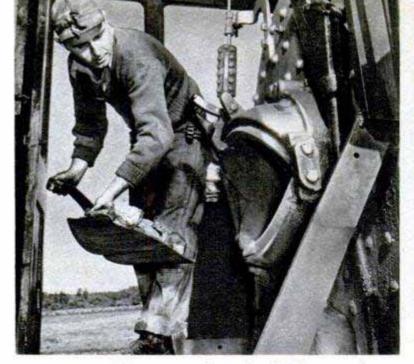
defunct narrow-gauge roads was about to be scrapped. He bought part of the equipment and has been running down extra cars ever since to provide complete rolling stock for his six-mile line.

Today Atwood has a total of 80 of the little engines and railroad cars including seven locomotives, and various passenger cars, parlor cars, baggage cars, box and tank cars, flat cars, cabooses, snowplows, a flanger and dump cars.

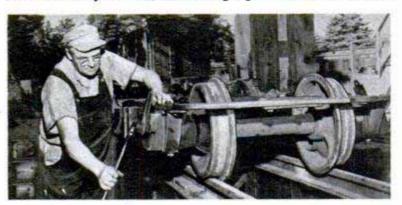
Five days each week the little railroad chugs along its narrow tracks hauling sand for the cranberry bogs, equipment, pickers and, at harvest time, cranberries. If Atwood had no railroad for these freight operations, he would be forced to pay trucking costs that would far exceed the operating costs of the line. It has been estimated that during the cranberry harvest season he saves about \$200 per day through use of his little railroad, described as "1800 acres long and only two feet wide."

Once every two or three years the bogs must be covered with sand, and Atwood's railroad hauls about 10,000 cubic yards of sand each winter. Every winter, too, the bogs must be flooded to prevent the cranberry plants from being dried out by bitter winds. Atwood has combined the most modern equipment with the most old-fashioned, for at times you can see a miniature





Engines are small but consume lots of coal. The men who run the trains don't consider them toys. Below, the railroad has a complete repair yard for keeping the equipment in top shape. Note extremely narrow, two-foot gauge of the little railroad



engine pulling a line of old-time cars loaded with workers to the fields, while overhead a helicopter hovers, dusting and spraying the bogs against insects.

But the Edaville line isn't all business. Atwood has made it his hobby, too, and every week end thousands of visitors take a ride in the old-fashioned, high-styled cars. In one year the railroad hauled 125,000 sight-seers.

It doesn't cost you a cent to ride on the railroad, but most people prefer to buy a 25-cent ticket, submit it to the conductor's punch and then keep it for a souvenir. The ornate passenger cars reflect the styling of the turn of the century. Repairs have been made but the coaches and parlor car look much as they did when they first were built.

During the Christmas season floodlights are placed atop a 10-car train and passengers enjoy a night ride around the cranberry loop.

The equipment of the narrowgauge railroad includes a station, switching yard, repair yard, turntable and bridges. A regular crew is constantly busy repairing the engines and cars, for they can't be replaced once they are gone.

Operating personnel of the Edaville Railroad are cranberry work-





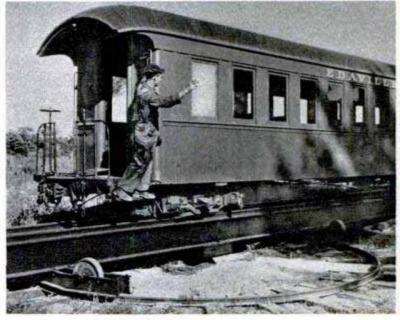
Hard-working engine rolls around one of the bends hauling a coach, two sight-seeing cars loaded with harvesters, a caboose

ers turned engineers, conductors and brakemen. A man may be working in the bogs one day and collecting tickets the next.

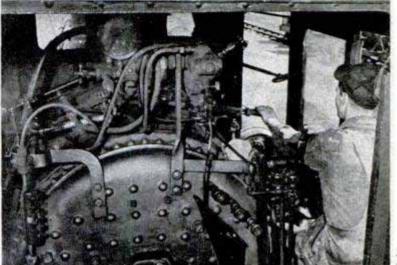
A trip around the bogs is a lesson in how cranberries are raised. The berries grow on land useless for other crops, but are a fairly expensive crop to cultivate. At harvest time the pickers kneel in the fields and sweep two-handled scoops through the plants, picking up the berries. After the bogs are hand-picked, they are flooded and a power boat cruises about, agitating the water to bring the loose berries to the surface where they can be gathered in wire nets.

You can't tell as much about a cranberry by its color as by its bounce. Good berries bounce higher than bad berries, so that is how they are sorted. They are dropped into a container, and those that bounce over the sides land on a conveyor belt for a long trip to a Thanksgiving table.

Atwood, with the help of his little railroad, produces from 10,000 to 12,000 barrels of cranberries each year on his 1800 marshy acres. His pride in his business is matched only by his pride in the Edaville Railroad, which Atwood claims is a railroad that really runs on time.



Turntable reverses cars on the narrow track. Repairs are made with care as the equipment can't be replaced. Below, the cab of the engine seems just as complicated as that of a full-size locomotive. Here the engineer eases throttle to start the train





### Robot Weather Stations

Wind-operated stations that send automatic weather reports are under test by the U.S. Signal Corps. Scientists of the Army and the Wind Turbine Company have developed a wind-driven generator which charges a bank of storage batteries. The batteries power a radio connected with instruments which automatically report the temperature, pressure, relative humidity, wind speed, wind direction, precipita-





U.S. Signal Corps photos

tion and sunshine intensity. A wind of seven miles per hour is sufficient to generate electricity, and one of 24 miles per hour will produce the generator's rated output. A regulator prevents overcharging of batteries. The equipment has undergone preliminary tests at Mt. Washington, N. H. If the experiments are successful, the weather stations will be installed at various spots, where they will report the weather for years without attention.

### **Transparent Knitting Bag**

In step with the current vogue for knitting Argyle socks "on the go" is a lightweight bag made of Lumarith, a transparent plastic. Shaped like a cylinder, it comes in blue, red, green and amber in lengths of 8 to 14 inches.

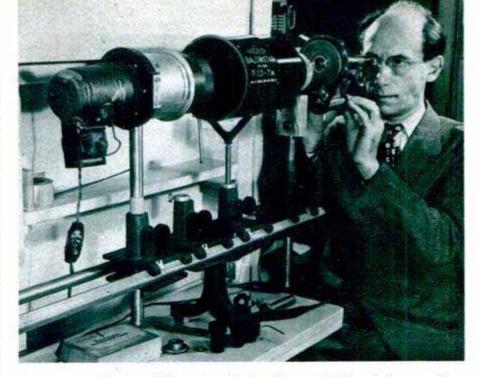
### Exhaust-Gas "Fertilizer" Increases Soil Yield

Exhaust gases from gasoline and diesel engines are being used in the Southwest to add the necessary acid elements to irrigation water to make the soil more productive. The usual method of reducing excessive alkalinity is to add sulphur to the soil, but this process is expensive. By using the exhaust fumes from engines that pump irrigation water, farmers acidify soil at virtually no cost except the initial cost of the equipment that mixes the gases with the water. The mixing is done by turbine agitators. This equipment costs about \$700 and provides the equivalent of \$400 worth of soil-acidifying chemicals every year at almost no operating cost.

### Video Camera Lens "Sees" in Dim Light

Dim lighting is no longer an enemy of the television camera now that an extremely fast lens has been developed for video use. The new lens, called the Video Balowstar, picks up a bright image with only one foot-candle of illumination whereas previous lenses have required as much as 80 foot-candles. Designed for use under the most adverse lighting conditions, the lens makes possible the telecasting of concerts, night street scenes, church services and a variety of on-thespot news events without supplementary lighting.

Rated at f:1.3 with a 7-inch focal length, the "owl" lens is fully corrected for infrared illumination, eliminating the fuzzy im-



Inventor Frank G. Back inspects his "owl's eye" Video Balowstar lens.

Designed for television pickups under dim light, the lens costs \$2700

age that results when incandescent and natural lighting are used simultaneously on TV pickups.



### Mattress Massages Patient By Air-Pressure Action

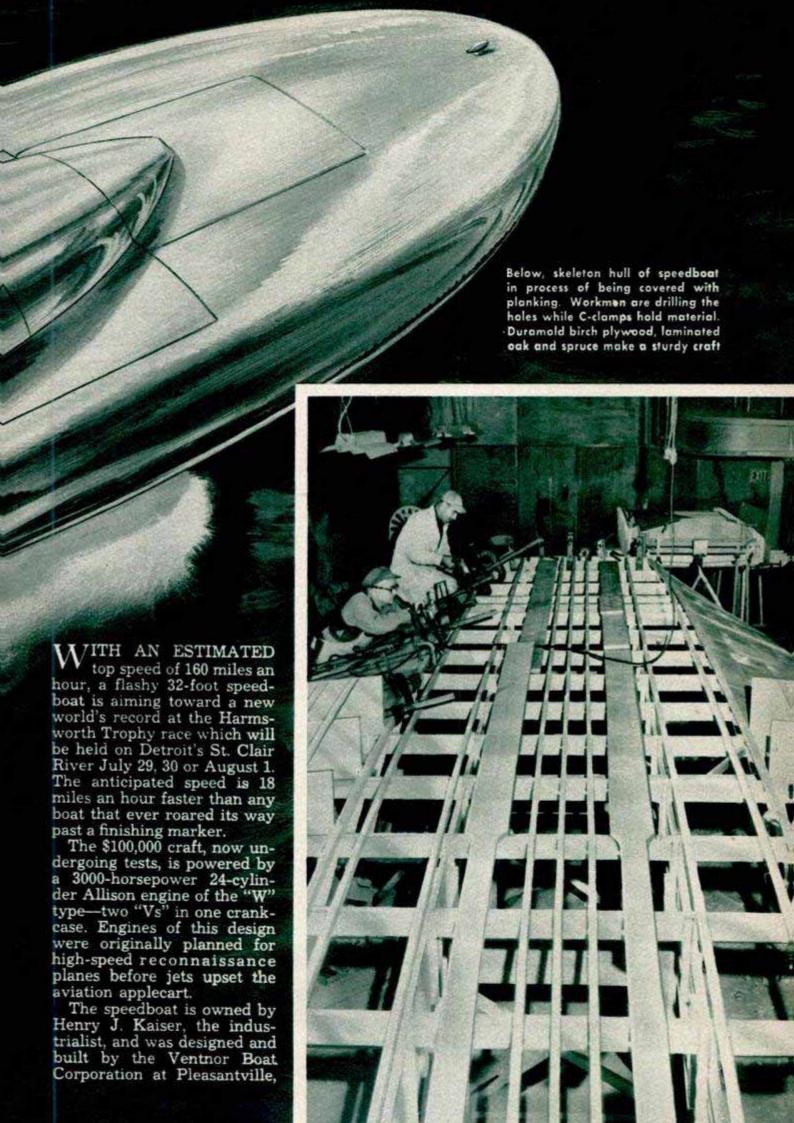
Gently massaging the body of a bedridden patient, a plastic mattress reduces the danger of bedsores and also cuts down the amount of nursing care. The mattress consists of a series of air cells running across the width of the bed. Alternate cells are connected to a manifold which forms the edge of the mattress. The two sets of cells are alternately deflated and inflated by a small pump, producing a massaging effect on the body.

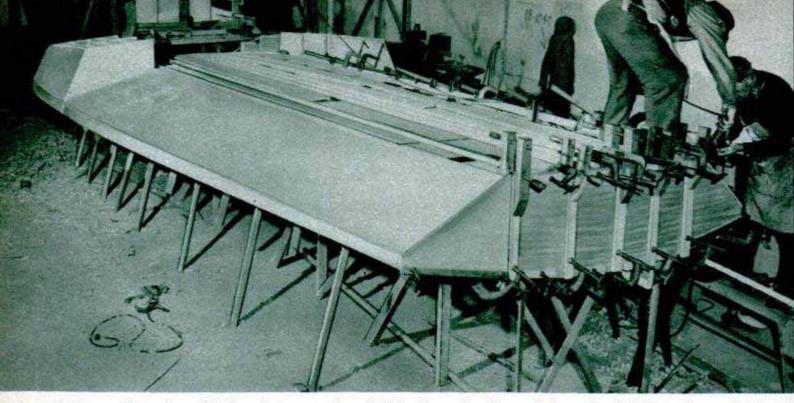
# Soil-Heating Cables Save Birds

Small electric cables buried six inches underground saved the lives of hundreds of rare tropical birds last winter, R. H. Gibson of St. Helena, Calif., installed the heating cables in the bird pens on his game farm. Developed by General Electric, the cables saved many of the 4000 birds, as temperatures around 60 mean certain death to some species. A thermostat kept the pens at 70 degrees.









Stern-to-bow view of hull under construction. Builders hope it will stand the strain of 160 m.p.h. speed

N. J. This company has built some of America's fastest racing boats and designed the Bluebird, the speedboat in which Sir Malcolm Campbell set the world's record of 141.74 miles an hour in 1939. The Kaiser boat will probably be piloted by Guy Lombardo, noted orchestra leader and racer.

A distinctive feature of the new speed-boat is its three-point suspension. When the boat is in motion it rides on its two front stabilizers and aft bottom. This reduces frictional drag, according to designer Arno Apel, and concentrates air under the bottom of the boat, giving it "air lift." At high speeds the boat is approximately 50 percent airborne.

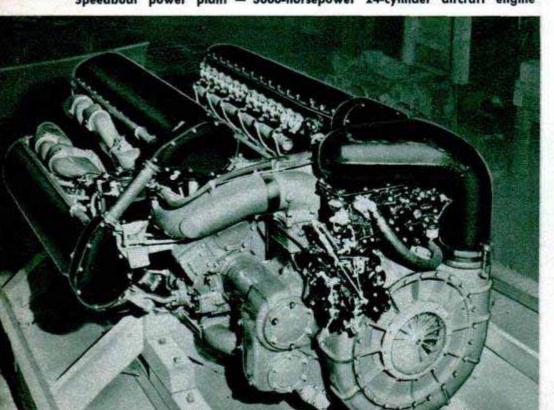
birch plywood and laminated oak and spruce framing. Engine spar girders are constructed of high-tensile aluminum and the deck is covered with aluminum alloy sheet. The high-powered, double-crankshaft engine will burn up aviation gasoline at rates estimated from 300 to 600 gallons an hour, depending on the speed. At 40 cents a gallon, this tremendous thirst will run the fuel bill up to \$240 an hour at top speed. The twin crankshafts, mounted in a common crankcase, turn two contrarotating propellers.

The boat is constructed of Duramold

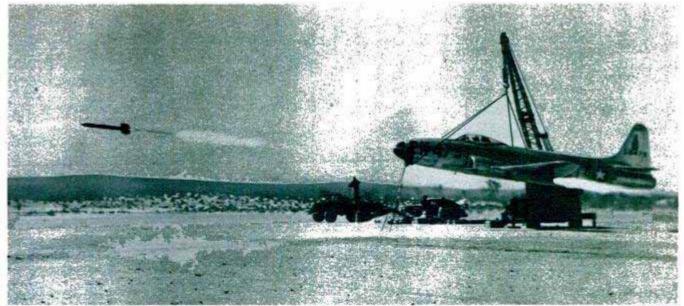
The Harmsworth Trophy race is being revived after a lapse of 16 years and will

> be conducted by the Yachtsmen's Association of America. Competing nations are represented by teams of a maximum of three boats. A committee of 10 chosen by Sheldon Clark of Chicago, commodore of the Y.A.A., selects the American competitors. Challengers from Canada and Italy will also be in the race. The Harmsworth Trophy has been held by the United States since Gar Wood, Sr., of Algonac, Mich., won it on Osborne Bay, England, in 1920. The Kaiser boat is expected to travel 35 miles an hour faster than Wood's famed Miss America X.

Speedboat power plant - 3000-horsepower 24-cylinder aircraft engine



POPULAR MECHANICS

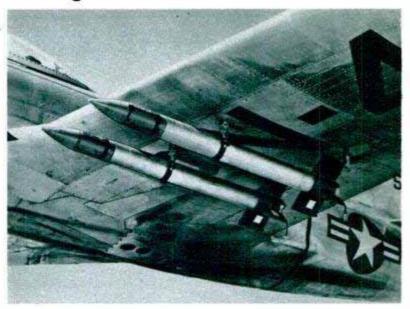


Lockheed Aircraft photos

### Retractable Rocket Mounts for Fighter Planes

Development of a new disappearing rocket mount may make rockets standard equipment on all U. S. Air Force fighters. They retract into the wing when the last rocket is fired, eliminating the drag of old-type fixed mounts that reduced the plane's speed. Jets like the 600-mile-an-hour Lockheed F-80 will carry eight five-inch high-velocity rockets, four under each wing. The rockets travel 1350 feet a second under their own power, plus the speed of the plane.

Top, an F-80 with its retractable rocket mounts being tested on the range. Right, close-up of mounts with rockets in place

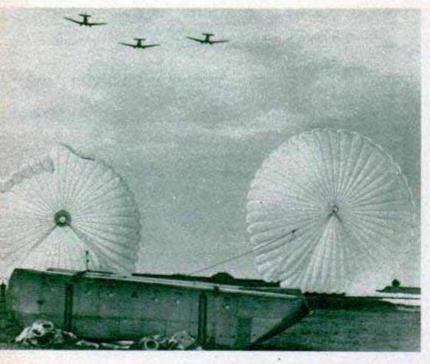


### Pronged "Scarecrow" Keeps Pigeons Away

Faced with the problem of keeping birds off newly developed airport approach lights, Westinghouse engineers came up with a many-pronged "scarecrow" that is proving a puzzler to roostseeking pigeons. It keeps birds from obscuring the lights and from flying into the path of landing planes. Called most powerful in the world, the lights penetrate 1000 feet of thick fog to guide incoming craft to the runway.

¶Under his own power and without mechanical help, man's top speed is just over 22 miles an hour.

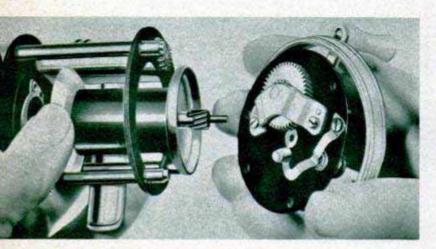
JUNE 1949 153

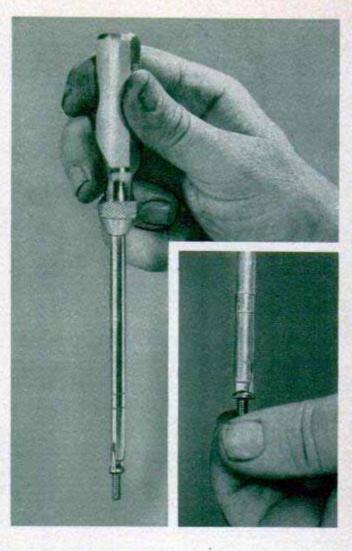




### Metal Crate Delivers Jeep by Parachute

Any type of freight can be loaded in a metal universal container and parachuted from a plane. A fully assembled jeep and trailer combination, ready for instant use, was dropped from a Halifax bomber in a demonstration by the British School of Land and Air Warfare.



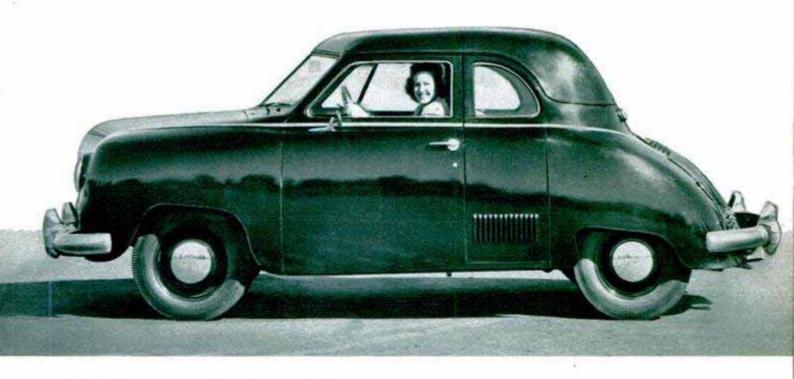


### Spring-Action Screwdriver Holds Screw Firmly

By the spring action of its two slender bits, a new screwdriver grips the screw firmly, allowing it to be started in those hard-to-reach places. Pressure on the bits forces them into the shank, closing the gap between them so they can be inserted in the screw slot. When pressure is released, a spring inside the shank forces the bits out so they grip the sides of the slot. The tubular end of the shank rests against the screw head to keep the screw properly aligned during the driving.

### Twist of Wrist Opens Reel For Cleaning or Oiling

By simply unscrewing a large ring an angler can expose the parts of a new fishing reel for cleaning and oiling. He can open the mechanism without any tools and without losing any of the small parts. Grit and old lubricant are brushed out, the parts reoiled and the reel screwed together again without disturbing the adjustment. The reel is designed for casting light lures.

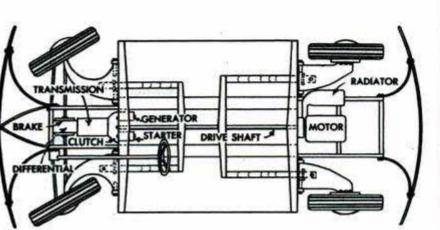


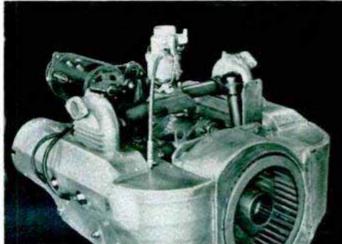
# **Midget Makes Bow**

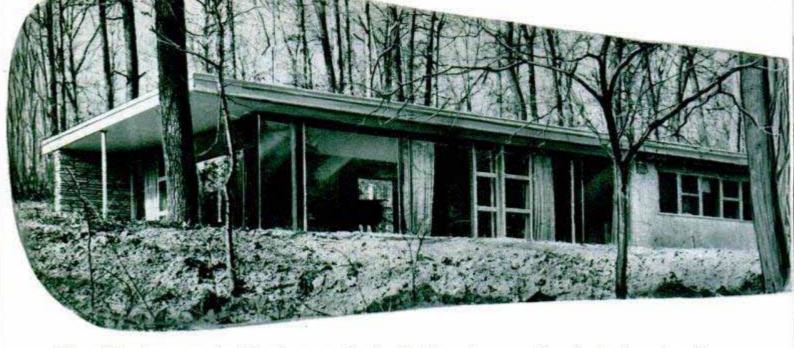
Getting into production in Kansas City, Mo., is the latest midget sedan in the automotive field. The car has a front-wheel drive, an airplane-type air-cooled fourcylinder rear engine, and present plans call for a body of molded plastic Fiberglas. Designed by Ben F. Gregory, the car will bear his name. It has been undergoing tests for 31/2 years. The Gregory has an over-all length of 153 inches and its width of 67 inches accommodates three passengers in front and two on the back seat. Height of the car is 61 inches. Other specifications include hydraulic brakes, full knee-action springs, pressure lubrication, box-type frame construction with 13 attached panels, a tire size of 5.50 by 15 and a top speed of 70 miles an hour. The rear engine, which places noises and fumes behind the passengers, is installed in such a manner that it can be removed and replaced by one man in less than an hour.

Side view of the rear engine Gregory, top, shows simplicity of line and trim also evidenced in the front view at right. Below, a plan of the frontwheel-drive midget and the airplane-type engine









This striking house, completed by its owner, blends with the rustic surroundings despite its modern lines

TEN MONTHS of spare-time work by a young Pittsburgh engineer transferred his dream house from an architect's drawing board to a wooded hillside. It's the dream house he brought back to civilian life after the war.

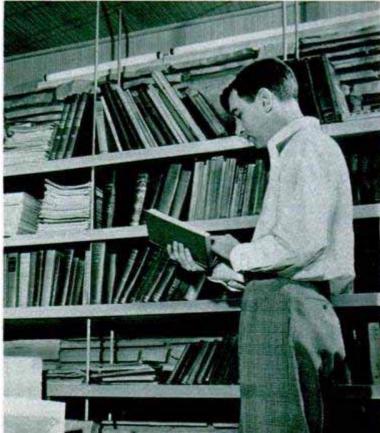
The engineer, Robert J. Kirkpatrick of Westinghouse Electric Co., almost had to give up his dream while it was still on the drawing board. When he showed the architect's drawings to contractors their estimates ranged from \$17,000 up. Figures like that were too steep for the family budget.

But he didn't let his dream get away. After all, he thought, an engineer ought to be able to do some more or less skilled labor to help chop down the \$17,000-plus figure. Then, he and his wife talked it over and decided they could postpone the two extra bedrooms for a while and that cut down the cost even more. Today, the Kirkpatricks and their three small sons are living very comfortably in a prize-winning home that cost them \$10,000.

Plumbing, concrete pouring, rough timbering and electrical work were done by contractors. The Westinghouse engineer did the rest. For 10 months, he worked at the task nights, week ends and even during his vacation.

Left, Mrs. Kirkpatrick tends garden all winter right in the comfort of her big living room, thanks to this corner flower bed. Right, the man of the house made these book shelves with aluminum tubes and pine planks





# he built his own dream

The floors of the one-story house are concrete and contain the hot-water radiant-heating pipes. Two walls, the south and east, of the combination living-dining room are entirely glass. Some of the plate-glass sheets measure 8 by 10 feet. These transparent walls are continuously decorated by Nature's handiwork on the shrubbery outside, providing at least four changes in decorations every year.

Eliminating the two extra bedrooms created a sleep-ing-space problem that was solved with three-tier bunks in a storage area near the master bedroom. The three boys, one five years old, another three and the baby only a year old, almost think going to bed in the Pullmancar arrangement is fun.

Both interior and exterior walls are sandstone that Kirkpatrick laid himself with cinder blocks forming the core. A snack bar in the kitchen has "adjustable" stools that can be lowered as the boys grow taller. They're merely logs standing on end.

The house was awarded second prize in an architectural competition. The Kirkpatricks are proud of this, but they don't like you to call their home modernistic. They say, it's just a real homey house, modern in appearance and utility, but extreme only in comfort.



Above, monk's-cloth draperies cover the glass walls, providing both privacy and insulation. Below, a family portrait in front of the fire-place that dominates the living-dining room. Bottom, stools for the snack bar are logs that will be shortened as the boys grow up





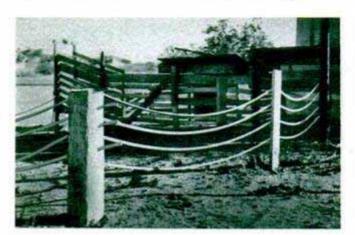


### "Light Pipe"

Despite twists or knots, a new flexible "light pipe" carries a beam to its target with four or five times the intensity of a flashlight. It is made of an amber-colored translucent plastic called Fosterite developed by Westinghouse during the war as insulation for radar equipment. Where light traveling through air diverges and spreads, the pipe's highly polished inside acts as a series of reflecting mirrors to prevent light leakage en route. The development of the pipe was a by-product of plastic research and no commercial application of it has yet been planned. It can be made in lengths up to six feet, with thickness varying from ¼ inch to 2 inches.

### Fence With a Bounce

Erection of a rubber corral fence has cut down cattle injuries on a California ranch. The "fence with a bounce" was made from discarded oil-field-machinery belting.





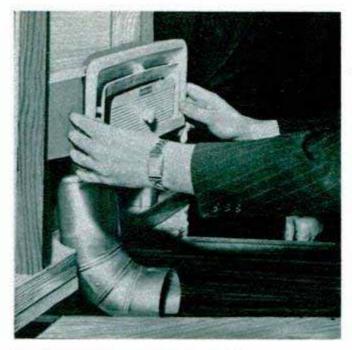
### Shock Absorber for Light Planes

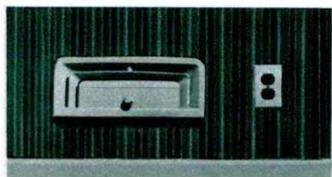
Bad bounces on plane landings are almost completely eliminated by an air-and-oil shock-absorbing strut. A landing ram which forces oil through a small opening into a compressed-air chamber absorbs the initial shocks of impact. The opening's size and the amount of air varies with the weight of the plane, Taxiing shocks are taken up with a knee-action effect by the air chamber. The strut adds only seven pounds to the net weight of small planes.

### **Talking Traffic Lights**

Traffic lights that talk have been demonstrated in England. The talking attachment can be synchronized with existing traffic lights to broadcast messages that change as the color of the lights changes. A wide variety of messages in both male and female voices can be used. The talking signals are the invention of K. T. Barlow, a London engineer









Above, fitting the plenum chamber to the top of the furnace. Circles near top are punched out to take the stovepipe ducts. Top left, installing a register between studs, showing the use of four-inch stovepipe. Left, completed installation of wall register

### **Stovepipe Heating System Cuts Installation Costs**

Producing a blanket of warm air in front of outside walls, a warm-air heating system gives the sensation of radiant heating without its high cost of installation. Special registers direct the forced air upward in a fanlike pattern in front of the wall, instead of out into the room. The use of standard four-inch stovepipe instead of the more expensive rectangular ducts cuts installation costs as much as 50 percent, according to General Electric engineers who designed the system. An additional feature of the system is the freedom of furniture placement in rooms since pieces may be placed directly in front of registers without interfering with circulation.

### "Window Shopper"

When a passer-by sees an item he wants in the window of a Detroit men's store, he can order it even though the shop is closed. Installed in front of the glass is a microphone connected with a tape recorder inside. The window shopper merely deposits a coin to operate the recorder and then leaves his verbal order for the desired item. Employees mail out the merchandise the following day. The coin is returned in the package.



# Fortune Hunt in a Cave

Skip platform, right, carries guano along 1200-foot cableway from below cave to narrow-gauge railway. Below, miners inside the ancient bat cave sink knee deep in thick accumulation of mineral-rich deposit



### By Gene Segerblom Photos by Mark Swain

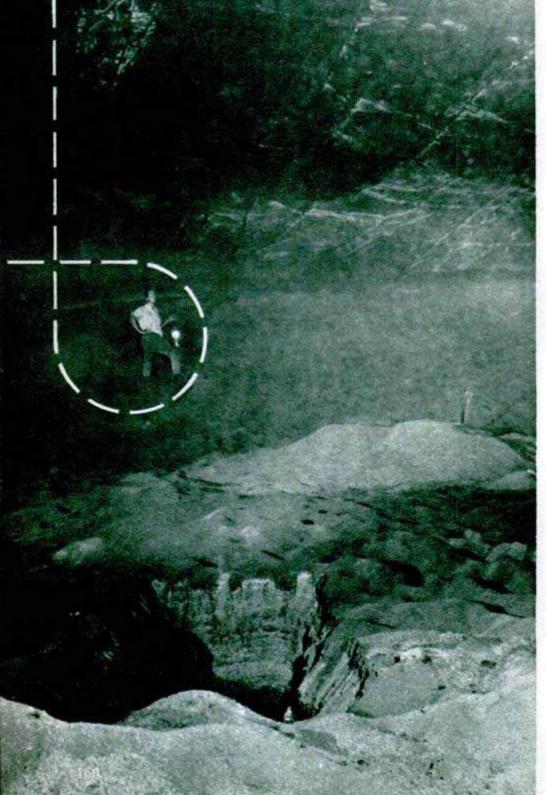
DISCOVERY of a fortune in guano in an ancient bat cave high on the lower north rim of the Grand Canyon has led to the most unique mining venture in Arizona.

The guano, rich in nitrogen used in fertilizer, had, lain there undisturbed for thousands of years, until the waters of Lake Mead backed up the Colorado River, raising its level to within 2000 feet of the cave's 10 by 30-foot opening.

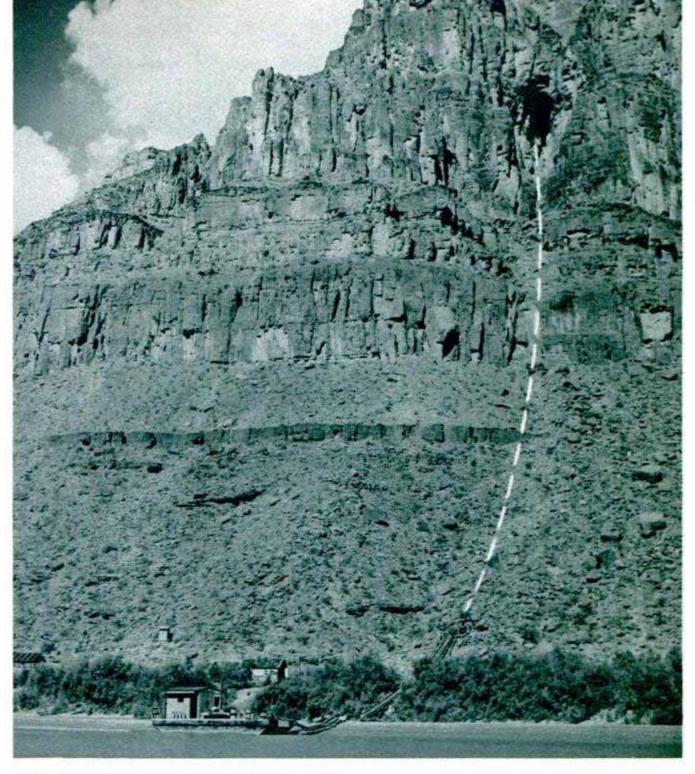
Then veteran river pilot Murl Emery, investigating the cave, found the guano — still perfectly preserved by the dry desert air.

That was nine years ago. It has taken Emery and his partner, Walter Swartz, from then until a few months ago to devise a practical method of turning the bat dung into pay dirt. Now, with a crew of six, they have set up a camp and worked out an ingenious scheme for getting the guano 2000 feet down the solid-rock mountain and out of the Grand Canyon.

Inside the cave, the guano is hand-shoveled onto a treadmill and carried to the entrance.



POPULAR MECHANICS

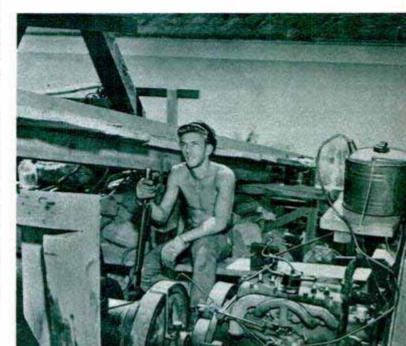


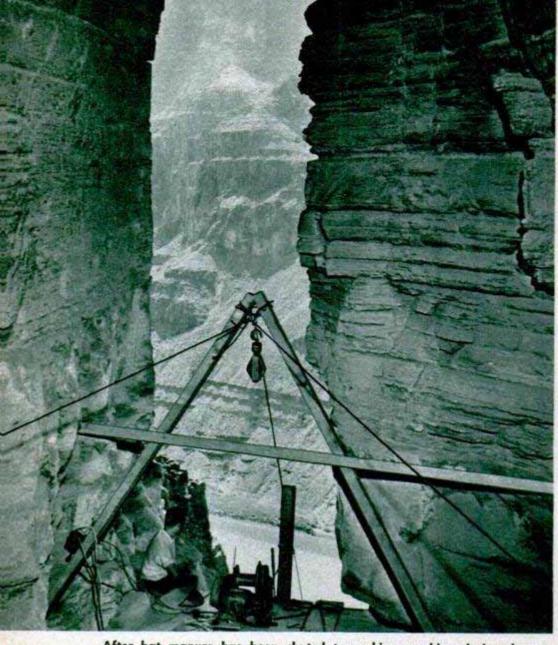
Broken line indicates path guano travels from cave to narrow-gauge railway that moves it last 150 feet to the Colorado River. Workers' camp and the barge are at lower left. Below, controls for the cableway

There it falls into a chute and goes through 400 feet of pipe.

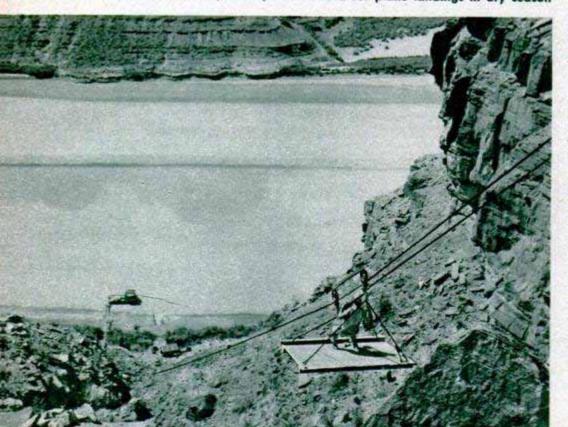
At this stage the guano is automatically sacked and loaded on a skip. From there it descends a cableway to a narrow-gauge railway. The rail cars move it the last 150 feet to the river's edge. Barges transport the sacks to Pierce Ferry, 14 miles downstream at the mouth of the Grand Canyon.

Because of the elaborate handling required, the guano-mining project has to pay well. Emery isn't certain how rich a strike they've made, but the part being worked now contains about 16 percent nitrogen and is worth around \$150,000 for fertilizer.





After bat manure has been chuted to sacking machine, it is taken to skip landing, above, for cable trip down steep canyon wall. Opposite bank of Colorado River is visible in background. Long, flat silt bar in the middle of the river, below, will be used for plane landings in dry season



The partners have already explored 1000 feet of the cave and dug out accumulations 22 feet deep without striking bottom. Emery believes there is still plenty of high-grade "ore" present to keep the operation going for a long time.

Although the first sackfuls cost more to mine and ship than they were worth, Emery and Swartz expect to have the operation perfected soon to the point that they can profitably deliver 300 tons monthly. It brings \$45 to \$75 a ton.

Few people would have struggled through all the red tape and difficulties the partners encountered before actual mining could get under way. First, permission to mine had to be obtained from the National Park Service, since the prehistoric cave lies inside the Grand Canyon National Park.

Transportation posed a second obstacle. The only means of reaching the cave is by the Colorado River, which is too siltfilled for large craft to

navigate.

It takes a skilled pilot to get through the muddy waters even in a small outboard. Luckily, they have one in Pat Emery, Murl's son, who has spent much time on the river with his father. He can pick his way between hidden mud banks and avoid dangerous submerged logs and driftwood with uncanny accuracy.

Another difficulty is that the silt-packed water is "too thin to plow and too thick to drink," to quote an old saying. To top off the bad water, the high summer temperatures make thirst terrific. The miners haul in hundreds of cases of soft drinks for personal use and even make ice cubes out of soda pop.

The unique mining re-

POPULAR MECHANICS



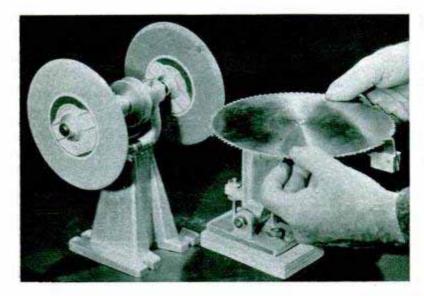


### Lightweight Baby Carriage Carried Like a Basket

Weighing less than 35 pounds, a sturdy baby carriage can be collapsed and carried up and down stairs like a market basket. The cab, made of pressed wood, has two metal handles and is quickly removable for



use as a bassinet. The aluminum chassis is hinged in the center, allowing it to fold for carrying. Waterproof and stainproof, the quilted upholstery is Vinylite plastic. Baby's comfort is assured by bump-absorbing springs attached to the four cab supports. When the time comes, the carriage chassis can be converted into a stroller.



### Circular-Saw Sharpener

Circular saws are sharpened quickly with the aid of a holder that keeps the blade perfectly round. The blade is mounted on the table of the holder and a projection engaged between two teeth. Then the blade is moved forward into the shaped grinding wheel until a block stops the motion. The projection is engaged between successive teeth until the entire blade has been sharpened. The holder will sharpen a crosscut blade in three minutes and a ripsaw or combination blade in five.

### Paper Tape Used as Strapping For Packaging Metal Pieces

With a tensile strength of 180 pounds per inch of width, a new adhesive paper tape is much easier to use than metal strapping and it eliminates the need for packaging machinery. Two turns around the strips, sheets or tubes and the fastening job is completed. The unusual strength of the tape is partly attributed to a reinforcing of paper backing with threadlike fibers running lengthwise.

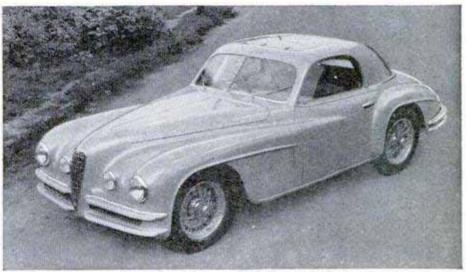
¶Pyrethrum, a potent insecticide made from imported flowers, can be produced synthetically by a process developed by scientists at the Department of Agriculture.

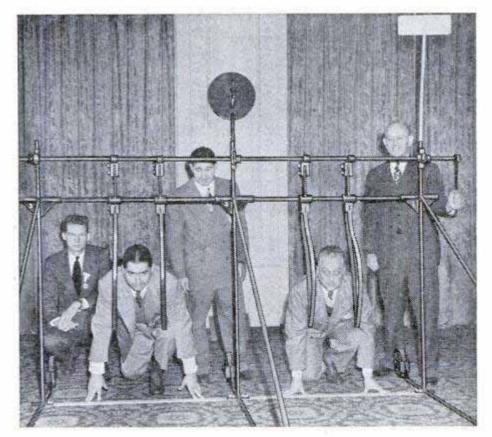


### **Italian Sports Coupe**

Although still bearing the scars of war, the famed Alfa Romeo automobile manufacturing plant in Milan, Italy, is getting back into production with its sports and "super sports" models. These cars have won 68 prizes since 1924. In contrast to postwar American cars, the Alfa Romeo models have more curved than straight lines and a minimum of chrome trim. An innovation in the sports coupe is a window in the roof. The sports-model engine has six cylinders and a compression ratio of 7 to 1. This ratio is boosted in the super sports car to 7.5 to 1 which gives it greater power with a speed well over 100 miles per hour. The chassis for both models is a onepiece, electric-welded, sheet-steel structure of box form. The front wheels have independent suspension and coil springs that are enclosed with hydraulic shock absorbers.





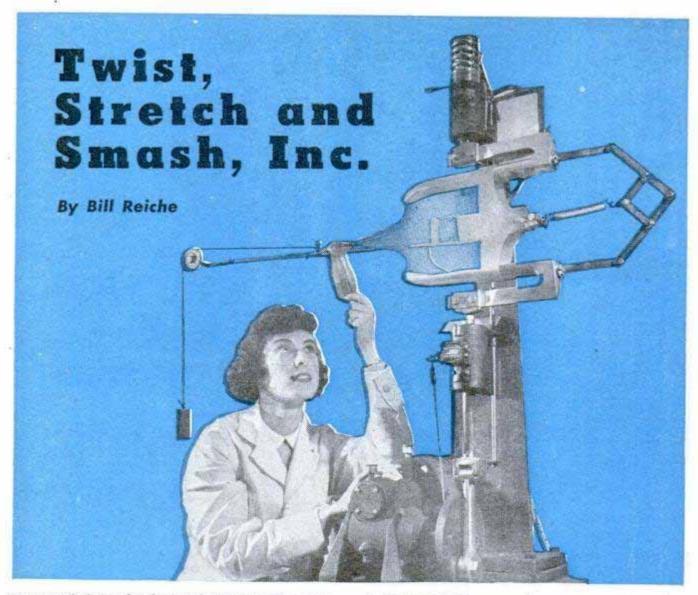


### Starting Gate For Sprinters

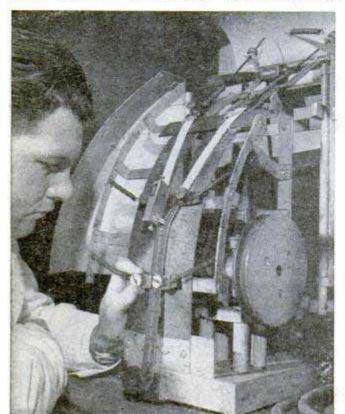
False starts by sprinters are impossible with a starting barrier which fires a gun at the instant the gates are raised. The runners lean against the straps as they wait for the starting signal. When the starter pulls a lever at the end of the gate, the barriers swing up and trip a mechanism which fires the gun.

Many of the products described in this issue are now available or are ready to be marketed. For names and addresses of manufacturers or distributors, turn to the WHERE-TO-BUY-IT INDEX, on pages 10, 12 and 14

JUNE 1949 165



Above, milady's nylon hose gets rough treatment on this scientific stretching machine. Below, a slide fastener is given the supreme test by this machine which opens and closes it more than 10,000 times



A MERICAN manufacturers pay the United States Testing Company more than a million dollars a year to have their products torn to pieces. Working for this company are hundreds of men and women who are among the most skeptical people in the world. They believe nothing until they have the proof. To them, claims mean nothing, because it's their job to discover by tests how good or bad a product is.

Hundreds of machines, many of them especially designed by UST, crowd its five-story, block-long building in Hoboken, N. J., making it a temple dedicated to the business of destruction.

Articles and materials of every description are subjected to abrasion, are pulled, pushed, flexed, struck, immersed and ignited—all to find out how good they are and, frequently, to develop better products.

This methodical vandalism is carried on for more than 30,000 American firms and totals more than 200,000 tests a year.

Started as a silk-testing concern in 1880, UST still does a substantial part of its testing in the field of fibers and fabrics, where the paramount factor is wear-resistance, which can be readily ascertained.

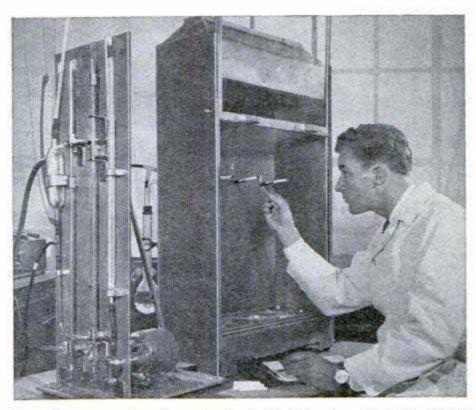
If your new blanket or coat is warmer

than the old one, the lab's warmth tester for thermal conductivity may have been responsible. This device maintains two temperature conditions at the same time, one at 98.6 degrees to simulate body heat and the other at lower temperatures accompanied by anything from a zephyr to a 15mile wind. By placing the fabric between these two extremes, experts determine whether it retains the body heat or dissipates it.

A more rigorous test of color fastness than the hottest summer sun is the fadeometer, which revolves fabric around a 230-volt carbon arc light in a humidity-controlled chamber. Acetate rayon is tested for fading in the presence of illuminating-gas fumes, which have a particularly depressing effect on its colors.

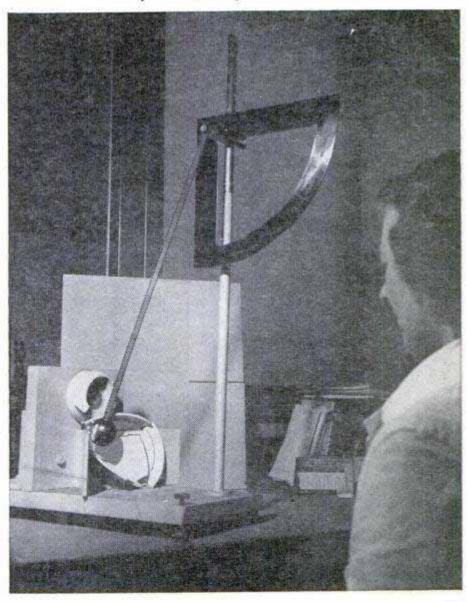
Some of the roughest, toughest moths in captivity have 28 days in heaven with UST acting as host. Specially bred for good appetites, they are placed in small cups containing various woolen materials to find out the inherent moth-resistance of each type. Temperature and humidity are held at the optimum figure for happy eating, 100 degrees Fahrenheit and 80 percent, and the result is gauged not only by the amount of fabric missing but by weighing the excrement of the moths.

Yarn has to be oiled to prevent snagging and breaking when it is woven, but the quantity of lubricant must be closely controlled so that it does not result in a too oily fabric. The test used to measure this oil content might have been invented by someone who recalled sliding down banisters as a child. A slotted piece of metal,



Even cigarette smoke takes a beating in the laboratory. Technician lights three cigarettes which are puffed mechanically as their smoke is analyzed

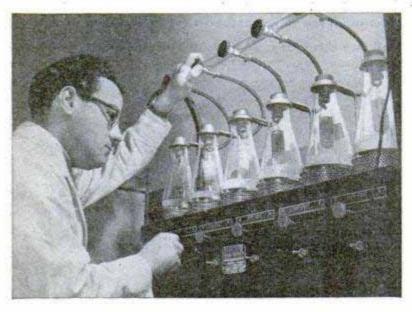
Unlike the bull in a china shop, this weighted pendulum breaks pieces of chinaware scientifically to determine points of weakness for manufacturer



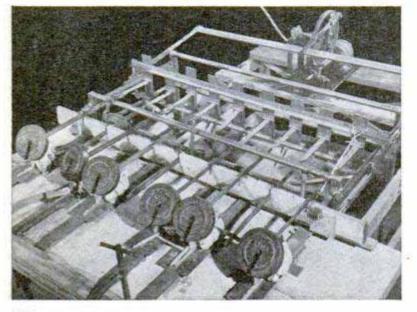
167



This machine rubs socks 20,000 times to test their durability



Above, extractor measures the oil, fat and grease in various materials. Below, mason's trowels are placed in this machine that rubs them back and forth on emery boards to test quality



called a rider, is placed at the upper end of an inclined 18-inch length of the yarn and permitted to slide down. The elapsed time indicates lubricity of the strand.

Women's stockings really take a beating at UST. One mechanical "leg" flexes continually to test resistance to knee action and garter strain. Another leglike test device has metal triggers at thigh, knee and ankle, which strike and extend the fabric many times a minute. Stocking heels and toes are rubbed by a fabric which approximates shoe-lining material.

Wheels run for days or weeks over carpeting to find out how long it will survive the moving of chairs and furniture in home use. A length of fishline is pulled back and forth over a rough surface to test its abrasion under load, and eventually perhaps to reduce the total of tales of woe about "the one that got away." Elastic is stretched well toward its limit by a tireless machine and then jerked a couple of extra inches.

Atomic science is not being ignored in the laboratory's constant search of new and better testing methods. One of its scientists, Joseph J. Pescatore, recently was graduated from the first class given at Oak Ridge in the uses of radioactive isotopes.

These tracer materials are expected to be of infinite value in quantitative and what might be called "fugitive" analysis and measuring. For instance, when the plasticizer leaves a plastic material, such as in a shower curtain, the material becomes brittle and cracks. It is known that the plasticizer "moves" to the edge of the material and bleeds off. By introducing Carbon 14 into the plasticizer as a tracer, both the movement and the rate of diffusion can be measured more exactly than heretofore.

By introducing Cobalt 60, another radioactive isotope, into paint which is tested by artificial weathering, the process can be speeded up so that the month previously required for a year's normal erosion can now be cut to a few days. The ability to measure minute amounts of cobalt allows the technician to discover just how much paint has been lost by the amount of isotope lost.

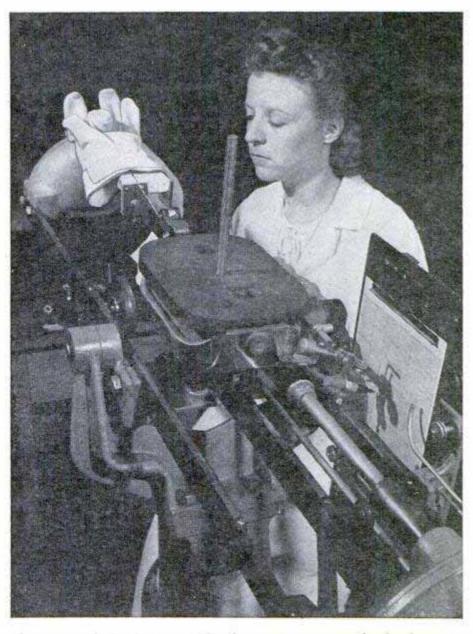
The use of these same materials may also lead to the development of new colors for luminescent signs and permit closer control of lacquer and other coating materials.

While the testing of yarns and fabrics is only one phase of the company's operations now, this activity still looms very large. Ninety-five percent of the silk imported by this country is examined in the Hoboken establishment.

The ingenuity displayed at the lab is often amazing and amusing. One client sent in a batch of diapers and wanted to know how absorbent they would be-with babies of a given age wearing them in a supine position. The average weight of such babies was learned; then the weight which rested on the diaper; a rubbercovered surface, similar to a mattress was rigged up; a bowling ball was sectioned so one piece was the proper weight. A hole was bored through the ball and it was properly diapered. Ink-col-

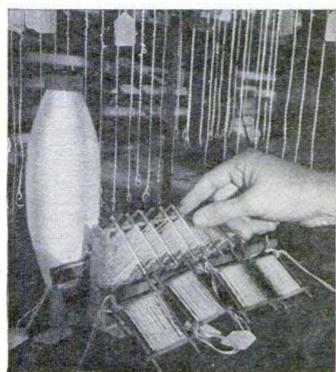
through the hole. The (Continued to page 248)

ored water was poured



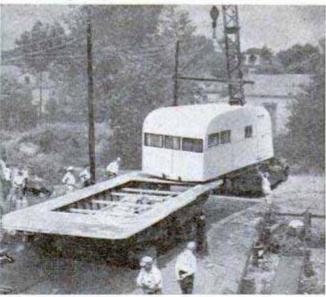
Above, test device is so sensitive it measures accurately the force required to flex the finger of a work glove. Below, left, exposing fabric to carbon arc light in this fadeometer tests its resistance to fading. Below, right, the ability of nylon thread to take dyes is measured here





TUNE 1949





### "Amphib" Trailer Sleeps Four

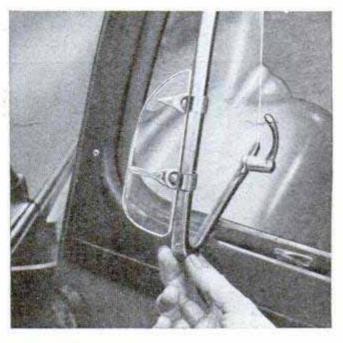
Regular house-trailer bodies, minus undercarriage, serve as cabins for a steel-hull houseboat that provides a comfortable floating home for four persons. The trailer body is lifted off its chassis by a crane and lowered onto the hull. Accessible through a hatch in the cabin floor, the houseboat engine is mounted in the welded hull. It takes only a few hours to convert the trailer into a houseboat. The owner can live on land in winter and on water in summer. The manufacturer is now designing a new model with which the owner can make the changeover himself by towing the house trailer off the hull, eliminating the need for the crane.



Top left, this houseboat also travels on land! In summer, it's a home afloat and, come winter, it goes ashore as a house trailer, above, when wheels are added. Top, a crane makes changeover for summer

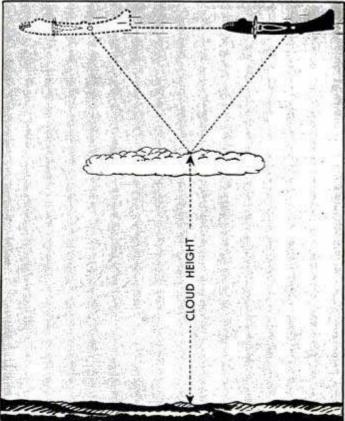


REAR-VIEW MIRROR fastens to the top of the car door and can be adjusted easily from inside the auto. It is theftproof when the doors are locked. The mirror is attached with only one screw clamp and no holes need to be drilled in the door. It has a four-inch diameter and a face of beveled glass



PLASTIC DEFLECTORS clip to the front ventilating windows of a car, improving air circulation and preventing rain from splashing inside. The curved wings do not interfere with normal movement of the windows. With the window partly open, the ventilator induces a sucking action to draw out stale air





Signal Corps photo

### Cloud-Height Indicator

With a modified illuminated gun sight, Air Corps pilots now can determine accurately the height of a cloud while flying above or below it. The instrument has two arms that slide along a graduated scale. The pilot trains the gun sight on some prominent cloud feature and tracks it for a minute or longer. During this period, one

of the arms remains fixed and the other moves. The vertical distance between plane and cloud then can be computed from the scale readings at the two arms, the air speed and time of tracking. The actual cloud height is this distance added to or subtracted from the plane's altitude, depending on whether the cloud was above or below the aircraft. The instrument was developed by the Army Signal Corps.



### Plastic Auto Cover

Motorists can "tie a garage" over their cars in the form of a plastic blanket large enough to cover the entire automobile. The translucent plastic sheet measures 20 by 30 feet, yet it can be stored in a 24 by

27-inch pouch only three inches thick. It is weather and acidproof, protecting the car against ice, snow, dust and salt spray. The edges are bound and have tie strings for fastening the cover to bumpers, wheels or other parts. The cover also can be used to protect cars stored for long periods.

JUNE 1949 171

← Soldiers file into the C-122, CY-641

the new cargo plane that can transport 30 fully equipped men

Below, large truck is driven up the rear ramp and into plane, which carries a five-ton load

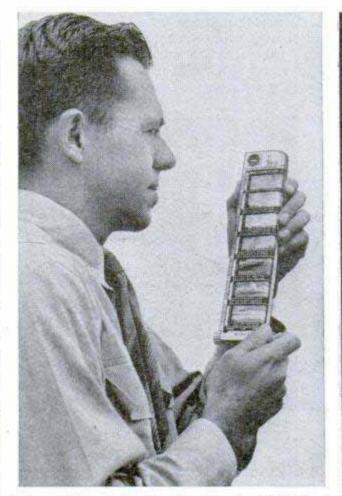
### Flying Boxcar

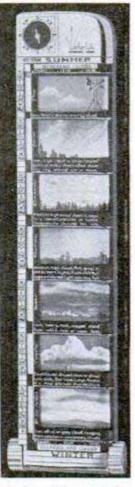
Thirty fully equipped soldiers or five tons of military equipment can fly into a battle area in Uncle Sam's newest cargo plane, dubbed the flying boxcar. Officially designated the C-122, the plane recently underwent its test flights and first public demonstration. It has a top speed of 250 miles an hour and a ceiling of 25,000 feet. A large truck can be driven up the rear ramp and into the fuselage.

### Rain or Shine?

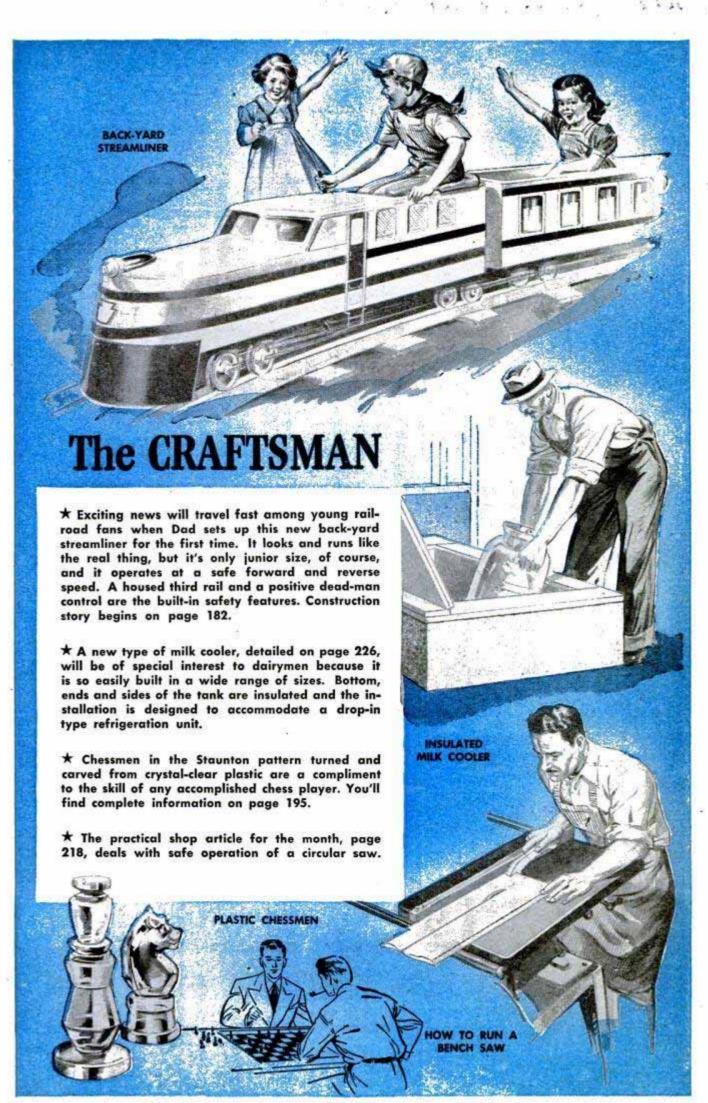
With an instrument that works like a slide rule, anyone can forecast the weather with reasonable accuracy. The weather guide gives forecasts for both 12 and 24hour periods within the operator's immediate vicinity. It consists of a metal case containing a compass for calculating the direction of the wind. a set of colored pictures that show typical cloud formations, and knobs by which a pointer may be moved opposite the proper wind direction beside any of the cloud pictures. The forecast then is read through a slot in the device. The instrument is based on the principle that a particular type of weather can be expected to follow any combination of cloud types and wind

direction. Each instrument is calibrated according to one of seven regions in the United States. The instrument, invented





by Dr. Irving P. Krick, is based on data obtained from a study of 50 years of Weather Bureau records.



i al milate for car ballo p. 110

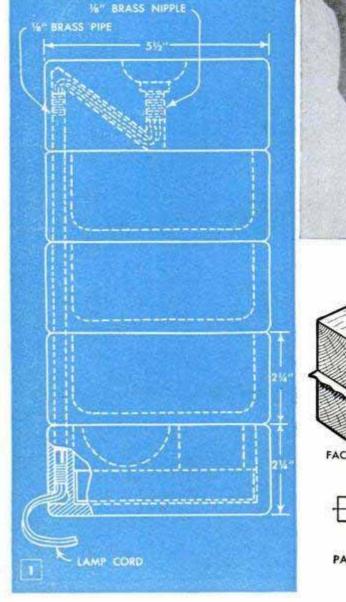
## DESIGNED

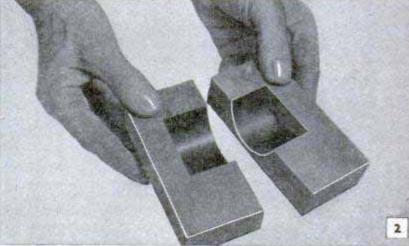
By Benj. Nielsen

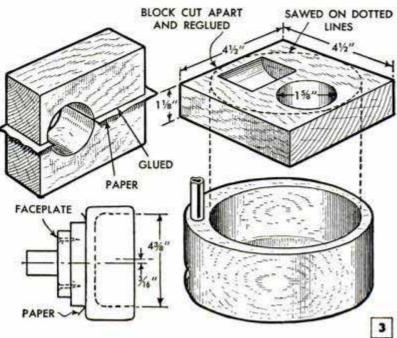
HREE compartments for cigarettes plus an ash tray are all concealed in this attractive hardwood lamp base. When closed, the sections look like a solid wood turning, but swinging the sections to the right or left discloses the compartments for cigarettes and reveals the ash tray in the bottom section. In addition to its usefulness from the smoker's angle, the lamp also provides an excellent hiding place for jewelry and money. Using a good grade of walnut or maple, turn the five sections to an equal outside diameter as shown in the sectional view, Fig. 1. Then round the corners and, while the work is still in the lathe, finish the edges only, by applying a French polish. This is done by dipping a cloth pad in a mixture of sweet oil and shellac and holding the pad against the rotating work. The friction produces a glazed finish which is built up by repeated



TRAYS CLOSED

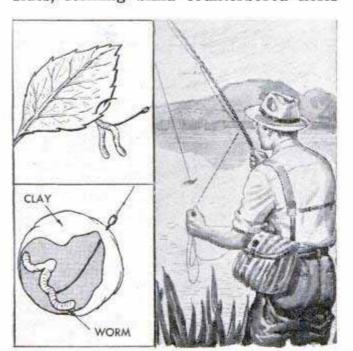


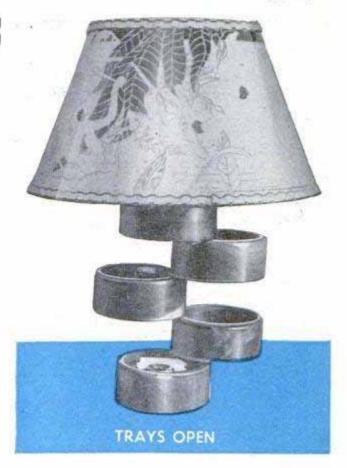




# for SMOKERS

applications. Next, glue a wooden disk to the bottom of each of the four lower sections, sandwiching a sheet of paper between the pieces so the parts can be separated easily. Mount each section for turning by screwing the backing disk to the faceplate 3/16 in. off-center, and then turn the recess to the diameter given in Fig. 3. Recesses in the original trays were turned to a depth of 1\% in. but, of course, this can be varied to suit. Note that the recesses in the three center sections are turned with a fillet in the lower corner, but that the corners of the recess in the bottom section are cut square to accommodate a metal ash tray. A wooden cover, having a recess for matches and an opening to the ash tray, fits in the recess in the lower section and rests on top of the ash tray, Fig. 3. Two blocks of hardwood, 1\% x 2\frac{1}{4} x 4\frac{1}{2} in., are used to make this cover. These blocks are glued together, separated with a sheet of paper, to form a block 21/4 x 21/4 x 41/2 in. Then a 1%-in. hole is drilled about 1¼ in. deep at least ½ in. in from one edge of the block. This hole must be centered exactly on the joint of the two blocks. The blocks are cut apart along the joint and their edges glued together permanently to form the recess for matches, as shown in Fig. 2. After this, a 1%-in. hole is bored through the blocks between the recess and the edge of the cover, and the block is sawed to a disk shape, indicated by the dotted line. If desired, the ash tray and cover may be omitted and the lower section merely recessed in the same way as the other three. To hinge the base sections together, drill registering holes through the thickest portions of the sides, forming blind counterbored holes





slightly undersize in the top and bottom sections, so the threads of a length of 1/8-in. brass pipe will "take" in the wood. To assure perfect alignment of the holes, the three sections should be stacked and drilled at one time, and then one of these sections should be used as a guide to drill the blind holes in the top and bottom sections. Drill a hole for the lamp cord through the side of the bottom section, and drill and recess the top section as shown by the dotted lines in Fig. 1. Finally, assemble the parts and wire the lamp socket, feeding the cord through the brass pipe and fishing the end of the cord through the slanting hole with a length of wire bent to form a hook.

# Bait-Shy Trout Lured Successfully With Camouflaged Worms

Even in the most hard-fished streams, trout find it difficult to resist a worm offered in either of these two ways. One successful method utilizes a twig with a leaf or two attached. After the wormbaited hook is pushed through the edge of the leaf, as in the upper detail, the twig is allowed to float downstream. When the leaf drifts over a likely looking pool, the hook is jerked free by a twitch of the rod tip. The bait then sinks slowly to the bottom, coaxing the trout into striking. The other method is to mold a ball of clay or mud over the worm and hook, as in the lower detail. The ball is lowered slowly into the water which washes away the covering and exposes the worm.

JUNE 1949 175

### Debris Catcher Under Workbench Keeps Shop Floor Clean



Instead of sweeping shavings and sawdust from the workbench onto the shop floor, sweep the debris into a burlap catcher which pulls out like a drawer from under the bench top. Make the catcher by tacking a burlap bag to a square wooden frame and nailing strips of wood to the underside of the bench top to form runners for the frame.—Victor H. Lamoy, Upper Jay, N. Y.

### **Corncob Handles on Jumping Rope**



Excellent nonslip handles for children's jumping ropes are provided by punching the pithy centers from corncobs. The ends

of the rope are passed through the corncobs, which are held in place by tying large knots at the ends of the rope.

### **Bicycle Seat Protected From Rain**

When it is necessary to park a bicycle out in the open during rainy weather, the seat can be kept dry by covering it with a waterproof bag or plastic bowl cover. A sheet of any waterproof material, such as plastic or rubber, is

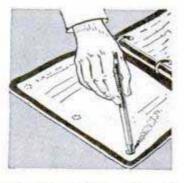


made into a suitable seat cover simply by fitting it with a drawstring.

Arthur Trauffer, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

# Paper Perforated for Ring Binder Without Using Punch

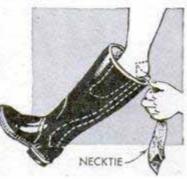
If the occasional need to perforate sheets of paper to fit a ring binder does not warrant buying a paper punch, you can perforate the sheets with the aid of holes made in one cover of the



binder. Drill holes along the outer edge of the cover to correspond with the spacing of the rings and then lay the sheet to be perforated on the cover, positioning it over the holes. Perforate the paper with the point of a pencil as shown in the drawing.

### Necktie Serves as Shoehorn To Slide Foot Into Boot

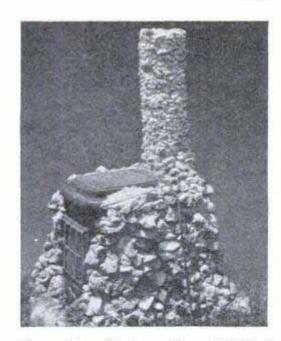
Next time you find it difficult to slide your foot into a rubber boot, try using an old silk necktie as a shoehorn. Place one end of the tie in the boot and hold the other end. Then slip your foot

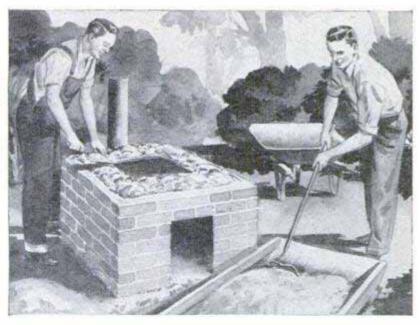


in the boot, with the heel sliding along the necktie, withdrawing the tie after the foot is all the way in the boot.

¶To remove grass stains from clothing, sponge the stained portion of the fabric with ammonia and water before washing.

01 11 51

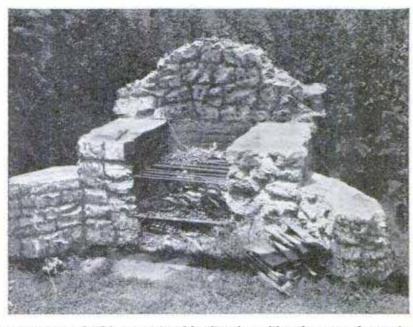




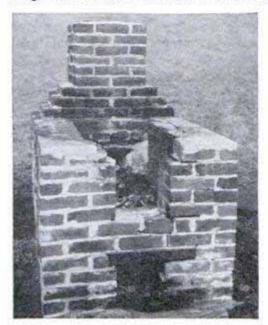
The outdoor fireplace, above, left, is simply a small stove camouflaged with rough stone set in mortar. Above, right, the top of this fireplace has a circular opening to take an old-fashioned iron kettle which can be replaced with an ordinary grate. The large stone unit, shown below, is ideal for a spacious yard

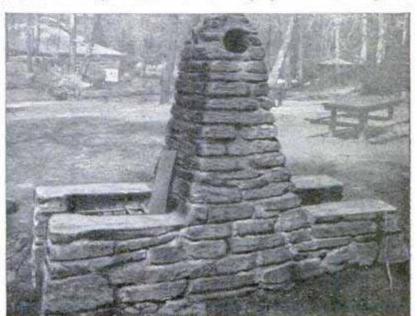
# Dine in the Open

By Paul Hadley



No previous experience in bricklaying is necessary to build a serviceable fireplace like the one shown in the lower left-hand picture. The double fireplace, below, right, has two separate fireboxes, both using a single flue. Built of stone, it is economical for small camps where it serves the purpose of two fireplaces





IUNE 1949 177

# Solving

**REMOVING ICE CUBES from** the freezing compartment of a refrigerator is no problem if the trays are placed on pads cut from rubber stair treads. The trays will not stick tightly to the rubber, making them easy to remove



HOLES IN TOWELS resulting from hanging them on wire hooks can be prevented by forcing a large cork over end of each hook

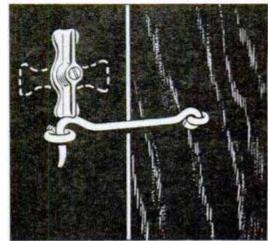
PROTECTING BALL FRINGE from matting when starching curtains is done by placing the balls in the slots of a cardboard shield



IDENTIFY BOTTLES of poison in the dark from other medicines by sticking a piece of adhesive tape over the cap of the bottle

LOCK FOR SCREEN-DOOR HOOK makes use of turn button to thwart entrance by lifting hook with wire poked through screen







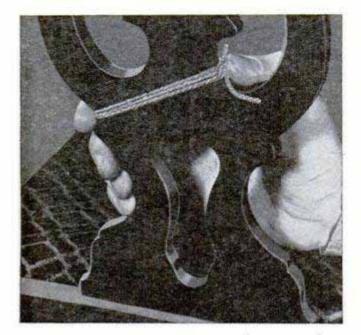
#### Utility Bag Becomes Fishing Creel When Fitted With Screen Panels



If you want to put an old canvas utility bag to good use and, at the same time, save the cost of a fishing creel, install screen panels in the bottom and ends of the bag to provide a serviceable creel. Use bobbinet for the screen and reinforce the edges of the panels with adhesive tape. Then, cut a rectangular opening in the flap of the creel to permit inserting the fish, and reinforce the edges of this opening with adhesive tape.—Opie Read, Jr., Chicago.

#### Use of String as Gluing Clamp Improved by Dampening

Common practice of using strong cord as a clamp when gluing irregularly shaped work can be improved if the cord is first dampened. Wrapped tightly around the work and tied securely, the damp cord will



gradually shrink and draw tighter as it dries, thus applying continuous pressure to the joint. The cord is cut to remove it.

R. F. Donovan, Jersey City, N. J.

#### Retrieving Debris From Cistern

Pieces of wood floating in a deep cistern can be removed without the aid of a ladder if they are speared with a fishhook tied to the end of a cane pole. The hook is straightened and then tied tightly to the pole

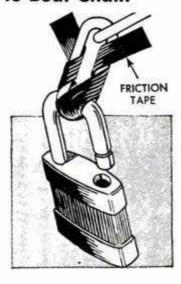


with fishline or strong cord, passing the line through the eye of the hook to keep it

from being pushed upward.

#### Padlock Secured to Boat Chain

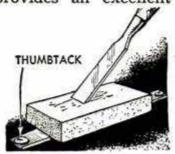
To keep an opened padlock from slipping from a boat chain and being lost, fasten it to the chain with a strip of friction tape. Several turns of tape are wrapped around the bow of the padlock and the tape is entwined around the last link of the chain as shown.



#### Friction Tape Holds Oilstone

A good job of honing cannot be done unless the oilstone is held stationary. When at the workbench, the stone is simply clamped lightly in a vise. However, when out on the job, a strip of friction tape placed under the stone provides an excellent

nonslip surface. Thumbtacks can be used to hold the tape, although, if it is quite sticky, the tape will stay in place under the stone without being fastened.

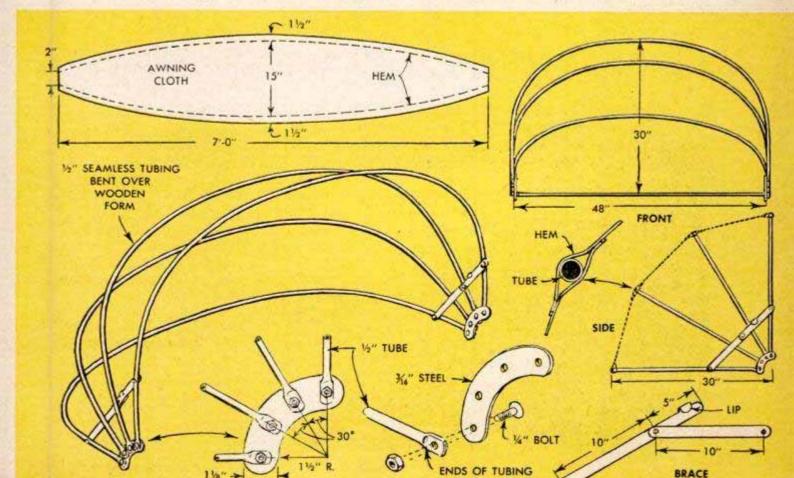




## **COLORFUL BEACH SUN HOOD**

REMINISCENT of an old-time buggy top, this colorful sun hood is a popular adaptation of the common beach umbrella. The hood consists of four ribs of ½-in. seamless steel tubing, 7½ ft. long, all being curved alike by bending over a wooden form. The ends of the ribs are flattened and drilled and then bolted to flat-iron quadrants. The covering is made of three sepa-

rate pieces of awning cloth. In sewing the pieces together, the edges are lapped 1½ in. to form hems for the ribs. Card-table-leg braces are used to hold the hood open, these being fastened to the outer ribs with small machine screws. In bolting the ribs to the quadrants, peen the ends of the bolts so that the nuts can be backed off slightly to allow the ribs to pivot freely.





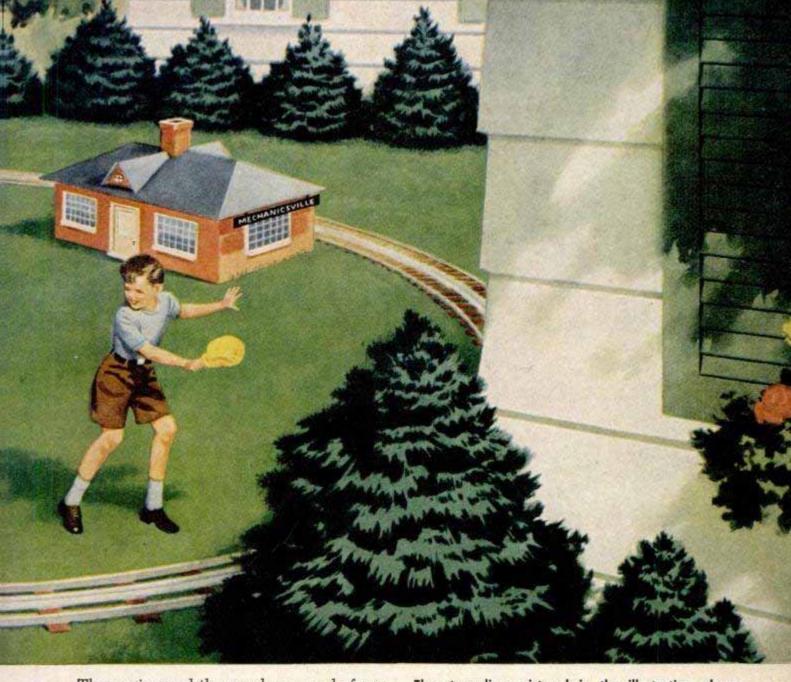
## ALL ABOARD FOR FUN!

Exciting, electrified streamliner. Has one speed forward and one reverse. Dead-man control and fully enclosed third rail make toy perfectly safe. Compact power unit swivels with rear engine truck. Stock parts used throughout

#### By Marvin Hartley

WHEN WORD gets around that Billy has a real streamliner in his back yard, complete with semaphore, the small fry are sure to come running, for Billy will be the most popular Casey Jones in the neighborhood. Although the train is powered by 110-volt current, the toy is perfectly safe for a youngster to operate. All electrical connections are fully enclosed and the third rail is designed to make it practically impossible for children to contact. A dead-man throttle prevents the train from "running away." Pushing the

lever forward causes the train to move forward and pulling it backward reverses direction. When released, the throttle returns to a "dead" position. Using a wormand-gear drive (40 to 1 ratio), the train travels at a speed of approximately ½ m.p.h. While this is a slow yet safe speed for small tots, it can be increased to satisfy older youngsters by reducing the gear ratio and using a more powerful motor. The power unit, mounted on the rear truck of the engine, transmits power to the wheels by a sprocket-and-chain drive.



The engine and the coach are made from 1-in. lumberyard material. Both sides of the engine are cut exactly alike, according to Fig. 2. The cab begins at a point 14 in. from the front. Note that the nose of the engine is built up of six separate blocks, totaling 81/4 in. in thickness. The width of each block is given individually in the plan view in Fig. 1. The radius for each block is the same, 634 in., and is drawn on the bottom side of the work. Then the bandsaw or jigsaw table is tilted approximately 15 deg. to produce an angle cut. After the pieces are cut, they are glued and clamped together in bread-and-butter fashion. This will give you a block that flares on three sides, which means that the side flare must be worked down with a wood rasp and sandpaper so it will gradually become flat at the point where it meets the sides of the engine. When this is done, a 3/4-in.-deep rabbet is cut on each side of the nose block to receive the sidepieces flush.

The top piece of the body is rounded and notched so that it will be flush with

The streamliner pictured in the illustration above varies somewhat from the original engine shown below, primarily in the location of the rear engine truck. This was changed to provide a better type of drive





Curved sections of track are made as a single unit and are braced with a wooden framework to retain proper radius

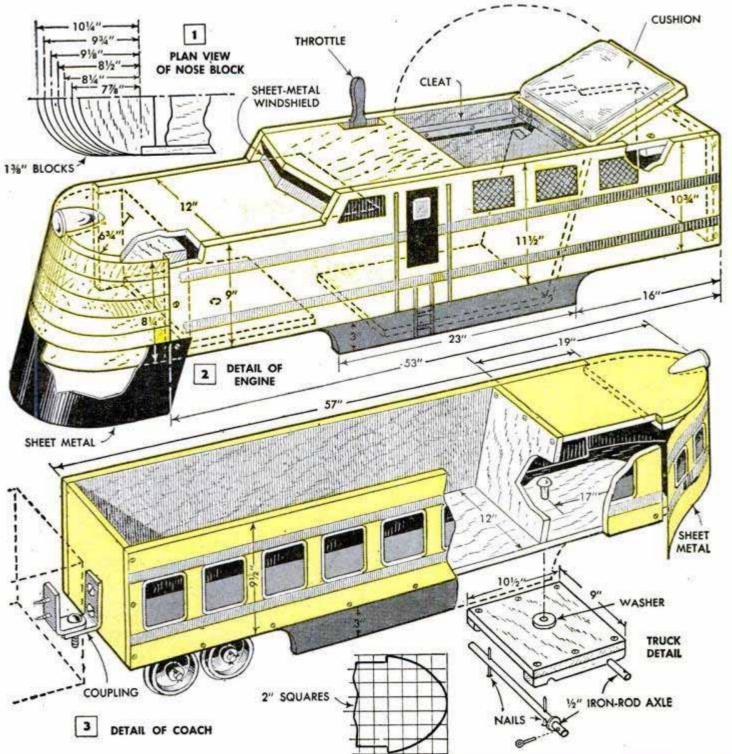
Painted windows continue around end of coach and red cellulose tape is applied to add striping on yellow body



the top edges of the sidepieces. A hinged section in the top of the cab opens to provide a padded seat for the engineer. Cleats which support the seat and the board to which it is hinged are screwed to the inside as The section covering the power unit is fastened with screws to permit easy removal for servicing the unit. A sheet-metal windshield is added to the cab and an opening is cut in the top of the cab for the throttle. Note that the power unit is enclosed by a slanting board fitted as indicated by the dotted lines, and also that a floor board is added to the cab compartment. The front truck is pivoted on a board placed flush with the bottom edges of the body. Finally, a sheet-metal cowcatcher and a 3 x 23-in, skirt on each side of the body completes the engine. Fender-type bicycle lamps make neat lights for the train. If bullet-shaped ones are used, a recess can be made to embed them slightly in the wood and holes drilled for wiring them from the inside.

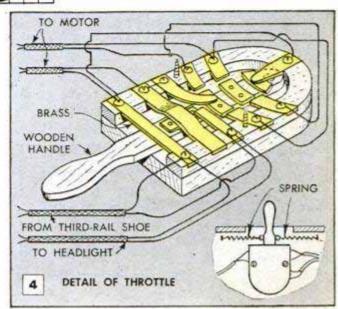
Fig. 3 details construction of the coach. Two 1 x 10 boards form the sides. These are screwed to top and bottom boards which are rounded at the rear end, following the pattern given in the squared drawing. The rounded end of the coach is covered with a piece of sheet metal, 834 in. wide, and brought around to lap the sides about 1 in. Note that a block is added to the underside of the top piece for nailing the top edge of the metal. The kingpin for the rear truck must be in place before enclosing the end of the coach. This is located 17 in. from the end. Both trucks for the coach and the front one for the engine are made alike, as shown in Fig. 3. Here, the wheels rotate on the axles, being held in place with washers and cotter pins. The axles are drilled and pinned to the trucks in half-round notches which are formed with a file in the 34 x 1-in. cleats that are screwed to the truck base. A large washer is used to provide clearance between the truck and the body of the coach. As was done on the engine, 3-in. skirts are added on each side of the coach between the two trucks. The couplings, consisting of flat-iron pieces bent L-shape, are positioned one slightly above the other so that they will lap to take a small bolt.

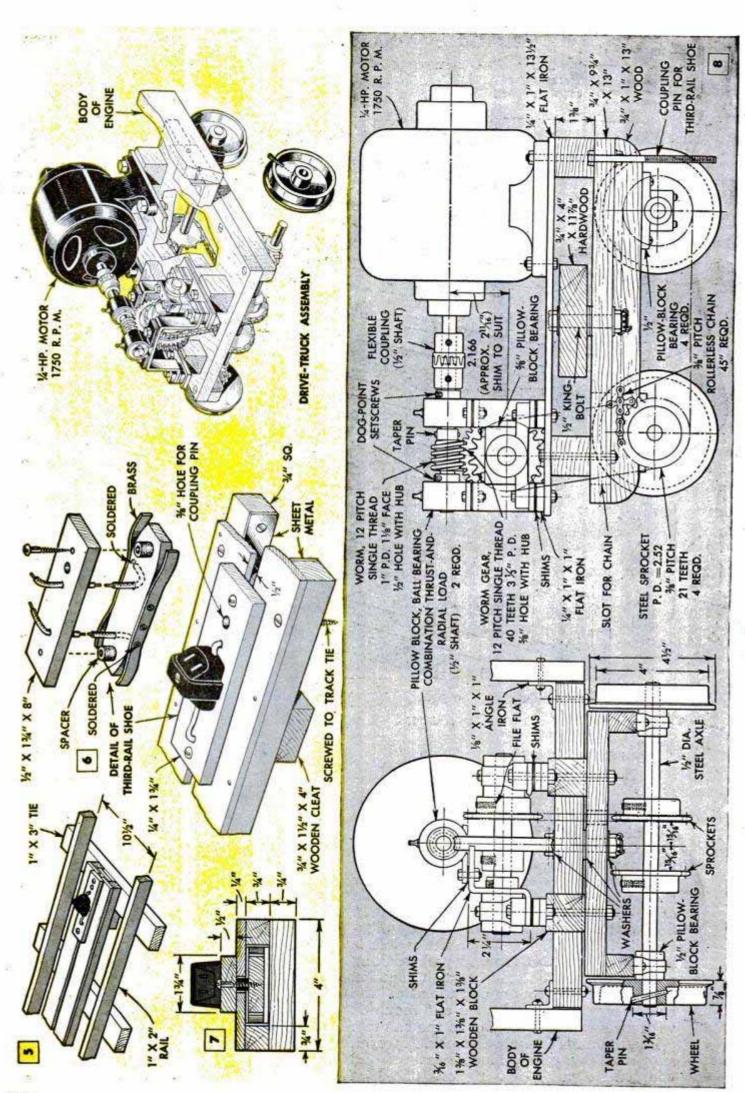
The throttle detailed in Fig. 4 is actually a reversing switch, designed as a safety measure to return to an "off" position when released. This is



accomplished by two light-tension springs attached to the lever with screw eyes to exert an equal pull. The switch is so wired that the train lights will remain on when the throttle is closed. Brass contact strips in the switch are arranged in the manner shown. The strips fastened to the handle of the switch, which is pivoted with a flat-headed screw, make contact by passing under the others. When the switch is in the "off" position, the only parts making contact are the two shown with rounded ends and the narrow one at the side. The switch is wired as indicated and mounted with screws below the slot in the cab top.

Fig. 8 details the power truck. A worm, supported by pillow-block bearings and coupled to a ¼-hp. motor, drives a



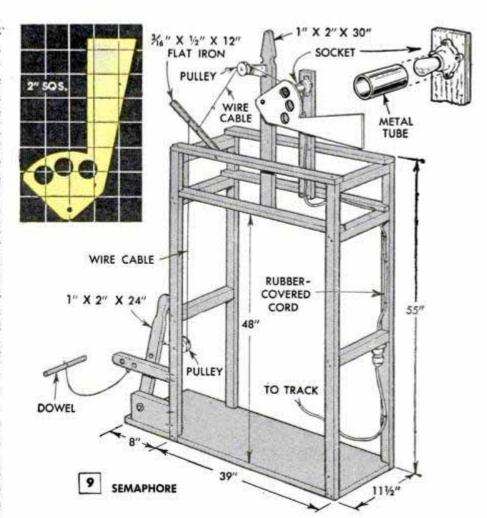


worm gear and a sprocket mounted on a jack shaft. The sprocket is chainbelted to a sprocket on the axle directly below. A second sprocket on the same axle is chain-belted to a sprocket on the other axle to furnish a positive four-wheel drive. The motor and worm-gear assembly are bolted to two flat-iron bars supported by four hardwood spacer blocks which in turn are bolted to the base of the truck. The complete unit is pivoted by a kingpin through a hardwood cleat fastened to the body of the engine with sections of angle iron. Note that the cleat passes between the truck base and the flatiron bars and permits the whole drive unit to swivel on curved track. Grayiron castings for the 16 wheels required can be purchased or they can be machined from cold-rolled

stock to the dimensions shown in the detail.

Power is transmitted from the third rail to the motor by a shoe coupled to the truck. In operation, the truck pulls the shoe along as it wipes against metal strips lining the sides of the third-rail assembly. Construction of both the third rail and the shoe is given in Figs. 6 and 7. The shoe consists of two wooden blocks spaced apart with small bushings and screwed together. The bottom block is fitted with brass contacts which are bent outward sufficiently to wipe lightly against the third-rail contacts. A duplex convenience outlet of the screw-on, baseboard type is fastened to the top block of the shoe and is wired and soldered to the contact strips in the manner shown. One side of the outlet is for plugging in the motor and the other is for the taillight. The shoe is coupled to the truck with a loosefitting bolt which merely falls into a hole in the top of the shoe. The 3/4-in. wooden strips of the third rail are spaced apart with 4-in. cleats placed every two feet. Overhanging members screwed to the 3/4-in. strips provide a ½-in. slot for the shoe. Thus the electrical contacts of both the shoe and the third rail are fully enclosed from the top. The third rail is electrified by soldering a wire to each contact and fitting the wires with a plug.

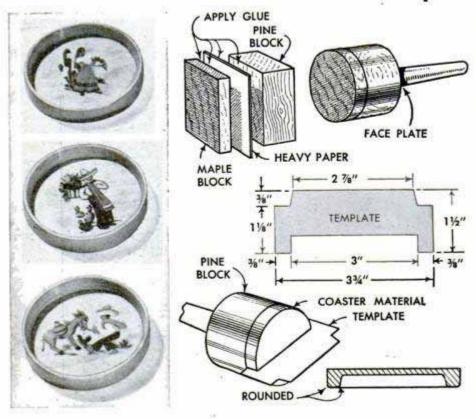
An all-wood track, made up in 10-ft. sections, Fig. 5, uses 1 x 2s for the rails and 1 x 3s for the ties, the third-rail assembly



being centered between the rails and screwed to the ties. In making curved sections of track, the rails are bent to the desired radius and held so by a framework similar to the one shown in the upper photo on page 184. In the case of the third rail, it is made up of several short curved sections butted end-to-end.

A trestle, complete with a manually operated semaphore, keeps the engineer alert. Backed by a bulb and socket and controlled by a hand lever, the semaphore can be set to indicate either a stop, go or caution signal. Fig. 9 shows how the trestle is constructed. A pattern for the semaphore is made from the squared drawing and cut from 1/2-in. plywood. The 11/2-in. signal holes, which are backed with red, green and yellow Cellophane, are located on a radius drawn from the pivot point. A cable-and-pulley arrangement is used to raise and lower the semaphore and the lever to which the cable is attached is held in the desired position by a dowel stop. A porcelain socket, of the type having concealed terminals and fitted with a two-way plug, is mounted in an inverted position as shown. The third rail and 110-volt lines are plugged into this socket which is wired to the semaphore socket. Thus the track can be dismantled by unplugging the connections. A shade on the semaphore bulb directs the light through the holes. Use heavy rubber-covered cord for all the wiring.

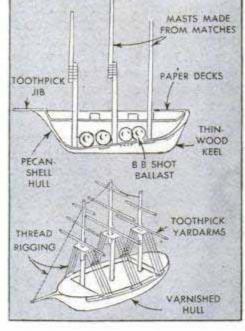
#### Novel Coasters Turned From Hardwood Pinch-Hit as Decorative Wall Plaques



When not in use, these unusual maple coasters form attractive wall plaques. Their back edges are drilled to permit hanging from a nail and the dished centers are hand-painted or decorated with decals. To prepare the hardwood for mounting on a lathe faceplate, glue it to a matching block of pine, inserting heavy paper between the blocks to facilitate separating them. A template of sheet metal or plastic, cut to the dimensions given, serves as a guide. After sanding the coasters, apply a thin coat of lacquer sanding sealer and affix the decal. Allow the decal to dry for 24 hours, apply several thin coats of lacquer and then polish.—Wallace W. Buffmire, Evanston, Ill.

#### Pecan Shells Ballasted With BB Shot Provide Hulls for Tiny Ship Models

Utilizing BB shot for ballast, tiny ship models that really float are made by gluing wooden keels to pecan or walnut-shell hulls. When sawing the pecan shells in half, the tips are left intact to support the bowsprit, or jib. Masts are of matchsticks, the yardarms are cut from toothpicks and the rigging is thread. Paper sails are glued to the yardarms and heavy paper forms the decks. After painting, the hull is given a coat of spar varnish. -C. D. Bassett, Ypsilanti, Mich.



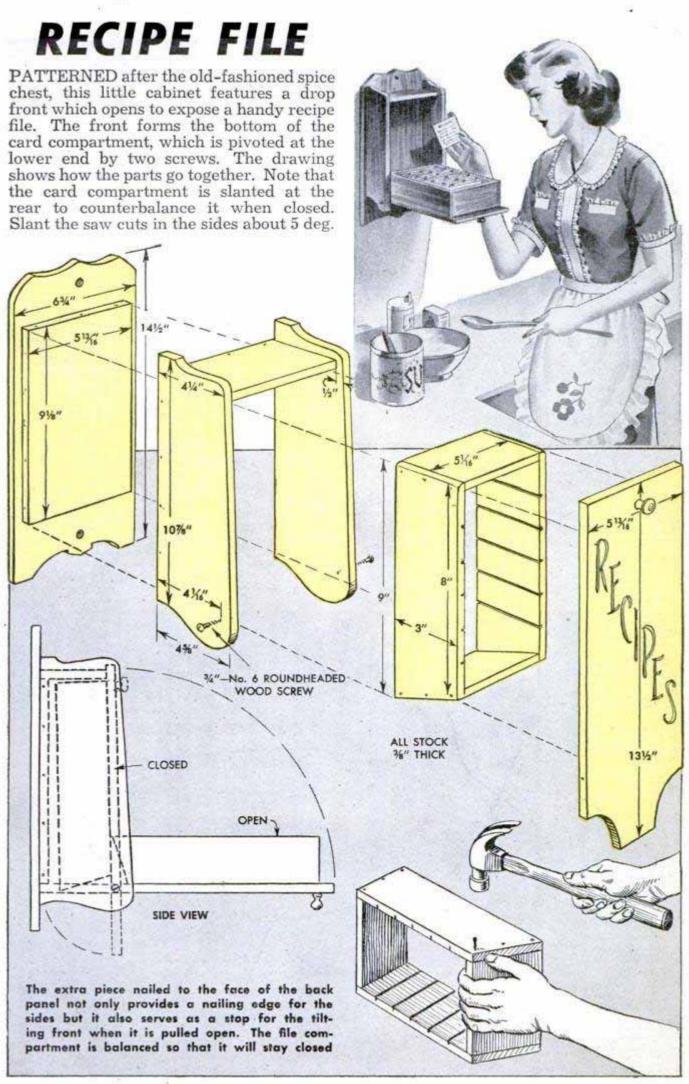


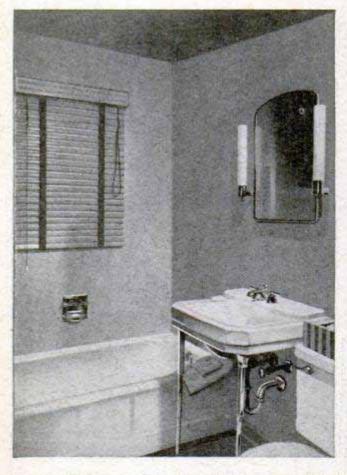
#### Flameproofing Curtains and Drapes Helps Prevent Rapid-Spreading Fires

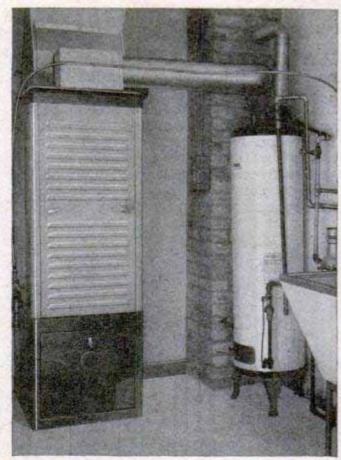
Washable curtains and drapes of cotton, linen or rayon can be flameproofed by immersing them in a solution of crystalline borax, 1 lb., boric acid, 13 oz., and water, 2 gal. The water is heated to dissolve the ingredients and the solution is cooled to room temperature. Then the fabric, which should be dry and clean, is immersed in the solution. Light fabrics require only dipping, but heavy fabrics should be soaked

from 10 to 15 min. to insure thorough impregnation. The fabric is wrung out by hand, dried and then ironed at a lower temperature than usual. This treatment does not affect the color of most dyes and it must be renewed after each washing.

Minnow nets and trotlines can be made rotproof and water resistant by dipping them in raw linseed oil and then drying.





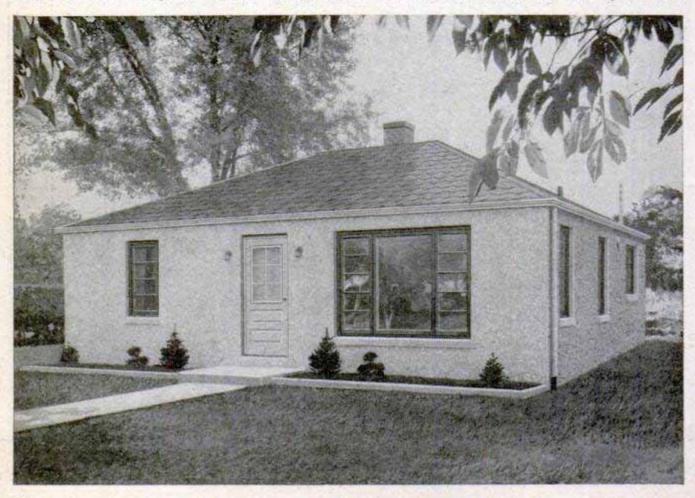


Locating bathroom adjacent to utility room simplified plumbing and cut cost. Opening from utility room provides access to tub connections. Total cost of all fixtures, even including floor tile, came to \$169

This view of the utility room shows the compact arrangement of the heating unit, water heater and laundry tubs. Cold-air returns under the floor enter the furnace through a pit located below unit

Complete with eave troughs and front walk, here's your dream home fully landscaped and ready to occupy.

Ornamental iron railings and colorful window shutters are final touches that will dress up the front



#### build-it-yourself

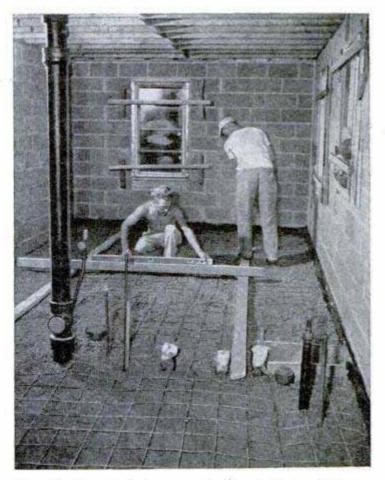
# CONCRETE-BLOCK HOUSE

PART II

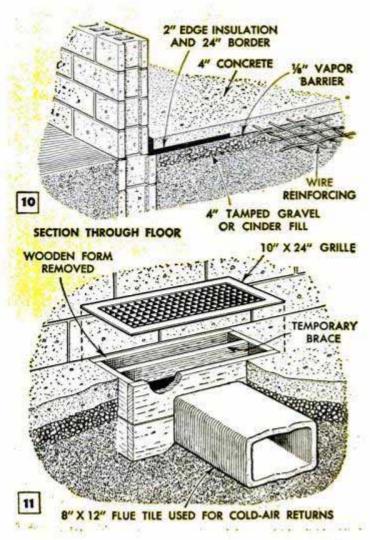
by Wayne C. Leckey

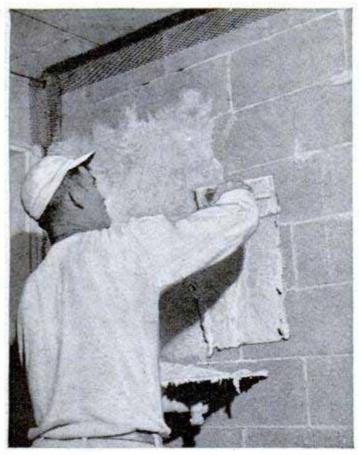
WITH CONSTRUCTION completed to the stage described in Part I, you are about ready to tackle the inside of the house. First, however, it is best to go ahead and shingle the roof, covering the chimney opening with tar paper or a tarpaulin to keep the inside of the structure dry. As the house does not have a basement, that part of the plumbing which is buried and the cold-air returns for the heating unit have to be installed before the concrete floor is poured. The pipes for the cold-air returns are formed from lengths of chimney flue lining, cemented end-to-end. The three returns required terminate in a pit located under the heating unit. This pit and the ones into which the pipes enter at the walls are cast at the time the floor is poured. Fig. 11 shows how the pits are lined with a wooden form and made a size to accommodate a standard floor grille. All plumbing, including the city water and gas lines, is located to enter the utility room. The drum trap for the bathtub, the drain for the laundry tubs and the connection for the closet are brought slightly above the floor line and stuffed with paper. Then, the sink drain is installed and the vent stack carried up through the roof.

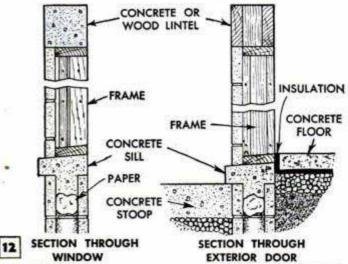
Next comes the floor. If the window and door frames have not been installed, do this first so that the sash can be hung. Fig. 12 shows sectional views of the frames. A cross section of the insulated floor is shown in Fig. 10. After ground installations are filled in, a 4-in. layer of gravel or cinders is spread over the entire area. This is tamped and then covered with a ½-in. layer of insulating paper to form a vapor barrier. The paper is brought

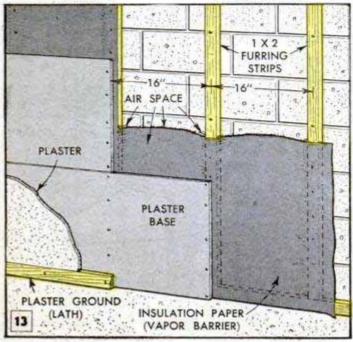


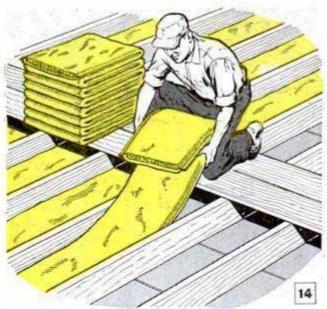
Here the floor is being poured. This is done, of course, after the plumbing and cold-air returns are in place, but before the remainder of the room partitions are erected









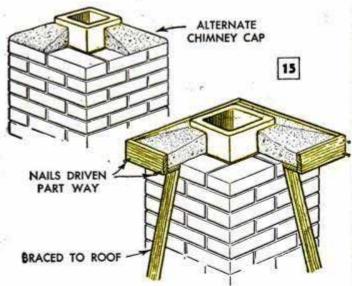


Left, plaster is applied directly to the walls of room partitions. Note all corners, including the ceiling line, are reinforced with metal lath. Plastering job, including materials, cost \$380

up above the floor line at the outside walls and a 2-ft. border of rigid insulation is laid all around the exterior walls. A 2-in. layer of concrete is poured over the paper and then wire reinforcing is laid in the soft concrete, after which it is covered with another 2-in. layer.

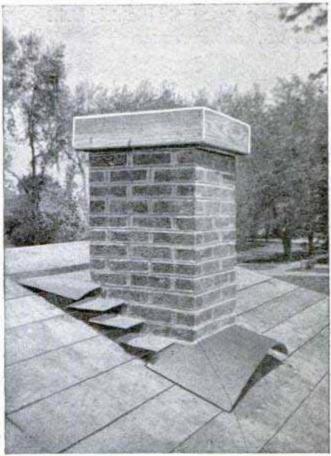
When the floor is completed, the 4-in. block partitions are erected. Where the walls run parallel with the joists, the top row of blocks merely extends above the ceiling line. But, where they run at right angles to the joists, it is necessary to notch the blocks to fit around the joists. The inside of the exterior walls is furred with 1 x 2-in. strips, as indicated in Fig. These are placed vertically, spacing them 16 in. apart. No furring is necessary on the partitions. Insulating paper is applied to the furring strips in the manner shown in Fig. 13. However, before this is done, openings for convenience outlets must be cut in the wall and armored cable passed down through the wall from the attic. Note that the insulating paper is cupped slightly by pressing it inward to produce a double air space between the wall and the plaster base or lath. After lathing the walls and ceilings, strips of metal lath, called Cornerite, are nailed in all the corners.

The chimney, which is located in a corner of the utility room, Fig. 17, is erected before the walls are plastered. After two or three brick courses are laid, chalk lines are tied to nails inserted in the mortar joints and stretched to the opening in the roof. The lines are plumbed and positioned to allow for clearance where the chimney passes through joist and rafter openings, Fig.



16, and are used as a guide in keeping the chimney running straight. Fig. 15 gives a choice of two types of chimney caps.

Heating registers enter each room through the ceiling. A main duct connected to the furnace is located in the attic and is parallel with the bearing partition. Short leads to each room branch off from this duct. After the walls are plastered, all that remains is applying the trim to the doors and windows, completing the wiring and insulating the ceiling, as in Fig. 14. Final outside jobs consist of stuccoing the exterior surface and installing gutters.



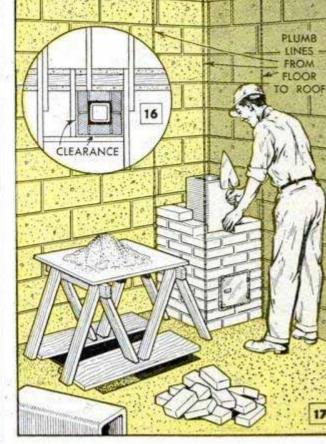
Below, the chimney, resting on a footing under the floor, is erected in a corner of the utility room. Bricks are laid to chalk lines plumbed from starting course to roof, clearance being allowed at openings

#### NOW THERE ARE TWO . . .

Popular Mechanics Build-It-Yourself houses, the Concrete-Block House described here, and Your Home And How To Build It Yourself, which was a frame-type house. Blueprints and the books on both houses shown below may be obtained by writing Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Illinois.



THE CONCRETE-BLOCK HOUSE, BOOK	\$ 2.00
Complete Set of Blueprints	12.00
Book and Blueprints	12.50
Duplicate Set of Blueprints	5.00
YOUR HOME AND HOW TO BUILD IT	\$ 3.00



TIME 1010

#### Notched Jig Spots Electric Drill On Vertical Surfaces



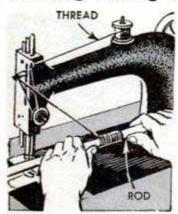
If you have difficulty spotting an electric drill when boring holes in plastered walls or other vertical surfaces, this notched jig will permit you to spot the drill accurately every time. The jig consists of a wooden block with a V-shaped notch cut in each end, the bottom of the vee being rounded slightly for the drill bit. To guide the drill, center the bottom of the vee exactly over the position of the hole and rest the bit in the notch. A screen-door handle facilitates holding the jig, and a rubber facing, glued to the underside of the jig, reduces vibration and slipping.

#### Mirror Frame Provides Shoehorn

The plastic frame of a broken hand mirror can be quickly fashioned into a useful shoehorn. Leaving the handle intact, cut the back of the mirror frame to the shape of a shoehorn and round the edges.

N. P. Smith, New York City.

#### Winding Fishing Rods



With the aid of a sewing machine, it is a simple matter to do a professional-like job of winding your own fishing rods. Just mount a spool of silk winding thread on the machine and run the thread through the tension arm as

shown. This holds the silk taut, allowing both hands to be used to rotate the rod.

Jack T. Kelley, Brooklyn, N. Y.

#### Manila Envelope Tacked to Wall Stores Sheets of Sandpaper

Drawer or shelf space can be conserved by storing sheets of sandpaper in large Manila envelopes tacked to a wall. The tacks are driven through the flaps



of the envelopes so they are held open, and different grades of sandpaper are stored in separate envelopes.

Richard Hanscom, Elmhurst, Ill.

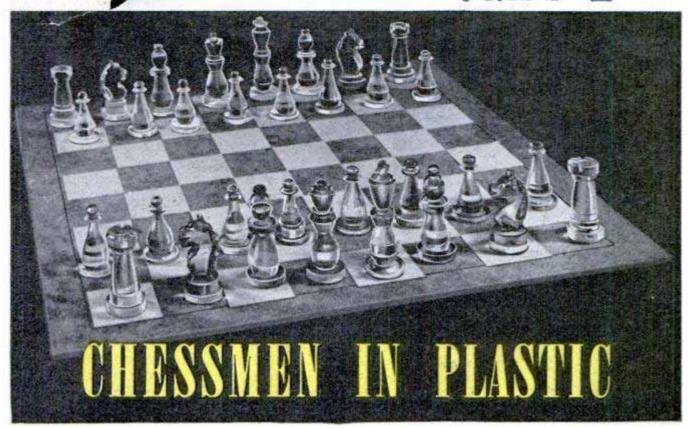
#### Brick Incinerator for Back Yard Reinforced With Iron Rod

Combining distinctive appearance with economy, this back-yard incinerator is built of 3-hole brick reinforced with iron rod. It is set up merely by inserting the rods through the holes in the brick as shown in the detail, the rods being long enough to permit driving them into the ground about 6 in. A wire grate can be installed near the bottom of the incinerator, if desired, and a hardware-cloth spark cover placed over the top.

W. A. Andrews, Sr., Kansas City, Mo.



X484

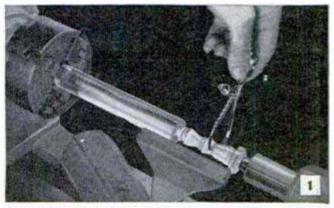


#### By Elma Waltner

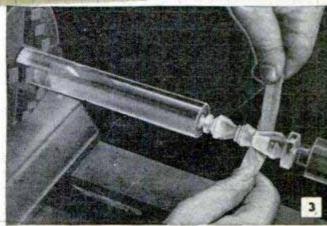
TURNED and carved from crystal-clear plastic, these distinctive chessmen are ideal for your own use or as a gift that will compliment the skill of any chess enthusiast. One set is left the natural color of the plastic and the other set is stained red. The chessmen generally follow the Staunton design, the kings, which are the largest pieces, being 3 in. high, and the pawns 1¾ in. high. All pieces are turned from 1-in.

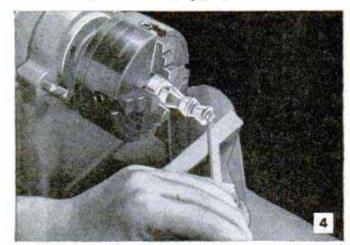
transparent plastic rod. When turning the plastic, it is a good idea to form the base of the piece at the tailstock end of the rod. In this way, there is a minimum waste of plastic, as the hole made by the tailstock center is in the base of the piece and the entire length of the rod thus can be utilized. The work can be centered accurately by mounting one end of the rod lightly in the lathe chuck and bringing the tailstock against the other end. The chuck jaws are adjusted in or out so the tip of the tailstock center is in the exact center of the end of the rod. Cardboard templates for all pieces except the knights aid in turning the work to the correct proportions. These are made by using a half pattern of each design, following the squared pattern in Fig. 7. Calipers are employed to check the contours of each piece, Fig. 1, and, by the combined use of templates and calipers, the corresponding pieces car, be turned to identical size.

After the turning is completed, each piece is polished in the lathe before it is cut from the rod. To do this, hold jewelers'

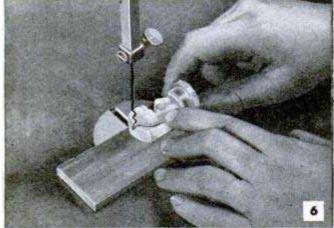










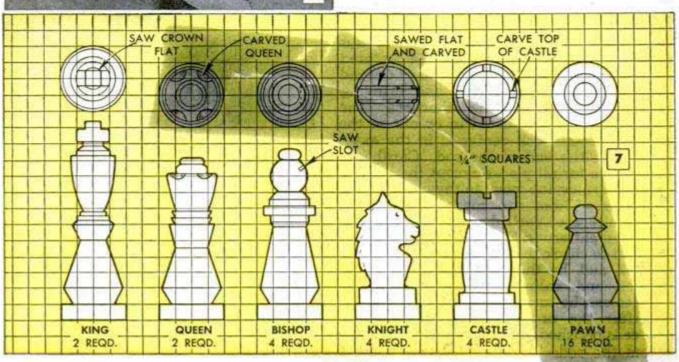


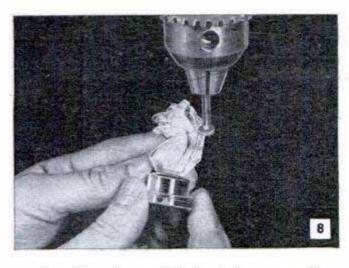
rouge against one side of the rotating piece and hold a dampened cloth pad against the other side, as shown in Fig. 2. This wetpolishing method will quickly produce a high luster on the surface of the plastic. With the piece still rotating in the lathe, it is given a final polish by holding a strip of soft cloth against it as illustrated in Fig. 3.

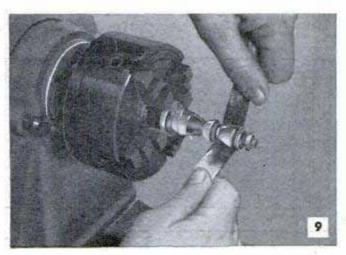
When the piece has been polished, it is cut free from the rod with a parting tool. Then, after removing the rod stock from the chuck, the base of the piece is chucked in the lathe and turning of the top portion is finished, Fig. 4. This is polished while the piece is still in the chuck. Then the work is reversed end for end in the chuck and the base is turned slightly concave, as in Fig. 5, so the piece will not tip easily. When chucking polished pieces, protect the surface in contact with the jaws by wrapping it with heavy paper. Give the pieces a final buffing or polishing by hand.

Now, square the crosses on the kings' crowns by sawing them flat on two sides and then polish. Carve the tops of the queens and castles (rooks), as shown in Fig. 7, and cut a slot in the top of each bishop. If available, use hand-grinder burrs for carving, chucking them in a drill press instead of a hand grinder to leave both hands free to manipulate the work.

When making the knights, turn the upper portions roughly to shape and finishturn the bases. Then, saw away the surplus stock on the upper portions so the sides are flat and about 3% in. thick. Lay out the profile of the figure on one of the flat sides and saw it out. If a jigsaw is used for this purpose, a piece of wood must be laid between the saw table and the underside of the flat surface of the work to hold the piece level with the table, Fig. 6. When







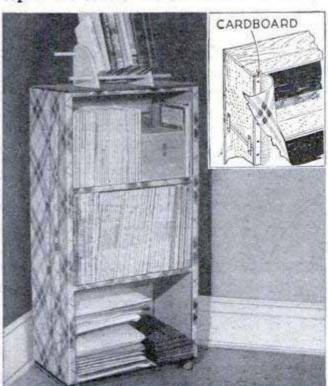
sawing the pieces, it is best to use a skiptooth blade or a blade having widely spaced teeth. The saw should be run at slow speed to avoid overheating and possible melting and distortion of the plastic. The carving of the knights is also done with handgrinder burrs chucked in a drill press, as in Fig. 8. As the knights cannot be chucked in the lathe for polishing, they are finished with a buffing wheel charged with buffing compound.

After all the pieces have been polished, one set must be stained to distinguish it from the other. An easy way to do this is to mount the pieces to be stained in a lathe chuck, remembering to protect the polished surface from being marred by the

chuck jaws. Then the stain is applied to a soft cloth which is held against the piece as the latter turns in the lathe, Fig. 9. The pieces are reversed in the chuck to complete the staining. This method, of course, cannot be used for the knights, and the stain must be rubbed in them by hand. Applying the stain in this way does not produce a deep color, but rather a pale tint that is especially attractive in plastic. If deeper shades are preferred, the pieces may be stained by immersing them in a dye bath until a particular depth of color is attained. Although red stain was used for one of the original sets and the other was left clear, any desired color or color combinations may be used.

#### Orange Crates Covered With Fabric Provide Inexpensive Bookcase

Covered with brightly-colored fabric and topped with imitation leather, this inexpensive bookcase consists merely of three or four fruit crates stacked one on top of the other. The crates are bolted to-

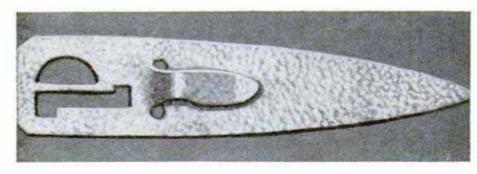


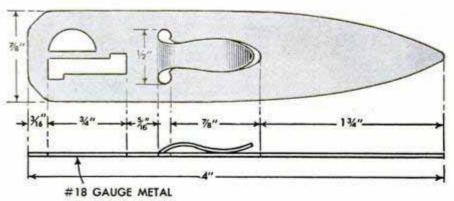
gether or fastened with strips of sheet metal, and the sides of the case and the edges of the shelves are covered with fabric. The shelf edges are covered to a depth of 2 or 3 in. To attach the fabric to the sides of the case, fasten it to the front edges with strips of cardboard, as shown in the detail, and stretch it across the sides. Then, pleat the fabric or stretch it taut and tack it to the back of the case. After cutting a piece of heavy cardboard large enough to cover completely the top of the bookcase, spread glue on one side of the cardboard about 1 in. in from the edges. Lay the cardboard with the glue side upward on a piece of imitation leather which is about an inch larger all around. Miter the corners of the leather, fold it around the edges of the cardboard and smooth it over the glued surface. Hold the leather in place with weights until the glue dries, and then fasten the top to the bookcase with upholsterer's tacks or furniture nails.

Ned S. Goss, Wilmington, Ohio.

¶To prevent a cut in oilcloth from becoming an unsightly hole, place a strip of adhesive tape sticky side up on the underside and press the edges down smoothly.

### Paper-Knife-and-Bookmark in Hammered Metal

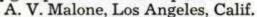


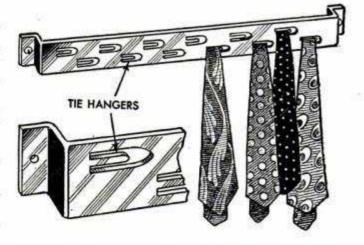


Made of hammered sheet metal, this initialed bookmark is handy for opening mail or severing untrimmed pages of a book. After the metal has been cut to shape, the clip is formed by drilling 1/8in. holes 1/2 in. apart and sawing with a jewelers' blade. Using the same procedure, an initial is cut into the upper end of the bookmark. Then the surface of the metal is hammered lightly with a ball-peen hammer and the clip is bent to an Sshape as shown in the lower detail. Finally, all edges are filed smooth and the metal is polished.

#### Attractive Rack Made From Plastic Permits Quick Selection of Ties

Bent from a length of heat-forming plastic, this novel rack keeps ties separated for instant selection. Dimensions of the rack are determined by its location and the number of ties to be held. The individual tie hangers are cut out U-shaped and staggered, as shown, to display each tie. The ends of the plastic are made pliable by heating in an oven set for 250 deg. F. Then, they are bent L-shaped for attaching to a wall or door with roundheaded screws. Handle the plastic with gloves and form in a vise or jig to produce the sharp bends.





#### Window for Head Net Protects Face While Allowing Unobstructed Vision

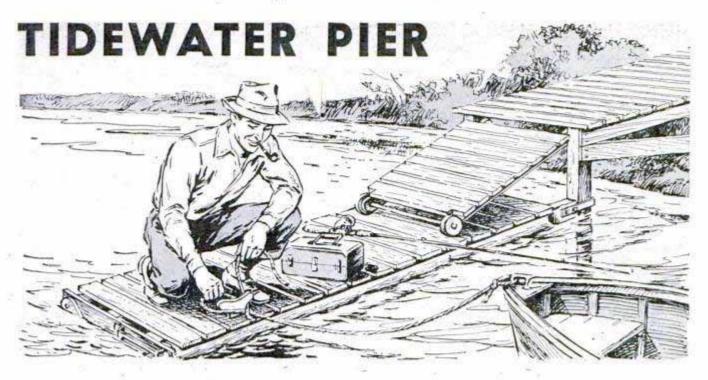


To relieve eyestrain caused by looking through the mesh of a head net for long periods of time, one fisherman mounted a rectangular piece of transparent plastic in the netting directly in front of his eyes. This permits clear vision while still giving the head complete protection from insects. An opening for the window is cut in the netting and the latter is cemented directly to the edges of the plastic.

#### Lemon Juice Provides Invisible Ink

With a little lemon juice and a new pen point, children can have a good time writing messages in invisible ink. When the lemon juice dries, the writing is not apparent. It is brought out by holding the paper over a source of heat, such as a hot lamp bulb.—Domenick Bava, Detroit, Mich.

win-51

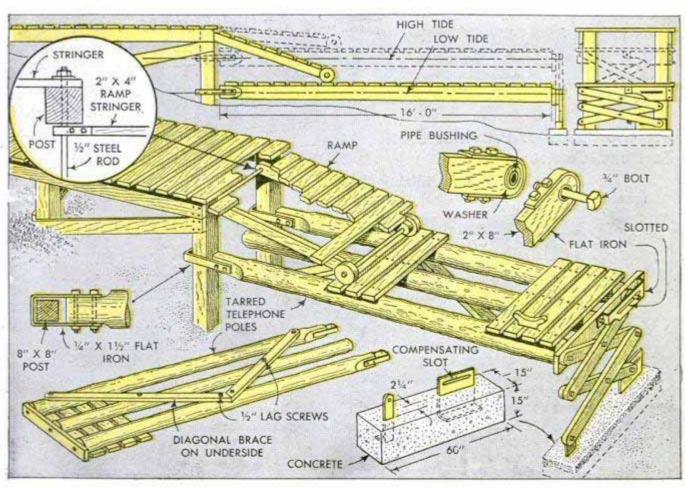


#### By Hi Sibley

R EQUIRING no pilings, this inexpensive boat landing which floats with the tide or water level is ideal for lake or river use. Designed to ride up and down on the posts of a fixed pier, one end of the landing is fitted with flat-iron yokes while the other end is anchored to a concrete block by means of a pantograph-type extension. Tarred telephone poles are excellent for the timbers of the landing. These are braced diagonally on the underside, after

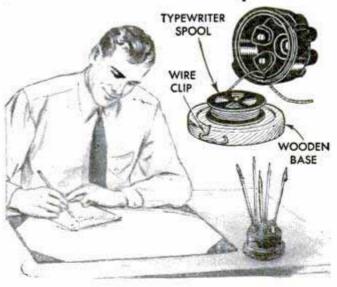
one end of each outer timber is shaped to take the flat-iron yokes, and then the surface is floored with narrow boards.

The pantograph extension, which checks side movement of the landing in rough weather, and the cast-concrete block to which it is anchored are attached to the outboard end of the poles in the manner shown. The whole assembly is floated into position, using the landing as a raft. Bolting the yokes in place and adding a small ramp complete the job. Metal parts should be copper-painted for salt-water use.



10

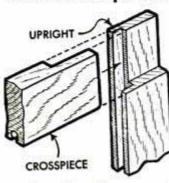
#### Pencil Holder and String Dispenser Made From Distributor Cap



Consisting simply of a car distributor cap mounted on a wooden base, this novel desk accessory holds several pencils or pens for easy selection. The cap is set in a groove or recess in the top of the disk-shaped base. To prevent the cap from turning, a small notch is chiseled outward from the groove to receive the lug on the bottom edge of the cap. If the cap is not a tight fit in the groove, it can be held in place with two wire clips bent to fit over the projections on opposite sides of the cap. The lower ends of the clips are inserted in holes drilled in the edge of the base. If desired, the pencil holder can be made to serve as a string dispenser by installing a typewriter-ribbon spool under the cap. The spool rotates on a nail driven into the center of the base and is wound with string which is passed through a hole made in the side of the distributor cap.

John M. Avery, Dexter, N. Y.

#### Matched Lumber Provides Stock To Build Cupboard Doors



By utilizing the grooved edge already cut in 1 x 6 matched flooring, you can make the frame members of paneled cupboard doors with just a handsaw. With the groove for the plywood insert ready-

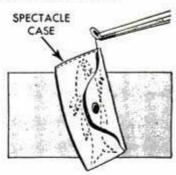
made, the flooring is merely ripped for width and the ends of the pieces half-lapped to fit together flush at the corners. If the thickness of the plywood is slightly greater than the width of the groove, a pass or two of a hand plane along both sides of the panel at the edges will taper it enough to allow it to fit snugly in the groove. Glue

and flat-headed screws, driven from the back side, are used to fasten the members together at the corners.

Herbert Fey, New Braunfels, Tex.

#### Spectacle Case Sheathes Lure

When walking along the bank of a stream to try to locate a new fishing spot, keep the lure or baited hook from becoming tangled in the brush by placing it in a spectacle case and snapping the



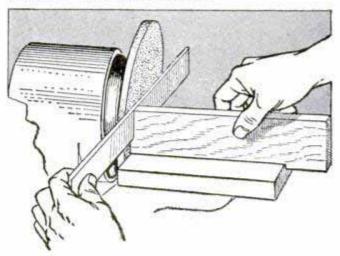
cover closed. Either carry an old spectacle case for this purpose or use the case from a pair of sunglasses.

#### Tape on Edges of Book Pages Facilitates Turning Them

To facilitate turning the pages of reference books and manuals and also to protect them from wear, fasten cellulose tape to the edges of the pages. Cut the tape the same length as the page and stick half the width of the strip to the edge of the page. Then fold the strip neatly around the edge and attach the other half.

Frank G. Harris, New Orleans. La.

#### Jig for Disk-Sanding Thin Stock Insures Even Thickness



For sanding thin pieces of wood on a disk sander, this jig assures even thickness along the full length of the work, and also keeps the work from dropping between the disk and the table. The jig is merely a wooden block, which is notched to the required thickness. A portion of the underside is cut away to provide a stop by hooking over the edge of the table.

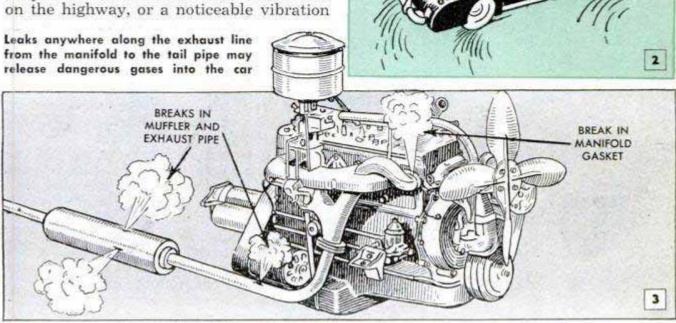
Dick Hutchinson, El Monte, Calif.

## CAR NOISES HAVE MEANING

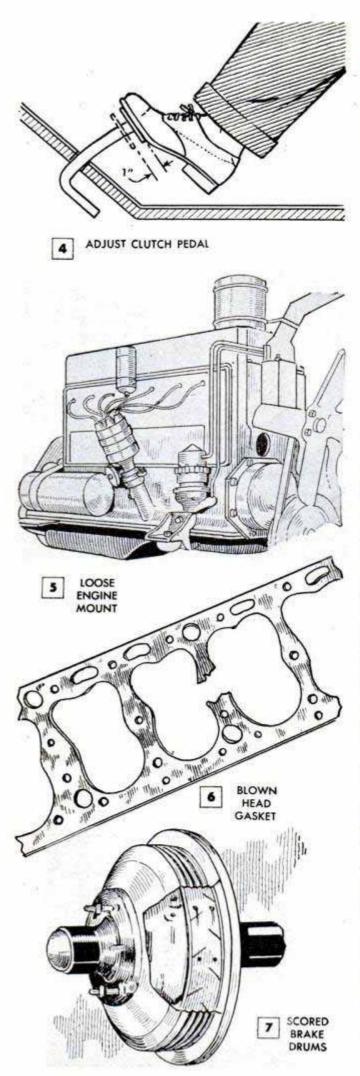
By C. E. Packer

INDERSTANDING the meaning of the various sounds which may develop in any car during use will pay off in safety and savings. Often a trained ear will save a big repair bill or avoid a serious accident. Harmless noises, such as body squeaks and rattles and certain minor chassis noises, have a way of developing and then disappearing during regular use. But noises of a sharp or dull metallic tone that persist, or that increase in volume or frequency, should be investigated. Noises developing in the rear axle, clutch or engine generally are of such a nature as to make location and identification of the trouble comparatively simple. But certain other noises indicating trouble in vital parts are not so easy to track down. A good example of this is the peculiar sound given out by a failing front-wheel bearing, Fig. 1. This failure rarely occurs except as the result of neglect in inspecting and lubricating the bearings at regular intervals. Lack of lubrication eventually will cause complete breakdown of the bearing and at the same time create a serious accident hazard. In the development stage, the unusual grind of a dry wheel bearing will be heard when first starting away from the garage or curb. On the highway, the sound will be "drowned" by the usual chassis and road noises.

The tip-off, telling the driver that the front wheels are unbalanced, usually comes through the steering column and wheel, but only after considerable damage has been done to bushings, shock absorbers and tires. The slightest perceptible drag on the steering wheel, a developing tendency of the car to wander from side to side on the highway, or a noticeable vibration



JUNE 1949 201





of the front end at certain speeds, Fig. 2, are indications that a bad front-end shimmy is developing. If the cause is not found and corrected immediately, the faulty condition can lead to a big repair bill. A serious accident hazard also is present, for front-end shimmy can cause a dangerous skid in wet weather.

The deep-throated roar caused by a rusted-out muffler is unmistakable evidence of the need of immediate repair but the low, rasping whistle of a pinhole break in the exhaust pipe or the muffled "beep" caused by a break in the manifold gasket may be even more hazardous to the occupants of the car, Fig. 3. Leaks at either of the latter points will release large concentrations of toxic gases into the engine compartment from which they may find their

way into the interior of the car.

A defective clutch can cause a lot of unnecessary expense. Clutch chatter is not only annoying to the driver; it also delivers sledge-hammer blows to both the transmission and rear-axle gear train, and may seriously damage the universal joint within a short time. Check the free travel of the clutch pedal at regular intervals. On most cars, this should be from 34 to 1 in., Fig. 4. If it is less than 34 in., adjust the pedal clevis, Fig. 8, to give the right amount of free travel. It is well to remember that loose engine mounts, Fig. 5, can give out all the symptoms of clutch chatter, grabbing or slipping. The indications are so similar that it's easy to mistake one for the other. Any time you suspect the clutch, it's a good idea to examine the engine mounts, especially if the car is several years old.

A sharp, intermittent whistling sound



may indicate a blown head gasket, Fig. 6. Immediate and costly damage can result if the gasket blows between the cylinders as shown. Water or antifreeze will leak past the pistons into the crankcase and develop an emulsion which can damage bearing surfaces to such an extent that a costly

overhaul will be necessary.

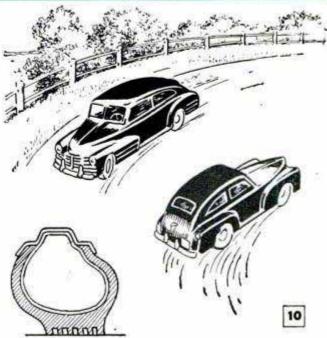
Shrilly squealing brakes are the advance warning of scored brake drums, Fig. The first telltale squeal of protest does not mean that a drum is already scored, of course, but the thing to remember is that while new linings or new shoes are comparatively inexpensive, it costs money to renew drums or have them turned down.

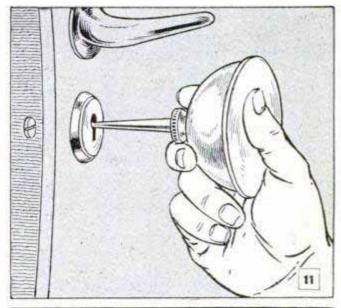
If you are driving on the highway at a good clip and suddenly hear a heavy, intermittent thudding sound, you have anywhere from 10 minutes to 10 seconds to stop before that tire lets go. Sometime prior to the blowout, the tire picked up a short nail or brad which passed through the tread and entered the fabric but did not puncture the tube, Fig. 9. Water and mud forced in through the opening soon rot and weaken the fabric, causing it eventually to bulge and then tear as a result of the air pressure. In most cases of this kind, the driver gets only a few seconds warning before the blowout occurs. If the treads of the tires are examined occasionally, it is possible to detect small nails, tacks or pieces of glass that have been picked up on the road and have become embedded in the rubber. Tires that "talk" on a turn are telling the driver that he's either going too fast for the radius of the turn, operating with insufficient air pressure, or that the wheels are slightly out of line. If you're lucky, you'll hear only the noise, but it's well to remember that squealing tires sometimes precede a dangerous skid, Fig. 10.

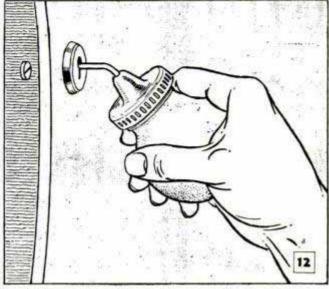
The hard, sharp rap of engine detonation, or compression ignition, is very destructive to vital engine parts. Ease off on the throttle the instant you hear it and, if it persists, switch to a higher grade of fuel. In some engines, retarding the spark timing slightly

will correct the condition.

Door locks that squeak and are hard to operate will be helped by an application of benzine, Fig. 11. This will wash away the dust and grime and a few "whiffs" of dry graphite from a special applicator, Fig. 12, will make the lock work like new.



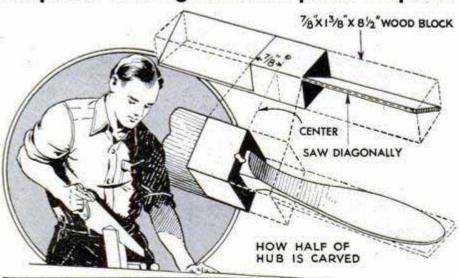




**JUNE 1949** 

11. 1. 5

#### Roughing Out Pitch of Blades With Handsaw Simplifies Carving Model-Airplane Propeller

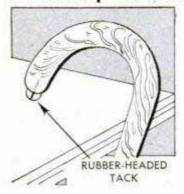


Before carving a twobladed propeller for a model airplane, I first saw the block on each side, as indicated, leaving stock for the blade diagonally between opposite corners of the block. This roughs out the blades and insures that the pitch of both of them will be identical. After cutting away the waste stock, I carve the blades and hub to shape. The proportion of the width of the block to its thickness determines the pitch of the propeller blades.—Russell Thomas, Jr., Plaistow, N. H.

#### Inverted Mixing Bowl Forms Sturdy Base to Prevent Tipping Varnish Can

When varnishing a floor, the can of varnish is less likely to be accidentally upset if it is fastened to the bottom of an inverted bowl. A large mixing bowl will provide a wide base which is easily slid along the floor. Use pieces of adhesive tape to attach the can to the bowl.

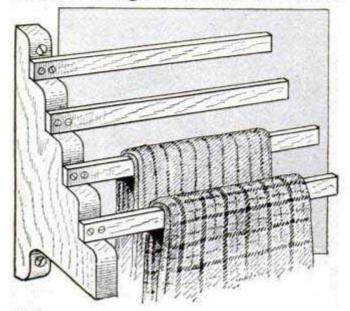
#### **Rubber Tip for Cane Handle**



A rubber-headed tack provides a nonslip tip for the crook handle of a cane or umbrella. When the tip is in place, the handle will not tend to slip off the edge of a counter or window sill.



#### Trouser Hanger Mounted on Closet Wall Saves Much Time and Trouble



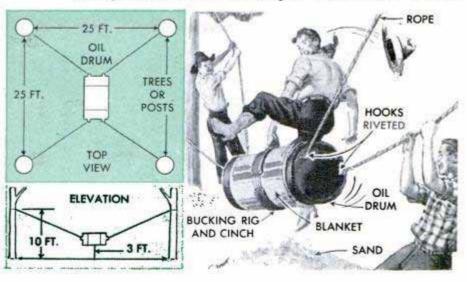
Instead of taking time to thread trousers through a conventional clothes hanger and then having to search for them when they are needed, you can keep four or more pairs of them ready for immediate selection on this convenient wall hanger. It consists of a wall bracket sawed from solid stock in a series of steps with a strip arm screwed to each step. Flat-headed screws, countersunk, are used throughout and the rack can be painted or stained to match the woodwork or other fixtures in the closet.

¶To keep worms lively in the hottest weather, pack them in damp florists' moss in a clay flowerpot. For transporting long distances, wrap the pot in damp newspapers and cover with moist burlap.

Suspended between four posts or trees with lengths of rope, an empty oil drum provides a realistic imitation of a bucking bronco. The drum is fitted with a saddle blanket and a bucking rig is cinched tightly around it. Two or more people control the roughness of the ride by pulling and pushing on the ropes. Four hooks for attaching the ropes are welded or riveted to the ends of the drum, and the other ends of the ropes are fastened to the trees or posts about 10 ft. from the ground. To

simplify setting up the outfit, hooks can be attached permanently to the posts with wire cable. The loops at both ends of the rope should be reinforced with metal thimbles to minimize wear. The ropes are adjusted to hold the drum about 3 ft. above the ground. A pile of sand or a gymnasium pad placed directly under the

#### Bucking Bronco Simulated by Oil Drum Suspended With Rope Between Posts



drum will cushion falls. If the hooks are welded to the drum and it has recently contained gasoline or other volatile liquids, remember first to fill it completely with water to prevent ignition of the fumes or, if possible, have the drum steam-cleaned.

Doreen Foote, Long Beach, Calif.

#### Compact Portable Picnic Table Folds to Suitable Size for Carrying in Car

Hinged at the center and its legs stored on the side of one panel for compactness, this 3 x 6-ft. picnic table, when folded, takes up little more room than a card table. It's a convenient size for carrying in either the trunk or the back seat of the car. The

BUTT HINGES

CLOTH
LOOPS

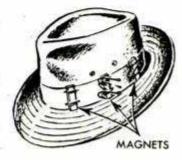
LEGS

table consists of two plywood panels joined with two butt hinges set flush with the top surface so that the hinge joints are on the upper side when the table is open. A leather or canvas handle is attached to the edge of one panel to facilitate carrying. Hooks and eyes turned into the ends of the table lock it in the folded position. The legs, made from lengths of 2 x 2, are pointed at one end for easy driving into the ground. A strip of heavy cloth or canvas is tacked to the underside of one panel to form loops through which the legs are inserted for storage. When setting up the table, use the opened top to position the legs and drive two of them into the ground at each end and two at the joint.

M. K. Voedisch, Rockford, Ill.

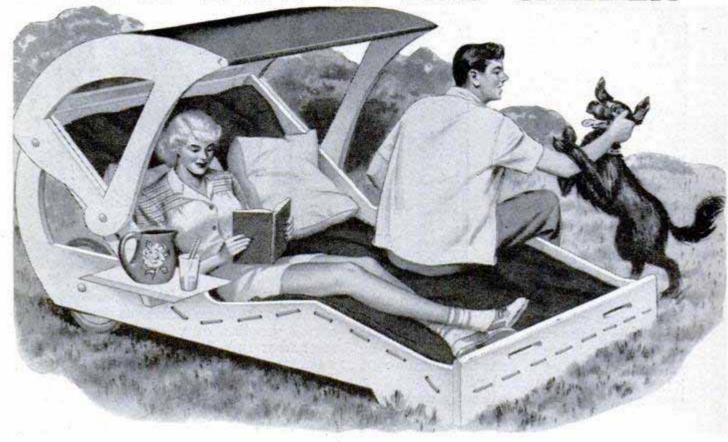
## Magnets Hold Fishhooks on Hatband

Attached to a hatband, two or three small magnets will hold several fishhooks within easy reach. The magnets are fastened with strong thread.



¶To prevent wax paper from slipping when rolling dough, moisten the table top before placing the paper on it.

# TAKE IT EASY IN THIS GARDEN



#### By Tom L. Johnson

DESIGNED for lazy days in the shade, this big, comfortable garden lounge can be rolled where you want it like a wheelbarrow. In addition to being portable, the lounge features a sun hood, wide arms to serve as trays for refreshments,

and a comfortable rope spring.

Only 28 pieces are required to build it, many of them being duplicate parts which can be sawed two at a time. The curved parts required for the hood are detailed in Fig. 1. These are keyed with the drawing, Fig. 3, to show where each part goes. Fullsize patterns of the parts are made by ruling 4-in, squares on paper and drawing in the contours to correspond with the outlines given. A duplicate is required of each of the four parts, and also of the side rail of the chassis. A bandsaw is ideal for cutting the parts, especially the 2-in. stock. However, in the case of 1-in. stock (actually 34 in. thick), the parts can be cut two at a time with a jigsaw. Note in Fig. 2 that pieces B and C are dovetail-notched to receive the three hood ribs. A fourth rib or nosepiece, around which the top covering is drawn and tacked, is shaped from 11/2in.-square stock as shown and fastened across the front.

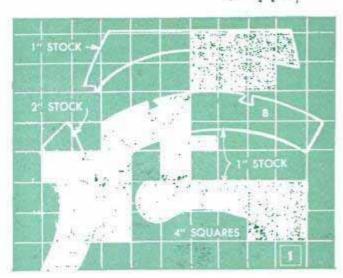
The chassis is made of 2-in. material (actually 1½ in. thick). While the pattern for the side rail is shown a full 8 in. wide,

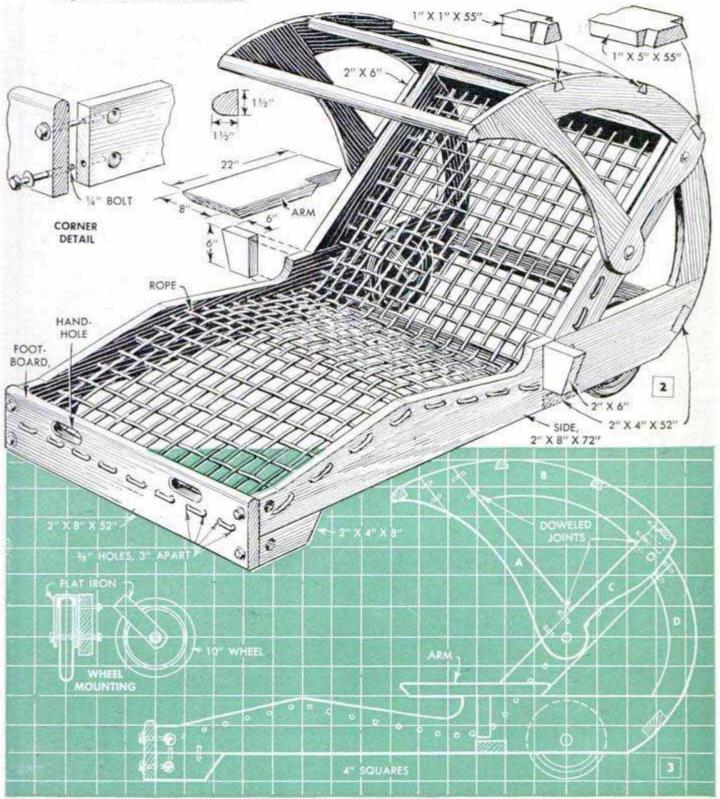
Fig. 3, a 2 x 8 plank can be used for this by narrowing the pattern slightly. The front ends of the rails are built up with 8-in. blocks of 2 x 4, doweled and glued with waterproof glue. The footboard of the chassis is bolted to the sides like a bed rail, which permits tightening the framework to take up wear. The pull-apart detail in Fig. 2 shows how 1/4-in. bolt holes are bored into the ends of the side rails to meet larger holes bored at right angles. The larger ones are for the nuts of the bolts. Handholes are cut in the footboard, the top edge is rounded, and then notches are cut in the side rails to receive 2 x 4 stretchers which are fitted flush and attached with lag bolts. The slanting back rest of the lounge is made of 2 x 6 stock. One end of each side member is cut at the angle indicated in Fig. 3 and the opposite end is cut off squarely and screwed to the ends of a 2 x 6 crossrail. Pieces D are doweled and glued to the slanting members and then the whole back rest is doweled to the chassis.

If a drill press is available, the holes for the rope can be drilled before the parts are assembled, or afterwards, if a brace and bit are used. Heavy sash cord or braided-cable clothesline is used to weave the spring. This is laced from side rail to side rail and then lengthwise over and under the alternate strands. When the spring is completed, the hood is bolted to the back rest and the top is covered with colorful awn-

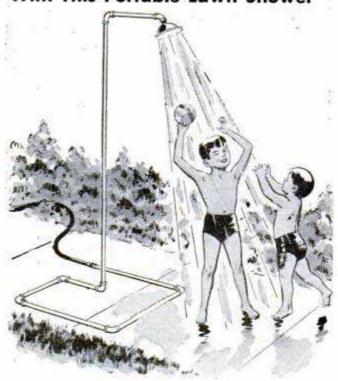
# LOUNGE \*

ing material. Standard 10-in. rubber-tired disk wheels are attached to the chassis with flat-iron brackets as shown. Wooden wheels cut from 2-in. stock can be used if desired. The tray-type arms are notched to fit around the side members of the back rest and are supported by blocks cut from 2 x 6 stock. All wooden parts of the lounge are coated with linseed oil and then painted white. Two standard cotton-filled mattress pads measuring 27 x 72 in. were used to provide a soft cushion.





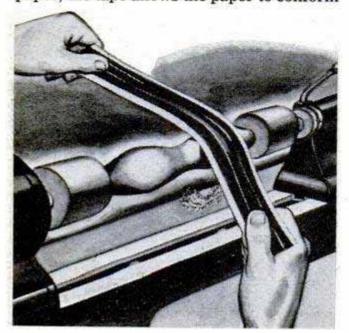
#### Bring the Beach to Your Back Yard With This Portable Lawn Shower



Your youngsters will look forward to sweltering summer days if they can cool off under this portable lawn shower. Supplied with water by a garden hose and made from standard pipe and fittings, it is easy to set up and take apart for storage. A little pipe compound, applied to the threads of the permanent joints, will prevent leaks.

#### Tape Backing on Sandpaper Strips Aids Sanding Lathe Turnings

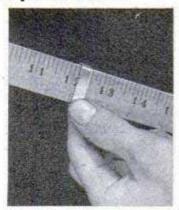
When regular sandpaper is used in strips to sand lathe turnings, it will last longer if it is backed with several strips of friction tape. In addition to permitting application of greater pressure without tearing the paper, the tape allows the paper to conform



to the contours of the turning without buckling. The tape strips should be the same length as the sandpaper and enough of them should be used to cover almost the entire width of the paper.

#### Sliding Marker Improves Rule

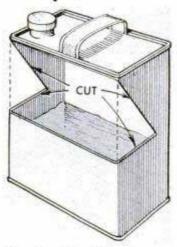
Transferring measurements with a yardstick is facilitated by fitting a sliding marker to the rule. The marker, made by bending a small piece of sheet metal around the yardstick, should slide readily but also should be



tight enough to remain in position. Before bending the sheet metal, file all edges smooth to keep them from scratching the rule or causing the marker to snag.

#### **Novel Paint Can Is Dirtproof**

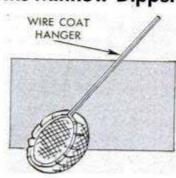
If foreign matter is likely to fall into an open can of paint, pour the paint into a motoroil can which has been cut away as shown. The top of the can serves as a canopy to protect the paint, and the brush can be dipped from the side, the straight side of the can be-



ing ideal for wiping the brush. The sharp edges of the can should be dulled with a file.—John D. Billings, Manset, Me.

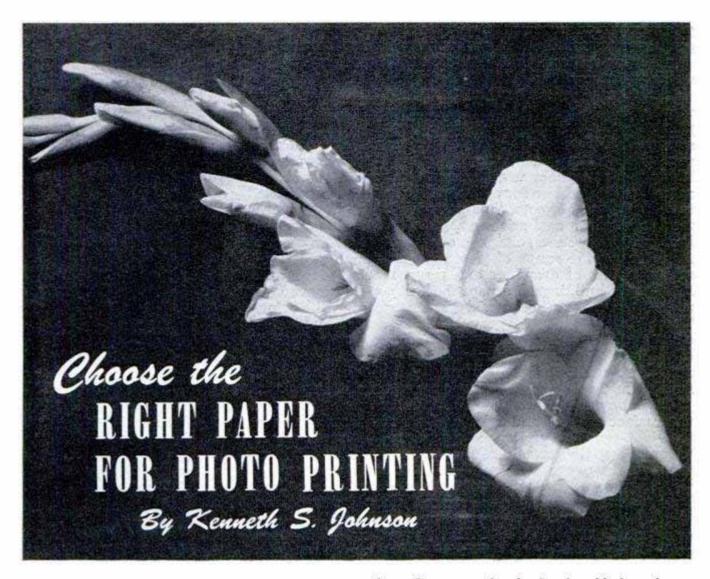
#### Coat Hanger Forms Minnow Dipper

Instead of trying to scoop those evasive minnows from a bucket with your hands, save time by dipping them out with this handy net. It consists of a wire coat hanger, which is straightened and



bent to form a hoop at one end, and a circular piece of plastic screen mesh sewed to the wire hoop. Make the dipper small enough to fit in the tackle box.

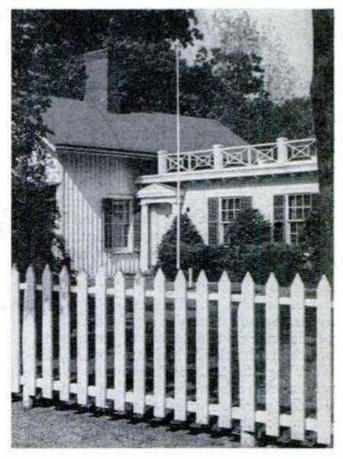
M. B. Birge, Hinsdale, Ill.



BY CHOOSING a printing paper to fit the subject, you can make those vacation pictures into something more than just a snapshot record of the trip. Moreover, that once-in-a-lifetime shot you took may yield a negative so thin and flat that it looks hopeless, but there are printing papers available which will get the most from such a negative. When printing from certain negatives, especially those vacation record shots, you will want to picture the soft warmth of the afternoon sun on a landscape, re-create in the print the weathered texture of unpainted wood. You may wish to subdue detail and bring out a fairly bold rendering of light and shadow, as in informal portraits or character studies. There also are papers that will capture the cold brilliance of moonlight on water, emphasize minute detail in some texture or pattern and record delicate high light and shadow on almost any picture subject.

The structure of the paper and the type of surface determine its ability to emphasize or subdue fine detail in a negative. Subjects which are attractive because of minute detail or pattern ordinarily are printed on glossy paper and dried to a high gloss on ferrotype tins. Somewhat less detail will be brought out in a print made on

Above, flower negatives having deep blacks and gray tones print well on medium-hard papers. Below, here special emphasis is placed on architectural detail



JUNE 1949 20

glossy paper, unferrotyped. Printing papers with a velvet, pebbled or eggshell surface absorb increasing amounts of detail in the order named. The velvet, or matte papers, are suited for character studies of elderly persons, landscapes of a pastoral composition and certain distant seascapes where mass and not detail is the desired feature of the print. Papers having either a pebbled or eggshell surface subdue detail to an even greater degree; yet they give the print much of the quality of brightness of the glossy paper. Many photographers use these rough papers for character studies and also for detail shots where it is desirable to create special effects. The pure-white printing papers tend to impart a cool crispness, snap and sparkle to brilliantly lighted scenes, either in or out of doors. These are ideal for a wide range of photo subjects such as snowscapes, copies of drawings and maps, marine views and light-toned buildings. Perhaps the best papers for average all-around use are those toned a warm, cream-white color. These do not give the gray-black separation which is characteristic of the pure-white papers, but their soft blending of the image values is especially desirable in outdoor close-ups of people, certain types of still-life shots, sunlit landscapes and in some types of exhibition prints.

These physical properties of the various papers, that is, the surface texture and color of the stock, combine with the light-sensitive emulsion to produce the tonal values that make up the reproduction of the image. The emulsion speed of the paper is a rough guide to the image tone it will produce when developed in standard solutions. Fast papers usually give tones ranging from neutral to blue black, while the medium-speed papers give warmer blacks or slightly brownish blacks. Rich, brown-black tones are consistently possible only with the slow papers. For general work, the fast bromide papers give the brilliant blue blacks needed to picture effectively such subjects as floodlighted buildings, light reflections on wet pavements and work pictures of machinery and other industrial subjects. The chlorobromide papers, ranging from medium to slow speed, give the warm tones needed in nearly all types of outdoor photography, in informal portraits of both young and older persons, and for printing exhibition pictures on

a rough-surfaced paper.

In the series of prints reproduced at the right, note that by choosing the correct paper good prints can be made from flat, normal and contrasty negatives of the same subject. Each type of negative gives the best results only on one grade of paper. The prints reproduced on the opposite page are not intended to establish any rule to be followed in portrait procedure. They are merely representative of the way most experienced photographers would classify the results obtained from the various types and grades of printing papers commonly used. When classifying negatives to determine what printing paper to use. keep in mind that the over-all tone, or blackness, of the negative is its degree of density, while contrast refers only to the variation, or difference, between the light and dark areas. Selection of the right grade and type of paper depends only on the degree of contrast in the negative, and not on its density, which affects only the time of exposure when printing. It is important to follow carefully the manufacturer's recommended developing time when making prints. Pulling the prints too soon or forcing them for longer than the recommended time usually gives very unsatisfactory results.



Flat, dense negative lacks contrast



Normal negative has right contrast



Hard, contrasty, with heavy tones



On soft paper, prints much too soft



Medium paper better, but still soft



On hard paper, it prints just right



Lacks contrast on most soft paper



On medium paper, comes just right



Hard paper emphasizes high light





Negative prints best on soft paper It loses values on medium papers



Blacks too heavy on hard papers

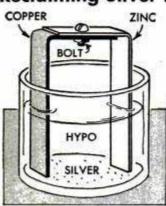
**JUNE 1949** 

#### Extra Socket on Photo Reflector Adds Built-In Focusing Spot



When firing flash bulbs in a photoflood reflector, the bothersome job of having to remove a hot focusing bulb each time and then screw in a flash bulb when ready to shoot is eliminated when an extra socket is mounted on the reflector as shown. Wired separately from the reflector socket so it can be controlled independently, the extra socket permits a photoflood bulb to be left permanently on the reflector for focusing purposes. The extra socket also allows two photofloods to be used when greater light intensity is desired to overcome flatness. The wire from the extra socket can be spliced into the rubber-covered wire of the reflector.

**Reclaiming Silver From Hypo** 



Reclaiming metallic silver for resale from large amounts of hypo discarded by commercial photo shops can be done by a simple electrolytic process, using a copper and zinc electrode. The copper and zinc strips are bolted

together as shown and placed in a glass jar containing the exhausted hypo. The metal strips provide an electrolytic cell in which the zinc from the electrode replaces the silver in the solution, the silver being pre-

cipitated. Adding a few drops of acid shortstop solution will speed the electrolytic action. At first, the solution will turn a dirty gray in color, but after a few days it will clear, the silver having settled to the bottom. The clear solution remaining on the top is poured off carefully and the rest is allowed to evaporate. The reclaimed silver will become an appreciable amount in a fairly short time.

#### Rubber Band Around Holder Indicates Unexposed Film

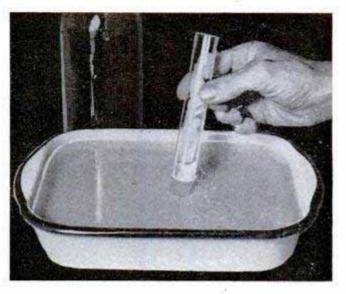
Although the sheaths of most film holders are marked to indicate when the holder is loaded, the markings on some make it difficult to tell without a close examination. In such cases, a rubber band stretched around the holder



as shown will indicate a loaded holder at a glance. As the band must be removed to slip the holder in the camera and is not replaced thereafter, the absence of the band indicates immediately that the film has been exposed.

#### Stirring With Ice-Filled Test Tube Cools Developer Solution

If hot humid days play havoc with keeping developer solution cool, an ice-filled
stirring rod will help maintain the proper
temperature. Such a rod can be made by
filling a test tube with ice and salt and capping the end with a rubber cork. Developer
can be cooled by merely stirring it with
the rod occasionally, or the rod can be left
submerged in the liquid to bring the solution to the recommended temperature.



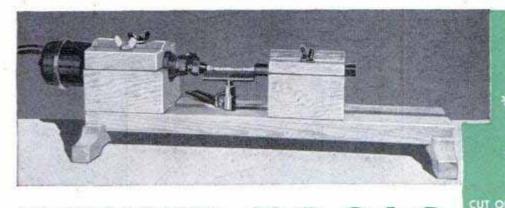
1

45° CUP

SLIGHTLY

CUT DOWN WORK PIECE TO FIT COLLET CHUCK

HEADSTOCK



# POWER TOOLS for miniature work

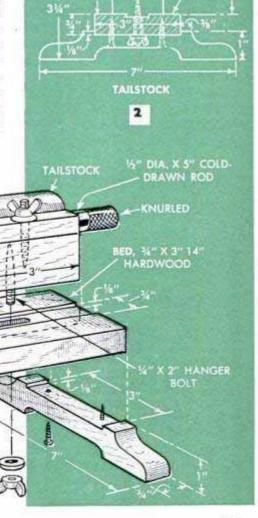
By C. L. McConnell

PRODUCTION of toothpick-size turnings and moldings is a problem common to modelmakers. Because of the small size of these parts, a very high spindle speed is essential, otherwise whipping and vibration of the work under the cutting tool will cause splintering and breakage. Although standard-size power tools are not practical for this work, you can easily improvise a miniature lathe and shaper by using an electric hand grinder as a power unit. Figs. 1 and 2 detail the construction of the lathe. Dimensions of the headstock block, Fig. 2, may have to be altered slightly to fit the various types of hand grinders, but dimensions of the other parts will be found suitable for most grinders in the popular sizes. Use hardwood for all the wooden parts as it can be worked to precise dimensions. Make

CUT OUT FOR SWITCH

> TOOL REST

1/4" SLOT



1/4" ROD 1" LONG

#8 WOOD SCREWS

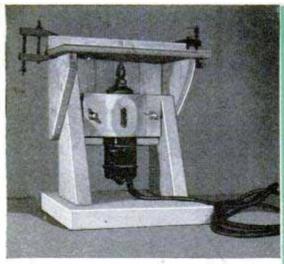
HEADSTOCK

FOR SWITCH

MOTOR

TOOL REST

HOLE TO FIT MOTOR TOOL



the headstock block first, cutting out the top cap, if necessary, to make the motor switch accessible. Then clamp the motor unit in place and carefully measure the distance from the top of the lathe bed to the center of the collet chuck. Use this measurement in locating the hole for the tailstock center. Be sure that the hole is centered laterally and drilled squarely through the tailstock base, as it is essential that the tailstock center be exactly aligned with the collet chuck to prevent binding and heating of the work. The tool rest is built up entirely of metal parts as dimensioned in

Fig. 2. If the diameter of the stock to be turned is greater than the maximum capacity of the collet, it will be necessary to form a tenon on one end of the stock as in the lower detail, Fig. 1. The tenon should fit loosely in the chuck. The shaper, Fig. 3, consists of a base with a motor-unit clamp and a small plywood table attached to an

TABLE

8 W

WHOLE CENTERED
ABOVE MOTOR TOOL

3" X X X STRIP,
GLUED ON

S14" SLOT

W X X Y DADO

W X X Y DADO

W X X Y DADO

BASE

SWITCH

SWITCH

SHAPER

adjustable bracket. The up-and-down adjustment of the table permits changing the depth of cut. With the tiny shaping cutters available for hand grinders, you can cut many different molding shapes in miniature sizes suitable for scale-model homes, stagecoaches and other projects which require molded parts in small-scale sizes.

#### Hot-Water Tanks Buried Under Farm Lane Form Excellent Culvert



Placing two hot-water tanks end-to-end in a ditch provides a culvert for a farm lane that will last for years. Because of the smooth sides of the tanks, the culvert is free-flowing and easy to clean out. The ends of the tanks must be removed, and this can be done easily with a cutting torch.

#### Chute Blinders Aid Loading Cattle

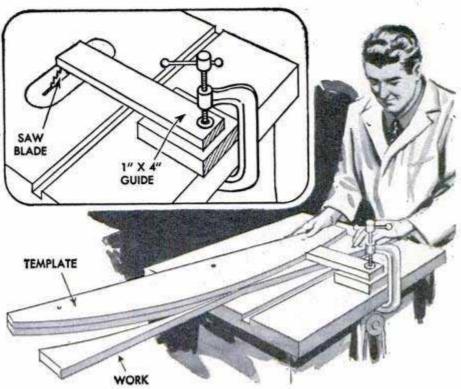
Observing that cattle are more reluctant to enter an open loading chute when they can see out through the sides, one truck driver in loading livestock for market drapes a tarpaulin over the slatted sides of the chute. The "blinders" keep the animals from being frightened by the height and they enter the chute willingly.

John Krill, North Lima, Ohio.

### Curved Segments Pattern-Cut With Bench Saw

Pattern-sawing a sweeping curve in thin stock can be done quickly and accurately with a circular saw. The thickness of the blade determines the minimum radius that it is advisable to cut, and the teeth must have a wide set to prevent excessive heating and damage to the blade. The latter is raised to project only the thickness of the work, the right-hand face of the blade being flush with the end of a template guide which is clamped to the saw table on a line with the axis of the blade. A master pattern or template is tacked to the top of the work. Then both are fed slowly to the saw,

keeping the template in contact with the overhanging guide. The work should be only slightly wider than the template to



permit the waste to spring aside and open up the cut, thus easing the friction on the blade to prevent binding.

### Metal Lathe Used as Shaper Forms Keyways in Bronze Bushings

Using the metal lathe as a shaper, one man found that he could cut accurate keyways in bronze sizing bushings by a simple adaptation of a discarded boring bar of the type held in a tool-post holder. The hole in the bar which takes the boring tool is counterbored and tapped for a headless setscrew. This setscrew provides for the necessary depth adjustment of the cutting tool. A second hole is drilled and tapped at right angles to the first to take a socket-headed setscrew, and a flat is milled on the forward

end of the bar to provide chip clearance ahead of the cutting tool. A short length of 1/4-in. tool-bit stock is ground with shapertool clearances on one end. The other end is squared. The tool is then locked in position in the holder with the socket-headed setscrew, and the headless setscrew is run down on the end of the tool to give depth adjustment. To set up for use, the bar is mounted in a boring-bar holder which is locked in the tool post. The work is centered in a 3-jaw chuck and the bar and cutting bit are positioned to take the first light cut. The tool is passed through the work by operating the lathe carriage with the hand feed, thus utilizing the carriage as a shaper ram. To cut the keyway to the required depth, several passes of the carriage are made, adjusting the tool bit for a slightly greater depth each time it is passed through the work.

Earl R. Goddard, Denver, Colo.

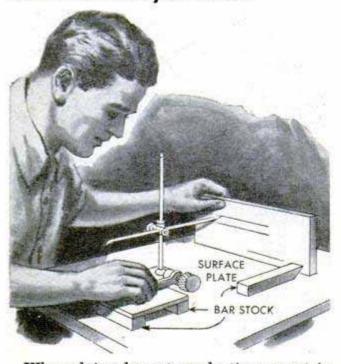
### Cellophane Improves Stencils

Next time you hand-letter or draw on a duplicator stencil, try stretching a sheet of Cellophane over the stencil. Working on the Cellophane is easier than lettering directly on the stencil and results in clearer reproduction.

Louis Falcone, Hyattsville, Md.

**JUNE 1949** 

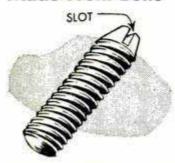
### Handy Spacer Blocks of Bar Stock Save Time in Layout Work



When doing layout work, time spent in adjusting a surface gauge can be saved if several pieces of bar stock are kept handy to raise the base of the gauge a specific distance above the surface plate. For instance, if two parallel lines must be scribed, the surface gauge is adjusted and the bottom line scribed in the usual way. Then the gauge is set on two pieces of bar stock of the same thickness which raise it for scribing the upper line. By grinding a 45deg, angle on one end of a length of bar stock, lines can be scribed the same distance above the surface plate as the thickness of the bar. This method also can be used as a substitute for a surface gauge by placing several bars one on top of the other to obtain the desired height.

Wm. McGinley, Waterloo, Iowa.

### Cylinder-Head Guide Pins Made From Bolts



If you do not have a pair of standard guide pins to align a cylinder head when replacing it, you can make them from two bolts of the proper thread size. Cut the heads

from the bolts and taper and slot the head ends. In use, turn one guide pin into a bolt hole at the front of the block and another at the rear. After tightening several of the cylinder-head bolts sufficiently to hold the head in alignment, remove the pins and complete bolting the head in place. If the tops of the guide pins do not extend above the cylinder head, they can be removed by using a magnetized screwdriver.

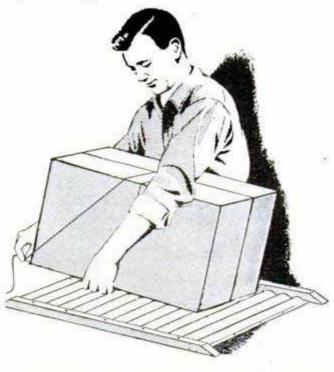
### Circle Stamp for Shipping Tag Emphasizes Important Data

To call attention to specific information on shipping tags or to emphasize important data on identification tags, a rubber cap from an extension-cord plug can be used to stamp a circle of ink around the particular words



or numbers. These caps are readily available and require no alteration for this purpose.—G. E. Hendrickson, Argyle, Wis.

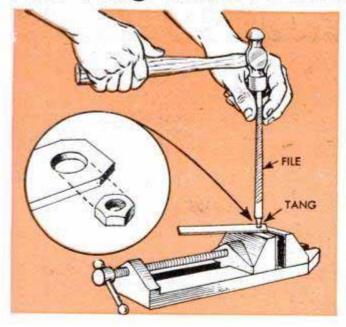
### Wrapping Packages Facilitated By Corrugated-Metal Platform

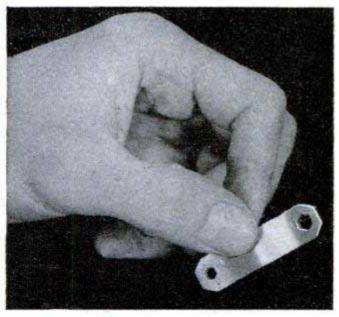


Difficulty of picking up and turning heavy parcels for wrapping and tying on the shipping table may be overcome by tacking a sheet of corrugated metal to the table top. The corrugations in the metal make it easy to slip the fingers under the package when lifting it. To protect the fingers from the sharp edges of the sheet, tack a wooden strip along each side.

(When washing walls, start at the bottom and work up. In this way, drippings of the washing solution will run down the cleaned surface and not leave streaks.

### File Tang Used to Make Box-End Wrenches



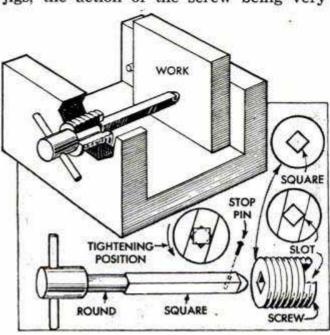


Repairing or adjusting clocks, radios and other home appliances often is delayed or completely halted for lack of a wrench small enough to fit tiny hexagon nuts. Next time you run into this trouble, take a strip of brass and make a box-end wrench to fit the particular nut. This can be done in a few minutes, simply by drilling a hole near one end of the strip and broaching it with the hexagon-shaped tang of a three-cornered file. To broach the hole, lay the strip across the open jaws of a vise and

drive the file tang into the hole as shown above. Then file the corners of the strip at a 45-deg, angle to provide maximum clearance. Remember that the diameter of the hole drilled in the brass must be equal to the distance across the flats of the nut. Using sheet brass up to ½6 in. thick, wrenches can be made to fit nuts ranging from the smallest standard size to ¼ in. Double-end wrenches and a variety of similar tools for special jobs also can be formed in this manner.

### Production Jig Setup Speeded With This Quick-Acting Clamp Screw

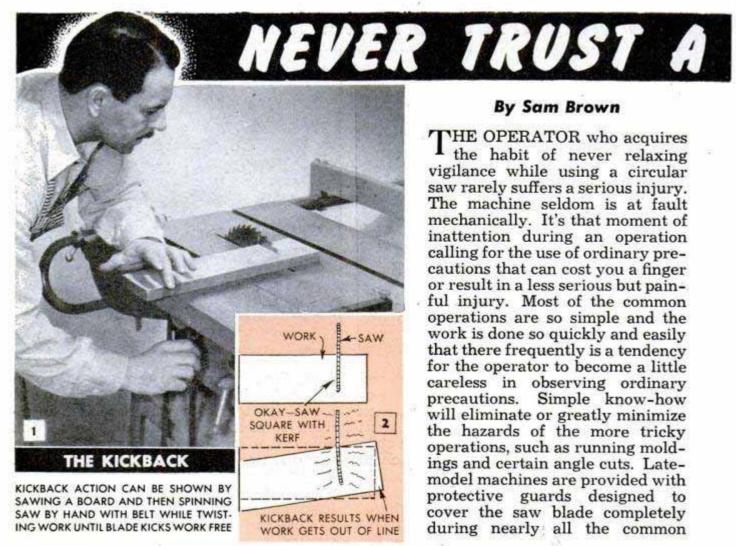
When certain types of repetitive work setups are made in the same jig or fixture, it's a waste of time to run a continuousthread clamping screw in and out each time the work is changed. The clamp screw detailed can be fitted to a variety of clamping jigs, the action of the screw being very



similar to that of the clamping screw on a quick-acting woodworker's vise. The screw consists of two parts-a clamping rod, or plunger, fitted with a turning handle, and a threaded sleeve. The squared section of the plunger passes through a square hole broached in the threaded sleeve, which turns into a tapped hole in the jig. The sleeve is slotted across one end, the width of the slot being equal to the corner-to-corner dimension of the squared hole measured at a slight angle with the diagonal, as in the end view showing the tightening position. In assembling the two-part screw, the plunger is inserted in the squared hole in the sleeve and a stop pin is driven into a hole drilled near the outer end of the plunger to prevent loss of the sleeve. Then the assembled clamping screw is turned into the tapped hole in the jig and the plunger is slid forward until its end contacts the work. A slight turn to the right locks it. To release the work, turn the handle to the left and withdraw the plunger. A few drops of light oil on the parts will keep them working freely.

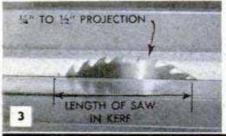
H. Moore, Kirkstall, Leeds, England.

JUNE 1949

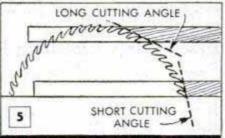


### By Sam Brown

THE OPERATOR who acquires the habit of never relaxing vigilance while using a circular saw rarely suffers a serious injury. The machine seldom is at fault mechanically. It's that moment of inattention during an operation calling for the use of ordinary precautions that can cost you a finger or result in a less serious but painful injury. Most of the common operations are so simple and the work is done so quickly and easily that there frequently is a tendency for the operator to become a little careless in observing ordinary precautions. Simple know-how will eliminate or greatly minimize the hazards of the more tricky operations, such as running moldings and certain angle cuts. Latemodel machines are provided with protective guards designed to cover the saw blade completely during nearly all the common





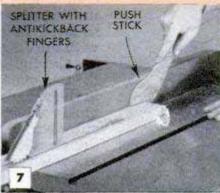


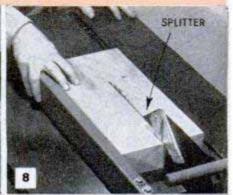
### SAW PROJECTION-low blade, although faulty mechanically, is safest

AVOID SCANT AND EXTREME PROJEC-TIONS-THE SAW SHOULD ALWAYS BE 1/4 TO 1/2 IN. ABOVE SURFACE OF WORK HIGH BLADE PUTS TOO MUCH OF THE SAW AREA IN THE KERF WHICH IS APT TO CAUSE KICKBACK OF THE WORK

HIGH BLADE POSITION CUTS WITH THE LEAST POWER AND DOES CLEAN CUTOFF WORK WITHOUT FEATHERING







### RIPPING FEED-splitter plus push stick is best system for narrow work

HAND ALONE CAN BE USED FOR FEED IF DISTANCE BETWEEN BLADE AND FENCE IS AT LEAST 2 IN. NOTE HOW FINGER IS ANCHORED OVER FENCE PUSH STICK IS ALWAYS USED WHEN RIPPING NARROW STRIPS. AT END OF CUT. LEFT HAND IS REMOVED AND WORK FED WITH RIGHT HAND ONLY

A SPLITTER WITH ANTIKICKBACK FINGERS IS THE BEST PROTECTIVE DEVICE FOR ANY SAW. ALWAYS USE THE SPLITTER WHEN RIPPING WORK



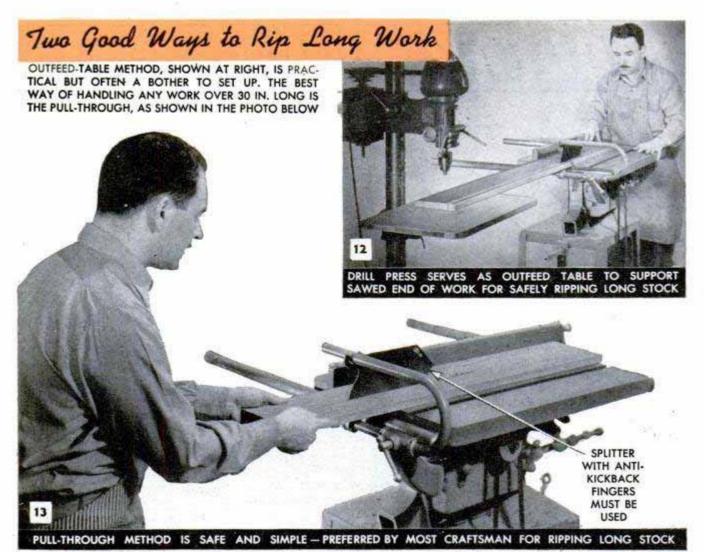
operations, such as ripping or crosscutting.

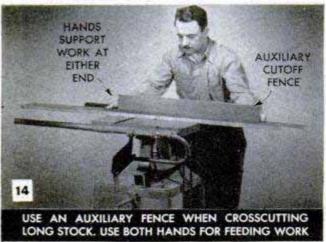
The kickback: This can be dangerous. You get a graphic idea of what happens by making the simple test shown in Fig. 1 and also detailed in Fig. 2. If the work is placed in any position on the table where it may bind suddenly while the cut is being made, the kickback results. In some cases, the stock may be caught by the blade and thrown with great force. Most circular saws are now fitted with a special guard having a built-in device, Fig. 8, which is effective in preventing kickback. The guard also includes a splitter which prevents the saw cut closing immediately behind the blade and causing it to bind. These fittings should be in place when the machine is used for ripping and crosscutting operations. In all the accompanying photos, the guard has been omitted for purposes of clarity.

Saw-blade projection: Saw operators do not observe any definite rule about this. The blade will cut equally well, whether it is lowered so that the teeth just clear the top surface of the work as in Figs. 3 and 6, or raised to the full height as in Figs. 4 and 5. With the blade in the lower position, more power will be required and also slightly more feeding pressure on some types of work. Where the blade guard is not used, the lower position is safer.

Ripping feed: Two things to watch especially when making ripping cuts are the

IUNE 1949





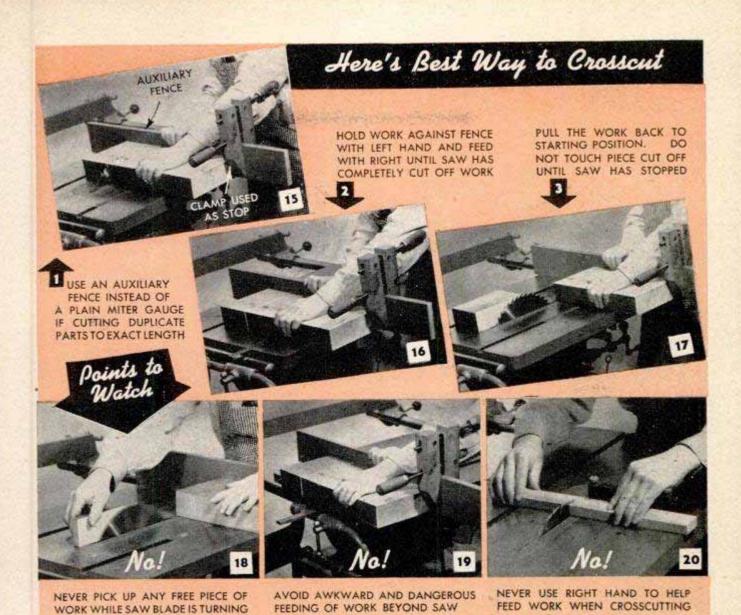
danger of the blade binding due to closing of the saw cut or kerf, and the possibility of the blade lifting a splinter as it passes through the stock. If a splitter is used, the danger of binding is taken care of, but watch out for a splinter that lifts suddenly above the blade. Where the width of the stock between the fence and the blade is too narrow for safe hand feeding, use the push sticks, Figs. 7, 9 and 11. There is nothing wrong technically with the ripping procedure illustrated in Fig. 10 but the notes outline the added precautions to be taken, especially as the blade nears the end of cut. Fig. 11 pictures the safest procedure.

Long work: A safe method of handling

long work over a small saw table is to rig an outfeed table to support the overhang of the work as it is passed over the saw table, Fig. 12. In this case, the drill-press table is being used. Another way which is used by many craftsmen on small tables is the pull-through method shown in Fig. 13. Of course, a splitter and antikickback must be used, as it is necessary to release the work momentarily to change positions. The first half of the cut is made from the front of the saw table. Then the operator releases the work, steps to the rear of the table and pulls it the rest of the way.

Crosscutting: Crosscuts in long work are safe when you use an auxiliary cutoff fence as in Fig. 14. This fence is screwed to the miter gauge and supports the overhang of the work. The points to watch in crosscutting stock of any regular length are pictured in Figs. 15 to 26 inclusive. The methods detailed—what to do and what not to do—are especially applicable to the smaller machines. However, they also apply in a general way to large, production machines.

Work contact: Full contact of the work with the ripping fence and also with the miter gauge is important to safe operation. Figs. 27, 28 and 29 show why this is so. First, make sure that the fence is exactly aligned with the blade. It is easy to make





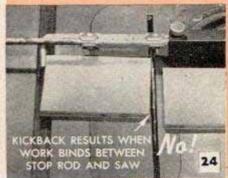
WHEN USING MITER GAUGE AVOID EXTREME HAND POSITION, INSTEAD...



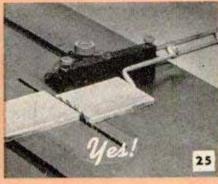
PLACE YOUR HAND AT THE CENTER OF THE MITER GAUGE AS SHOWN ABOVE



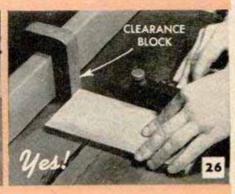
AUXILIARY FENCE IS BETTER, ESPE-CIALLY WHEN CUTTING SHORT WORK



NEVER CUT OFF WITH THE STOP ROD SET AGAINST THE FREE END OF WORK



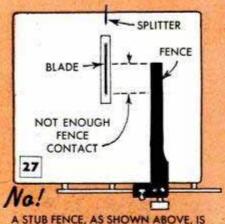
STOP ROD AGAINST SUPPORTED END OF THE WORK ELIMINATES BINDING



CLEARANCE BLOCK LOCATES AND PREVENTS BINDING OF FREEWORK

Watch Your Contact!

This type of error is the most common of all unsafe practices - uneven or small contact causes twisting or binding of work, leading to kickbacks and possible injury to operator



DANGEROUS - EQUIP FENCE WITH

WOODEN FACE SPANNING TABLE

WORK SUPPORT

CONTACT
HERE
ONLY

28

NO
SUPPORT

FENCE IN
THIS POSITION
CAUSES WORK
TO BIND
NO
SUPPORT
WORK
29
No.!

NEVER TRY TO RIP ANY WORK UNLESS
IT IS FLAT AND HAS A STRAIGHT
EDGE FOR CONTACT WITH THE FENCE

FENCE AND WORK MUST BE KEPT PAR-ALLEL WITH SAW BLADE TO PREVENT BINDING AND KICKBACK OF WORK





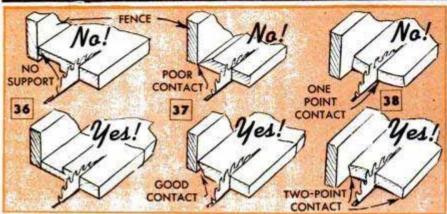


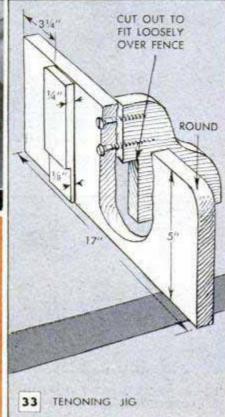
CUTTING A TENON-always use a jig or wooden spring and push block to hold work





RABBETING WITH DADO HEAD-good support needed





Take the Risk out of Resawing

ANGEL
BRACKE
CLAMPS
TO TAB

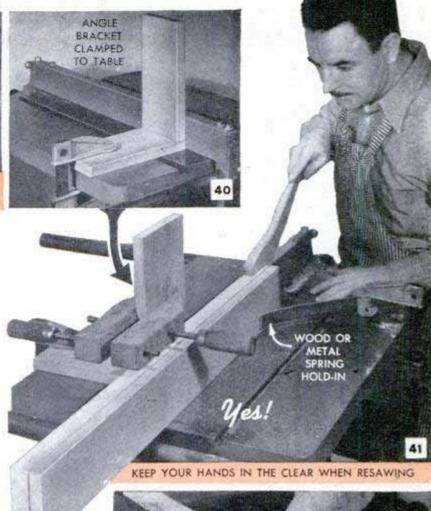
39

No! A SLIP OR KICKBACK AT THIS POINT MIGHT CAUSE INJURY

this adjustment and it's a good idea to check it occasionally, just to make sure. Then if the edge of the stock is slightly irregular, plane it true so that you have a good bearing against the fence. Fig. 30 pictures an unsafe way of cutting a tenon. Fig. 31 details a better method and Fig. 32 shows the safest and surest method of all, using the tenoning jig detailed in Fig. 33. Good, firm support is needed when cutting a rabbet with the dado head. Fig. 34 shows what to avoid and Fig. 35 the right way to do it. Figs. 36, 37 and 38 show how to handle other less common ripping operations. The right

way detailed in Fig. 38 applies only to narrow strips. Do not attempt to rip wide, deeply cupped boards in this manner. Either plane the board flat and true, or rip through the center with a handsaw. If the board is of short length and only a narrow strip is to be ripped from one side, you can do the job safely as in the upper detail by simply holding down firmly on the edge next to the ripping fence. A blade with a wide set will cut through without binding.

Resawing: The purpose of resawing is to obtain thin strips from stock of standard thicknesses. For example, if you have only ¾-in. stock and need several narrow strips approximately \% in. thick, these are easily produced by resawing. Center-mark one end of the piece, place it on the saw table as in Fig. 42 and raise the blade until the teeth project about 1/8 in. above the mark. Locate the ripping fence so that the blade will make the first cut through the exact center of the stock when it is placed on edge against the fence. Complete the setup as in Figs. 40 and 41 by clamping a wooden angle bracket against the back of the fence and adding the spring hold-in. The purpose of the angle bracket is to support a



hand clamp positioned on the upright arm of the bracket to allow enough clearance so that the stock will pass under it without binding. The clamp prevents the piece being thrown upward should the blade bind slightly at any point along the length of the cut. Finish the cut with a push stick as in Fig. 41. Do not use the hand as in Fig. 39. When the first cut has been finished, turn the piece end-for-end and make the second cut in the same manner. This gives you two pieces each slightly less than half the thickness of the original piece, a fact due, of course, to the width of the saw kerf. Use a blade with a medium-wide set for resawing, but do not use a hollow-ground blade (planer saw) for this work.

CENTER

42

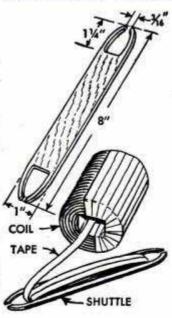
TUNE 1949



### Bumper Jack Serves as Stretcher To Draw Barbed Wire Taut

When stringing a barbed-wire fence, one farmer uses an ordinary car bumper jack to draw the wire taut. The bumper lift is slotted to grip the wire and one end of the shaft is bent to hook around a fence post. With the jack in place on a properly braced post and the barbed wire inserted in the slotted lift, normal operation of the jack handle will draw the wire as taut as necessary.—L. A. Burk, Burbank, Calif.

# Taping Transformer Coils Speeded With Aid of Wooden Shuttle

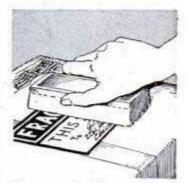


A real timesaver for wrapping transformer and generator coils, this wooden shuttle simplifies bringing the tape through the center of the coil. The shuttle is made approximate to the dimensions given and a slight twist releases a length of tape through the slot in either pincersshaped end.-R. L. MacLean, Highbank, P. E. I., Can.

■Use a sweeping motion of the brush when painting inside walls, entering from an unpainted area to avoid brush marks.

### Labels Smoothed on Cartons With Blackboard Eraser

Addressed labels can be glued to a shipping carton quickly and without smearing the writing, if they are smoothed in place with a blackboard eraser. Similarly, the strips of gummed paper



tape, which are used to seal the cartons, also can be smoothed in place with an eraser, saving a considerable amount of time.

### **Brush Torch Has Corncob Wick**

For igniting brush fires, a long-burning torch can be made by forcing a dry corncob into the end of a length of pipe. Oil is poured into the top of the pipe and the corncob at the lower end serves as a wick.



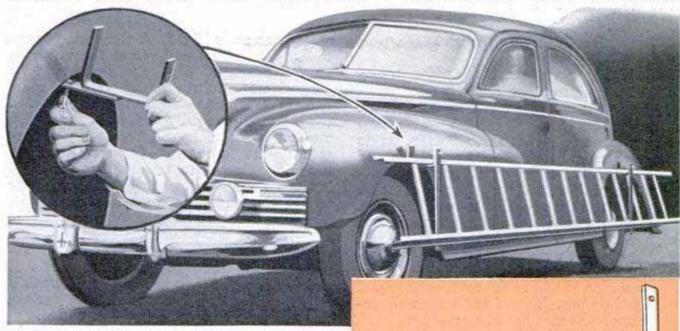
### Milk Can Provides Funnel For Filling Grain Sacks

Cutting the bottom from an old milk can converts it into a handy funnel for sacking grain. The can is nailed to a stud or post in an inverted position, and the open end of the grain sack is wrapped around its mouth. A piece of sheet metal bolted loosely to the can rim clamps the sack in place.

Harold Severson, Kenyon, Minn.



### Side Carrier for Ladder Protects Car Finish



Confronted with the problem of carrying ladders and boards needed for repairing a newly purchased home, the Rev. Joseph S. Wright, Yonkers, N. Y., designed a pair of fender hooks which permit carrying the equipment on the side of a car without scratching the finish. The hooks are fastened to the fender bead with a thumbscrew and locknut in such a way that they cannot mar the exposed surface of the fender. Flat-iron guards hold the equipment away from the side of the Tightened with thumbscrews, the guards are hung downward when ladders are carried, and are swung upward when carrying wide boards. Equipment is quickly secured with lengths of rope.



FENDER

BEAD

FENDER BRACKET

2 REQUIRED

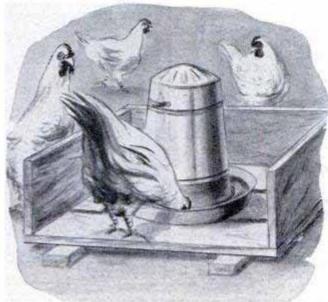
14" X 114"

FLAT IRON

WELDED

### Poultry Fountain Kept Sanitary by Setting on Three-Sided Platform

Setting a poultry fountain on a raised, three-sided platform keeps the chickens from scratching litter into the water and



also prevents water from accumulating around the fountain. The platform is made simply by removing one side from a crate or wooden box and placing the box on two boards to raise it off the ground. The boards on the bottom of the box should be spaced apart slightly to allow the water to drain.—Hi Sibley, Nuevo, Calif.

### Hook Mounted at Front of Tractor Aids Pulling Hay Rope

Attaching a hook to the front of a tractor permits pulling a hay rope by backing away from the barn, making it easier to watch the tackle. In addition, returning to the barn is faster because the tractor does not have to be turned around.

Typing paper will not slip on a worn typewriter platen if it is backed with a sheet of blotting paper.

JUNE 1949

W.T.M. Concrete - tarm manual (50 ed.)

# INSULATED MILK-COOLING

By A. E. Youngquist

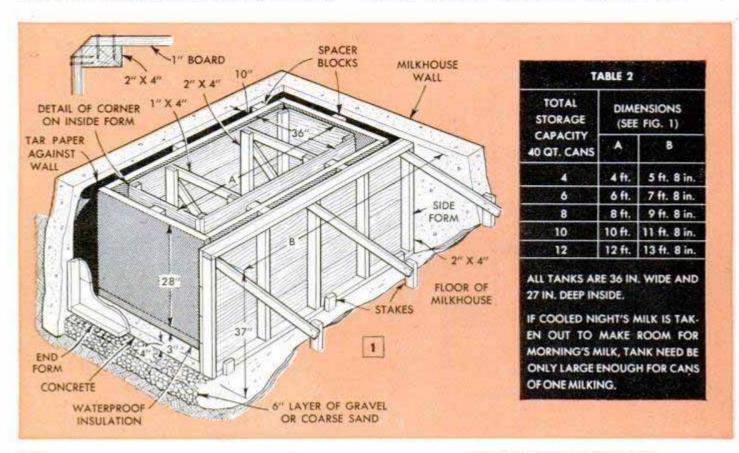
TO KEEP investment costs for milk-cooling equipment at a minimum, a number of farmers are building concrete cooling tanks in which electrical refrigerating units are installed. However, to do this economically the cooling tank should be insulated to avoid overloading the refrigerator unit during the summer and also to reduce the time needed to cool the milk.

When possible, the cooling tank should be located against two adjacent walls of a milkhouse or other building with the bottom of the tank below the floor level for convenience in lifting the milk cans in and out of the tank. Size of the tank will depend upon the number of cans it is to hold. Table 2 gives the dimensions for tanks holding from 4 to 12 cans of 40-qt. size. Table 3 shows the amount of materials needed exclusive of lumber for forms, pipe fittings, nails, etc.

After determining the tank size, excavate an area slightly larger than the tank to a depth of 2 ft. 7 in. below the surface of the milkhouse floor. Then install 2-in. drainpipe as in Fig. 4. Note that the vertical piping is made up of two lengths of pipe connected with a coupling, the top of which is flush with the finished floor in the tank. The bottom of the excavation is then filled with gravel to a depth of 6 in. and tamped to make firm foundation for the 4-in. con-

crete base as in Fig. 1. A temporary form of 2 x 4-in. stock will retain the concrete until it hardens. The concrete should be leveled off carefully to provide an even surface on which to lay insulation material. Cork board or equivalent rigid insulating material, 3 in. thick, and thoroughly waterproofed should be used. After the concrete hardens, remove the temporary forms and lay the floor insulation. A hole must be cut in the insulation over the drainpipe. The hole must be large enough to provide a ½-in. opening all around the pipe. This opening is then filled with hot asphalt. Insulation for the end and side walls is erected next. All butt joints and exposed edges of the insulation must be waterproofed with hot asphalt or seam filler.

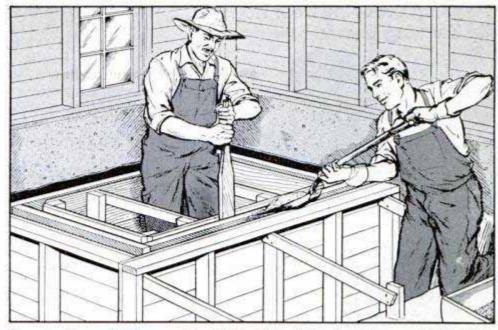
Construction of the forms is shown in Fig. 1. These are held exactly 10 in. apart by placing wooden spacer blocks, 4 in. wide, between the outer forms and insulation and 3-in. wide spacers between inner forms and insulation. Spacers are removed as the forms are filled with concrete. Faces of the forms that will be in contact with the concrete should be oiled. Tar paper is placed against the foundation walls, as in Fig. 1, to prevent damage to the tank in the event there is any settling of the foundation walls. A concrete mixture of cement, 1 part, sand, 21/4 parts, and gravel or crushed rock, 3 parts, is recommended. The largest crushed rock used should not



# TANKS

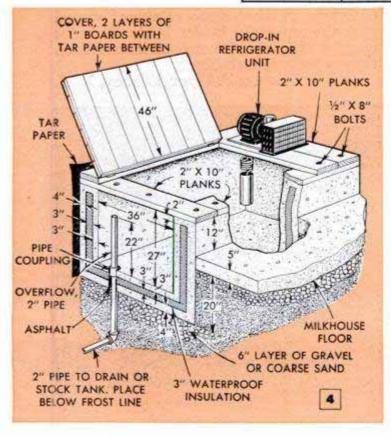
exceed 34 in. in size. Before pouring the concrete, a tin collar is placed around the drainpipe coupling to leave a ½-in. space all around the coupling. When the concrete hardens, the collar is removed and the space filled with hot asphalt. Concrete for the tank floor is poured first. It should be troweled to slope slightly toward the Concrete for drain. the walls is poured in the forms in layers about 4 in. deep. Care must be taken to fill both the inner and outer walls to the same depth to prevent movement of the insulation.

When the forms are completely filled, ½ x 6-in. anchor bolts are embedded 2 ft. apart around the top edge of the concrete with the threaded ends projecting about



Concrete for walls is poured on both sides of the insulating material simultaneously. Avoid damaging waterproof covering on insulation when spading

		TABLE 3. B	ILL OF MATE	ERIAL		
KIND OF		·2	SIZE OF	TANK		×
MATERIAL	Amount	4 Can	6 Can	8 Can	10 Can	12 Can
Sand	Cu. Yd.	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.8	2.1
Gravel - ¾ in. Maximum	Cu. Yd.	1.1	1.4	1.7	2.0	2.3
Cement	Sacks	10	13	15	18	20
3" Vaporproof insulation	Sq. Ft.	60	77	94	111	128
Tar-paper cover	Sq. Ft.	18	24	30	36	42
1x6s Cover	Lin. Ft.	78	104	130	156	182
2x10s	Lin. Ft.	30	38	46	54	62
2x6s	Lin. Ft.	4	4	4	4	8



13/4 in. After the forms are removed, 24 to 48 hours after pouring, the inside surface of the tank is given a wash coat of cement and water having the consistency of thick cream. The concrete should be cured by covering the tank with burlap which is kept constantly moist for 7 days. This is essential to assure strong, watertight concrete. The tank should be at least two weeks old before it is used. After curing, a thin layer of mortar consisting of cement, 1 part, and sand, 2 parts, is spread over the top edges of the tank. Wooden planks are then bolted to the top edges while the mortar is still wet, thus assuring a tight fit between the planks and concrete tank. All anchor-bolt nuts should be countersunk flush with the surface of the planks. A portion of the tank opening is covered with planking to support the refrigeration unit, Fig. 4. Details of installation are included with each unit when purchased. The remaining portion of the tank opening is enclosed with a hinged cover, Fig. 4.

Information courtesy Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

227

Aligning Drooping Door Handles By Twisting Shank



If your car looks prematurely old and neglected because of drooping door handles, you can remedy this situation quickly and inexpensively. First, note how far the handle sags from its normal position, measuring the distance with a rule. Then, loosen the setscrew, which is usually located in the edge of the door, and pull out the handle. Clamp the square shank of the handle in a vise at the same depth as it sets in the lock. The part of the shank which fits inside the lock will be noticeably worn. Now, with a monkey wrench, bend the shank exactly the amount needed to correct the sag in the handle, sighting the bend carefully and measuring it accurately. Try the handle in the door to see if it is properly aligned and rebend the shank slightly if necessary to correct any deviation.

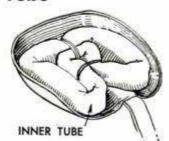
Ed Packer, Chicago.

### Prolonging Life of Fence Posts With Chemical Treatment

The useful life of newly cut, bark-covered fence posts is prolonged by introducing a preservative solution of chromated zinc chloride into the wood through the sap stream. This can be done by the glassjar method which amounts to placing an inverted container full of the solution on top of the post and allowing gravity to distribute it. First, a disk-shaped wick of cotton or wool cloth, wetted with the solution, is tacked to the top of the post. This should completely cover the top end. A glass jar with a screw-type lid is selected, and eight or nine holes are punched through the lid with a nail. The lid is tacked over the wick, and the post is inverted while the jar, filled with preservative solution, is screwed to the lid. Then the post is set upright, and gravity does the rest. Sections of pipe or tin cans may be substituted for jars, and the method can be used any time of the year when the wood is not frozen. However, the posts must not be split. To make the solution, add 1 pound of the chemical to each gallon of water.

### Seat Cushion for Tractor Made From Inner Tube

A serviceable and comfortable tractor-seat cushion is easily made from an inner tube which is covered with canvas or heavy cloth. The inner tube is par-



tially inflated and then bent and tied, as shown in the drawing, to fit the tractor seat.

Charles E. Mason, California, Mo.

### Fluorescent-Bulb Rack on Ladder Speeds Electrician's Work

Maintenance men in factories and offices will find the changing of fluorescent bulbs of ceiling fixtures easier if several of them are carried in a special rack on one leg of a stepladder. Use of the rack allows a burned-out bulb to be removed and a new one installed with only one trip up the ladder. The lower ends of the bulbs are set in a large tin can screwed to the ladder leg about 3 ft. from the bottom in order to clear desk tops. A sheet-metal retainer fastened near the top of the ladder holds the bulbs upright. This ring is wrapped with friction tape to protect the bulbs.

Thomas F. Flynn, Albany, N. Y.



POPULAR MECHANICS

# Radio plevision Electronics

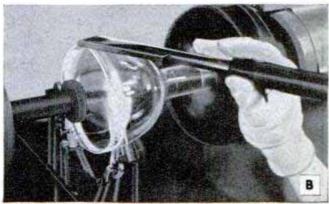
### IMPROVED PICTURE TUBES

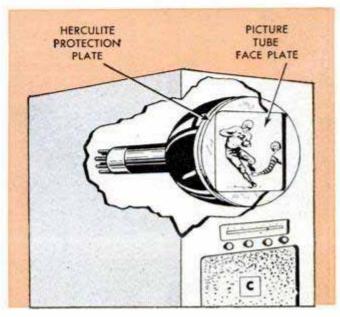
BETTER TV tubes at lower cost are now available due to improved design and mass production. RCA's 16-in. metal picture tube in photo A furnishes a sharp contrast to the standard 10-in. tube as demonstrated by Miss Diane Myers. Providing a picture fully 2½ times that of the 10-in. tube, the new 16-in. tube has a metal cone to which the glass face plate and neck section are sealed by a special technique. The 16-in. tube provides a picture size intermediate between that of the 10-in. standard tube and the screens of projection-type TV receivers.

The slow process of molding glass blanks for picture tubes has been replaced by a standardized separate face-plate process developed by the Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company. The grinding and polishing operations are completed while the glass face plate is still flat. A close-up of the fusing operation which flame-seals the face plate to the tube proper is shown in photo B. These face plates may also be used on the new metal tubes. Caroline Tufts of RCA is holding one of the new face plates in photo D. Another TV-tube improvement by the Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company is a curved protection, or implosion plate of impact-resisting tempered glass that covers the tube face as illustrated in sketch C.



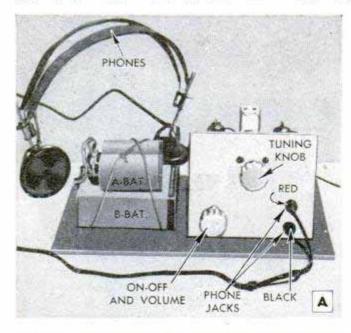


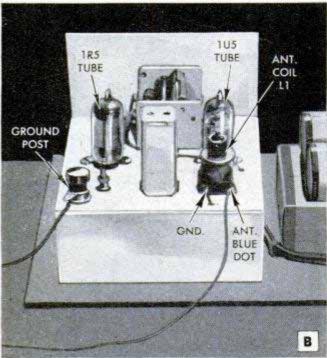


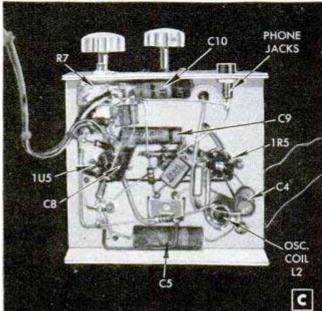


22

# TWO-TUBE SUPER BATTERY





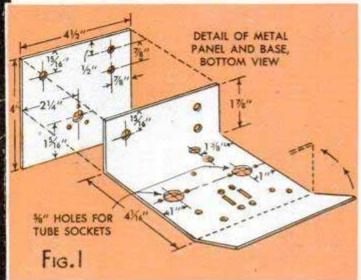


E ASILY constructed and economical to build, this rugged little two-tube student-type super is ideal for camping trips or wherever a compact, sensitive, batteryoperated broadcast receiver is required. For knockabout use, the small chassis base and the batteries can be mounted on a piece of hardboard and strapped down as shown in photos A, D and F. It is compact enough to carry in a small cardboard container or, if the builder prefers, it can be housed in a cabinet. The components are not critical and may be obtained from any radio supply house. Adjustment of the completed receiver is simple and requires

no test equipment.

With a 15 or 20-ft, piece of wire for an antenna, all local broadcast stations may be received with clarity and good volume. The set has good selectivity and even sensitivity over the entire broadcast band. When a good outside antenna and ground are used, the distance-getting performance obtained with this receiver is equal to or better than that obtained from any 2-tube regenerative receiver, and it is without the squeal that is always present in the output of a regenerative set. The low battery drain of the two miniature tubes assures a long battery life. Two ordinary 11/2-volt flashlight batteries, connected in parallel, provide the A-battery supply for the tube filaments; the B-battery consists of a portable-type 671/2-volt battery for maximum sensitivity and volume. However, a 45-volt B-battery can be used for receiving local stations. Any type of crystal or magnetic headphones having a 2000-ohm impedance or higher may be used.

The 1R5 miniature tube operates in the same manner as the first detector in any type of superheterodyne receiver. The local oscillator section of this tube operates at a frequency that is 455 kc. higher than



# PACK SET FOR VACATIONS

the received signal. This signal from the local oscillator is mixed within the tube with the received signal to produce the in-

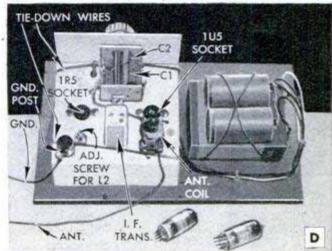
termediate frequency.

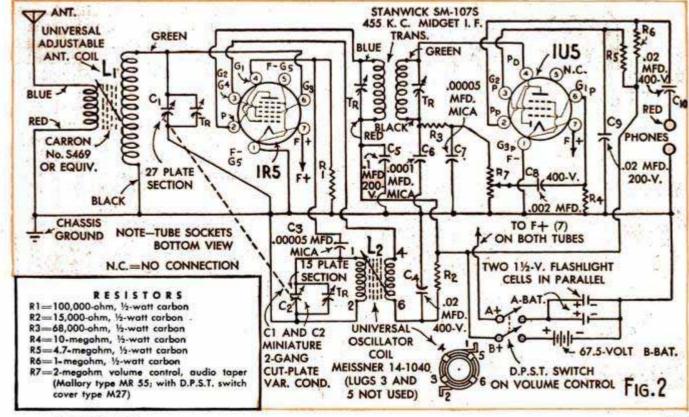
Construction should start with the forming and punching of the metal panel and chassis base detailed in Fig. 1. Either aluminum or sheet steel may be used; however, aluminum is preferred as it is easier to work. The front panel is fastened to the base by the volume control and the phonetip jacks, the red phone jack being insulated from the panel and chassis. The miniature 2-gang superhet tuning condenser with trimmers is supported by the panel at front and a small bracket on the rear of the condenser frame, which is common with ground. Mount the tube sockets with the blank "key" spaces pointing out to each side of the chassis. Any cut-plate 2-gang variable condenser designed for a 455 to 456 intermediate frequency may be employed; the 27-plate section is 420 mmfd; the 15-plate oscillator section is 162 mmfd. However, the Meissner-type 14-1040 oscillator coil should be used as specified. Any universal-type antenna coil will function properly in case the Carron-type S469 is not stocked by your local dealer. The Stanwick-type SM107S I.F. transformer is a spade-bolt mounting style and the terminals are color-coded as indicated in diagram, Fig. 2.

All parts above and below the chassis are clearly indicated in photos A, B, C, D and

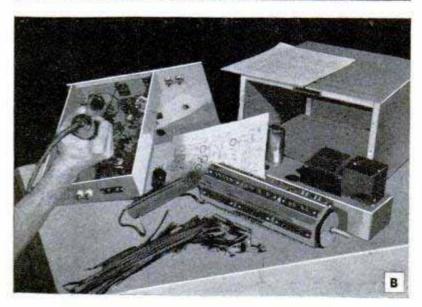
(Continued to page 234)

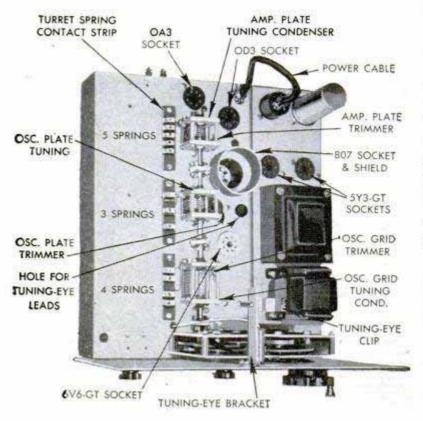






221





TOP VIEW OF CHASSIS

# c

### SIGNAL-SHIFTER KIT FOR RADIO "HAMS"

MANY AMATEURS favor the use of variable-frequency oscillators as exciters for final amplifiers. Constant research and refinements have resulted in a higher order of stability in this type of oscillator. In fact, stability equal to crystal control is possible, with the important feature that the transmitter frequency may be varied. Variable-frequency oscillators may be purchased commercially or built from plans described in handbooks. However, units built from these sources require a considerable amount of skill and careful adjustment afterwards. A wellknown commercial signal shifter has been the Meissner. This unit is now available in kit form, including built-in power supply, at about half the price of the completely wired instrument.

Now, any "ham," even the one with the new license, can build his own signal shifter. The kit includes the neat cabinet which matches well with other equipment on the operating table as shown in photo A. This new signal shifter features a rotating turret-coil unit for band switching. The coil appears in photo B, which was taken during actual assembly. It has six positions and provides for output on the amateur 80, 40, 20, 15 and 10-11 meter bands. These positions are indicated by the band-switch letters on the front panel in photo D. Photo C is a top view of the chassis with all tubes indicated. The kit includes assembly and wiring diagrams, and all tubes and necessary parts.





# Leads to "double reward" in color

This trim camera, so small that it slips into your pocket, leads to brilliant screen showings of Kodachrome transparencies... gorgeous Kodachrome Prints (superb black-and-white enlargements, too). 4-element Kodak Anastar f/4.5 Lumenized Lens... 4-speed 1/200 shutter... automatic film stop... die-cast body. 8 exposures on Kodak 828 Films. Camera, \$57.75; Flasholder, \$11.08. Prices include Federal Tax.

# SMART COLOR TEAM



### Projects bright images up to 7 feet wide

You'll enjoy sparkling color shows with this moderately priced projector. Lumenized optical system steps up screen brilliance 50%. And you can focus to a hair with the Kodak Projection Ektanon Lens, 4-inch f/3.5. Tripod Socket provides handy mounting on Projecto Case. 150-watt lamp and slide carrier included. \$27.50.

# Other brilliant performers in the color field—

Kodak 35 Camera with range finder

has worry-free automatic controls.

\$86.75, including Federal Tax.

Kodaslide Projector, Model 2A—with Kodak Ektanon Lens, 5-inch f/3.5. \$47.50.

Kodaslide Projector, Master Model outshines all others. 1000-watt lamp; superb optical system. \$181 to \$295, depending upon lens choice.

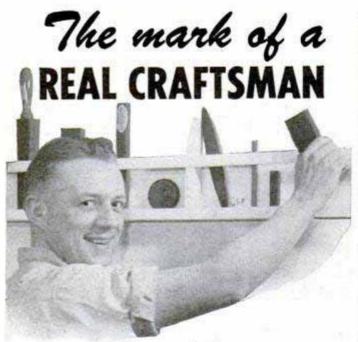
Kodaslide Table Viewer—screen, projector, and slide changer all in one unit. \$95. At your Kodak dealer's.

(Prices subject to change without notice)

"Kodak" is a trade-mark

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.

Kodak

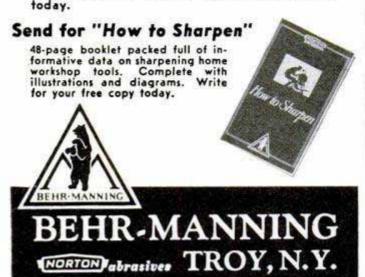


# The right

# CRYSTOLON®OILSTONE for every tool

A real craftsman knows the value of sharp tools. For chisels and planes, he has a CRYSTOLON Combination factory-oil-filled Bench Stone—sized and shaped just right—with a coarse side for fast cut and a fine side for keen finish. For his wood carving, model making and gardening tools, he has other CRYSTOLON stones, such as round edge slips, utility files, pocket stones, scythestones, axe stones and any others his tools require. There's a "right" CRYSTOLON stone for every tool.

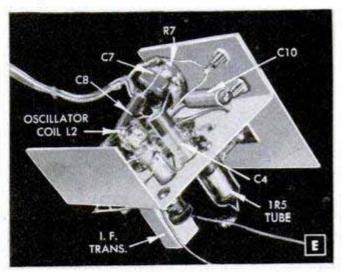
Be sure you pick CRYSTOLON stones. They're best because they're made of famous Norton Abrasive electric furnace silicon carbide grit — hard, sharp and uniform. Get the CRYSTOLON stones you need at your local Hardware store



### Two-Tube Super Battery Pack Set for Vacations

(Continued from page 231)

E; the filament circuit of the two tubes should be wired first. Complete circuitwiring details appear in the schematic circuit diagram, Fig. 2; no pictorial diagram is given as this is not intended for a beginner's set. Make sure that all leads are as short and direct as possible. All connections should be well soldered, using rosincore wire solder only. A good commonground connection is important; in the model, all points which are grounded are connected together by a wire with the ground being made to the bolt holding the rear bracket of the variable tuning condenser. The small circular tube protruding from the bottom center of the miniature tube sockets acts as a shield between the socket prongs and should be connected to ground. The positive clips for the A-batteries were made from two \%-in. grid caps; the negative connection is made with a 1/4-in. strip of thin metal cut from a tin can. The strip is about 3 in. long and is bent double. The negative lead for the A-batteries is then soldered to the doubled strip at the bend, leaving two metal blades which are inserted between the paper jackets and the outside negative metal shells of the A-batteries. When connecting the clips on the positive terminals of the A-batteries, it may be necessary to scrape away some of the insulation or to cut the



clips so they will fit tightly. These clips do away with soldering when it is necessary to renew the cells for the A-battery.

To operate the receiver, connect the batteries, antenna and ground wires, plug in the headphones and turn the volume control to maximum. By adjusting the tuning condenser, several stations should be heard. With the variable condenser set at a point 15 to 20 degrees from the fully

(Continued to page 236)

# Now-a new way to decorate with paint! EAGLE-PICHER 10 decorator colors

### Harmonize with each other and with any color in your present furniture, rugs, and drapes

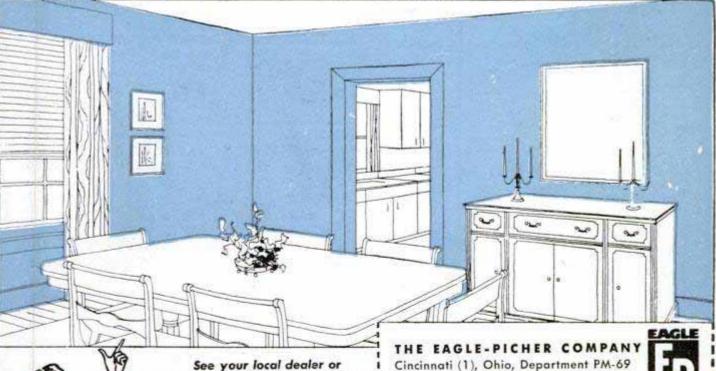
These ten pre-harmonized colors are not only beautiful...they harmonize completely with each other and with all colors in your present furniture, drapes and rugs! Result? They are extremely popular with discriminating homeowners everywhere ... because color selection is simplified, professional effects secured easily. You can work decorating miracles—make small rooms seem larger, brighten dingy rooms—and be sure of a unified, harmonious color scheme. You'll get matching walls and woodwork with Eagle-Picher flat, semi-gloss and gloss decorator paints. They're easy to apply, cover almost any surface in one coat, and they're washable, because they're genuine oil base paints. One gallon does the average-size room!

The color in this illustration, matched as closely as printing ink will permit, is Elfin Green. Other colors available in Eagle-Picher Decorator Paints are: Roman Ivory · Twilight Gray · Desert Sand · Dresden Blue · Harvest Peach - Lettuce Green - Daffodil - Potters Blue - Dusty Rose. There is a complete line of Eagle-Picher paint-for all interior and exterior painting.



3 exactly matching finishes





mail this coupon today! >>

Get out the crayons, Color it yourself!

See how this one shade of decorator paint harmonizes with the colors in your own furniture, drapes, rugs.

Cincinnati (1), Ohio, Department PM-69 Makers of Eagle White Lead Since 1843

Please send me, without obligation, your booklet, "Helpful Hints on Interior Painting."

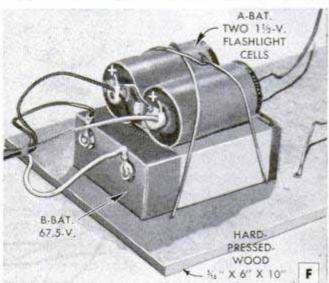
Address.

Zone\_



OUTBOARDS . 40th

closed position, adjust the iron core in the mounting end of the oscillator coil until a station around 600 kc. can be received. After making this adjustment, the locknut on the oscillator-coil adjusting screw should be tightened. Now, without changing the setting of the tuning condenser,



adjust the iron core in the antenna coil for maximum volume; lock the antenna coil core in this position with cement, or by tightening the locknut if one is provided. The next step is to turn the tuning-condenser plates out until you can tune in your highest-frequency local broadcasting station. With an insulated screwdriver, adjust the trimmer condenser C1 on the antenna section of the tuning condenser for maximum volume. This is the section with the largest number of rotor plates. In the event that the station on the extreme high end of the band cannot be received, the trimmer condenser on the oscillator section C2 of the tuning condenser should be loosened until this station is received. The I.F. transformer is factory-set and no adjustment should be necessary. However, it may be found that a slight adjustment will increase the volume. Adjustment of the I.F. transformer should be made only after all other adjustments have been made and the receiver is operating properly. In the preliminary tune-up, or if the set does not operate, do not change the adjusting screws on the I.F. transformer. Once the factory setting of the I.F. transformer is lost, it will be impossible to align this receiver without the use of a signal generator. Lack of operation is an indication of a wiring error, or a defective part.

In some cases where a long outdoor antenna is employed, the ground connection is not necessary. Detailed student material list R-378 is available from Popular Mechanics Radio and Electronics department upon receipt of ordinary letter postage.

6.6 to 1 17.4 to 1 1.83 to 1 1.405 to 1

# Every little ratio has a meaning of its own



Compression ratio has been increased to a new high (6.6 to 1) in the 1949 Chevrolet valve-in-head engine—the ninth increase since 1925,

when it was only 4.33 to 1, each increase meaning better efficiency. Today, in their search for higher power plus better fuel



economy, other manufacturers are following Chevrolet's lead and adopting the valve-in-head principle. Six makers have it in 1949; only

three had it in 1941.... Other ratios also are important to top performance and ease of operation. Thus, the 1949 Chevrolet

steering ratio (17.4 to 1) assures easy control . . . and a new braking ratio (1.36 to 1) between front and rear permits faster stopping, without sliding the rear wheels. These and other ratios-such as transmission and final-drive gears, starter to engine, fan and generator speeds-have been worked out to a nicety. The result is a new high in Chevrolet's traditionally outstanding qualities-performance, economy, comfort, ease of control-and a new high in value and satisfaction to the owner.



JUNE 1949 237

### How to Tempt a Fish

(Continued from page 104)

Big tuna are tough. They have a habit of heading for the bottom when exhausted and only fairly heavy tackle can bring them to the boat. They make no spectacular leaps when hooked; every bit of their abundant energy is turned to racing speed.

Throughout the years the broadbill swordfish, first caught on fishing tackle in the Catalina area, remains the highest trophy of them all. These fish are rare and seldom inclined to strike when found. They are powerful and swift, occasional leapers. Their mouths are soft and difficult to hold a hook in. In all the years of fishing in all the waters of the world, less than 350 have been caught by anglers. Like spearfish, the swordfish is caught by using the dropback method. The average fish is somewhere between 300 and 400 pounds but the record, from the Humboldt Current where it presses close to the steeply rising shores of Chile near Tocopilla, weighed 860 pounds.

The flounder fisherman with his simple tackle and his one-pound catch shares a thrill with a record-holder and his giant fish. The flounder, often called fluke, is one of the best eating fish and therefore is most popular with summer fishermen.

Flounders often hit a trolling feather jig

but mostly they go for a hardhead minnow. The fluke lies in the sand at the bottom and when a minnow passes by he streaks after the bait.

Although you can catch fluke while still-fishing with cut bait, by far the most interesting way is with a live bait that is moving. It requires a two or three-ounce sinker and a 1/0 or 2/0 hook. When a fluke strikes, the tugs are sharp and he has enough flap in his system to come in fighting at the boat.

One of the most popular ways to fish for flounder is drifting, using a cork that drifts with the tide.

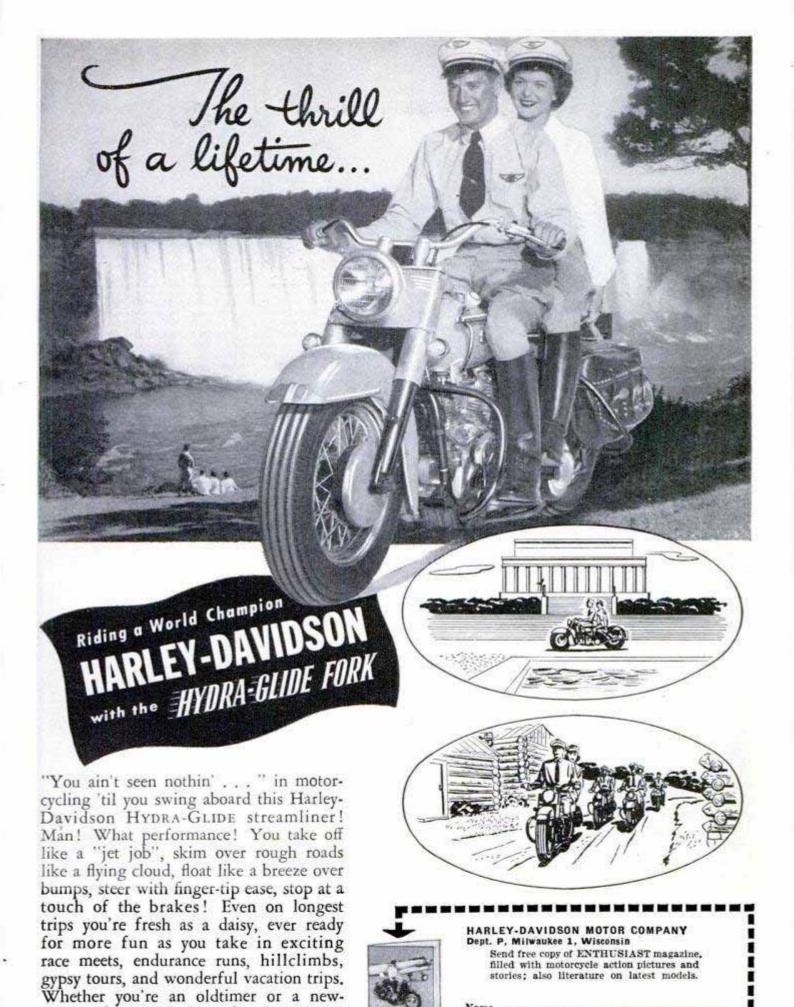
Flounders are abundant from Massachusetts to the Carolinas, wherever the inlets have a sandy bottom. They are a light-tackle sport fish and anglers use a bay rod or a bait-casting rod, a 1/0 reel and a ninethread line.

The weakfish is perhaps the most popular of the small sport fishes along our Atlantic coast. Thousands of anglers catch weakfish in New York, in Peconic Bay, in Gardiner Bay, off the Jersey coast, in Delaware Bay and as far south as Cape Hatteras, N. C.

The spotted weakfish is most plentiful from Virginia south to Florida, especially off Sea Island, Georgia, Jacksonville Beach, in the Indian River and off Melbourne.

(Continued to page 244)

		FAVOR	TE SALT-WATER FISH		
FISH	BEST GROUNDS	BEST SEASON	METHODS FOR CASTING AND LURES	AVERAGE WEIGHT	RECORD
Striped bass	Maine to the Carolinas; northern California to Washington		Still fishing; surf casting with metal squids or feather jigs; trolling spinner baited with worms; casting large plugs		73 pounds
Bonefish	Shallow, quiet waters of tropical seas, Flor- ida Keys, Cuba, Ber- muda, Hawaiian Is.	10	Fly fishing with streamer-type shrimp fly; casting with surface plugs; live shrimp, hermit crab, finny crab, squid		16 pounds
Tarpon	Gulf of Mexico, up riv- ers in tropical waters, east coast of Florido		Still fishing with live crabs, mullet, sea robin; trolling with big plugs, spoons, some streamer-type flies		247 pounds
Sailfish	Gulf Stream, west coast of Mexico, Panama, Gulf of Lower Calif.	Atlantic, Dec. to May; Pacific, Jan. to Oct.	Trolling with cut strip mullet	Atlantic, 35 to 40 pounds; Pacific, 75 to 100 pounds	
Blue marlin	Cuba and West Indies	Off Bimini, Feb. to June.	Trolling with whole banito, mackerel and banefish	200 to 450 pounds	737 pounds
Tuna	Waters of the world	Off Cat Cay in April; Nova Scotia and California, summer months	Trolling with fresh bait, feathered jigs, strip bait, herring and mackerel	10 to 200 pounds	927 pounds
Swordfish	Off New York, Mass., Calif., Nova Scotia, Tur- key and Chile		Tralling with cut bait, whole mackerel or squid	200 to 300 pounds	860 pounds
Summer flounder	Sandy bottoms from Mass, to the Carolinas	May to Nov.	Still fishing with live or cut bait; surf casting; sandworms, clams, night crawlers	1/2 to 4 pounds	19 pounds
Weakfish	New York to Florida	South Atlantic, January to June; north Atlantic, July to October	Shrimp or worms; casting small plugs, spoons, zaragossas; squid, sandworms, shedder crab; flies	1 to 6 pounds	171/2 pounds
Pacific salmon	Large rivers of the Northwest	June to Oct.	Trolling, "mooching," still fishing, casting; spoons, plugs, herring -	10 to 25 pounds	83 pounds

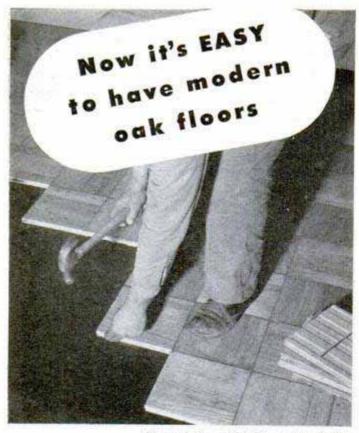


JUNE 1949 239

\_\_Zone\_\_\_State.

comer, if you're looking for the greatest thrill in the world's greatest sport . . . this is it! One ride will convince you. See

your dealer today. Mail the coupon now!



Your choice of block or strip design

### Just lay prefinished Bruce oak flooring right over your old floors...no sanding or finishing

You can give your home new beauty at low cost with a prefinished Bruce Hardwood Floor. Completely finished—even waxed—at the factory, this highest quality oak flooring can be nailed right over old floors. No sanding or finishing . . . no mess or smell. Ready for use as soon as laid. Made in strip or block (parquet) design.

"Scratch Test" Finish - The Bruce factoryapplied finish is baked into the pores of the wood.



The "Scratch Test" (left) will prove to you that this durable finish does not scratch or chip or mar like an ordinary floor finish.

Moderate in cost — A new Bruce Hardwood Floor will cost you less than a good rug or carpet. Easy to keep clean and beautiful, too. It's just the thing to use in fixing up or adding a room. Let your lumber dealer give you an estimate. Mail coupon below for colorful literature.

#### MAIL FOR FREE LITERATURE

E. L. Bruce Co., Box 397-M, Memphis 1, Tenn. Send complete information on prefinished Bruce Hardwood Floors.

Bruce Hardwood Floors Product world's largest hardwood flooring maker



As a service to our readers in solving the hun dreds of problems pertaining to a home—inside or out—the editors of Popular Mechanics invite you to present your problems to The Clinic Edi-tor for help and advice. Address your questions to The Clinic Editor, Popular Mechanics Maga-zine, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, III.

### Objectionable Odor in Newly Papered Rooms

-Recently we finished papering our new home Q—Recently we finished papering our new home and immediately we noticed an unpleasant odor throughout the house. It still persists even though we have used deodorants. We noticed that several spots on the walls in two of the rooms did not dry for several days but finally the dampness disappeared, leaving some discoloration of the paper. What is causing this odor?

R. M.—Sacramento, Calif.

R.M.—Sacramento, Calif.

A-It is not possible to say positively what is causing the odor you describe but we suspect that causing the odor you describe but we suspect that the wallpaper paste is at least indirectly at fault. If moisture was still present in the plaster at the time you papered, it would work its way to the surface. Pastes made with a starch or a wheat or rye-flour base would decompose, or "sour" under this condition, especially if no antiseptics were added or were present in the dry powder at the time of mixing. Some wallpaper pastes also tend time of mixing. Some wallpaper pastes also tend to develop an unpleasant odor if they are mixed in solution and allowed to stand overnight before using. The only really permanent remedy for this trouble is to remove all the old paper and paste, allow the walls time to dry out, then apply a wall size and repaper. Use a prepared size and paste size and repaper. Use a prepared size and paste and follow the manufacturer's directions carefully when mixing both of these materials.

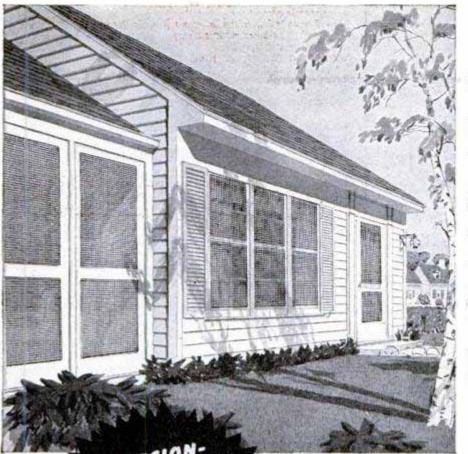
### **Lawn Mowing**

Q-What is the correct way to mow a lawn? Should the mower blade be set to cut low, about 1 in. or lower, or should it be set to cut the grass 1½ to 2 in. high? Some say that low mowing will help to eradicate weeds. Is this right? R.B.—Grand Rapids, Mich.



-No, except that low mowing is sometimes recommended when the lawn is infested with crab grass. In this case, low mowing late in the season helps to prevent reseeding of this pest. Good lawns seeded with the common native grasses should not seeded with the common native grasses should not be cut lower than 1½ in. high at each mowing throughout the entire season. If the lawn is rough or ridged in places, set the mower to cut 2 in. high. Exceptions to this rule are the methods of mowing bent grass and certain other lawn grasses grown in the South. The general practice is to mow these grasses quite close during the entire growing season. Special mowers having blades more closely spaced than regular lawn mowers are often used on bent-grass lawns. on bent-grass lawns.

(Continued to page 242)



# amazing LUMITE screening is LONGER LASTING because it's rustproof

CORROSIONPROOF

CAN'T STAIN
THE HOUSE
AMAZINGLY
STRONGER

### Facts for Architects and Builders:

Effects of acids, alkalies and solvents—Essentially none.

Effect of age—Independent scientific tests indicate that LUMITE is more durable than any other type of screen cloth under all climatic conditions that might normally be encountered.

Non-inflammable — Will not support flame . . . is self-extinguishing. Softening point, 240°F.

Tensile strength—Up to 40,000 lbs. per square inch.

Impact strength — Greater than conventional screening.

Installation—Cut with ordinary scissors. Fold edges under one-half inch. Tack or staple the screening smoothly and evenly every 1½". Because of inherent characteristics, LUMITE will gradually draw itself into a snug, firm fit, For correct methods of machine framing, consult LUMITE engineers.

\*Registered Trade-mark

Name the enemies of ordinary screening:—
salt air and salt fog . . . industrial smoke . . .
rain or snow. Not one of these has any effect
on LUMITE.

Here at last is a screening that can be unconditionally guaranteed never to rust, rot or corrode . . . guaranteed never to stain your house. Yet this new miracle plastic screening costs only 11½\$\frac{1}{2}\$\frac{1}{2}\$ per square foot—little more than the cheapest . . . less than any other quality screening.

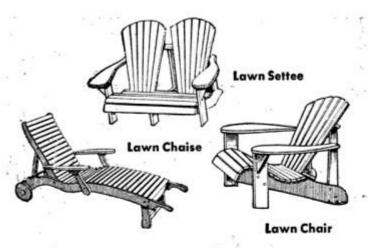
It's easy to frame... and so strong that when properly framed it will never sag or bulge. Punch it. You'll see it give, then regain its original tautness.

Insist on LUMITE for your new house or when replacing old screens. On sale at leading hardware, lumber and building supply dealers.

For free sample and further information, write Dept. PM-3, LUMITE DIVISION, Chicopee Manufacturing Corporation of Georgia, 47 Worth Street, New York 13, N. Y.



JUNE 1949 24



# SAVE MONEY, HAVE FUN, BUILD LAWN FURNITURE.. with EASI-BILD\* Full-size Patterns

You can build this lawn furniture at less than ½ the store cost—without special tools or skill! Easi-Bild Full-size Patterns are easy to use. It's the dress pattern idea applied to flat lumber. Just trace, saw, and assemble. And for stronger joints throughout, use CASCOPHEN, Casco's new, waterproof glue.

COPT. 1949, EASI-BILD PATTERN CO.

### How to choose a glue!

Follow these directions and you'll solve all your gluing problems:



For boats, outdoor furniture, sports equipment—joints that must withstand outdoor exposure—CASCOPHEN (Resorcin Resin Glue). The first completely durable glue available to home craftsmen.



For furniture, toys, heavy-duty home repairs— Use CASCAMITE (Urea Resin Glue) where you want a light-colored or mold-proof glue line. Use CASCÓ (Casein Glue) for loose-fitting joints, general heavy-duty jobs. Both easily mixed in cold water.

#### SEND COUPON FOR FURNITURE PATTERNS TO:

	Pleasantville, N. Y.
	for patterns checked below.
	ir, Pattern No. 32—25¢ ee, Pattern No. 39—35¢
	ise, Pattern No. 78—35¢
-20e	ok illustrating 94 pattern projects
	ok mustrating 94 pattern project
—20e	ok mustrating 94 pattern project

### THE BORDEN CO. • CHEMICAL DIVISION

**Makers of Casco Glues** 

#### Plastering Directly on Masonry Wall

Q—I am planning a new brick home and the cheapest wall construction seems to be brick backed by cinder blocks with the plaster applied directly to the inner face of the blocks. However, I'm told that such a wall draws dampness and that the moisture comes from the air in the house; not from the outside or from the ground. I'm wondering, is this information correct?

D.G.—Dallas, Texas.

A—Your informant is correct in stating that moisture will likely condense on walls of this construction. Such walls become cold when the outside temperature falls below that inside the house. Moisture from the air in the room condenses on the cold inner surface of the wall and the process is likely to continue as long as there is a wide variation between the inside and outside temperatures. Masonry walls should be furred with wooden furring strips to gain an air space between the inner wall surface and the back of the plaster. Usually 34-in. strips are sufficient, but some builders use strips 1½ and even 1½ in. thick, with a blanket-type insulating material between the strips. Over this they install a vapor barrier and then the lath and plaster. A new plaster base having a backing of aluminum foil is now coming into use in certain types of construction.

#### **Regluing Old Chairs**

Q—Some time ago I dismantled several old dining chairs and reglued the joints. For some reason the glue did not hold. Now all the joints in each chair are loose again. Joints are of the mortise-and-tenon type. What's wrong with this job? G.G.—East St. Louis, Ill.



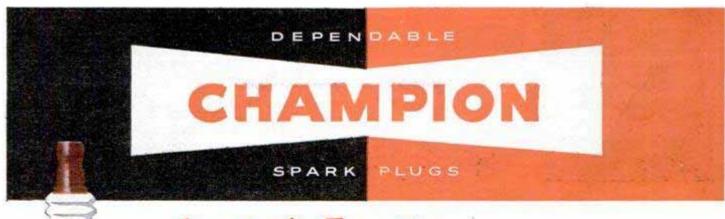
A—You did not say what kind and type of glue you used and this leaves us rather uncertain of the cause. If you used a dry-powder glue, our guess would be that the powder was exposed to dampness sometime during storage. Either that or the glue—any of the dry-powder glues—was not properly mixed. Proportions of the mixture are quite critical and unless one follows the directions explicitly, the resulting mixture is apt to be either too thick or too thin. If the mixture is too thick, it will not bond the parts together at full strength. If too thin, most of the glue will be absorbed by the wood, resulting in a weak joint. There also is the possibility that not enough glue was used to assure an even coating on all the meeting surfaces of each joint. We suggest that you do the job over, using fresh glue carefully mixed in the proportions given by the manufacturer. Make sure there is sufficient glue in the joints so that a small quantity oozes out of the joints when the clamps are drawn up.

#### Lacquer Lifts Finish

Q—Recently I attempted to refinish an fold chest of drawers with colored lacquer. The lacquer set so quickly I couldn't apply it with a brush, but had to use a spray gun. The lacquer wrinkled and peeled only a few minutes after application. What is wrong? C.M.—Kansas City, Mo.

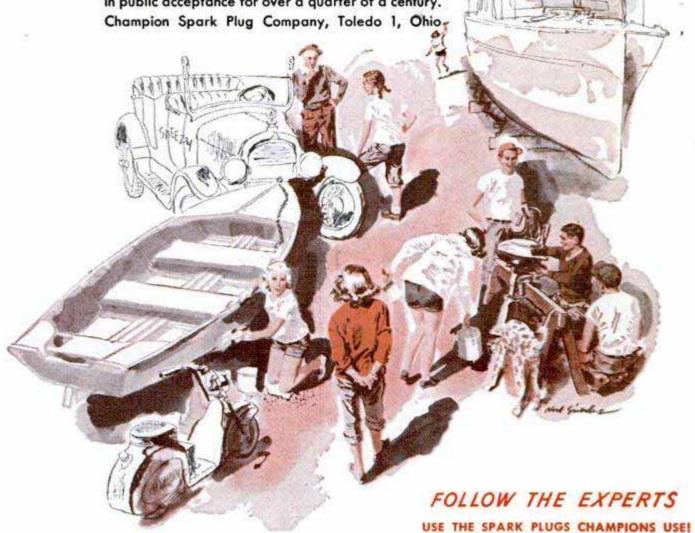


A—There are several possible causes of the result you describe but we think it is likely that you used an industrial-type lacquer containing a fast-acting solvent. This would be practically certain to raise any nonlacquer finish over which it is applied, causing it to wrinkle and peel. You should have used a nonraising lacquer for this job. This lacquer contains a slower solvent and can be applied over most oil-base finishing materials, provided there is no trace of wax, grease, mineral oil or furniture polish on any part of the surface. Of course, you will have to remove all the damaged finish.



### ← America's Favorite

cally live on motorbikes, scooters, outboards and jalopies—when you'd rather race model power-boats, airplanes or cars than eat—you get to know something about what makes 'em tick, including spark plugs! Today's American kids, many of them engine experts in their own right, use dependable Champion Spark Plugs in vast majority for all their engines. Here again the reason must be better performance... and it is! That is why Champion has led in public acceptance for over a quarter of a century. Champion Spark Plug Company, Toledo 1, Ohio



Listen to the CHAMPION ROLL CALL : : Harry Wismer's fast sportscast every Friday night, over the ABC network

TINE 1040

This die-cast resilient mount, with precisionfit rubber insert, is one reason Hoover Motors run so smooth, so quiet.

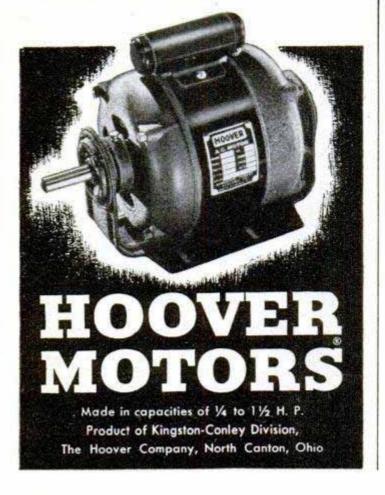


# HUSH!

Yes—even under the toughest conditions of continuous operation, Hoover Motors run smooth, quiet, and cool.

Into each one goes the same engineered efficiency that has made the Hoover Cleaner world famous for forty years.

If you use a motor in the ¼ to 1½ h.p. range, you need a Hoover Motor. Available at your nearest dealer's in sleeve or ball bearings, rigid or resilient mounts that meet NEMA dimensions.



Light tackle is also used in catching weakfish. Shrimp is the best bait on a very small hook, or you can use a small block tin squid with a worm on the hook. Small fishing plugs are used to catch big ones in Florida waters.

Top fish of them all, in the opinion of New Englanders and of some anglers on the Pacific coast too, is the striped bass. It attracts the special attention of close to a million sportsmen. The range is Maine to the Carolinas, and stripers were introduced in California and are plentiful there.

You catch stripers surf casting, trolling and plug casting. For fly casting you will need a six-ounce rod and a reel that holds 30 yards of fly line and 100 yards of 15-pound-test nylon line or six-thread cutty-hunk as backing. Big streamer flies will attract a striper on a running tide at dusk. Hook a big one and you may still be there at the break of day. The season is May to October.

Trolling requires a rod of 6 to 12-ounce tip and a free-spool reel with 200 yards of 6, 9, or 12-thread linen or nylon line. Troll a spinner baited with worms or an eel-skin rig, or a bass plug, and troll slowly.

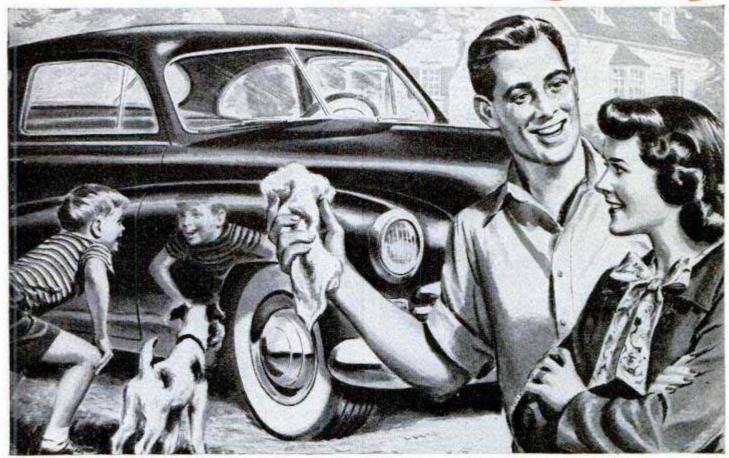
If you like surf casting from the beach, then you need surf-rod tips six or seven feet long with a 30-inch butt, a free-spool reel and 200 yards of 9 or 12-thread line. For lures there is a nice variety from metal squids to feather jigs and plugs.

When the stripers are running along the eastern shores, the Pacific salmon are coming in to spawn in the Northwest. The hysteria is about even. The largest salmon is the Chinook, called king salmon in Washington and Alaska, and referred to as Tyee salmon in British Columbia. Up the Columbia and other great rivers of the Northwest comes this monster; in August and September the fishermen go in for great salmon derbies. The biggest Chinook ever caught on hook and line weighed 83 pounds.

These great fish are caught while trolling, spinning and mooching. What is a "moocher?" A moocher is a salt-water troller in Puget Sound. A moocher differs from a troller in that he puts out many yards of line, using little weight, and depends on the length of the line and the slowness of the boat to put the bait on the bottom. He rows the boat with short strokes which makes the bait dart on and near the bottom. This often catches the large salmon.

In addition to the fishing in Puget Sound and Campbell River, we like the fishing below Bonneville Dam and also at the mouth of the White Salmon, the Little Salmon River and the Celio Falls district. They go to 40 pounds at Bonneville Dam and the steelhead trout go to 20 pounds and more.

# Exclusive Du Pont formula makes car polishing easy



Get a "super shine" with less rubbing!

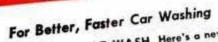
# **DU PONT Nº 7 POLISH**



For a dry, brilliant shine with less work . . . in less time . . . use DU PONT NO. 7 POLISH. Quickly and easily, it removes dull traffic film . . . produces a glittering new lustre to the finish of your car.

"Stroke-saving" methyl cellulose . . . found only in this patented formula . . . is an important ingredient of DU PONT NO. 7 POLISH! It accelerates the clean-up-helps to bring back the original color and sparkling beauty of the finish.

More and more car owners are finding that DU PONT NO. 7 POLISH is the fast, easy way to new-car beauty. Buy it . . . try it once . . . and you'll see why!

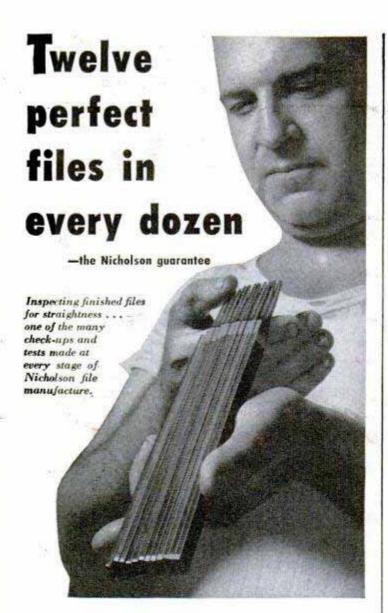




... DU PONT CAR WASH. Here's a new synthetic detergent that makes car washing a cinchl it cleans away grease, oil and dirt in a jiffy, without harming the finish or a polish a jiffy, without harming the finish or a polish job. And you don't have to dry the car. It will job. And you don't have to dry the car. It will drain dry and bright—without streaks or spots.



JUNE 1949 245



WE have to make good files or we could not make good on that guarantee. A "perfect" file is one which in practical use does the best job that is possible through being precisely straight, carefully balanced, uniformly hardened, accurately cut (with teeth even in height and sharpness), and made of the finest file steel obtainable.

Nicholson has had 85 years of experience in manufacturing files exclusively. Every Nicholson of Black Diamond file is designed, made and tested to give you the best file performance, the longest file life, and therefore the most file value. There's more satisfaction in making files that way, because we know there's more satisfaction in using them. As a craftsman you'll agree that makes a lot of sense. At good hardware stores throughout the continent.

• FREE BOOK, "FILE FILOSOPHY" - tells about file kinds, use and care . . . 48 interesting illustrated pages. Post-card request brings you your free copy.



NICHOLSON FILE COMPANY U.S.A. 22Acorn St., Providence 1, R.I.



(In Canada, Port Hope, Ont.)

NICHOLSON FILES FOR EVERY PURPOSE

### Voice of the Prowl Car

(Continued from page 85)

Stand-by receivers are located at each transmitter for use if the main receivers

happen to break down.

In addition to its city-wide system, Los Angeles participates in an inter-city police network that links it with communities from Santa Barbara, on the north, to San Diego on the south. A main repeater transmitter on Santiago Peak, in Orange County, picks up messages broadcast to it on its own frequency and radiates them at higher power over the whole region.

Tie-in with other cities in California and with state and other law-enforcement bodies is made by means of a battery of Teletype machines in the communications headquarters. The statewide Teletype system serves about 90 offices, including several

located in adjoining states.

For communication with police in other parts of the country, the division uses the transcontinental police radio-relay system, of which Chicago, Kansas City and Denver are main relay points. KGPL is the California terminal of the system. An incoming radiogram that is destined, say, for San Francisco is received at KGPL, Teletyped to the communications center in the city hall, and from there is carried to its destination over another Teletype circuit.

The whole Los Angeles city police radio system is now being converted from AM to FM. Frequency modulation will help reduce noise levels in the receivers and will minimize interference from the numerous medical diathermy machines in the area. It will improve communication, too, when a car happens to move into a radio shadow area. Four mountain ranges, including one with a peak 5000 feet tall, are inside the city limits.

Even when the shift to FM is complete, radio technicians won't consider their system to be perfect. The next step, Fred Crowder says, will be to install radio facsimile equipment in the cars. Instead of listening to a voice and possibly making an error while copying the message, officers will pull printed slips of paper from their receivers, exact records of the commands and information transmitted to them.

### Slip-Resistant Enamel

With Vinylite resins as a base, a new enamel for concrete, metal and wood floors has worn at least twice as long as other enamels in tests. It provides a slip-resistant surface that can be cleaned with soap and water. The coating dries fast and can be applied with brush or spray.

# Only AUTO-LITE

OFFERS CAR AND TRUCK OWNERS EVERYWHERE
THE SENSATIONAL ADVANTAGES OF A





JUNE 1949 247



## OWN YOUR BUSINESS

# FOLEY SAW FILER

Here is a steady repeat CASH business you can start at home in your basement or garage, while you are working at your regular job. No experience is necessary to turn out perfect cutting saws—"the first saw I sharpened came out 100%. I think the Foley Saw Filer is a marvel of perfection," writes Clarence E. Parsons. Every saw you sharpen will bring you new customers. You will find you can make up to \$2 or \$3 an hour—\$20 to \$30 a week in your spare time as a starter.

With a Foley Saw Filer you can file all hand saws, also band and cross-cut circular saws. It is easy to operate—simple adjustments—no eye-strain. Patented jointing principle evens up all irregular teeth and makes an old saw cut just like new.

### This Free Book Shows How to Start

"INDEPENDENCE AFTER 40!" shows you how to get plenty of saws to file without canvassing, and how you can develop into a general repair shop that will be your own business. This is a helpful, practical book that tells just what to dosend for your free copy today.



### Send For FREE BOOK

FOLEY MFG. CO., 616-9 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send me free book "INDEPENDENCE AFTER 40!"

Name.

Address

### Twist, Stretch and Smash, Inc.

(Continued from page 169)

diapers passed the test with flying colors mostly blue.

The bacteriological laboratory has a number of functions, one of which is to cause its women staff members to break out in rashes. If a fabric or material which is to be worn or handled is suspected of toxicity, a small piece of it is fastened to the arm of one or more girls. If skin irritation follows, it gets a very low rating. Baby foods, candy, food wrappers and plastic dishes are among the many items checked.

This section performs such tasks as checking foods and medicinal preparations for vitamin content and bacteria, and it also sniffs scientifically at a variety of things. Its osmometer measures the intensity of odors in cosmetics, textiles, foods, plastics, insecticides and deodorizers.

The detergent laboratory, in addition to testing cleaning agents for a number of characteristics, is probably one of the few agencies which produces standard soiled fabrics. Carbon black and other efficient dirtying agents are precisely introduced into the material, giving it a superb tattle-tale-gray shade, which serves as a yard-stick during the subsequent laundering.

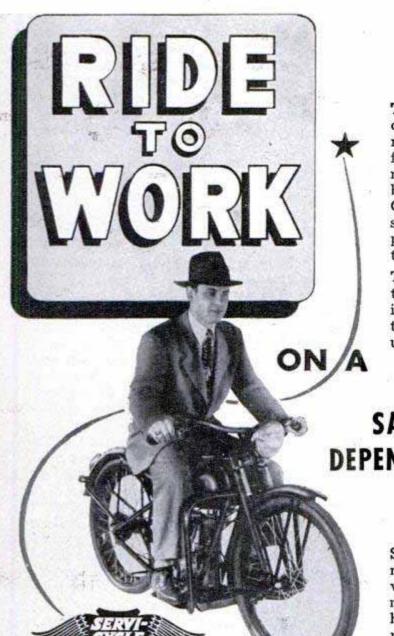
Laminates, plywoods and plastics are tested by a 50-ton press in the plastics lab. Here also aircraft cameras are tested at 100 degrees below zero Fahrenheit.

Heavy hemp hawsers are broken under pulls of as much as 200,000 pounds and concrete blocks collapse under tremendous pressures. In the ultrasonics department, normally incompatible fluids are mixed in a transducer while being shaken at 400,000 cycles per second.

Much of the UST work is done for large companies, which never publicize the results. One firm had an electric appliance tested, not only by the laboratory, but by 25 housewives, serving as a consumer panel for UST. The women found everything wrong with it and the technicians rated it twelfth in the field of such appliances. The company re-engineered and re-designed it and it is now a satisfactory and fast-selling product.

Highest accolade of the company is its seal of certification, placed on products after rigid examination of the materials and of the process of manufacture, with periodic tests being made of the product as taken from the production line and from regular commercial outlets. Twenty-six manufacturers now use the seal and applications are under consideration from about 15 others.

# ANNOUNCING MODEL "L"



### 30% More Power

# Lowest Price for this type of machine in our 15-year history

Thousands of men, both in the cities and in the country, have discovered that Servi-Cycle is the right answer to the problem of getting to and from work—or wherever you want to go, day or night—quickly, safely, comfortably, dependably, and economically. When you ride a Servi-Cycle, you ride all the way, and you take the shortest route. This light, safe, easy-to-handle powercycle takes you along the open road or through city streets with amazing ease.

Traffic studies show that Servi-Cycle cuts bustravel time in half. On busy streets, Servi-Cycle is faster than an automobile. By saving travel time, "The Servi-Cycle Way" adds many minutes to your day.

SAFE DEPENDABLE



Servi-Cycle costs only a fraction of a cent per mile to operate. Many thrifty car owners go to work daily on a Servi-Cycle, and leave their more-expensive-to-operate automobile at home. With a Servi-Cycle, parking is not a problem . . . The New Model "L" Servi-Cycle—acclaimed "The World's Best Powercycle"—incorporates many refinements that have resulted from 20-years of engineering research and powercycle production. Material and workmanship are guaranteed.

### **OUTSTANDING FEATURES**

- 30% More Power
- Three-Speed Foot Shift
- Balanced "V" Drive
- Twist-Grip Controls
- · Double-Action Fork Springs
- · Aluminum Cylinder
- "Kwick-Klean" Air Cleaner
- Dependable Kick Starter

- Quiet, Efficient Muffler
- Super-Safe Brakes
- Sponge-Rubber-Filled Saddle
- Sturdy Safety Guards
- Safety Parking Stand
- Low Center of Gravity
- 100 Miles Per Gallon

#### SIMPLEX MANUFACTURING CORPORATION 540 N. Carrollton Ave., Dept. "L," New Orleans 19, U.S.A.

Please mail me FREE folder telling all about Servi-Cycle; also the name and address of nearest Servi-Cycle Dealer.

Name\_\_\_\_\_

reet

Street\_\_\_\_\_State\_

### LOWEST PRICED COMPLETE POWERCYCLE

JUNE 1949 249



New for you . . . GREENLEE Socket Chisels with handsome, transparent and tough Hard-Wear handles. Beauties to look at. Beauties to hold with their correctly shaped handles of special hand-fitting design. And beauties to work with. For, they are in perfect balance and have those fine, bevel-edged GREENLEE blades so long the choice of true craftsmen. See your dealer for these fine new chisels. And remember, to get top quality always, get GREENLEE.



# SPECIAL OFFER ... ONLY 10¢ FOR HANDY WOODWORKING CALCULATOR

Quick solutions to countless woodworking problems. Just set dial: convert linear feet to board feet; compare characteristics and workability of various woods. Also shows bit



sizes; nail specifications; tool sharpening hints; etc. Heavily varnished cardboard, 6" diameter. Send 10c to Greenlee Tool Co., 2106 Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Illinois, U. S. A.

### The Bay Bridge Is to Have a Twin

(Continued from page 128)

of materials. Surfaces are first steamcleaned and are also sandblasted where necessary. Two coats of lead paint are applied, then a finish coat of aluminum. Ninety percent of all painting is done with hand brushes because the wind might spread sprayed paint over passing cars.

Besides the plans for the new bridge, test borings and engineering details have also been completed for the proposed southern crossing. Instead of a high-level bridge under which ocean ships could pass, this crossing would consist of long trestles stretching out from either shore and joined by three parallel 6200-foot-long underwater tubes, each containing a two-lane highway. The idea is practical because the bay is relatively shallow at the site that has been selected.

The tubes would be buried in the bay bottom and would present no obstacle to shipping, nor would they interfere with flying-boat operations at the adjacent Alameda Naval Air Station. At each end of the underwater portion of the crossing a great artificial island would be built of sand to support ventilation and shop build-

ings and other structures.

To prepare a foundation for the tubes and for the sand islands, the existing mud bottom will be trenched to a depth of 70 feet, some 120 feet below sea level. This trench will be partly filled with a sand foundation and at its ends the sand will be built up above sea level to form the artificial islands. Tops of the islands will be some 134 feet above the bottom of the excavation and their sloped sides will be protected from wave and tide action by thick layers of waste quarry rock.

Each of the tubes will be 37 feet in diameter. The lower portion of each tube, under the roadway, will serve as a fresh-air duct, with a similar duct over the roadway ceil-

ing for carrying off exhaust air.

The tubes will be built of reinforced concrete. The plan is to precast them in 200-foot sections in a convenient dry dock, then bulkhead each 5200-ton section at its ends and tow it to the site. Each section would be sunk into place by admitting water through a sprinkler system onto a thick layer of sand placed temporarily on the roadway. This technique would hold the water in place and avoid any shifting of balance during the sinking process.

The ends of the tubes would rest on precast reinforced concrete slabs previously placed in the trench and the slabs in turn would each be supported on 68 huge timber

(Continued to page 252)



### SEALED POWER PISTON RINGS

#### Save Oil, Save Gas, Seal Power!

This great 4-piece Sealed Power Piston Ring can give your present car, truck or tractor 1949 pep, 1949 economy! It is the only piston ring with the exclusive Sealed Power Full-Flow Spring. All over America, it has helped thousands of car owners to end oil and gas waste and to restore original power. Ask your Sealed Power Dealer for the whole story!

Mail a postal card today for proof to back up our challenge! At the same time we'll send you our new illustrated booklet on 7 ways to save oil. It's free, and may save you real money. Sealed Power Corporation, Dept. G-6, Muskegon, Michigan.

Ask for Sealed Power Pistons, Cylinder Sleeves, Valves, Water Pumps, and Chassis Parts.



There is a Sealed Power Set specifically engineered for your car, truck or tractor whatever the make, model, or engine condition!

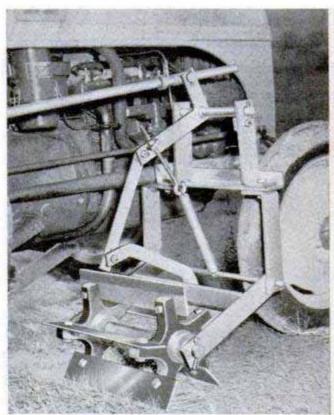


JUNE 1949 251



piles driven down through the sand and into the clay bottom. Special means have been devised for joining the sections of the tubes so as to provide a watertight seal during the time that they are being permanently connected with concrete and steel. After the tubes are completed, they will be covered by a five-foot layer of sand plus an additional five feet of waste quarry rock. The southern crossing and its approaches, it is estimated, will cost about 178 million dollars and will require 5½ years to build.

One of the problems connected with both the parallel bridge and the southern crossing will be to provide extensive distribution highway systems for conducting traffic to and from the crossings. The planned road systems will be in the nature of elevated freeways that will tie in with the superhighway systems that are now under construction on both sides of the bay. The approach systems will also include elevated roadways that will lead direct to various points on each side of the bay.



#### **Double-Row Stalk Cutter**

Invented by a Texas farmer who had difficulty getting enough help and gasoline to run his farm during the war, a double stalk cutter has two rotary blades, one being mounted behind each of the tractor's front wheels. The cutter chops two rows of stalks at a time and turns them under. The Texan is now manufacturing a universal model that will fit any tractor.

# Snap-ons

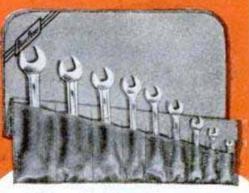
Blue-Point Supreme
Open End Wrenches

are unequaled for strength, toughness and fatigue-resistance

Here are the eight superior qualities that make them the finest tools money can buy: 1. Thinner heads.

2. Narrower jaws. 3. Precision machined openings.

4. Greater strength. 5. Lighter weight. 6. Balanced design. 7. Sure-grip handle. 8. Finest alloy high carbon steel, heat treated from skin to core.



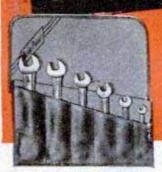
Blue-Point Supreme 9-Pc. Wrench Set

\$1615

In Kit Bag

TOOLS ONLY - - - \$14.50

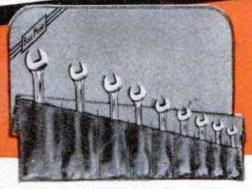
Here is one of Snap-on's most popular Open End Wrench Kits. There are 18 different wrench sizes that range from \(^1/4''\). They solve many of your nut-turning problems.



6-PC. WRENCH SET

12 popular wrench sizes on six handles. Sizes from 3/8" to 15/16". No duplication of sizes. In leatherette kit bag - \$850

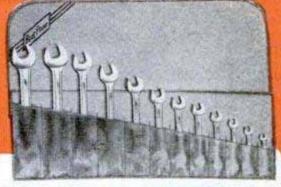
Tools only - - - \$7.70



#### STURDY 9-PC. WRENCH SET

13 wrench sizes with 5 most popular sizes duplicated on different handles. Sizes from 3/8" to 1". In leatherette kit bag, only - \$1275

Tools only - - - - - \$11.10



#### POPULAR 12-PC. WRENCH SET

Full range of sizes from ½" to ½" with 7 most used wrench sizes duplicated on different handles. Complete in leatherette kit bag, only - - - - \$ 700

Tools only - - - - - - \$15.3!

Enclosed find 
Check 
Money Order or 
Company

### IMMERSES BENESEE BENESEE MAIL THIS COUPON - TODAY! ENDED BENESEE BENESE

#### SNAP-ON TOOLS CORP.

8062-F 28th Avenue • Kenosha, Wisconsin

Snap-on tools are sold only through authorized Snap-on representatives and not available at hardware stores, etc. Use this coupon to order — we deliver from nearest branch.



Purchase Orde	r for the Open E	nd Wrench Kit ch	ecked below.
S17.00 U	\$16.15	☐ \$12.75	□ \$8.50
S15.35	□ \$14.50	☐ \$11.10	□ \$7.70
NAME			······································
ADDRESS			*
CITY		STATI	E

JUNE 1949



Patented filters in Medico pipes stop flakes and slugs...absorb juices...reduce tongue bite. Smoke goes round and round 66 times...and it comes out clean...cool

Frank Medico Cigarette Holders \$1 & \$2

MEDICO

FILTERED SMOKING

5. M. FRANK & CO., INC., 5th AVE., N. Y. 22

Have Fun and
Make Money with a
MENDELSOHN
CDCCNCIIII

\*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

\***7** <sup>50</sup> and up

Write for bulletin F6

MENDELSOHN SPEEDGUN CO., INC. 457-461 Bloomfield Avenue • Bloomfield, N. J.



#### Inhaler-Vaporizer Uses No Steam

Medicated vapor is delivered directly into the nostrils by a combination inhaler-vaporizer that requires no water or steam. Two tubes with plastic tips direct the vapor into the nasal passages. The device can also be used for vaporizing a room by removing the cover and its attached tubes. Heating action of an electric element vaporizes the medicine, such as tincture of benzoin or oil of eucalyptus.

#### Paper-Plastic Skin for Plywood

Plywood is strengthened and made abrasion resistant by a thin paper-plastic surfacing that is fused to both sides of the panel. The durable skin consists of special paper stocks impregnated with Bakelite phenolic resins. Fused to the plywood at the time it is produced, the surfacing provides an excellent surface for painting and finishing. It has also proved valuable for use as a concrete form material since its water-resistant quality permits it to be reused scores of times.

#### **Ship-Steering Recorder**

Even slight deviations from a ship's set course are recorded by a new naval instrument. Developed by General Electric engineers, the recorder automatically traces the ship's course. Connected electrically with the rudder and compass are two metal points in the instrument. A 12-inch roll of waxed paper passes beneath these points. The recorder calculates the deviation from the set course on the moving paper. Engineers report that the instrument will detect an error as slight as .2 degree.

## SPECIAL 30-DAY BARGAIN! Genuine [RAFTSMAN Socket Set



### Now! Outstanding CRAFTSMAN quality, with FORGED SOCKETS . . . at a real saving!

A terrific bargain at this special low price! In our belief, it's the finest set you can buy . . . and get such quality and craftsmanship: so many extra-value features! Designed for toughest automotive, aircraft and other professional use. 32-piece set includes: ½-in. square drive: ten forged 12-point sockets (7/16 to 1-in.); universal joint: 6 and 10-in. extensions: 9¾-in. reversible ratchet; 18-in. speeder wrench: 15-in. flex "T" with crossbar; and heavy duty, 19¾x6x3¾-in, steel tool box. ¼-in. square drive: seven 6-point sockets (7/32 to 7/16-in.); ¼ and 5/16-in. 8-point sockets; 3 and 6-in. extensions: 5¼-in. reversible ratchet; 5¾-in. flex "T" with crossbar; 4½-in. slide bar; and 7x31/4x11/8-in. steel tool box.

#### Buy it NOW!

Get it TODAY at your nearest SEARS RETAIL STORE, or order DIRECT from your nearest SEARS MAIL ORDER HOUSE, using coupon at right. See the complete line of famous CRAFTS-MAN tools in Sears Big Catalog. or nearest retail store. OX.

ACT NOW! Mail this coupon TODAY to your nearest SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO. MAIL ORDER HOUSE, as listed below: Chicago 7. Ill.: Philadelphia 32. Pa.: Boston 15. Mass.; Kansas City 14, Mo.; Minneapolis 1. Minn.; Atlanta, Ga.; Memphis 2. Tenn.; Dallas 2. Texas; Greensboro, No. Carolina; Seattle 4, Wash.; or Los Angeles 54. Calif.

Please send me CRAFTSMAN 32-piece Socket Wrench Set, No. 99 C 01199, offered in the United States only, at your special price of \$19.95\*, postpaid.

I enclose check or money order for \$19.95\*. I enclose check or money order for \$19.95\*. \*PLUS additional correct amount for Tax on Sales, if required by your State or City. Name\_ Address. City and State. PM 6 Piease Print

tells when nut is tight. No stiff. "dead" pull, as in ordinary handles!

Larger tension balls; stiffer springs; grip firmly. Sockets stay on tight, in use!



Ratchet wrench heads and handles forged in ONE-PIECE! Stainless steel ratchet pawl and pin: stronger longer wearing; RUST-PROOF! Will not break off! Re-verses instantly; won't trip accidentally!

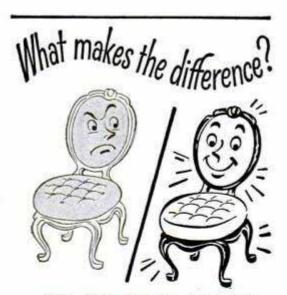
TRIPLE PLATED. longer lasting finish.





GUARANTEED unconditionally against defective materials and workmanship! Any tool not giving complete satisfaction replaced without charge!

ERRFTSMAN Hand and Power Tools by SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO. Famous for fine quality . . . precision performance . . . low price!



# CLEAR-GLOSS VARNISH

Yes, and what a difference! That clear, tough, long-lasting coat of Lin-x Clear-Gloss Varnish protects and beautifies floors, woodwork, furniture, printed lino-leum, boats, countless other surfaces—resists boiling water, sizzling cooking

greases, alcoholic beverages. And so EASY to use—just brush it on!

At your paint, hardware and department store!



Distributed by

Acme White Lead & Color Works, Detroit • The
Lowe Brothers Co., Dayton • John Lucas & Co., Inc.,
Philadelphia • The Martin-Senour Co., Chicago
Rogers Paint Products, Inc., Detroit • The SherwinWilliams Co., Cleveland

# cooked on an OUTDOOR FIREPLACE

It's fun to build your own fireplace...



materials and design! Costs so little!

Simply build masonry around this durable, all-metal Model OF-28 fireplace unit. Rugged, cast iron doors. Grates arranged for

either charcoal or wood! Size 21" high, 26" long, 13½" wide. Larger size available. See your dealer or send money order or check today. The Majestic Co., 199 Erie St., Huntington, Ind.

SEND FOR THIS BOOK OF DESIGNS 48 pages of helpful tips on fireplace and outdoor cookery. Send 25c for your copy.

Another Majestic Product



#### Lift Truck Forms Broadcast Tower

Radio announcers covering sports events at Gull Lake, Mich., are using an industrial lift truck as a movable observation and broadcast tower. A pallet-type platform is attached to the truck for the announcers. The truck then wheels them from one vantage spot to another and raises or lowers them at will for interviews and a clear view of the sports event.

#### Science Shivers to a New Low

Brrr! Scientists at Ohio State University have achieved laboratory temperatures as low as .05 degree above absolute zero. They say absolute zero is unattainable. Absolute zero is 459 degrees below zero on the Fahrenheit scale and 273 below, Centigrade. The cooling device which produced this record low is known as a "cryomagnetic generator." The temperatures are so low they must be calculated from variations in an electrical circuit, since ordinary thermometers won't function under such conditions. The new device will help scientists study the atomic nucleus, as almost all molecular and atomic motions are "frozen out" at very low temperatures.

¶Crude oil is produced in 25 of the 48 states, the leading producers being Texas, California, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Kansas and Illinois, while Pennsylvania—where the petroleum industry began in 1859—ranks 13th.

## LOT of REVOLVER for LITTLE MONEY



"922"

Solid Frame .22 Caliber





See the many features of the "922"... its clean-cut design, its luxurious finish... feel its natural balance and its "fit-the-hand" grip. You'll be amazed at the low price for such high quality. Shoot the H & R "922" with pride and satisfaction. Solid frame construction assures maximum accuracy and long service.

## COMPARE "922" SPECIFICATIONS WITH MORE EXPENSIVE MODELS

- 9-shot chamber
- 3 barrel lengths –
   6", 4", 2½"
- Crown-lustre blue finish
- Fixed blade front sight
- Checked Tenite stock
- Chambered for .22 short, long or long rifle

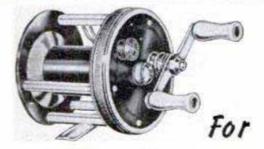
See the H & R "922" at your gun dealer's. It's a thrifty investment in longtime fun and service.

For FREE catalog on other fine H & R sporting arms - write

FIXED BLADE

### Harrington & Richardson Arms Co.

373 Park Avenue, Worcester 2, Mass.

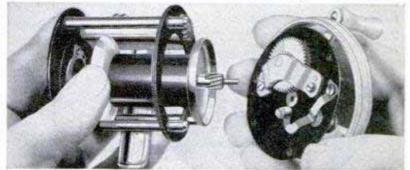


### smoother, longer casts

Light tackle enthusiasts like this new Heddon "Pal" Reel because its light, sturdy construction assures smoother, longer casts. (Takes 100 yds.

12½ lb. line.) Its patented new head ring unscrews by hand. Head and spool pull out without disturbing adjustments, or losing parts. This permits better cleaning, oiling and assures the free, effortless operation of this fine, precision reel. Write for new catalog on Heddon Rods, Reels, Baits, Fishing Tips. It is the most interesting one we have ever published.

JAMES HEDDON'S SONS, 1286 W. ST., DOWAGIAC, MICHIGAN



with removable head ring

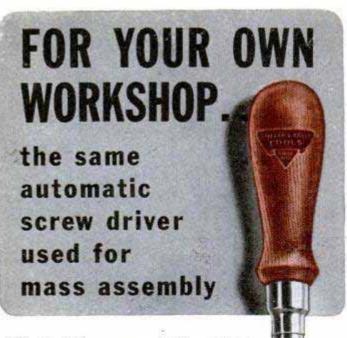
New Heddon "Pal"

SOLID FRAME



Heddon Made Is Well Made

**JUNE 1949** 



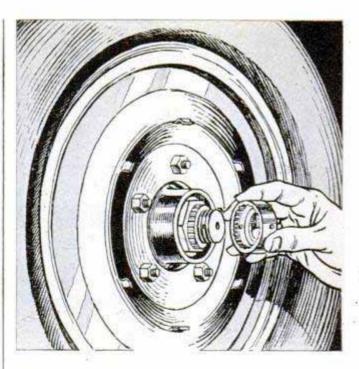
Wasted time...wasted motion ... in mass assembly screw driving cut down production and profits. That's why so many manufacturers use Millers Falls automatic spiral ratchet screw drivers.

You can save time for more important work by using the same screw driver in your home workshop. Use it to drive or draw screws automatically . . . use it as a right- or left-hand ratchet, or as a rigid screw driver. And for easiest one-hand work, get a Millers Falls automatic with quick return action.

Millers Falls automatics are powerful, smooth acting, thoroughly dependable. Use yours with regular slotted or Phillips head bits . . . or convert it to an efficient automatic drill with a special chuck. Many sizes . . . the model shown costs \$4.90 at your hardware store — slightly higher in the West.



MILLERS FALLS COMPANY GREENFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS



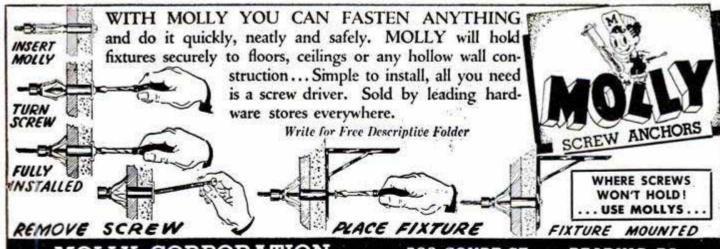
#### "Educated" Nut for Wheel Bearings

To guard against improperly adjusted front-wheel bearings, which are the cause of many accidents, an "educated" nut makes adjustments to one thousandth of an inch. Sixty serrations in the two-unit nut make it possible to lock and secure the bearing at its proper clearance. This is impossible with a regular castellated nut because it has only six adjusting points. With the new nut any mechanic can make a proper adjustment by running the nut section of the unit up to a firm seat, then loosening it to the point where the wheel rolls free. The cap section is then lined up with the cotter-pin hole, placed over the nut and secured with a cotter pin.

## Underground Radio Broadcasting May Aid Mine Rescuers

Miners trapped underground may soon be able to direct their rescuers with a radio-communication system using low-frequency waves. Developed by the Bureau of Mines, the system successfully transmits voice through ground strata. The surface set uses 110-volt current while the underground receiver and transmitter are powered by a six-volt battery and vibrator power pack. The three-watt transmitter also sends signals along trolley wires, pipes and other metallic installations.

Contrasted with American production of a daily average of 12 barrels per well, the 189 oil wells in the Middle East deliver an average of 5000 barrels each, for a total of 945,000 barrels. The 440,000 wells in the United States produce about 5,300,-000 barrels daily.



MOLLY CORPORATION

522 COURT ST.

READING, PA.

WRITE FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF THE NEW KRW HYDRAULIC PRESS BOOK

> Describes all manner of Production and Shop Work on KRW Hydraulic and Bench Type Presses. 32 pages illustrating the new KRW Handoperated, Electric-operated and Airoperated Hydraulic Presses. 25 to 100-ton capacities.

Write for your copy today.



K. R. WILSON, DEPT. 17, 215 MAIN ST., BUFFALO 3, N. Y.

## 4 SPEED MOTOR

### 1000

The built in integral gear box has four 1/4" drive shafts turning simultaneously at the following speeds:
4000 RPM for grinders. buffers, small drills, flex shaft tools, etc.
150 RPM for wrapping fishing rods, driving pumps, slow speed tools, fans.
25 RPM—rocker for photo developing tray, cabinet makers glue wheel, erector sets, film puller for 16 mm, developer, operating laboratory equipment, etc.

equipment. etc.

5 RPM for turning barbecue spits, advertising displays and antennas.

A THOUSAND OTHER USES AROUND THE WORKSHOP

This 1/20th HP, 115 V., 50/60 cycle, AC motor is precision built

Fully guaranteed—Money refunded if not satisfied
Pulleys, belts, shaft couplings, Mandels and other equipment at 15c
to 60c. List sent with motors, SPECIAL—while they last.... \$9.95 Californians please add 22c sales tax

elers, technicians postpaid TROUP ENGINEERING CO., 2225 A Grand Ave., Long Beach, Calif.



POSTPAID



IT "SPIRALS" THROUGH THE WORK MARTIN DE L'ARREST DE L'ARREST

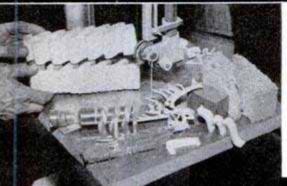
NO CHIPS - NO DANGER

#### 

#### CUTS IN ANY DIRECTION

models.

K.R. WILSON



### CUT THESE INTRICATE DESIGNS IN

### **₩ O O D ★ P L A S T I C S ★ M E T A L**

Tyler Spiral Blade slices cleanly through practically everything from foam rubber to steel. Cuts in any direction. Unusual design protects careless fingers. Unique, continuous blade edge opens new cutting techniques never before thought possible.

DELTA AND WALKER-TURNER OWNERS: Adapters available to make your machines perform these miracles. Guides and two Spiral Blades—\$24.50 Guides soon available for other Band Guides soon a Saws. Write.

Tyler Variable Speed Steel Cutting Band Saw—\$385.00 Tyler High Speed Band Saw—\$225.00 Tyler Hack Saw Adapter Sets—\$0.69 Tyler Spiral Blade Coping Saw with two Spiral Blades—\$1.00

ORDER DIRECT OR WRITE FOR FULL DETAILS

TYLER MFG. CO., 6151 W. 98th ST., LOS ANGELES 45, CALIF.

**IUNE 1949** 

For amateur beam & tele-

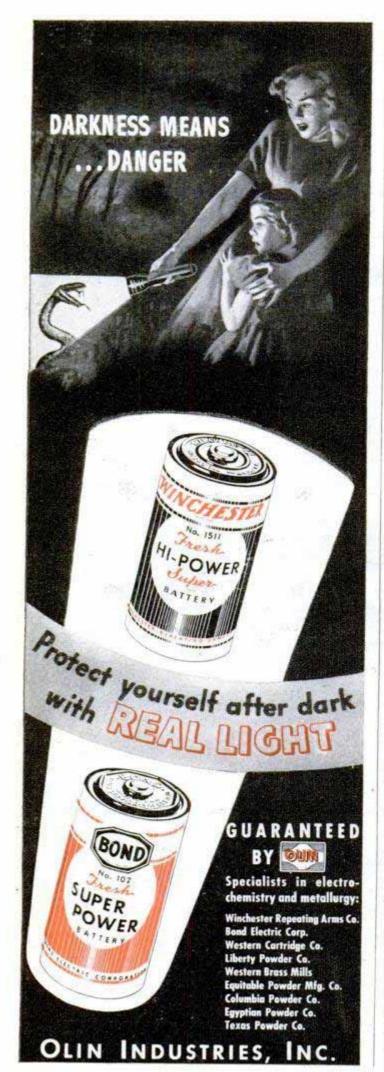
For action displays, min-

For doctors, dentists, jew-

vision antenna Drives working

toys and gadgets

iature fountains



#### Meter Tests Painted Surface To Determine When to Repaint



Top, testing the paint on a house wall to determine its reflectance value. Below, cutaway of glossmeter showing how it works: 1. Lamp and lens; 2. Painted surface being tested; 3. Target against which light is reflected; 4. Light meter; 5. Switch; 6. Rheostat

Whether or not a building needs repainting can be determined scientifically by an instrument that measures the gloss with a photoelectric cell. A companion instrument measures the reflectance value of the paint. The two meters are portable and have their own light supply. They operate from standard outlets or from a battery power pack.

#### Planes Sow DDT on Arctic Snow To Kill Mosquito Larvae

Mosquito-fighting has taken a new turn in the far North, where scientists have found that sowing DDT on Arctic snow in the winter keeps down the swarms of insects that make life miserable during the summer. The experiments have been made by Department of Agriculture entomologists in cooperation with Army and Canadian scientists. The DDT is sowed from airplanes. Melted snow forms a wet sheet on the plants of the tundra. Mosquitoes lay their eggs on this sheet, which now has become a deathtrap for both themselves and their young. One pound of DDT is sufficient to treat 10 acres effectively, the scientists have discovered.



large enough for a husky six footer. A pleasure to assemble. Just bolt together our for a husky six footer. A pleasure to assemble. Just bolt together our precision built parts. Get the facts. Send 25c for detailed circular precision built parts. Get the facts. Send 25c for detailed circular with large photo, 4 view drawings, price of all parts. Better still, with large photo, 4 view drawings, price of all parts. Better still, with large photos, drawings; blueprints of snow and ice conversions, etc.

MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO., Athens 1, Ohio

#### MENS FULLY GUARANTEED NEW **ORIGINALLY** \$30 to \$55 LC

Sacrificed because they're post-war surplus WATER REPELLENT SHOCK PROTECTED

Luminous dial . . . sweep second hand . . Super-accurate . . . imported . . . Swiss precision movement and case. You get them now for a small fraction of original prices. Don't delay! Order now . . while they last. Send only \$1 down payment with order. Pay balance to postman on arrival, plus postage. Or we pay postage if you enclose \$13.95 plus \$1.39 Fed. Tax. Handsome expansion band included with prepaid order. Money back in 5 days if not delighted. Order now. l year written guarantee



MARYLAND DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. 28

501 E. Baltimore St.

Baltimore 2. Md.



#### Carve for Fun and Profit! No skill needed with Dumore Carvit

Anyone can make woodcarvings with a Carvit! It copies low-cost models you can buy in any dime store. The result-beautiful ornaments, unusual gifts, fine carvings that sell. Write for Free folder with full details

The Dumore Company Racine, Wisconsin Dept. F-51



See 5 Times Closer

POSTPAID |

RACING HUNTERS SPECTATORS

Super telescope with brilliant definition— 2 highly polished lenses—2 brass, nickel plated sections—rugged, handsome, com-pact, lightweight. Money back guarantee!

EYE-GLASS PRODUCTS, INC., PM-2 Chicago, III.

BOY-SCOUTS 29 E. Madison St.







### CROSLEY of U.S.A. -leads the way

Here's the new economy car styled for the U.S.A.—made in the U.S.A. Larger, longer body lines, a clean sweep of design that's truly American.

New Crosley Station Wagon (above) is the biggest selling station wagon in the world. Sleek body lines. Seats 4, or 2 with 1/4 ton load. All steel. No increase in price. New Crosley Sedan Deluxe (below) is bigger, with speed-line styling, rich interior, choice fabrics. Seats 4 with ample luggage room.

All 5 new Crosley models—including Convertible, Panel Delivery and Pick-up Truck—look big, feel big, act big—cost little to buy or drive. Powerful Crosley engine takes steep hills in high, gives you up to 50 miles on a gallon of regular gasoline. And a Crosley costs less than an 8year-old, high upkeep used car. Prices range downward from the Station Wagon at only \$929 F.O.B. Marion, Indiana.

For complete new catalog, write your name and address on the margin of this page, tear out and send to Crosley Motors,

#### **CROSLEY** a FINE car

Inc., 2530-HF Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 14, Ohio.



## BASEMENT DAMP?

NEW! IMPROVED! SOLVAY AIR-DRYETTE".

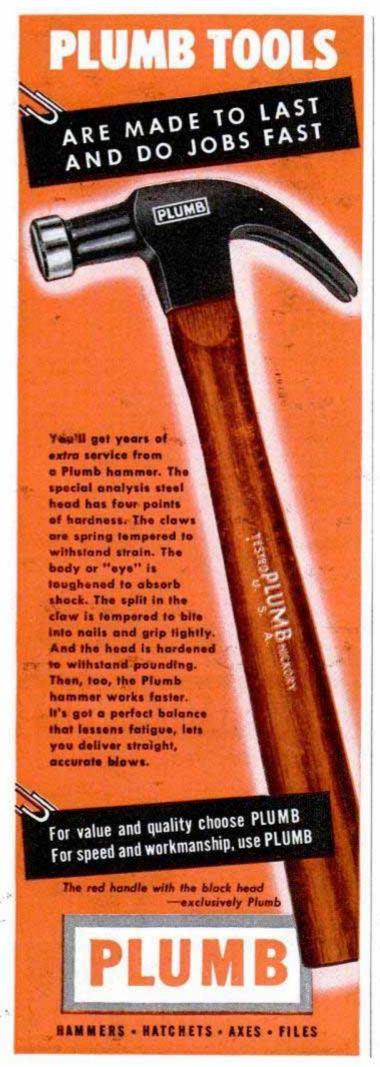
SOLVAY CALCIUM CHLORIDE

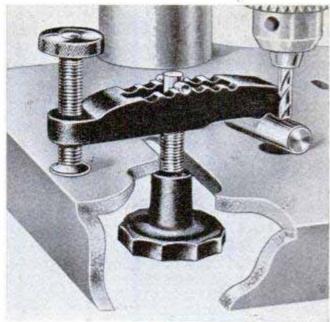
absorbs moisture—the cause of rust, warping, mildew in workshops, darkrooms,

closets, playrooms, storage rooms, vaults. New, improved design gives 50% greater capacity, simplifies filling and emptying. Compact, inexpensive, clean, safe, odorless, thousands in use. Write for booklet and name of your nearest dealer.

> Dept. 89-6, Solvay Sales Division Allied Chemical & Dye Corporation 40 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.







#### Clamp for Drill Press Holds Work Securely

Capable of holding work of any shape and up to 2½ inches thick, a drill-press clamp has a T-design that permits instant installation and removal. Six pairs of grooves on top of the clamp make it flexible enough to fit any drill-press table with a slot at least 7/16 inch wide. Made of steel and cast iron, the clamp is especially useful for holding round work.

## Papermaking Technique ... Ends River Pollution

Chemical wastes in papermaking that pollute rivers are eliminated by a new process in which the wood is digested with magnesium oxide instead of the calcium base traditional to sulphite pulp manufacture. The chemicals are reclaimed for reuse after the wood chips have been turned into pulp. Other parts of the wood, usually dumped into the river, are separated from the liquid by evaporation and burned to generate electricity. The process is being used in a new mill at Longview, Wash.

#### Fly Killer Surpasses DDT

DFDT, an insecticide developed by Germany during the war, is more potent than DDT in killing house flies and other flying insects, according to the U. S. Public Health Service. The chemical does not possess the broad killing power of DDT toward all insects, but is more effective against flying pests. It penetrates certain tissues of the insect's body more rapidly, but is not active for as long as DDT. However, it is less toxic to fish and animals that are warm-blooded.



BURR MFG. CO. 8933 VENICE BLVD. LOS ANGELES 34, CALIFORNIA

Order Burr's Blue Book of Coast to 250 Coast prices for 250 saw shop services.

### rosman TARGET PISTOLS

.177 or .22 Cal.

NOW you can shoot indoors as well as outdoors, for Crosman adjustable "power without powder" is safe, and there's no noise or powder reek. Fine balance, rifled barrel, push-type safety, adjustable rear sight; grip fits either hand. Only \$14.951 At your dealer's; write for literature.

Crosman Arms Co., Inc.

3 HENRIETTA STREET ROCHESTER 7, N. Y.

#### BRASS NAME PLA YOUR NAME TREET AND NUMBER OR KEY TAGS (INDIVIDUAL STAMPING)

TTY AND STATE Half actual size

40c each-3 for \$1.00

QUANTITY PRICE - SAME STAMPING - 15 for \$3. - 25 for \$4. - 50 for \$6.

LARGER QUANTITIES ON REQUEST TAGCO, BOX 38X, WINGDALE, N. Y.

#### your own JET ENGINE!



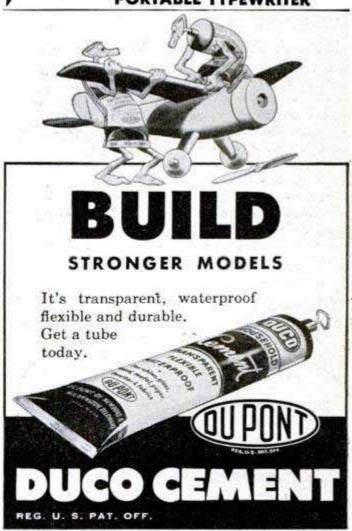
Order these plans today

1. JET PROPELLED BICYCLE. Assemble your own. Photo and instructions \$1.00.
2. HOW TO MAKE EXPERIMENTAL JET ENGINES. Seven sheets drawings with information and instructions \$2.95.
3. BOTH OF ABOVE in one order \$3.75. SEND NO MONEY. Order both at once \$3.75 C.O.D. in USA plus c.o.d. postage. Send check or Money Order and we pay postage. Get other information too. Rush Order.

J. HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. 55, Tipp City, Ohio







#### SELF-CONTROL STARTS HERE



and to restore

CAR PERFORMANCE

### **OIL-CONTROL STARTS HERE**

TO STOP OIL-PUMPING REPLACE WORN ENGINE CONNECTING ROD BEARINGS

Next to a dead smelt, there's nothing as lifeless as your ailing car, drinking oil and puffing smoke clouds: Oil-pumping troubles start with worn connecting rod and crankshaft bearings. They let excess oil burn to power-stealing carbon. Give new rings a chance to do their own job—replace worn bearings, too! Use Genuine Federal-Mogul Bearings, engineered for the job of oil-control!

#### FEDERAL-MOGUL SERVICE

(Division of Federal-Mogul Corporation)

DETROIT 13, MICHIGAN

FEDERAL-MOGUL

CONTROL OIL-PUMPING
WHERE IT STARTS—WITH

FEDERAL-MOGUL
BEARINGS

1899 . 50 YEARS OF CONTINUOUS BEARING EXPERIENCE . 1949





#### Suspension-Spring Tool Balancer

Tools weighing up to 10 pounds are always kept within reach by a new suspension-spring tool balancer. It has a working range of six feet. After the operation is completed, the released tool returns to its preadjusted position near the work area.

#### Swedish "Smoke Drinkers"

Smoke from Sweden's factories is providing cheaper carbon dioxide for carbonated soft drinks in that country. It had previously come to bottling plants in heavy steel bottles, weighing about twice as much as their contents and resulting in high transportation costs. Stockholm's Institute of Technology helped solve the problems of cleaning and separation.

#### Lemon-Peel Chemical Cuts Radiation Injuries

Derived from lemon peel, a chemical called calcium flavonate may aid in overcoming the blood-damaging effects of radiation injury, whether from atom bombs or in X-ray treatments for cancer. The lemon-peel chemical, given to guinea pigs in their drinking water, cut the mortality rate by about half when they were exposed to total body irradiation from X-rays. The chemical may be valuable in cancer treatments because with it patients could be given larger doses of X-rays without harm.



#### YOU CAN LEARN TO RIDE IN 5 MINUTES

Indian will give you up to 90 miles per gallon, get you to work faster, park easily, thread through crowded traffic. But the big reason for owning an Indian is FUN! Fun on the open road, club activities, exciting events to go to. Send for free booklet, "How to Ride a Motorcycle," by Bill Stern of NBC.

## NEW

#### LIGHTWEIGHT MOTORCYCLES

"THE WORLD'S MOST MODERN MOTORCYCLES" INDIAN MOTOCYCLE CO., Dept. PM69 Springfield, Mass. . DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED



#### "BIBLE" FOR AMATEUR WOODWORKERS

Tells how to achieve skill with tools and make home repairs, 188 pages crammed with illustrations, diagrams. Cloth bound, A "must" for the home workshop for only \$1.00, postpaid. Stanley Tools, 169 Elm St., New Britain, Connecticut.

#### **BUILD YOUR OWN** POWER LAWN MOWER

WHY BREAK YOUR BACK MOWING FIELD OR LAWN?

WRITE FOR FREE Building Instructions The Rite-Way Mower Attachment |

#### SAVE MONEY SAVE TIME

Now anyone William IT'S FUN TO BUILD can save time and effort mowing field or lawn by building their own whirl type power mower. Build their own whirl type power mower. Build according to your own ideas and needs at small cost. Cut close to fences, walks, buildings, etc. Build in short time with parts and instructions we furnish. Save hours of time and back breaking labor. Write today for FREE information.

T & H MFG. CO., Dept. PM21 811 E.31, Kan. City 3, Mo.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

### A 10-Ton Press at Low Cost

Pressing, separating, bending, and straightening jobs in your shop are easy with this press. Ten-ton capacity provides ample pressure. Adjustable table takes work up to 18 inches wide and 111/2 inches high. Send for free bulletin showing press and wide variety of accessories.



UT-10A Press f.o.b. factory \$36.00

#### DAKE ENGINE COMPANY 624 Seventh Street, Grand Haven, Michigan



Complete

for utility painting of tables chairs—screens floors-clothes hamperscar fenders-toys

Just Plug Into Any 110 Volt A.C. Socket and Spray

**Built-In-Head Motor and Compressor Unit** 



Now! An electric sprayer as easy to handle as a brush—and twice as fast! Sprays household enamel, lacquer varnish, shellac, light oils and insecticides. No extras to buyl 25 oz. jar. 8 ft. cord. Mail the coupon for full information.

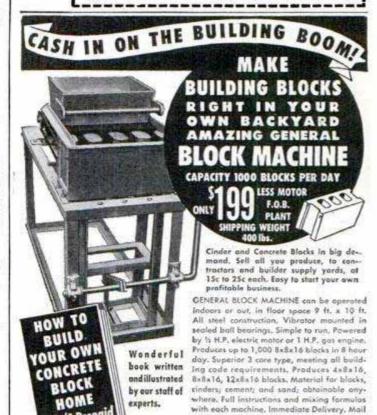


BURGESS BATTERY COMPANY, Handicraft Division 153 Rand Road, Lake Zurich, Illinois

Please send FREE 12-page instruction booklet and illustrated circular in color describing the New Burgess Vibro-Sprayer.

Street Address.

Zone State



### GENERAL ENGINES

DEPT. SF - DREXEL BLDG., PHILADELPHIA 6, PA.

Shows you 8 ways to save money and how to ! make and lay blocks, laying out building lines, mixing your own concrete, building steps, parches and concrete floors, includes floor ans for 6 beautiful easy to construct concre block bungalows. Mail coupon at once with \$1. 1 City....... Zone... State......

	ame																	
A	ddres	s			*	,	٠	٠			•		•			•	•	•

coupan at once for full details, sent free

**JUNE 1949** 



For Sanding • Polishing • Drilling • Grinding
Sharpening • Cleaning • Buffing • Waxing

Metals • Wood • Plastics • Compositions SEE YOUR HARDWARE, ELECTRICAL OR IMPLEMENT DEALER



Products of The BLACK & DECKER Mfg. Co. Dept. H6M, Towson 4, Md.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS



Boats. Two Dig Factories save you freight.

CATALOG FREE
Write for your copy. State kind of boat in which you are interested.

THOMPSON BROS. BOAT MFG. CO. (151)
213 Ann St.
PESHTIGO, WIS.

(write to either place)

CORTLAND, N.Y.

HEAVY DUTY CUTTING UNIT with Timken Roller Bearings Build your own rotary type lawn or weed cutter.

Take the hard work out of weed cutting. Build yourself an up-to-date weed and lawn mower with the Nu-Way heavy duty unit.

Write for Free Circular-We Supply Cutting Unit Complete TRACTOR-LITE MFG. CO., Spirit Lake, Iowa

### ANDARD GARDEN AND TRAC



Powerful Gas Tractors for Small Farms, Gardeners, Florists, Fruit Growers, Poultrymen, Nurseries, 1 & 2 Cylinders Rubber or Steel Tires.

Cultivate Mow Haul. **▶**Belt Work

High Wheels-Free Catalog

STANDARD ENGINE COMPANY
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
3221 Como Avenue
NEW YORK, N. Y.
617 West 26th Street

#### IE MAN Trees Into Money

**Belsaw Models** or in 10 to 24 foot
Eawing lengths.

or old auto engine for low cost power.

Thousands used for commercial sawing.

Pays for Isself quickly. Send post card today
Catalog of Woodworking Equipment.

BELSAW MACHINERY CO., 8115 Field Bidg.

315 Westport Road

Belsaw Models

awing lengths.

Send post card today
Catalog of Woodworking Equipment.

Relsaw MacHinery Co., 8115 Field Bidg.

Kansas City 2, Mo.

FIBRE ARMS AND LEGS! BUCHSTEIN-MEDCALF

Light, correctly fitted, strong and com-fortable. Natural appearance, Braces for all deformities, Scientific design. Fair Terms,

223 S. 6th St., Minneapolis, Minn.



FOOT TREADLE OPERATED

LIGHT WEIGHT

TOOL BOX SIZE

SETS UP EASILY

Save Time! Save Saws! Save Money! No cramped hands with the TRIP-HAMMER Saw-

Set. Perfect action sets teeth uniformly, easily, efficiently. Sets 5 to 12 point Hand Saws, 3" to 10" circular Saws, Two Man Cross Cut Saws.

Guaranteed. Send Check, Money Order or Postal Note.

ADDEL TOOL CO. P.O. BOX B-2864 ARDEE TOOL CO. ROCKY RIVER STATION, OHIO

### You Can Be the Local Manufacturer

More local plants are badly needed to make Dunbrik-Dunstone -America's finest masonry. Smartmodern - colorful. Yet costs less than lumber. Millions used annually

for homes, stores, factories, public buildings. etc.

Write for portfolio "Blueprints for Profit"

With Dunbrik-Dunstone you can ride the tide of the biggest building cycle in history. Local plant-local materials-local labor. Equipment costs moderate. Liberal sponsor cooperation. 100%-150% mark-up on basic costs. Write at once.





-Assorted machine screws, sheet metal screws and bolts, sizes 2-56 to 3\(\frac{1}{6}\):24, various type heads. 3 LBS, \$1.15-5 LBS, \$1.50.

-Mixed Steel Rivets I /16 to 1\(\frac{1}{6}\) dia. Flat and Round Heads, Various lengths—five pounds \$1.00. Mixed Cotter Pins 35c LB.

-Mixed Aluminum Rivets—50c LB. Mixed Wood Screws 35c LB.

-Mixed lock and flat washers 30c LB. Mixed Nuts 50c LB.

Add 5c per LB. for parcelpost on Screwy-mix.

(Bore Q.D. Type Price

BEARINGS (\$/32"	5/8" 1/2"	Ball Needle	15c
Minimum order 1/4" 1/4" 1/4" add 10c postage, 1"	5,8" 3,4" 7,8" 11,4"	Needle Ball Ball Needle	15c 22c 25c 28c
SANDING BELTS Carborundum & Behr-Manning	Size 4"x481/2" 4"x36"	Ball Grit 80 & 100	40c Each 45c 35c

### CIRCULAR SAWS

JAY-CEE SALES CO., 4554 Grand River Ave., Detroit 8, Michigan



Precision file circular saws in your own workshop. No experience necessary. Two workshop. No experience necessary. Two simple adjustments. Gets hollow ground, cross-cut or combination saw blades true and sharp. Fits 6" to 12" blades with ½" to 13/16" centers. Includes file and com-plete instructions. \$6.95 postpaid—check or money order, \$1.00 deposit on C.O.D.s. Guaranteed, money back if not satisfied after ten days trial. At your dealers or order direct.

SURE-SHARP MFG. CU., Dept. M-69, P. O. Box 24, Santa Ana, Calif.

## others make

DOES THE WORK OF TOOLS IN 1 Holds 20 times its



Hands Never Touch The Water

Can Be Put In Boiling Water

"Enclosed find 56 orders representing 91/2 hours work on Monday and Tues-day." "Enclosed are 12 orders secured after sup-per this p.m."

BIG MONEY

**Housewives Pleased** Housewives Pleased
Everyone that sees this
outstanding CELL-U-MOP
immediately want one . . .
That's the reason our distributors are so successful . . . For MOPPING,
WAXING, WALLS, WINDOWS, AUTOS and
CLEANING RUGS. Selis
quick to Taverns, Clubs,
Hotels, Hospitals, Stores,
Restaurants, Homes, etc.
Drain Bracket squeezes
out water thoroughly.
Write for FREE particulars Write for FREE particulars

CELL-U-MOP CO., Dept. P-6 FREEPORT, ILL. CLOSED















P.S. REMEMBER-THE DATE'S JUNE 19th.

Your Hardware, Electrical or Implement Dealer!

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

## PLUS BARGAINS BIGGEST

ELECTRIC MOTOR 1/2 H. P. 27 V.D.C. R. P. M. 4000 No. 750. For Intermittent or Continuous Duty 5/2" SHAFT. VARIABLE SPEED MOTOR CAN BE ADAPTED, TO 110V.A.C. or R.E.A. line by simple arranging armature brush leads. UNUSED. Instructions \$5.50 incl.



WEAVERS HYDRAULIC HAND PUMP—BRAND NEW. For hydraulic Jacks, presses, hoist, etc. For operating hydraulic cylinders, to pump oil or hydraulic fluid under pressure. Has built in check valve, and is capable of delivering 1000 lbs. pressure. Wt. 101/2 \$8.50 lbs. A \$50.00 value. Instructions incl.

VICKERS UNLOADING VALVE. Brand New-By passes full amount output of the pump while the cylinder is not in operation. Takes starting load off of electric \$6.50 postmotor driving the pump. Price............\$6.50 postmotor driving the pump.



BRAND NEW HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE.
This is a TWO CYLINDER DOUBLE ACTION VALVE with unique arrangement allowing the operator to raise both cylinders simultaneously, to lower them simultaneously or to raise one and lower the other at any predetermined \$8.95 Postrate and speed. A \$75.00 value... 95 Postrate and speed. A \$75.00 value... Prour Way control for use with two \$7.95 Posthydraulic double action cylinders. \$60.00 value. Price

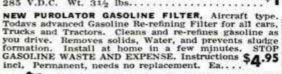
THOMPSON BOOSTER PUMP. Use them for Homes, Farms, Ranch, and Shop. Motor driven centrifugal pump will empty 50 gal. drum of water in approx. 20 min. Runs on 24V. D.C. A.C. \$7.50 New.

LUBE PUMP. BRAND NEW. Precision Gear Impeller Pump. Pumps liquids up to 3 gal. per minute. Pressure up to 200 lbs. per sq. in. St'd 1/2" Threaded and keyed shaft. Instructions incl. Wt. \$3.95 4 lbs. Price.....

SENSATIONAL FASCINATING MYSTERIOUS SELSYN. Two or more connected together, work perfectly on 110 V.A.C. For weather vanes rotating directional antennas or controlling distance operations. Complete with diagram and instructions. Wt. 3½ lbs. \$3.50 per Pair

VALUABLE GEARS BARGAINS SPEED REDUCER 10-1 or 5-1 ratio, 90 degree angle. Shaft Driven 14" spline Shaft with 3 mounting holes 5/16". Gears held in forged and machined aluminum housing with two needle bearings, one bronze bearing, and three high speed shielded bearings. Sealed self lubricating chamber. \$3.50 Price.

DYN. New Model #23350. Input 27V.D.C. Output \$1.35





WRITE FOR HYDRAULIC LISTING

Send check or Moncy order. No c.o.d.'s. Prices f.o.b. K.C. except when marked postpaid.

GENERAL SALVAGE COMPANY Dept. 17, 2920 E. 27th St. Kansas City, Mo.

> MUCH MORE SPEED FOR OUTBOARDS!

All tests conclusively prove that MICHI-GAN'S newly developed "AQUA-JET" propellers provide much more speed for motors of 7½ HP to 50 HP on racing runabouts and step-bottom hydroplanes. No rebuilding of lower unit is necessary. No rebuilding of lower unit is necessary. Write for prices. Other propellers for superior performance for practically every outboard in every application. Write for catalog with recommendation charts. MICHIGAN WHEEL CO., Grand Rapids 3. Mich.—World's largest manufacturers of motor boat propellers. Dealers everywhere



**BUILD YOUR OWN** HEAVY DUTY WELDER NECESSARY

All parts Ready-Made and easy to assemble. You can do all around welding on steel, cast iron and other metals after only a few hours practice. Illus-trated instruction manual included. Sold on 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee!

FREE: Write today for fully illustrated Pamphlet P-6

ATOMIC ARC WELDER CO.

Gives 100% penetration. Welds are stronger than original metal. Operates

#### PORTABLE From Your Powerdrill

Lite-Saw converts standard 3/4"
Drillmotor to 6" portable saw. Easy to attach. Rip, cross, bevel and cutouts. Satisfaction guaranteed. \$24.50 complete, postpaid. Send check or money order to

FUTURE PRODUCTS CO.

3625m N. Mississippi PORTLAND 12, OREGON

#### DRAINS CELLARS, WASH TRAYS CIRCULATES OIL

Pumps 1800 GPH 300 gal. 30' high, use 1/8 to 1/8 HP \$650 motor. Will not clog.

Postpaid if cash with order. (Add 50c for west of the Mississippi.) Thousands in use since 1936

LABAWCO PUMPS, BELLE MEAD 7, N. J.

### "JIFFY" CAR WASHER

FOR WASHING CARS, WINDOWS, ETC.

Made of finest virgin wool. The only washer giving clear spray of water. Leaves surface with natural gloss, no chamois necessary. ORDER YOURS NOW. Send check or money order or will ship C.O.D. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

E & N MANUFACTURING CO. BELOIT, WISCONSIN

FULLSIZE, CUT-TO-SHAPE BOAT PATTERNS
and specifications. Designed by Naval Architect. Cruisers, runabouts,
sloops, outboards, sailing
cance, etc. Low prices. Send
10c (coin) for illustrated catalog, SPECIAL; Send \$1.00
or "How To Bullid Boats"
book, postpaid. PolyWog
Houseboat Plans, \$10.
Cieveland Boat Blueprint Co.
Dept. 666, Cieveland 13, Ohio

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

LAWNMOWER

Increase your output... Year 'round business!

#### SHARPEN ALL STRAIGHT EDGE TOOLS

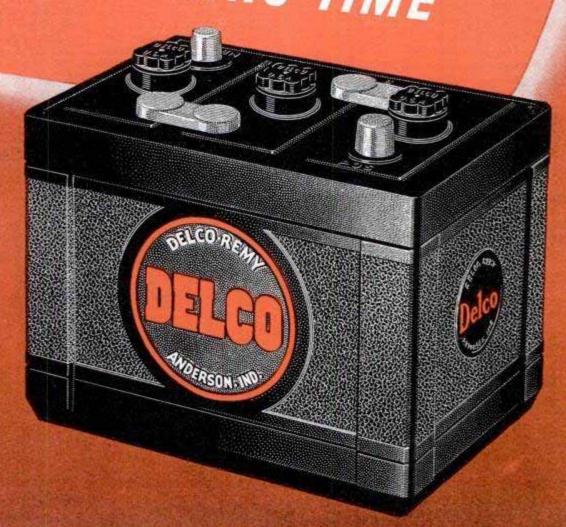
Model 50 Ideal Bench Grinder doubles your output of sharpening jobs, speedily grinds straight blade knives. Sharpens all kinds of straight edge tools and ice skates. Write for FREE, factfilled folder.

THE FATE-ROOT-HEATH COMPANY Dept. D-3, Plymouth, Ohio

POPULAR MECHANICS

Replace with a DELCO BATTERY

for GOOD SERVICE
for a LONG TIME



DELCO BATTERIES FOR PASSENGER CARS, TRUCKS, BUSES AND TRACTORS ARE SOLD BY DELCO BATTERY DEALERS EVERYWHERE

DELCO-REMY WHEREVER WHEELS TURN OR PROPELLERS SPIN

JUNE 1949 269

## EARN BIG MONEY

AND BE YOUR OWN BOSS Sharpening Lawn Mowers

**Build a Business of Your Own With** 

A UNIVERSAL GRINDER

In your own garage or basement, and earn \$25.00 a day or more. Mr. Hardy writes, "I am doing a fine business with the UNIVERSAL GRINDER. One customer sends another. I spent 40c for a newspaper ad and have done nearly \$500.00 worth of business." Mr. Helmeck of Canada writes, "We sharpened 750 mowers last year and are 1056 on this year's run. The Universal surely makes satisfied customers." Mr. Barton of California says, "The lawn mower business, with the Universal Grinder, has been a gold mine these last two years."



A Complete Single Unit . No Attachments Necessary Precision-Built
 Simple to Operate
 Sharpens Reel Blades at Proper Angle • Grinds a Keen Cutting Edge Full Length of Blade

Only on the UNIVERSAL GRINDER can the inside face and edge of the stationary blade, as well as the reel blades, be ground to proper clearance

#### ALL IN ONE SET-UP

WITHOUT REMOVING ANY BLADE FROM THE MOWER

Write for FREE Folder today!

Rogers Mfg. Co., Dept. M-69, Lindsey, Ohio

SO HANDY FOR SO MANY USES

AT HOME OFFICE AND SHOP



NOW you can keep nuts, bolts, screws, nails, parts, washers, stamps, hobby-

ist needs, etc., at your fingertips.

Just think, 32 or 64 drawer cabinet to keep those small items that usually get mislaid. Spot welded steel cabinet, enamel finish, metal drawer guides. Looks good anywhere. Send check or money order please-no C.O.D.'s. Prices below. Your money refunded if not satisfied.

#### SPECIFICATIONS 32 Drawer Unit 6" Deep 12¾" Wide 15¼" High 64 Drawer Unit 6" Deep 251/2" Wide 151/4" High Drawer Size

11/4" Deep 21/4" Wide

#### WITH ALUMINUM DRAWERS

One piece rustproof aluminum drawers for heavy service - good for work bench and industry use.

32 drw. \$8.95 64 drw. \$15.95

POSTAGE PAID

#### WITH CARDBOARD DRAWERS

32 DRAWER MODEL PICTURED

ONLY \$5.95 POST PAID

Suitable for most home uses. Heavy board kraft covered. Metal drawer pulls.

32 drw. \$5.95 64 drw. \$9.95 POSTAGE PAID

AYTEE PRODUCTS DEPT. M. BOX 588. CANTON: O.

## ECTRICITY Anywho



engine-driven Elec-tric Plants supply tric Plants supply reliable, economical electric service for any use Portable, stationary or stand-by models. Water or air-cooled, compact and rugged.

A.C.: 350 to 35,000 watts in all standard voltages and frequencies. D.C.: 600 to 10,000 watts, 115 and 230 volts. BATTERY CHARGERS: 500 to 3,500 watts; 6, 12, 24, 32 volts.

Write for folder

D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.

5822 Royalston Ave., Minneapolis 5, Minn



#### Get Relief This Proven Way

Why try to worry along with trusses that gouge your flesh-press heavily on hips and spine-enlarge opening-fail to hold rupture? You need the Cluthe. No leg-straps or cutting belts. Automatic adjustable pad holds at real opening-follows every body movement with instant increased support in case of strain. Cannot slip whether at work or play. Light. Waterproof. Can be worn in bath. Send for amazing FREE book, "Advice To Ruptured," and details of liberal truthful 60-day trial offer. Also endorsements from grateful users in your neighborhood. Write:

CLUTHE SONS, Dept. 31, Bloomfield, New Jersey

HOW TO CUT RAFTERS

New vest pocket book gives lengths, side cuts, plumb cuts, deductions. For all rafters for any building from one inch to forty feet wide. Gives numbers to cut on square. Also degrees for same cuts for Radial Saws. All standard pitches from 1/8 to 5/8. Just open book to pitch page and there are your lengths, side cuts, etc., Anyone who knows what a jack rafter is can frame a roof if he has this great book. Price \$1.50 prepaid. Builders' Topics, Dept. M. Lock Box 828, Seattle, Washington. CARPENTERS, PLUMBERS, PLASTERERS, ELECTRICIANS, ETC., subscribe for Builders' Topics, the monthly magazine for HE-MAN CONSTRUCTION WORKERS. Only \$2.00 per year. Sample copies 25c.

#### SPEED AND POWER HANDBOOK



'URANIUM PROSPECTING'

Very latest methods! Build your own Dual Manifolds, Superchargers, Water Injectors, Hi-Compression Heads, Fuel Saving Devices—easily. SAVE MANY DOLLARS! Get racing speed, acceleration, dynamic power increases from any automobile! Build fast Stock Cars! California Roadsters! Hotrods! Get Construction Diagrams! Ingenious Formulas! Speed Secrets! Information!—Mileage Tricks! Conversion Ideas! Picture Catalogues, Plans! Drawings! Including tyling Ideas!—Glossy photographs! Plexi-Tops! Model milning! Customizing!—81.98 complete.

Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5805-B4 East Beverly, Los Angeles 22, Calif.

### DISCOVER URANIUM and Other Valuable Radioactive Ores! THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH

The TX-8 GEIGER COUNTER-a superior instrument for locating deposits of radioactive ores. Compact, light weight, simple to operate, rugged. Extra sensitive-locates the ores and estimates the quantity and quality-right in the field. Made by world's

largest exclusive manufacturers of Geiger Counters for prospectors.

Write for details and prices

OMAHA SCIENTIFIC SUPPLY CO. DEPT. P., 3601 N. 24th St., OMAHA 10, NEBR.



# AR SURPLUS



#### ORTABLE DC LIGHT

3000 watt 110 volt DC powered by new 6 HP Briggs-Stratton model ZZP gas engine. Rebuilt generator, Generator alone lists at \$243.00. Has volt meter, rheostat, 4 female plugs, and ball bearing 2.75 x 10 rubber wheels. Guaranteed. (Stock #320.)

ONLY <sup>\$</sup>185

#### SPECIAL!

SPECIAL!

#### TABLE TOPS STAINLESS STEEL

22 x 291/2-16 lb...\$2.95 22 x 34 -20 lb...\$3.45

23 x 27 15 lb. \$2.45



22 x 37 22 lb. \$3.95

Polished top dull bottom. Hard wood veneer center 34" thick. Suitable for work table, laundry tub, shelves, back bar work board. Stock #411.



#### Hydraulic BUMPER JACK

Hydraulic bumper jack H.B.-15. Mfg, by Rausch ind. Handles all cars, 1½ ton cap. Collapsed height 30½". Hydraulic lift 18". Saddle adj. low 334", high 175%". List 89.95. Stock #534. Cur price 15.5. Our price . . .

(lots of 6, \$4.95 ea.)

#### PLASTIC HOSE

## ENTRIFUGAL

1" intake and outlet. Drip proof Master motor. 10 gal., per min. at a 48' head to 45 gal., per min. at a 20' head. 15 ft. lift. Ideal for; condensate, sprinkling, circulating water in cooling systems and for air conditioning units. Stock #532. 1" intake

Ac-110 volt, Mfg. price 1/3 hp unit \$75.00 \$110.00 our price Ac-110 volt, Mfg. price 1/2 hp unit \$80.00 \$120.00 our price



### All Bronze PUMI

All bronze corrosion resistant gear pump, Will lift water 25 ft. Will deliver 1020 gal. per hour at 1200 RPM. Develops 110 lbs. pressure or 250 ft. head. Self-locking packing nuts, drain cock, reversible head. Will pump brine, salt water, oil, vinegar, gasoline, etc. Dimensions: 10" L x 7" H x 5½ W. Base holes 134" x 3". Shaft 11/16". 1" x 1" inlet & outlet. Wt. 24 lbs. Mfg. by Sherwood Brass Works. Requires ½ to 3 \$199 new (Stock #314)

#### BALL BEARING ARBORS



HI-SPEED GRINDER (not pictured). Has 2 step pulley driven thru rear or base. \$1095

### Swimming or Wadina Pool

Made of heavy glass cloth with rubber impregnation on both sides. Diameter 12 ft., Height 5 ft. Holds 3600 gal. of water. Complete with caver, stays and guide line supports \$250. OUR.



gal, of water, Complete with cover, 1987,

#### Electric Rubber Cable

(ALL NEW)

#### CORD SETS

Extension cords, 100 ft. heavy duty. Plug, socket and guard. Number 16 wire. Worth at least \$10.

(Stock #310) Lots of 12 \$4.45 Same as above—50 ft. lengths \$425 Lots of 12 \$3.15

HEAVY DUTY ELECTRIC CABLE
3 wire—#10 Super cable, Stock #531
with lugs, Value \$26.00.

Our price ........ 4 conductor neoprene covered #18 stranded tinned copper wire (two blacks & two whites). Run in parallel gives you #16 gauge. Lugs furnished for parallel run. Water & oil resistant. (Stock #346). 100 ft. 250 ft. 500 ft. 1320 ft. reel \$4.25 \$10.00 \$19.00 \$36.00

#### HOSE 20' LENGTHS

Gas, oil or water resistant. Neoprene treated 11/4". Male and female brass connectors. Standard filling station size. VALUE \$7.50 \$20.00 our price.... Stock #528 FOOT VALVE \$3.00

#### HORNS and HOWLERS



Motor driven not a vibratori. Heavy duty with great power and long life. Adjustable for high, medium or low tone. 110 voit AC current. Weather proof, For alarm or signal born on boats, school yards, factories, etc. List price \$47.00. OUR PRICE. \$945

ES FIRE PUMI For fire depts., factories, forest fire protection, etc. 600 gal. per min. Can be operated with 4 or 6 cylinder gas engine. 4½" intake . . . 2—2" out-

265 ft. head at pressure. Passed lets . . . 265 ft. head at 120 lbs. pressure. Passed by National Board of Fire Underwriters. NEW, Stock #407...



MARINE FLOAT

Made of heavy rubberized fabric. 1½" rope encircles raft passing through dee rings as handles. Original cost \$525. Can be used as swimming pool. dock, diving raft, etc. Will support 4 tons! Cannot tip. Stock #412

6' W x 20' L. 6' W x 25' L. \$59.50

\$69.50

Due to cost of handling, send full amount with order on this item.

#### HALF TON WAGON

"ASSEMBLED OR IN KIT FORM"



Heavy duty wagon with plate alumi-num body 24" x 42". Stock #332 WRITE FOR

## and AC



#### LIGHT PLANTS

300 WATT, 110-220 Volt AC, 60 cycle light plant powered by 1 HP gas engine, direct crive. Mounted on base weighs 40 #. orive. Moun base weighs Stock \$0 \$99.50

#409... 799... 500 WATT, 110 Volt AC, 60 cycle. Onan direct connected. Stock #414. \$149.50

NEW 800 to 1000 WATT, 110 Volt 60 cycle, AC plant with Briggs & Stratton directly coupled to a Leland generator. \$179.50 Stock #351

NEW 1000 to 1200 WATT, 110 Volt 60 cycle, AC plant with Briggs & Stratton directly coupled to a Leland generator. \$191.50 Stock #352

2500 WATT, 110 Volt AC, 60 cycle with Briggs & Stratton Model Z and Leland generator. Stock #317. \$225.00 Used but like new \$225.00

\$295.00

NEW
Add \$10.00 for tools and spare parts.

5000 WATT, 110 Volt AC, 60 cycle with automatic remote control. Powered by 4 cyl Jeep gas engine. Used like new.

5625.00

5tock #318

7500 WATT, 110 Volt AC, 60 cycle powered by a VE 4 Waukesha 4 cyl gas engine. Continental or Hollinsworth generator. Remote control starting. Complete with switchboard, Used but like new.

5675.00

Stock #347

Stock #347
Add \$65.00 for transformer to make this plant 3 phase 220 volt.

10,000 WATT, 110-220 Volt AC, 60 cycle. Remote control. Powered by a Jeep 4 cyl gas engine. Used like new.

\$675.00 NEW job, original crate \$1100.00

only. \$1100.00 25,000 WATT 220 Volt AC, 3 phase. Spare parts. NEW packed for export. \$1995.00 Stock #415

#### GENERATORS

300 WATT, 12 Volt DC, 2000 RPM. Heavy duty with current cut out relay. High and low switch. 30 amp meter. Can be bought less shaft and base to be used directly mounted to a Briggs & Stratton 1 HP engine. \$7.00 Stock #323 NEW only.

\$34.50

ALL ITEMS GUARANTEED

434 W. JUNEAU AVE.

MILWAUKEE 3, WISCONSIN

All prices F.O.B. Milwaukee. 25% de-posit required on all C.O.D. orders. No C.O.D.'s under \$10.00. Use stock num-ber when ordering. Many other bar-gain items not listed—write for our free circulars.

271 **JUNE 1949** 

## LOOK FOR THE NAME Buckeye when you buy a LAWN MOWER

Built by a factory noted for quality lawn mowers since 1880, the long experience behind BUCKEYE mowers assures you complete satisfaction with their fine,



practical, labor saving performance. Streamlined design; light, strong, durable. Reasonably priced; recommended by reliable dealers. Send for free booklet describing the popular self propelled BUCK-EYE Power King and the easyto-push BUCKEYE hand mowers.

HAND AND POWER LAWN MOWERS

٨	MAST	-F	005	MFG.	co.,	Dept.	PM-69.	Springfield,	0.

You may send descriptions of BUCKEYE Lawn Mowers, also name of your nearest dealer.

Name	
Address	
City	State

# Learn A Trade NOW!

## In Our Chicago Shops

AUTO MECHANICS

DIESEL MECHANICS

REFRIGERATION

☐ BODY-FENDER

☐ WELDING—ARC and GAS

MACHINIST

☐ PIANO TUNING

Above Approved For G. I.'s and Civilians One of America's Leading Practical Schools 7 Floors of Fully Equipped Shops Over 48,000 Successful Graduates Expert Individual Instruction Learn by Doing—Low Living Expense Established 1902—Day and Evening Classes

Also the following Home Study Courses

PLASTIC

REFRIGERATION

DIESEL

CALL IN PERSON OR MAIL THIS AD

EER SHOP TRA

(Desk 16) 460 South State St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send without obligation free information regarding trade checked above. (Specify whether you are a ing trade checked above, Veteran [] or Civilian [])

Name Age

Address\_

State\_

### TOP TAPPET

#### Install ADJUSTABLE

for FORD and MERCURY V-8's (85-100 HP)



Johnson Adjustable Tappets guaran-tee better engine performance! Over 2,000,000 of these popular tappets are giving quiet, trouble-free service.

Simple and easy to install during valve grinding jobs.

Nothing complicated . . . no extra labor involved.

OR NEAREST AUTOMOTIVE JOBBER TODAY

#### JOHNSON PRODUCTS INC.

Muskegon, Michigan

ELECTRIC TOOL KIT. Casco hand, new, complete with 15 ac- \$14.95 With metal case and 35 tools.... ELECTRIC CLIPPER. \$9.75 Wahl, brand new, size 000, special... DUPLEX SLIDE RULE. \$5.95 10 inch. value \$10, special...... WEATHER BAROMETER S. & A., Anchor Style, all brass precision \$12.50 instrument ...... AUTO COMPASS. \$2.75 Hull, new, Value \$3.95, special..... LENSATIC COMPASSES. U. S. Govt., like new, cost \$12.50, special. \$2.95

4th Annual Gun Digest and our New Catalog, \$1.50, Catalog separate, 25c. PUBLIC SPORTS SHOPS

11 South 16th St., Phila. 2, Pa.

(No COD's)

#### **WOODWORKERS** . CONSTANTINE MASTER MANUAL

Get the Most Fun From Your Hobby Indispensable to woodworkers. Newest, bigges edition, more pages, more color, helpful how to-do-it articles, pre-war and new items, more bargains. Send 25c today and we will include FREE: FULL YRS. SUBSCRIPTION to Chips and Chats, published bi-monthly. Keeps you up-to-date on everything in woodworking, offers big money-saving bargains. Send now.

ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, Inc. 791-B East 135th Street, New York 54, N. Y.

THE GIFT FOR DAD THAT KEEPS ON GIVING

### HULL





Makes knowing the way sure, safe and easy. Beaconlite illuminated, \$5.95. Streamline standard, \$3.95.

HULL MFG. CO., P. O. BOX 246-D6, WARREN, OHIO

USES! A handy light. In the home, garage, car, camp, on the farm wherever there's night. 800-ft. spotlight or brilliant floodlight. Stands, hangs at any angle. At hardware, sport, electrical stores. Price, less 6-volt battery.

\$465

Delta POWER/

DELTA ELECTRIC CO., MARION, INDIANA

### TIME-SAVING TOOLS for SHOP and HOME

DTO-TOOI

The "Pocket-Size Machine Shop" HIGH-SPEED STEEL CUTTERS -AT NO EXTRA COST

shop or home is completely equipped hout MOTO-TOOL . . . the correctly without MOTO-TOOL. . . the correctly balanced motor-in-hand tool. It grinds, drills, carves, polishes—without vibration. 27,000 r.p.m. (approx.) does work better, faster, in wood, metal, glass, plastic, MOTO-TOOL Kit No. 2 includes high-speed steel cutters for longer life. MOYO-TOOL is backed by over 12 years of industrial use . . packs years of pleasure. Due to wide popularity and increased production, Dremei's pre-war prices still prevail!



NEW DRILL PRESS
This 12" high, precision
drill press is ideal for
model making, wood
carving, routing, etc.
Utilizes No. 2 MotoTool. Only \$9.95 (Less
Moto-Tool).

#### Look For These Moto-Tool Features

Dynamically balanced armature for vibrationless finger-tip control • Oilless (oil-sealed) bearings • Patented automatic chuck lock pin • Over-size armature shaft-hardened, ground, polished • 110 Volt AC-DC motor • Snap-type sliding switch • Cord protector • Shockproof bakelite housing • Dust-filtered air-cooling system • Weighs 13 ox.

OWN A FAMOUS

APPROX 27,000 R. P. M.

NO. 2 with 23 accessories including high-speed steel cutters and Model 2 Moto-Tool in hard wood case. \$23.50 MOTO-TOOL NO. 2

with one \$16.50

MOTO-TOOL KIT NO. 1 with 34 ac-cessories and Model 1 Moto-Tool in \$17.50

MODEL 1 MOTO-TOOL with one em-ery wheel \$0.85 \$9.85

'MOTO-SANDER" ELECTRIC AND POLISHER



Say "Good-bye" To Hand Sanding & Polishing!

Let speedy "Moto-Sander" do the work while you just guide it. Ideal for light sanding jobs. Use Moto-Sander for finish-Ideal for light sanding jobs, Use Moto-Sander for finish-ing, refinishing, redecorating. Quickly and smoothly sands furniture, walls, wood-work, wall board, plaster joints; boats, workshop projects, etc. Straight-line ac-tion (non-rotary) will not burn or scratch surface. Use Moto-Sander also for fast, effortless polishing of furniture, refrigeffortless polishing of furniture, refrig-erator cabinets, automobiles, other waxed surfaces. This versatile machine works on flat or curved surfaces—gets into tight corners. Moto-Sander is the lightest, most practical electric sander on the market,
Delivers 7,200 strokes a minute . . .
weighs only 2½ lbs. Furnished complete
with 6 sheets assorted grade Garnet Paper for sanding, plus felt pad and sheepskin for wax polishing. Operates on 110-120 V., 60 cycle A. C. Thousands of users.



GETS INTO TIGHT CORNERS



GREAT FOR AUTO POUSHING

#### MOTO-SAW AN ELECTRIC SCROLL SAW SAFER THAN A HAND SAW

A high-speed power saw for boys from 8 to 80! Moto-Saw's 7,200 strokes a minute easily cuts intricate scroll designs—no limit to length of cut—averages 1 foot per minute through medium hardwood up to 34" thick. Four-way blade holder permits sawing in any direction... at any angle. Moto-Saw has only 2 moving parts—never heeds oiling. Operates on 110-120 V., 60 cycle A. C. Thousands of satisfied users. cycle A. C. satisfied users.



The versatile Moto-Saw is as safe as a hand saw. A touch of the trigger switch sets it going . . . releasing stops it instantly.

WHERE TO BUY: Buy Dremel Tools from your dealer. If he cannot supply you, send full purchase price (check or money order) and we will ship postpaid. Or, send only \$2.00 now, and pay postman balance plus postage upon delivery. Your Money Back if not delighted after 5 days' trial.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

DREMEL MFG. CO. RACINE, WIS. **DEPT. 119-F** 

OF ALL TYPES-100 UP 4 oz. Alnico Magnet, lifts 10 lbs. 1.10. Our Leader, 15 oz. Magnet, 1 bs. \$2.50. New alloy—will not buil for lifting valuables from tanks, silv! 7 small magnets \$1.10 with R. EYRICH, 2566 N. 49TH ST., MILWAUKEE 10, WIS.





#### RE-STRING RACKET AT HOME - EARN MONEY

EASY - PLEASANT - PROFITABLE 1949 Catalog Sheet NOW. FREE Write for 11

A. BICKEL & CO., 803 S. Boulevard, Dept. F-52, Oak Park, III.

### РОШЕЯВІК

DIRECT FROM FACTORY TO YOU

Nationally known-Makes your bike a speedy streamlined Powerbike at new low cost. Ideal for work and play! Write for FREE LITERATURE!







#### AMERICA'S PIONEER MOTOR SCOOTER



Ride anywhere — park anywhere! See America's scenic spots everywhere! Your Cushman Motor Scooter will get you there quickly, conveniently, economically. Overland users report more than 100 miles per gallon! Low initial cost-minimum upkeep-No battery, nor radiator to service. Get complete details and FREE demonstration from your dealer-or for illustrated literature WRITE DEPT. PM-59.



DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

ESTABLISHED 1901

### CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS Inc.

Why push a hand mower when you can drive a "Moto-Mower" . . . builders of quality power mowers for thirty years . . . write for literature and the name of the nearest dealer . . a MOTO-MOWER is



When Junior wants the family let him drive When Junior Wants me family let him drive the car. O-MOWER'S Gest le recover nome in power lawn mowers for theirly years MOTO-MOWER 4615 Wood-ord DETHOIT : Company



AT GARAGES AND SERVICE STATIONS ZECOL INC., Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Big New 144 Page Catalog No. 16

A Board Carload UNEQUALED

GRADE KILN DRIED WALNUT,

OF HARD TO FIND WOODWORK ITEMS, HARDWARE AND SUPPLIES, the finest craftsman catalog Harold Hunt ever published—32 rare and fancy woods in natural colors—also in color, 43 matched veneer designs, multi-colored bandings, inlays, overlays, scroll patterns, etc. Only 15c, rebated on first order.

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO. 2729 S. Mary St. Dept. A-6 Chicago 8, Ill.

TOP

## NO MONEY



Big news! This fine tailored suit yours without paying one cent—and big cash earnings, too! It's easy! Just take a few orders. Earn up to \$10 in a day and get your own suit as extra bo-nus. Dozens of rich new fabrics, superbly tailored in latest styles. FREE SAMPLES! Write today giving making plan—All Sent Free! No experience. Sw.Z.GIBSON, inc. 500 S.Throop, Dept. T-5

Forms angles, channels, vees, flanges, locks, zees. Handles 26 gage sheet steel, heavier gages of aluminum, copper, plastic, etc. Portable, Can be held in a bench vise, or bolted down, All steel. Wt. 40 lbs. Shipped \$24.50 exp. collect.

12" BRAKE. Fits in vise to form difficult and compound bends, up to 20 gage steel 12" wide, \$12.50 PP.

SHEAR. Cuts 16 gage steel any length and width, \$12.50 P.P.

SHEET METAL PLIERS, 212" wide, \$2.00; 5", \$3.50.

Immediate delivery, Order direct, cash or C.O.D., or send for folder.

VISE BRAKE MFG. CO.



AGENTS 300% SIGN LET

For Store Fronts and Office Windows. Anyone can put them on. Free Samples. Liberal Offer to Gen-eral Agents. METALLIC LETTER CO., 430 N. Clark, Chicago 10

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

ALL TYPES AND SIZES



A Few of our Low Prices:

5x7 wall tent, new, waterproofed, O.D. canvas, with poles 

Send check or money order or 25% deposit for C.O.D. 5-day money back guarantee. Also camping equipment, sporting and fishing supplies and rope.

LOW PRICES! MOR-SAN SALES Long Island City 1, N. Y.

FREE 24-PAGE CATALOG

# Do a Better Job WITH ONE OF THESE EMPIRE LEVELS

Smallest, most handy and accurate Level made. "Cigarshaped"—na sharp EMPIRE TORPEDO LEVEL



shaped —no sharp corners to tear pocket. Aluminum stock. Only 3 oz. wgt. 9" long. Has Level, Plumb, 45° Viols. No. 26

0 0 0

Cast and Machined, a Beautiful Tool, with Patented, Removable Level and Vial.

Order EMPIRE LEVELS from your local dealer.
Write direct for literature.

EMPIRE LEVEL MFG. CO.

BOX 97, DEPT. P. 252 MILWAUKEE 13, WISCONSIN

#### MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENT



The 1949 edition of the famous Center Tool Co. Catalog is now ready! Every workshop owner should have a copy. 240 pages full of illustrations, descriptions, and prices of the latest tools made by best known manufacturers in U.S. You pay the cost of printing—50c. We refund your 50c with your first order of \$10.00 or more. Prompt delivery on most tools. Send check or money order today!

CENTER TOOL CO., 153 Centre Street, Dept. C, New York 13

### G. I. DIVERS!

Don't let your training go to waste. Commercial Divers earn up to \$80 a day.

In your spare time you can do odd jobs—clean pools or tanks, retrieve golf balls or outboard motors, locate sunken boats, etc. Very LOW COST complete Gov't surplus EQUIPMENT available—either deep water or shallow water.

CATALOG 15c ON REQUEST.

Other marine surplus—sextants, barographs, bells, life preservers, M & T barge units, anchors, etc.

M & E MARINE SUPPLY CO. CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY



## You Won't Believe It!

When you start the new Johnson QD and your boat stands still, you're not dreaming. That's Neutral—you have Johnson Gear Shift Control. When you cruise for hours and still have lots of fuel, the fuel gauge isn't wrong—the separate Mile-Master Fuel Tank holds 5 gallons! When you give 'er the gun and hold your hat or when you throttle down to a steady troll—it's no miracle. That's the way this 10.0 h.p.\* ball-of-fire is engineered. Its 40 great features give you an entirely new kind of outboard motor performance. And it weighs only 56 pounds!

See the QD at your Johnson dealer's. Look for his

name under "Outboard Motors" in your classified telephone directory.

\* OBC Certified Brake H. P. at 4000 r. p. m.

Control of the Contro



This is the Gear Shift Lever. Now you shift from Neutral to Forward or Reverse. A new day in outboard motoring!

This is the Self-Seal "click-in"Connector on the 12-foot fuel line. Plugs into motor like an electric cord!

This is the Mile-Master Fuel Tank you can put anywhere in your boat. (5 gal.—16 lbs.). Complete with fuel gauge, fittings and fuel line.

FREE HANDY CHART. Write for the new 1949 Sea-Horse Handy Chart. Illustrates and charts the QD and the 4 other great Johnsons for '49. All features fully described.

JOHNSON MOTORS

400 Pershing Road, Waukegan, Illinois Johnson Motors of Canada, Peterboro, Canada



JOHNSON SEAfor DEPENDability

## **NEW Stanley "Handyman" Electric Drills**

Make your work a lot easier with these two drills built for mechanics by Stanley. They'll pay for themselves over and over again.

> No. 04 - 14" capacity in steel, 32" in wood. Weighs only 31/4 lbs. \$26.00.



No. 012

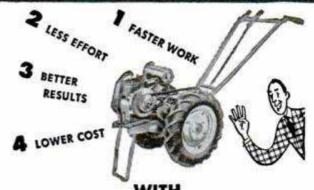
No. 012-1/2" capacity in steel, 1%" in wood. Offset spindle permits close quarter drilling without removing pipe or spade handle. Weighs 934 lbs. \$42.50.

Bench stands available to convert these drills into economical drill presses.

The greatest name in tools [STANLEY]

Order from your hardware, electrical or implement dealer. Illustrated folder E9 on request. Stanley Electric Tools, 488 Myrtle St., New Britain, Conn.

HARDWARE.HAND TOOLS-ELECTRIC TOOLS-STEEL STRAPPING



## **BOLENS HUSKI POWER-HO**

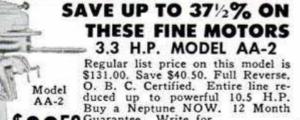
It's always ready to do a big job for you . . . any day of any season. Use it to plow, seed, cultivate, weed, mow lawns, spray, compress air or plow snow in winter. For really efficient work at low cost, you can't make a better buy than the 1½ h.p., variable speed BOLENS HUSKI Power-Ho. See your Bolens dealer or write disect for complete information. rect for complete information.

BOLENS HUSKI TRACTORS — the Complete Line From 1 h.p. to 5 h.p.—1 wheel, 2 wheel and 3 wheel models.



265-6 Park Street • Port Washington, Wis.

### OUTBOARDS NOW SOLD FACTORY-TO-YOU



FREE FOLDER SHOWING ALL MODELS

Write for

MUNCIE GEAR WORKS

MUNCIE. IND. DEPT M4

CHEAP OIL FOR HEATING AND COOKING STOVES - FURNACES HEAT YOUR HOME, COOK YOUR MEALS

WITH CHEAP FURNACE OIL

Guarantee.

NO MORE SHOVELING COAL
OR ASHES. Sensational Fuelizer
Starter Vaporizing System turns Cheap
No. 1 Furnace Oil, also Range, Heater,
Tractor Distillate, Kerosene and like
oils into oil heat—one of the quickest,
hottest fires known. LIFETIME GUARANTEE. \$1.00 Benus Offer for Testing.
We will let you try it in your own
stove or furnace for one month. Get yours for introducing. Big profits QUICK. Be first. Send in your
name today for details and cash in on the tremendous demand for this Amazing Invention.

NORTHWEST MFG. CO., 634-G, Mitchell, S. Dak.

#### Superette Dual Vacuum Auto Horns The Voice of Authority on The Highway

One blast and those "road hogs" really move over. Superette Horns compare favorably to air horns costing \$75 to \$100. Can be installed under hood or on front fender. Beautiful lacquer finish. Operates from intake manifold of your car. No tank needed Cost is only \$8.95 complete with all necessary fittings, control valve and simple installation instructions. Send check or money order today or order C O. D. - Adds much to your car. THE PROTECTUROD COMPANY, Dept. 553
4033 Windsor Road, Youngstown 7, Ohio

## New 1949

Just off press. Full details on Plexiglas, Lucite, rods, sheets, tubes, Acetates, cements, dyes, buffs, molding sets, tools, carving kits, accessories. Everything in plastics. Gives prices, sizes, colors, etc. Price 10c, stamps or coin, with ad for catalog.

PLASTICS MFG. & SUPPLY CORP.

#### MAKE MONEY MAKING DOUGHNUTS

Make new greaseless doughnuts at home on electric machine. cash to grocers, cafes, drug stores, etc. No exp. nec. Good profits. Small investment. Send for free recipes and plans.

3605 S. 15 Ave. . Minneapolis 7, Minn. MART RAY CO.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS



#### Get low-cost power with a

### WITTE DIESEL

Whether you need a Dies-electric Plant or a Power Unit, Witte is the name to choose, Witte specializes in the construction of Dieselectric Plants (3 to 10 KVA-AC.



3 KVA-AC Dieselectric Plant

2.5 to 8 KW-DC) and Diesel Power Units from 4 to 12 H.P.

Witte concentration of effort on these popular sized diesels has developed units which are famous for trouble-free performance and low-cost maintenance, even under the most strenuous operating conditions. Witte gives you reliable power for a few cents an hour.

Save money and stop worrying. Order a Witte Dieselectric Plant or Power Unit from your Witte dealer today. Write for free illustrated literature.



#### WITTE ENGINE WORKS

1610 Oakland Ave., Kansas City 3, Missouri Division of Oil Well Supply Company

ITED STATES STEEL

### FASTEST PLANER in the WOR at this Low Price ... \$

BELSAW Multi-Duty Planer

Speed up production! Increase your



• LARGER CAPACITY • FASTER OUTPUT . KNIFE SHARPENING ATTACHMENT

**BELSAW MACHINERY** 

profits! BELSAW power self-feeds at 24 feet per minute...The lowest-priced surfacer that will handle 12 x 6 in. stock. Planes green or dry sawed lumber into smooth, worked forms. Three high-speed steel knives make 42 cuts per inch. Multi-duty BELSAW takes inexpensive attachments for all planing mill operations—Johnting, Rabbeting, Grooving, Matching, BELSAW is the only 13 in. planer providing attachments for jointing and grinding its own knives. Start planning NOW for BIGGER VALUE and BETTER PERFORMANCE, with BELSAW. Write for FREE specifications, illustrations and low prices.

W MACHINERY CO. B1018 Field Bldg., 315 Westport Rd. Kansas City, Mo.

#### AMAZING NEW SAFE JIG SAW

At last -- a revolutionary, new electric jig saw small children may use, yet powerful enough to be the basic tool in Dad's workshop. Make "Standing Photo Silhouettes" of favorite snap shots . . . fancy what-nots, toys, for fun and profit! Just plug in! No

motor to buy-no oiling. Thousands sold. Use in livingroom, apartments, etc. Patented. Nothing else like it. Mail postal NOW for illustrated, Free Circular, low price!

**Dealers Write!** 



READY!

SYNCRO CORPORATION, Dept. H-69, Rochester, Mich.

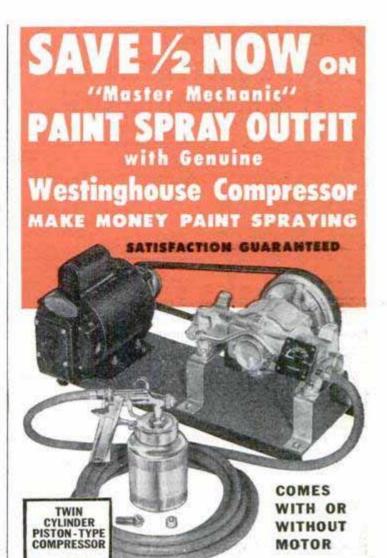


#### Sensational TWIN CARBURETION

POWER • SPEED • ECONOMY
• Amazing Mani-Daptor Unit allows twin carburetors on any car. Steps up motor efficiency approx. 20%. Firing order at no time affected by fadeouts—yet saves gas. More high gear driving, faster pickup, more economy with a Mani-Daptor. Precision-built aluminum polished unit will last for years. Comes complete with necessary linkage, easy-to-follow instructions. ORDER YOURS TODAY!

For 8-cyl \$26.50 Chrome \$1.25 ea. For 6-cyl \$32.00 Finned \$2.00 ea. cars

Free Illus. Stacks and carburetors are not included in price of unit Cash, check or money order, C.O.D.'s o.k, L. B. BACKUS MFG. COMPANY P. O. Box 97-M Inglewood, Calif.



#### SAVE MONEY—MAKE MONEY

Spray a stunning, factory-like paint job on your car, truck, tractor or machinery. Do professional spray-paint jobs on buildings, inside of barns, poultry houses; for waterproofing basements, etc. Not just a compressor, but COMPLETE professional equipment. Quickly pays for itself. Sprays trees, gardens, weeds, inflates tires, greases machinery, blows out plugged lines, countless other home, shop, farm, factory uses.

Westinghouse Compressor runs from ½ h.p. motor or equivalent gas engine or may be easily mounted to run from power take-off or fan belt of jeep, tractor, truck. Delivers filtered, "oil free air"—twice the air output of other comparable units. Up to 6½ cu. ft. capacity. 100 lbs. pressure. Powerful, rugged, easily portable. Send order today.

#### BARGAIN PRICES

A "Master Mechanic" Spray Outfit; Com- pressor; drilled steel base; safety valve; fittings; gauge; Shrader Air Chuck; 20 ft- heavy duty air hose; 10 ft. heavy duty ex- tension cord; spray painting manual	\$34.95
B 34 H.P. Capacitor Motor	\$26.50
C Professional Type Spray Gun, 2 Nozzles All Prices F.O.B. Chicago Area	\$7.45

Master Mechanic Co., Dept.11, Burlington, Wis.
Please ship item or items checked;
☐ A "Master Mechanic" Spray Outfit\$34.95
□ B 1/2 H.P. Capacitor Motor\$26.50
☐ C Spray Gun, 2 Nozzles
Full remittance S10.00 herewith:

MAIL COUPON TODAY-

enclosed	balance to be paid c.o.d.
I will p	ay freight on arrival
Name	
500	
Address	
City	State

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS



Brand new! Just out after exhaustive field and laboratory tests. Now you can have a really "professional" paint spray made by BINKS, manufacturers of world famous industrial spray equipment.

Compressor weighs only 47 lbs. but delivers 1 h.p. spraying performance for cost of only ½ h.p. unit. Built for easy portability—even up a ladder. For serious finishing, maintenance, craftwork, farm jobs, light production. Handles any finish from undercoater out. Supersafe; all moving parts enclosed. GUARANTEED. Operates on 110-120 v., A.C. Gives 40 lbs. pressure.

Free literature. Send today for free folders telling all about the BINKS new DP compressor, gun, and accessories. Or ask your local dealer to show it to you. \*DP means Direct-drive Piston.

### Binks MANUFACTURING COMPANY



HONEY Trolling & Casting

Your first cast will tell you it's a honey. Here's a Honcy... Your first cast will tell you it's a honey. Here's a world of fishing success in this crazy looking plug. Skeptics have been amazed at the fish it takes. Try it against any bait and see if it doesn't bring in just as many or more fish. Here's why! Devilish action, all its own—casts like a bullet—hooks why! Devilish action, all its own—casts like a bullet—hooks out from bait to make strikes a catch—made as good as any out from bait to make strikes a catch—made as good as any out from bait superiority, here's our deal: A Honey, sinker prove to you its superiority, here's our deal: A Honey, sinker or floater, any color, for only \$1.00 prepaid, and with It FREE or floater, any color, for only \$1.00 prepaid, and with It FREE the marvel bait SPIN-KING. What a buy! A break for you, but we want you to get acquainted with our baits. Thousands will be gobbled up at these prices—get your order in at once. Not sold by dealers. We are responsible—look us up.



Staley- Inclose	Johnson Mfg. d is \$1.00 c	Co. Inc., Box or check for	ACH HONEY ORI 152 · Fort Wayn one HONEY and any as you like.	e, Indiana
Name				
Address .		***************		
City	************		State	

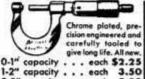
### BACK ACHE?



#### **SORE MUSCLES?**

When muscles are stiff and sore from unusual exercise or strain, use HEET®, the liniment that's strong yet does not burn the skin. Wonderful relief from muscular soreness comes as comforting HEET quickly starts to penetrate. Just brush it on with the applicator. HEET starts at once to ease muscular pain and keeps on working for hours, warms and soothes the painful area.

## • HIGH SPEED DRILLS

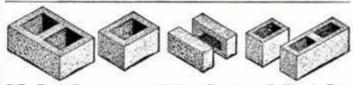




All New Drills! Orig. value \$15. 2-3" capacity . . . each 5.50 copocity . . . each 6.50 | 30 assorted sizes under the service catalog SEND FOR FREE DESCRIPTIVE CATALOG 6.50 30 assorted sizes and lengths \$3.50

Send check, money order or cash. 25% deposit required arders. All prices F. O. B. Culver City,

SALES CO., INC. CULVER CITY, CALIF.



#### Make Concrete Blocks and Bricks

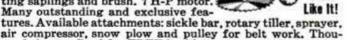
New superior method makes square, true, easy-to-lay units which will pass any building code. Small investment, high production, big profits. One \$30.00 machine will make four 5"x8"x12" blocks per minute—1000 per day. Pays for itself in a few days. Sell blocks or save \$\frac{1}{2}\$ building cost by making and laying your own.

POST CARD BRINGS FREE FOLDER

Economy Manufacturing Company Dept. P Stone Mountain, Georgia

#### OTTAWA Buzz Master

A faster brush cutter and wood saw-ing machine. Propels itself while cut-ting saplings and brush. 7 H-P motor. Many outstanding and exclusive fea-



No Other

air compressor, snow plow and pulley for belt work. Thou-sands in use. Send for FREE booklet.

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 1-927 Brush Ave., Ottawa, Kansas

### An Outstanding METAL HAND PUNCH

with unusual performance

Needed by every Mechanic in every

Shop . . . . . . . . No.5 Jr. HAND PUNCH CAPACITY-1/4" THRU 16 Ga. Mild Steel. 3/32" -1/8" — 5/32" — 3/16" -7/32" — 1/4" — 9/32" -

Punches and Dies Furnished. ORDER YOURS TODAY!

THROAT DEPTH



U.S.A

Write for FREE Catalog on other tools. WHITNEY METAL TOOL CO., Dept. P-6, Rockford, III.



More than 100,000 enthusiastic users will tell you that Bull Buffer has everything you want in a polisher-sander: (1) fits any electric drill or flexible shaft, (2) exclusive gear reduction that gives any drill real power, (3) exclusive swivel action that makes it easy to use. (4) exclusive angle head that helps get to all those hard-to-reach places other polisher-sanders can't touch.

Bull Buffer is built of lifetime materials and guaranteed. Order yours today, at your dealer, or send cash, check, or M.O. for your Bull Buffer, complete as pictured below, only....



Bull Buffer comes complete with sheepskin bonnet, and 2 sanding discs, only \$9.95.

### ORDER THESE EXTRA ACCESSORIES FOR YOUR BULL BUFFER

2.00 Bull Buffer car cleaner . . 

ENGINEERING KANSAS CITY, MO.

DEALERS WRITE FOR NAME OF NEAREST WHOLESALER

### RUBINA opens NEW TRENDS.. 16mm "Still" Photography!

A superb TINY precision camera that takes thrilling low-cost Salon pictures in Color or Black-and-White!

16mm rubix-RUBINA color photography rivals results of finest 35mm cameras! Negatives enlarge to 8x10 without ANY loss of definition. Slides can be used in 16mm or 35mm standard projectors.

ORDER rubix-RUBINA NOW by MAIL

10-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE! Money Order or Check, Please. MYCRO CAMERA CO., INC. Dept. R-1 Literature! 527 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY



### ILD YOUR POWER

WITH POLY BALL BEARING ARBORS **HEAVY DUTY GRINDER** 

SEND

3/4" x 171/2" precision spindle, self-lubricat-ing ball bearings, heavy casting, V belt, 3 step pulley driven through rear or base.

Ship, wt. 13 pounds



Model D-12 Pictured

POLY BALL BEARING ARBORS
C4-1/2x121/2 spindle, housing 2x8, \$7.95
C5-5/8x121/2 spindle, housing 2x8, \$8.45
C6-3/4x121/2 spindle, housing 21/4x8, \$9.45
D8-1x171/2 spindle, housing 23/4x1, \$18.75
SHAPER ARBORS—Free literature on request.

POLY PRODUCTS, 2032-A E. Walnut, Pasadena 8, Calif.

#### MAIL ORDERS-WAR SURPLUS!

#### NEW! 3-WAY FOLDING SHOVELS

FOR GARDENING-CAMPING

For use as a shovel, hoe, pick, hammer or axe. Hundlest tool you ever saw! Hos sturdy 20" hordwood handle. 6"x9" pointed tempered steel blade with 2 cutting edges.

This Fine ALL-PURPOSE TOOL is a \$1.95

VALUET

New, but slightly weather-soiled no damage to shovel at all.

SHIPPING WEIGHT 2 POUNDS, 12 OUNCES

**NEW! CARRYALL** 

Waterproof Canvas Fishing - Camping Bag

Dundy for FISHERMEN . BEACH HUNTERS . CAMPERS . BOY SCOUTS EASILY A \$1.95 VALUE!

Inside opens to 10" x4"x7". Has 2 auticide pouches with snop fusteners. Cover fastens with buckle



NEW-DUAL TUBE PNEUMATIC

#### SWIM FLOATS

FUN In the WATER with SAFETY Use as a RAFT — PLAYBOAT — HEADREST — LIFESAVER, LEARN TO SWIM etc. inflates by mouth, in original carton!

- \$69.50 VALUE! full Tipper Front Dear.
- Finast U. S. Waterproof

NEW! 81/2 FT. x 10 FT. DE LUXE 'AIRFLO" CAMPERS

BONT. ROLL-UP TIE-BACK CURTAINS FOR



DEPT. 6 P.M., 946 S. MAIN ST. LOS ANGELES 15, CALIF. ALL PRICES F.O.B. LOS ANGELES

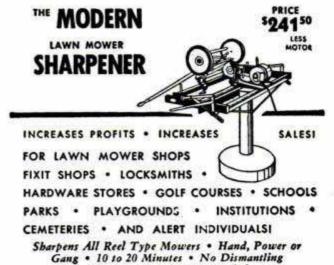
1/3 Deposit on C.O.D.'s . Pay by Check or Money Order



The assembly takes guesswork from your com-Thousands in use. Thousands in use. The assembly takes guesswork from your completed fan. Assembly comes complete with blade, pulleys, etc., all parts excepting motor and easily made wood box. Only work is to box assembly for attic or window, mount motor with 4 bolts and you'll have an efficient, sturdy, healthful, cooling fan. Order Model M-2 of size fan wanted. Send check, cash or money order plus \$2 for express and packing charges. For C.O.D. shipment send \$5 deposit. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. (Special prices for currentities) prices for quantities.)

TROUSDALE MFG. CO., 266 Madison, Memphis, Tenn.

#### PROFITS AND SPEED



All reel type mowers, from 5-inch edgers to 36-inch power mowers, are quickly sharpened to extreme ends of both left and right twist reel blades. Handle, wheels, roller and motor remain in place when sharpening is in process. Bed knife is sharpened in same brackets that hold mower in grinding position. No extra attachments required. One lever puts mower or bed knife in grinding position. 100% steel con-

No Extra Attachments Needed

struction. Grinding head rides on five ball bearing races. Small, compact, easy to operate. Sharpens wood chisels, joiner knives and planer blades without extra attachments.

Skate Sharpener Attachment Available Send For Free Bulletin No. 10B

MODERN MFG. CO. 160 N. FAIR OAKS AVE





### PLANS POWER MOWER KITS PLANS

one of the finest mowers money ca te for FREE PLANS and PARTS LIST's og you how to SAVE up to 75% by sembling Triangle's POWER MOWERS.

SPECIAL FACTORY PRICES

Model

Kits, Parts, Engines, Wheels,
Etc. Also complete TRIANGLE MOWERS ready to
mow, at Low Factory
Prices. 3 and 4 wheel

SAVE your back. Assemble or build your own 3 or 4 wheel power
mower with our precision made kits and parts. Write today for full
facts. Free Plans, Parts List, Low Factory Prices. DEALERS INVITED.

TRIANGLE MANUFACTURING CO., Dept. M-4, Box 185, Fort Scott, Kons.



#### BARGAINS FROM WORLD WAR II

Thousands of Bargains in Military, Goods for Hunter, Farmer, Scout. 32-page CATALOG OF BARGAINS. OG OF BARGAING.
A and N SUPPLY CO.
Richmond 15, Va.

4720 Lester St.

### POWERMAX MIDGET AIR TOOL

**★ Variable** speeds 500 to 14,000 r.p.m.

\* Finger tip control

\* Only 41/2" long - 1" diameter

Powerful, cool running vane motor

1/8" collet chuck

\* Requires only 3 c.f.m. air at 50 lbs.

★ Complete with 6'



much useful power in so small a package.

For **Grinding** Sanding . Polishing . Drilling · Milling · Routing . Carving

FERRIOT BROS., INC. 2680 Mogadore Rd. AKRON 5, OHIO

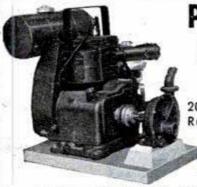
> Send check or money order - no C.O.D.'s

ORDER

NOW

mmediate

Delivery



PORTABLE PUMPING

2000 gallons per hour. Rust proof non clog pump. 1 inch suction 34 inch discharge inside diam. for hose or pipe.

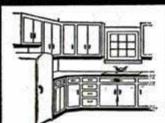
Forces water vertically 40 ft. 8 ft. lift. Clinton 4 cycle Gasoline Engine. Pumps 16,000 gals. of water on one gallon of gasoline in 8 hours. Can be used for Gasoline, Kerosene, oil or most liquids. Shipping weight 47 lbs., height 151/2 in., length 161/2 in. Aluminum base.

NEW \$65.00 EACH

Send Check or Money Order, No. COD's. We have no agents or representatives.

PRONTO MOWERS, OLDSMAR, FLORIDA

#### MODERNIZE YOUR KITCHEN



SAVE 39 THE COST! New, illustrated manual shows every step in easy-to-understand charts and directions. How to modernize for yourself and get "professional" results at 1/2 the cost. Includes free design for your kitchen, plus net factory costs on knock-down cabinet fronts and other items. Have fun modernizing your own kitchen and save 2/3. Mail \$1.00 for complete kit to—

THOMBERT CO.

#### EW SAW EASY HANDLING **BIG POWER**

New American Portable Electric Saw saves time, labor and money in production work. Not a hobby tool. One hand operation. Cuts any angle. 8" blade. Write.. give occupation.

#### AMERICAN

FLOOR SURFACING MACHINE COMPANY 535 So. St. Clair St. Toledo 3, Ohio

#### "EVEREADY"

THE FLASHLIGHT BATTERY WITH "NINE LIVES"

Recovers Power Between Uses **Bounces Back for Extra Life!** 

Foredom PR PENCIL-SIZE Handpiece \$ Photograph of the State of the WITH MARVELOUS

ASE, you can grind, polish, drill, rout, mill, saw, harpen, clean, carve, engrave, etch, etc. — on metal, rood, glass, plastic or linoleum. Simply attach to your electric drill, drill press or motor. Presto—a flexible shaft machine! Off again in a jiffy! Pencil-sized handpiece gives finger-tip control. Gets into tight places. Handy 35" overall length. And—only \$5.95 complete! ORDER NOW. If you order Presto-Flex for use on motor, specify motor shaft diameter. Add 50c for motor coupling. (Available for 1/4", 5/16", 3%" and 1/2" shafts.) No. 50 Accessory Set available \$1.50 extra.

Or, order the Foredom Model 99, ONLY \$15.95 complete with universal motor, flexible shaft and pencil-sized handpiece. Write for Catalog E-1118 and see the many Foredoms now available.

FOREDOM ELECTRIC CO., Dept. E-1118

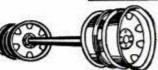
NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

#### Thousands of Parts TRUCKS For Military

PURCHASED FROM U. S. GOVT. OUR PRICES CAN'T BE BEAT.

We have for immediate delivery genuine parts for all makes and models, 4x2-4x4-6x4 and 6x6. All models from 14 ton to 20 tons. All makes: Auto-car, Biederman, Brockway, car, Biederman, Brockway, Chevrolet, Diamond T, Dodge, Federal, Ford, GMC, Interna-tional, Mack, Oshkosh, Reo, Studebaker, White, Willys and Jeeps. We have parts lists available on some models. Write stating model of Truck.





TRAILER AXLE

Heavy duty trailer axle suitable for many types of trailer construction. Also excellent for building of heavy farm trailers and wagons. It is a 12,000 lb. capacity square type straight trailer axle complete with Timken roller bearings, hubs, and 6 hole 750 x 20 Budd Wheels. Without brakes. Axle is 2 inches square and 69 inches between wheel mounting flanges. Std. width. AN EXCELLENT BUY.

With Single Wheels. \$59.50 With Dual Wheels. \$69.50

#### DIAMOND T 4 Ton WRECKER



With 3 power axle. Equipped with Hercules RXC engine. Complete with Twin Booms, Holmes Wrecker Crane. 9:00 x 20 tires. Complete with closed steel cab and Holmes Wrecker from \$4250 to... \$3750.00 \$4250 to . . .

With Open Cab ... Chassis and Closed Steel Cab without Holmes Open Cab .....\$2750.00 These trucks are commercially unused but have been slightly used by Army. Are in A-1 condition. Write for detailed information. Subject to prior sale.

#### **NEW POWER** WINCHES

All are Brand New and Suitable for front or rear mounting.

winch, garwood or Heil Garwood winch-15,000 lb. \$15000 lb. eapacity......\$



-25,000 \$20000

We have hundreds of other parts and supplies. Tell us

All prices quoted good 30 days FOB, Kansas City. 25% deposit required on COD orders.

### *American* AUTO PART 1830 LOCUST - DEPT. PM KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI.





#### EASY PROFIT IN PAINT SPRAYING

Paints walls, ceilings, screens, furniture and machinery faster, better. All complete as shown less motor. Carry anywhere. Fully guaranteed, Could be used with 1/4 H.P. motor or less. Price \$35.00 less motor F.O.B. Chicago. \$5.00 deposit balance C.O.D. or see your dealer. With motor \$55.00.

IDEAL AUTOMATIC PUMP CO., Dept.P.M.8 Chica

#### Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics



#### CAPE COD CHAIRS TRELLISES • ARBORS DUTCH WINDMILLS

Chairs style B-C-A
PLANS 50c En. all 3
only \$1.00, 12 differont trellis designs PLAN of all 12 only 50c. Authentic 40" high
Dutch Windmill Detailed PLAN only 75c. Unique 40" high
house having copper lantern, ideal for garden or on lake shore of
summer home. Large detailed PLAN 75c.
SPECIAL ALL PLANS ABOVE \$3.00 VALUE ONLY \$2.50

SEND 10c for catalogue of many fine projects.

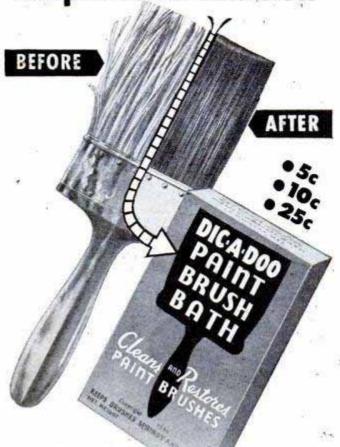
CRAFTSMAN'S MODEL CO.

Dept. P5, 2030 No. 41st Street
Milwaukee 8, Wis.

281

YOUR MOTOR

## **Keep Brushes like New**



At Paint, Hardware, Dept., and 5 & 10c Stores

Patent Cereals Co.

Geneva, N. Y.



COMPLETE ATTACHMENT. For Either Electric Motor or Gasoline Engine. Fits Any Make or Size of Lawn Mower. POSI-TIVE CHAIN DRIVE and FREE WHEELING. Easy to Install, in Less Than an Hour. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY, Sold Direct to you at Factory \$27.80 Price, ATTACHMENT

#### ENGINE

Powerful 2 H.P. 4 cycle air cooled gasoline engine. Weight 30 lbs. Precision made for years Weight of dependable service. Designed for rugged work. Smooth run-ning and quick starting at any temperature. No vibration. Sold direct to you at Fac- \$55.50 tory Price

#### ROTARY MOWER

New "Royal Rotary Mower" for either gasoline or electric motor is the most economical and practical mower ever made. Cuts with a smooth finish through any Lawn. Spike grass. dandelions and high weeds. Clip-pings are scattered evenly. No need for racking or after turning. 20 inch cut. Easy to adjust cut-ting height. Weighs only 34 lbs. Sold direct at factory prices. Without motor, \$50.00

ABSOLUTE MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE WRITE FOR FREE FOLDER TODAY

ROYAL OAK LAWN MOWER SHOP

P.O. Box 48

Royal Oak 1, Michigan



OUR GUARANTEE

SELECTED for TOUGHEST JOBS Not just good . . THE These are genuine Values! One Trial will CONVINCE

TOPS IN VALUE TOPS IN SAFETY ...\$5.32|650-16 ... 5.32|700-16 ... 5.02|700-15 ... 6.12|750-16 World's Best Truck Tire Values Top Service Minimum Prices

6.00-20(6) \$9.42 7.50-20(10)\$12.92|11.00-20(12)\$16.42 8.50-20(6) 9.62 8.25-20(10) 14.92|11.00-22(12) 18.42 7.00-20(8) 10.32 9.00-20(10) 15.42 32×6 (8) 10.42 7.50-20(8) 10.72|10.00-20(12) 16.22 32×6 (10) 12.82

750-20 MILITARY 8 PLY REGULAR \$8.62—SUPER \$12 900-16 MILITARY 8 PLY REGULAR \$7.22—SUPER \$9 ONE QUALITY THE BEST AVAILABLE

HERE'S MAXIMUM QUALITY IN THESE O. K. SAFE TIRES ...\$3.62|650-16 ...\$3.92|700-16 ...\$4.62 ...\$3.92|700-15 ...\$4.02|750-16 ...\$5.92 \$8.42 7.50-20(10)\$10.92|11.00-20(12)\$13.92 8.72 8.25-20(10) 11.22|11.00-22(12) 16.92 9.32 9.00-20(10) 11.92|32×6 (8) 9.42 9.52|10.00-20(12) 12.22|32×6 (10) 11.22

OUR SPECIALTY—TIRES FOR SCHOOL BUSES AND Thousands of Tires Shipped to Satisfied Customers Throughout United States and Many Distant Points, Please Note: We've made Thousands of Friends by giving a Tube with Passenger and Truck Tires. MAIL ORDERS given Personal Attention—Send This Ad with Check or Money Order. Dep't.2

STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Phila. 30, Pa.



Also models with laminated frames; mahogany decked runabouts. Build for sale at attractive profit. Exclusive franchise to local builders. Send 10 cents (dime) for illustrated literature.

669 BORDEN ST.

WOODSTOCK, ILL.

SELF-PROPELLED - MOVES ANYWHERE on OWN POWER

World's fastest Log Saw. Pow-

erful 6 H-P air-cooled motor.
Attachments for sawing down trees,
buzzing limbs, post hole digging and pulley for belt jobs. Big
demand for wood, pulp, posts. Make big money sawing wood this
easy way. Low factory-to-user prices. Nothing like it. FREE details. OTTAWA MFG. CO., 7-927 Pine St., Ottawa, Kansas



BUILD FINE GRANDFATHER CLOCK NOW

The simple sensible Red-i-Kut way as thousands have—
SAVE HALF. SHOP TESTED PLANS "SPIRIT OF THE CENTURY" Narrow waist 83" tall or stately "SPIRIT OF
AMERICA" straight side model with pictures. EASYFOLLOW PLANS tell all—plus BROCHURE of heavy brass
weight Westminster, tube chime, movements, dist, solid
mahogany case kits. Send \$1.00 today—Both Plans \$1.50 NOW.
KUEMPEL CHIME CLOCK CO., #4 Kuempel Bidg., Minneapolis 16, Minn.

#### Hydraulic SPEED REDUCER Variable Speeds and INSTANT REVERSE

Zero to 600 or 700 R.P.M.

Zero to 600 or 700 R.P.M.

For LATHES, REAMERS,
TRANSMISSION, MIDG.
ET CARS, MILLING MA.
CHINE TABLE, SHAP.
ER, THREAD MILLING
FIX TURES, HOME
MADE WOOD WORK
ING LATHE, EXHAVET
FAN, PUMP, HOIST,
GENERATOR, OVERHEAD TROLLEY, PRODUCTION BELT, OPENING and CLOSING DOORS, and
MANY OTHER USES. Industrial
or Home Use. Cost Government
\$300.00. High Quality Precision
Workmanship. Case measures Thy
Long, 7" High, Ghy" Wide. Input
and Output Shafts 5%" diameter.
Beautiful Red Crackle Finish Case.

If C.O.D. is requested a 10% Deposit must accompany order and we ship F.O.B. Chicago.

FINGER TIP CONTROL

Shipping Waht. 25 pounds

Only \$54.50

DIRZIUS MACHINE SHOP G, 1423-25 So. 52nd Ave., CICERO 50, ILL

11/2"-8 thread Lathe

Chuck Adapter, \$3 extra

## Stucco Spraying Earns High Incomes

It's today's biggest business opportunity in the building field. High returns from a low investment. Easy, fascinating work. Large waiting market because Colorcrete is applied over all kinds of old and new masonry surfaces — exterior and interior.



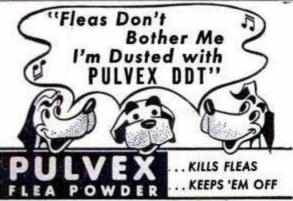


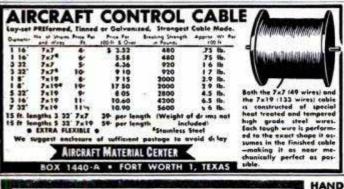
## Beautifies and Protects All Types of Buildings

Pneumatic pressure sprays plastic-like Colorcrete to give enduring beauty and water-resistant values. Range of 30 gleaming colors; many textures. Easy to wash. Smartly modern. Write or wire today for Opportunity Portfolio.

COLORCRETE

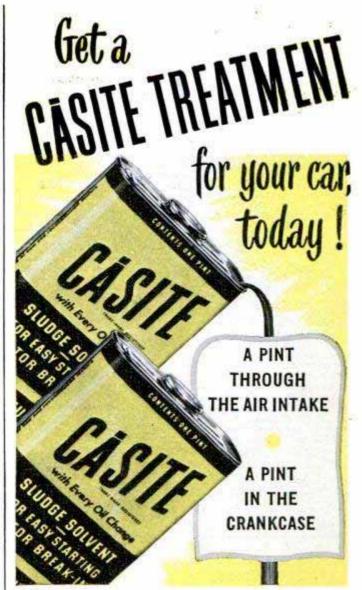
COLORCRETE INDUSTRIES, INC. 570 OTTAWA AVE., HOLLAND, MICH.







BEAVER MFG.



You'll take to the road with a load off your mind—after a Casite Treatment. It releases power . . . removes binding goo . . . relieves sticky valves and rings.

A Casite Treatment cleans your engine, keeps it clean, slows formation of sludge and gum. When added to any motor oil, Casite gets it around quickly and into the tight spots, retarding wear, cutting repair bills.

Your garage, service station, or car dealer will give you a Casite Treatment today—at a very low cost.

THE CASITE CORPORATION
HASTINGS, MICHIGAN

Casite Division, Hastings Ltd., Toronto

OR Double - Your-Money-Back

TUNE 1949



Favorite of home owners and craftsmen for 20 years! SPEEDY SPRAYER gives your work that professional paint finish

everyone admires. Sprays paint, enamel, varnish, lacquer, etc. . . . 4 to 7 times faster than hand brushing! Lightweight, portable, uses any ½ H.P. motor. Improved diaphragm principle assures clean, oil-free air. You'll find dozens of time and money saving uses for SPEEDY SPRAYER, including spraying insecticides 2-4-D and DDT. Complete outfit, without motor, only \$26.95.

At leading bardware, lumber, and auto supply dealers, FREE—write for bandy booklet "How to Spray."

W. R. BROWN CORPORATION 5717 Armitage Ave. • Chicago 39, III.

### **Tighten Loose Handles**

Use the "repairman's standby" — Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Cement - to anchor loose tool and

cutlery handles, knobs, pulls, casters, clothes-hooks, bolts, screws, etc. You apply it like putty — no heat required. It hardens like metal. And because Smooth-On expands slightly as it sets, your repairs stay tight. Buy Smooth-On No. 1 in 134-oz., 7-oz. or 1-lb. size at your hardware store. If they haven't it, write us.

### FREE Repair Ideas

40 pages of time-saving, money-saving ways to stop leaks, seal cracks, tighten loose parts, 170 illustrations. Clear, simple directions. Send now.

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 37F, 570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.

Do it with

THE IRON CEMENT OF 1000 USES



## NOW YOU TOO CAN BUILD

Absolutely No Knowledge of Radio Necessary

You Need NO Additional Parts

The PROGRESSIVE RADIO KIT

The PROGRESSIVE RADIO KIT
is THE ONLY COMPLETE KIT. Contains everything you need. InstructionBook, Metal Chassis, Tubes, Condensers, Resistors and all Radio parts.
The 36-Page Book written by Expert Radio
Instructors teaches you to build radios in a Professional Manner.
You start with a 1-tube receiver. Before you are done with this
kit, you will have built 11 Receivers, 1 Public Address System
and 3 Transmitters. SPECIAL FREE OFFER!

Electrical and Radio Tester sent absolutely FREE with each Progressive Radio Kit. PLUS FREE membership in Progressive Radio
Club. Entitles you to free expert advice and consultation service
with licensed radio technicians.
Write for further information, or ORDER your KIT \$14.75
Postage prepald with check or money order
(Postage not prepaid with C.O.D. orders)

PROGRESSIVE ELECTRONICS CO., Dept. PM-25

PROGRESSIVE ELECTRONICS CO., Dept. PM-25
Union Avenue Brooklyn 11, N. Y.



The new 3½ inch astronomical telescope that is sweeping the country. This is the first, truly efficient and completely assembled telescope ever offered at such a low price. Equatorially mounted, ¼-wave aluminized mirror, 60 power standard ocular, as illustrated—\$25.00.

Incredible as it may sound, we invite your atten-tion to our free brochure describing its amazing performance and construction.

THE SKYSCOPE COMPANY, INC.
Fifth Avenue New York 17, N. Y. 475-K Fifth Avenue



Start a NEW BUSINESS Or Add to Your Present Repair Business Sharpen Dull Pipe Wrenches Pipe Taps & Dies "Gum" Circular Saws

Write for Information.

#### MOORE INDUSTRIES P.O. Drawer 276

STUDY AT HOME for Business Success and LARGER PERSONAL EARNINGS. 40 years expert instruction — over 114,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send for FREE BOOK -"Law and Executive Guidance," NOW!

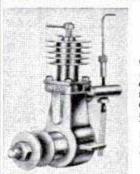
AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW 646 N. Michigan Ave.

°™PrintingBusiness

Cards, Tickets, Stationery, etc. Good profit in spare time PRINT YOUR OWN greeting cards, movie titles, church work, etc Save money. Easy rules supplied. Raised printing like engraving too. Have home shop. Sold direct from factory only. Pays for itself in short time. Write for free catalog of outfits, and all details. KELSEY PRESSES, O-37. MERIDEN. CONMECTICUT

Say You Saw It In POPULAR MECHANICS

### *REAL* DIESEL ENGINE



WE'RE CRAZY, they tell us, giving away a real diesel engine, complete with cylinder and piston, carburetor, crank-shaft and connecting rod. All parts completely machined, ready for easy as-sembly, ONLY \$2.95. How do we do it? We're selling thousands of DEEZILS. So production's up; costs tumble down. DEEZIL is a precision engine. Actually runs at 7500 RPM. Produces 1/7 HP.

Ideal for planes, boats, midget ears. Send \$2.95 plus 25c postage today.

GOTHAM HOBBY CORP.

107 East 126th Street

New York 35, N. Y.



Here is the action-packed MIRACLE CAR to thrill and amaze you for hours. Imagine! A car door which opens itself, a driver who comes out automatically, a hood which goes up "for inspection", an auto which starts, turns and stops by itself. This astounding all-automatic action is made possible by an all-metal powerful clockwork mechanism. NEVER A DULL MOMENT with door and hood opening and closing, a driver who goes into action. No wonder MIRACLE CAR is acclaimed as an amazing toy car! SEND NO MONEY! Remit with order and we pay postage or C.O.D. plus postage.

Car Speeds Off Again 59 East 8th Street, Dept. 133 New York 3, N.Y

#### World ACKAGED

1949 LINE-18 MODELS-8 TO 18 FT.

New models offer increased performance! Simplified building instructions! Low prices! 8 ft. dinghy \$34.50. ft. Runabout \$159. Dinghies, skiffs, fishing and speed boats. All parts precut, frames pre-assembled. SEND 25c (coin) FOR LITERATURE or send \$1.00 for literature plus booklet "Plywood Bosts."



MART-DEPT. 24-BUFFALO 7,

100 designs by Deed, Lord, Crandall etc., Plank, steel, and plywood. full-size paper patterns. Catalog 35c Catalog and booklet "Boat Building" prints. (coin). \$1.00.

#### CONVERSIONS HARDWARE PLYWOOD

-and Marine lumber. Stock list 10c. List and handbook "Plywood Hints" 50c (coin).

Drives, gears, en-gines, kits. Cata-log 50c (coin). With booklet "Con-version Hints", \$1.00.

U. 5

BE SURE GET THE

ORIGINAL

CURB-L-ARMS



PROTECTS FENDERS - HUB CAPS - WHITEWALL TIRES!

SIMPLIFIES PARKING FOR EVERY MOTORIST.
 ROAD STATIC DISCHARGED TO GROUND.
 EASILY ATTACHED TO FRONT AND REAR FENDERS WITH A SCREW DRIVER.

CURB-L-ARMS warn motorist when nearing curb and other unseen objects Resonant warning sounds prevent costly damage to fenders, but caps and white wall tires, simplifies parking. Antenna is made of high carbon, heat-treated steel, chrome-plated to automotive specifications—extends below fender level to reach low and high curbs. Needed on and fits all cars, old and new. No FLECTRICAL CONNECTION.

FULLY GUARANTEED—Money refunded if not satisfied. See local dealer or order direct.

Send check or money order to

AECO PRODUCTS Dept. PM-6, Beverly Hills, Calif. for ordering)

5. Car Hood Goes Up Inspection-Time Over

Driver Goes In Again,

Hood Closes

Door Closes

\$34.50 UP

(Use margin



WRITE FOR FREE, ILLUSTRATED 16-PAGE BOOKLET

M-SCOPE TREASURE-MINERAL LOCATORS. priced, unsurpassed efficiency, lightweight models. Factory guaranteed. Immediate shipment. Credit plan available. Write for free 16-page booklet. GEIGER COUNTERS for finding Uranium ores. Several models, Simple operation. Low priced. Immediate shipment. Interesting free literature.



GOLD

URANIUM

Distributor

Inquiries

Invited

FISHER RESEARCH LAB, INC., PALO ALTO, CALIF

**JUNE 1949** 

### GROBAN'S WAR Pages

#### MINIATURE High Speed ELECTRIC MOTOR

IDEAL FOR MODEL BUILDERS, MODEL RAIL-ROADERS, EXPERIMENTERS, HOBBYISTS. AC or DC. Reversible, speed may be regulated by varying voltage. Has miniature Klixon thermostatic switch. All connections are external and accessible. Has 3 mounting feet for easy installation. Double-end ball bearing supported shaft with small gear on one end. Die-cast housing with laminated field. Overall Dimen.: 31/4" long x 23/4" wide x 13/6" high. Net wt. 12 ox. A 522.00 value.



5 post-

#### Self-Priming ELECTRIC PUMP



APPLICATIONS: oil burners, aquariums, fluid metering, fuel pump, tool post grinder, coolant pump, general industrial, etc.

MOTOR MFD. BY BLACK & DECKER; double ball bearing series wound, continuous duty, 1/30 H.P. electric motor, rated 12,000 R.P.M. Transformer included for use on 110 V AC current. Also applicable for 24-32 V DC.

PUMP MFD. by WELDON TOOL CO. with standard 1/4" tubing ports; rated 2 G.P.H.; remove pump and use motor as high speed grinder.

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 73/4" long x 31/4" wide yostpaid

### **Hydraulic Pressure Gauge**

BRAND NEW

Ideal for high pressure hydraulic systems, adjusting pressure, relief valves, etc.

Range 0 to 2000 P.S.I. Black plastic case 23/8" square, 13/4" deep. Black instrument face with white pointer and numerals. Worth many times \$2.95 this low price of . . . . . postpaid



Ideal for raising, lowering, leveling and adjusting. Use on tables, machine tools, toys, etc.

Overall length closed: 9 inches. Open: 14 inches. Worm Gearbox with 54 to 1 reduction, with double end drive shaft. Extension screw shaft 30 to 1 reduction.

An outstanding \$3.95 post

#### Outstanding Surplus Value:

BRAND NEW — GUARANTEED



While supply

Complete F.O.B. Chicago

SET INCLUDES OVER 300 ITEMS

In sturdy compact container 131/4 x 91/4 x 21/2", weight 81/2 pounds; with installed rack for all drills.

enclose \$8.95 Check M. O. Send C. O. D.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

#### Brand New GENERAL ELECTRIC

8" Sealed Beam

## FLOODLIGHTS

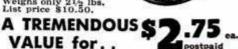
300 Waffs, 110 Volfs, A.C. - D.C.

- Garages
- · Workshops
- Driveways Outdoor
- advertising
- Displays . Beach lighting
- Private air ports

 Photography Wherever Wherever you need flood-lighting!

Has countless Bought by the U.S.
uses for:
Homes Homes Homes Surplus bargain ever
Garages offered.

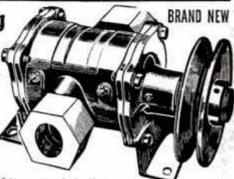
onered, Lens, reflector and electrode vacuum sealed in one dust-proof, air tight unit, 300 Watts, 110 Volts, Weighs only 212 lbs, List price \$10.50.



12 or more..... \$2.50 ca. postpaid

**Self-Priming** ronze

Positive Pumping Pressure



Perfect for draining basements, irrigation, fire fighting, sprinkling, pressure booster, insecticide and other spraying, fuel transfer, Division Eaton Mfg. Co. stock watering, industrial pumping, deep well jet pumping and home water systems, Rated 25 ft. suction and 150 ft. head pressure at 80 gallons. Use from 1/3 to 5 H.P. motor.

#### Complete engineering report and instructions FREE with pump

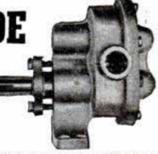
Supplied with mounting brackets and 5" V belt pulley, ready for instant use. Standard 1½" pipe thread inlet and outlet. Dimensions: 9½" x 7¼" x 4¼". Ship. wt. 18 lbs. A \$142.00 value...

F.O.B. Chicago

# GEAR TYPE

**Brand New!** All Manganese Bronze

FOR SPRAYING D.D.T., 2-4D, SULPHUR COMPOUNDS, ETC.



Pressures up to 150 lbs. to 8 gallons per minute—1500 R.P.M. Will not rust, pit, foul or freeze up. Use rubber hose inlet, pipe or tubing outlet. Equipped with 1/2" standard pipe thread port. Weight 10 lbs. Standard 1" manganese bronze shaft with keyway. U. S. Gov't. Acquisition Cost.....\$62,00. NOW ONLY F.O.B. Chicago



0

Г

О ۰

....

....

...

#### 18" Wire Spoke **Brand New**

For use on motorcycle or adaptable for midget trailers, small trucks, any wheeled vehicle. With bearing races and gear. Takes 18" tire. Wt. 19 lbs.

A REAL VALUE at. F.O.B. Chicago

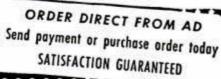
BRAND NEW FIN-COOLED

#### HIGH PRESSURE AIR COMPRESSOR

For pneumatic tools, filling hi-pressure vessels, paint spraying, insecticide vaporizing and other uses. Rated 450 P.S.I. at 1200 R.P.M. Used on Packard Merlin Engine, this aluminum air pump with air filter intake weighs only 412 lbs. 9" x 515.00 Now ONLY.



. .



Vickers MF9 Hydraulic PUMP or MOTOR complete with mounting kit ready to install

\$75.00 value Pump is compact, powerful, rated 1,000 P.S.I., .507 cu. in. prevolution. 8 gal. per min. at 3750 RPM. Change rotation reversing flow. Delivers up to 6 H.P. Requires 1/3 to 6 H.P. drive directly or by pulley. BRAND NEW.

Mounting kit has been especially designed to provide maximum utility and ease of mounting MF Series Vickers Pumps. Brackets are constructed of heavy steel plate; shaft is made of 1/2" steel with one end splined to fit pump; other end of shaft has machined flat for mounting a standard pulley with 1/2" hole. Shaft runs in cilite bronze bearings.

Pump only .....\$14.95 postpaid Mounting kit only.....\$ 4.95 postpaid Both as complete unit......\$19.90 postpaid

#### Logan Heavy Duty HYDRAULIC PUMP

BRAND NEW . . . for operating hydroulic cylinders and hydraulic motors on tractors, bulldozers, construction machinery, lift trucks, industrial applications, etc. Delivers 5 GPM at 1200 RPM at 1000 P.S.I. using 5 H.P. Has 1/2" pipe thread inlet, 3/8" pipe thread outlet, 3/4" shaft with flat and keyway for direct or pulley drive. Has flange with 4 bolt holes for convenient mounting. Ship. wt. 22 lbs. Overall diment. 7" L x 51/2" H x 51/2" W. A \$105.00 value. FOR ONLY



#### **LOGAN** Heavy Duty HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE

#### GENERAL ELECTRIC D C GENERATOR

For Form-Home-Factory Welding-

For Form—Home—Factory westing—
Light Plants
Delivers 30 volts, 267 amps. at 4000 RPM.
Rated 8 Kilowatts, ball-bearing supported.
Fan cooled armature. Drive it off of farm tractor, gas engine of 10 H.P. or more.
Ship. wt. 65 lbs. U. S. Government acquisition cost—\$277.00.
\$28.50 F.O.B.
New Only



#### ADJUSTABLE RELIEF VALVE...\$2.95 postpaid

FREE: New, 20-page illustrated Hydraulic Manual featuring diagrams, photographs and instructions—FREE with each hydraulic order.



**Hale Fire and Irrigation** HIGH VOLUME

# CENTRIFUGAL

FOR FIRE PROTECTION, IRRIGATION, DE-WATERING, INDUSTRIAL USES FARM USES, ETC.

PUMPS RATED 500 GALLONS PER MINUTE AT 275 FT. HEAD PRESSURE

Equipped with 1½" diameter straight splined shaft for direct coupling drive; 4½" threaded suction intake; two—2½" threaded discharge outlets; Hale Pump Co. Model CF volute type; use any 4 or 6 cylinder gas engine or couple directly to front of truck or auto; or use 25 H.P. electric motor; dimensions 21" x 24" x 28". Complete with full accessory kit including suction and pressure gauges, priming equipment, and \$ 1 40.50 instruction book. Ship. wt. 415 lbs......

Gov't. acquisition

Chicago 5, III.

NOW cost \$425.00

F.O.B. Chicago

### SHOP BY MAIL and SAVE at GROBAN'S Buy direct from ad!

## **Brand New Air or Oil** HYDRAULICS

Use hydraulics on arbor presses, hydraulic presses, hay lifts, manure loaders, lift trucks—push or pull, tilt or turn, press or squeeze, open or close, lift or lower—and other hydraulic and industrial applications. Use with either air or oil... of finest precision workmanship.

Double action, 1" bore, 3" stroke, will lift 770 lbs. in 1/10 of a second using MF Pump. All steel barrel, Ideal for controls, door openers, position—sel particle life. In one second with Vickers MF9 Pump. Selection, 11/2" bore, 5" stroke, will lift 1760 lbs. In one second with Vickers MF9 Pump. Selection, 14/2" bore, 9" stroke, will lift 1760 lbs. in one second with Vickers MF9 \$10.95

Pump. Wt. 4 lbs. A \$45.00 value.....postpaid

Use these cylinders on farm trucks, bulldozers, hay lifts, manure loaders, etc. Double action, 14/2" bore, 27" stroke. (Will lift 1760 lbs. in 2 seconds with Vickers Pump.) Wt. 8 lbs. A \$55.00 hydraulic cylin—stand 1500 P.S.I. against wall. Wt. 7 lbs.

Double action, 23/2" bore, 8" stroke. (Will lift 4400 lbs. in one second with Vickers Pump). Will withstand 1500 P.S.I. against wall. Wt. 7 lbs. 4 \$65.00 value.....postpaid

Double action 23/4" bore, 4" stroke, two-way solid 5/8" alloy steel shaft (will lift 4400 lbs. in one second with Vickers Pump). A \$73.00 value...postpaid

Double action, 3" bore, 81/2" stroke. All steel hydraulic cylinder, will lift up to 12,000 lbs. (7000 lbs. in 3 seconds with Vickers Pump.) Complete with 500 lbs. in 7 seconds using Vickers Memp. Complete with 500 lbs. in 7 seconds using Vickers Pump.) Complete with 500 lbs. in 7 seconds using Vickers Pump. Complete with 500 lbs. in 7 seconds using Vickers Pump. Complete with 500 lbs. in 7 seconds using Vickers Memp. Complete with 500 lbs. in 7 seconds using Vickers Pump. Complete with 500 lbs. in 7 seconds using Vickers Memp. Complete with 500 lbs. in 7 seconds using Vickers Memp. Complete with 500 lbs. in 7 seconds using Vickers Memp. Complete with 500 lbs. in 7 seconds using Vickers Memp. Complete with 500 lbs. in 7 seconds using Vic

F.O.B. Chicago

Fittings available for above cylinders.

TX

#### **Hydraulic Control Valves Brand New**

Pour-way control valve for use with double action hydraulic cylinder, may be used with 1500 P.S.I. hydraulic system to open and close hydraulic cylinders. Brand new. Ship. \$7.95 wt. 4 lbs. A \$38.00 value....postpaid

Pour-way control valve for use with two hydraulic double action cylinders. Each cylinder may be operated independently of the other or in conjunction with the other. Oil may be locked in any of the cylinders to hold the piston at any required position. \$10.95

3. A two cylinder double action valve with a unique arrangement, allowing the operator to raise both cylinders simultaneously, to lower them simultaneously or to raise one and lower them other at any predetermined rate and speed. Brand New. Ship. Wt. 8 lbs. \$14.95

A \$75.00 value......postpaid

#### **Brand New Double-Action** Pneumatic — Hydraulic

\$300.00 value offered at a fraction of original cost

Using air or oil, this device is ideal as a punch press, vise, arbor press, etc. An excellent tool for industrial and shop use.

excellent tool for industrial and shop use.

Use 150 lbs. of air pressure or 250 lbs. of oil pressure. Cushioned double action "Logan" Model AC ram, 6" bore and 6" stroke. Capable of up to 4200 lbs. of pressure using air.

Has 3" throat. Lubricated gibs provide perfect alignment. Has adjustable work space. Hardened alloy steel piston rod 1" diameter. Frame constructed of cast steel with 34" base plate. Manufactured by Sipp-Eastwood Co. Unit is 49" high. Base \$79.50

Wt. approx. 300 lbs. AN OUTSTANDING BUY at.... F.O.S. Chicago



#### HAND HYDRAULIC Brand | New

WRITE FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOG!

#### GROBAN SUPPLY O 1507 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVE.

Dept. PM-6



DO EVERY JOB

better-faster-cheaper-

COMPRESSED AIR

Paint Buildings, boats, tractors, trucks; refinish furniture and fenders; inflate tires; grease and lubricate motors, engines, implements. Destroy weeds. Rid livestock, poultry and pens of pests with portable air power.

Free Literature explains relative advantages of 4-cylinder PRESSURE QUEEN and single-cylinder PRESSURE PRINCESS spray painting outfits. Tells how to save material, time and money by using the proper outfit at the right price.

> It Is Yours For The Asking Write Today

THE CAMPBELL-HAUSFELD CO. HARRISON, O. 1046 RAILROAD AVE.

Leaders AIR

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER OF LATEST MODELS TODAY If you want a REAL GUN for PRACTICAL USE inside or outdoors, get a SAFE—CLEAN—ECONOMICAL—BENJAMIN with Adjustable Power and Amazing Accuracy. Use BENJAMIN H-C PELLETS for BEST RESULTS in all rifled models. WRITE AT ONCE.

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 812 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

POWER



- Cuts & Trims
  - Grass, weeds, brush, shrubs.
  - Right up to trees, fences, and buildings.
  - Shorelines, below and above water.

Ideal for estates, lakeshore property, gardens, small farms, orchards, parks. Self-propelled,

lightweight, portable, easy to handle.

WRITE TODAY for more information.

JARI PRODUCTS, INC.

2940-D Pillsbury Ave. . Minneapolis 8, Minn.

### 4th OF JULY SKY ROCKETS

Be the first in your neighborhood to celebrate with a modern sky rocket . . . fire each rocket over and over all day long . . . zooms up over 200 feet . . . legal in every state.



Comes equipped ready to fire with special launching stand and full instructions. Send \$2.95, we pay postage. Or send no money, C. O. D. \$3.50.

PRODUCTS. MAPLE AVENUE, EAST ORANGE, N. J.



#### GERSTNER Tool Chests

the exacting needs of Machinists and Toolers, will care properly for good tools. Free

GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS

## PLYWOOD BOAT KITS



as shown, Ready-cut kits include all hardware, paint, etc. Send for free folder on all models as low as \$29.95, freight included.

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT Dept. "R," 636 39th Ave. N.E. Minnea Minneapolis 21, Minn.

#### YOUR OWN FAN BUILD

One-piece cast aluminum propellers for cooling and ventilating.

Size Polished Unpolished Bore Inches Blade 3 Blade 2 Blade 3 Blade Inches Is 83.00 \$4.50 \$2.50 \$3.00 \$12.58, 34.50 \$18 \$3.75 \$4.50 \$3.00 \$3.50 \$12.58, 34.20 \$12.40 \$12.58, 34.20 \$12.58, 34.

Let us give you our prices write for pamphlet on larger fan blades, wire on your aluguards, fan bases, shutters, pillow blocks, exhaust minum castings.

The pamphlet on larger fan blades, wire grant fan frames, etc., shipped prepaid if money accompanies order. Dealers write for discount.

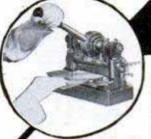
KLOPPENBORG ALUMINUM FDY., Dept. PM69, Davenport, Iowa Free Booklet on FLEX-O-SHAFT

illustrating this all-purpose power machine with hand-piece that handles as easily as a pen. Motor with switch, foot-operated rheostat, and 66 accessories at special low price. Write

FLEX-O-SHAFT SALES CO.

Prairieview, Illinois.

Say You Saw It in POPULAR MECHANICS



Dept. C

# DIE-LESS

#### with DI-ACRO SHEAR

Many small parts can be rapidly duplicated without dies, to accuracy of .001" with DI-ACRO "Die-Less Duplicating" Machines — Benders, Brakes, Shears, Rod Parters, Notchers, Punches. Save die expense and time delay. For experimental work, samples, models, etc., as well as regular production runs. Write for "Die-Less Duplicating" circular.

O'NEIL-IRWIN MFG. CO., 341 8th AVE., LAKE CITY, MINN.

## Sensational New MOTOR Offering John Oster Heavy Duty Fractional H.P.



1/40 HP Induction Type, single phase, 110 V. AC, 60 cycle, bronze bushings, 5/16" shaft, 1725 RPM, Standard Base. Ideal for Hobbyists for many uses. Window and regular fans, grinders, etc. Shpg. wgt. \$4.95

Add 35c handling and mailing

It takes only 30 minutes to make your own

### WORK BENCH

National known makes heavy gauge steel bench legs. Just attach to wood or metal top. Used, good condition.



Heavy Duty Legs	Light Duty Legs
281/2 w x 28h4.95 pr.	18w x 28h2.50 pr.
281/2 w x 311/2h5.50 pr.	281/2w x 281/2h3.50 pr.
271/4w x 30h4.95 pr.	341/2w x 281/2h4.50 pr.
271/4w x 321/2h5.25 pr.	44w x 341/2h5.75 pr.
341/2w x 331/2h	47w x 341/2h6.50 pr.
401/2 w x 311/2h9.50 pr. CROSS BRACE FOR BENCH	(5' @ 1.25 ea. 8' @ 1.75 ea.
CROSS BRACE FOR BENCH	6' @ 1.50 an 10' @ 2.00 an

FOB. Kansas City, Mo. No COD's

ATLAS EQUIPMENT CO., Dept. PM6x Kansas City, Mo. 229 SW Blvd.



#### PLAWN ORNAMENT-NOVELTY PATTERNS

28 Lawn Ornament Patterns, 25c. Other patterns; 15-20" high; Dutch Girl, Dutch Boy, Pirate, Bull Terrier, Mexican Girl, Mexican Boy, Dwarf, Penguin, Flower Girl, 10c each, 25 Nov-elty Patterns, 30c. All 62 Full Size Patterns, \$1.00 Postpaid. Strother Pattern Service, Dept. BC-8, Box 128, Belington, W. Va.

### SAVE GAS • get 1 to 4 EXTRA miles per gal.



make of CAR and CAR-BURETOR. 6 cyl. cars use one -8 cyl. cars use two.

New GANE AIRFLOW NEEDLES replace present idle adjustment screw on your carbouretor. SAVES GAS. SMOOTHER IDLING. EASIER STARTING. Users report up to 4 more miles per gallon. Thousands in use. 10-day money-back guarentee! Easily installed in few minutes. ORDER YOURS TODAY—\$1.50 each postpaid—Complete with instructions.

#### NEHER INDUSTRIES, Box 177, La Verne 4, California



### Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

Get Into A Money Making Business

Make like new, worn, scuffed or faded leather and artificial leather equipment. Either your own to renew, recolor and beautify, or cafe, restaurant and hotel equipment as a business. Single stroke with a brush renews. Does not crack, peel or scuff. Resists acid, alcohol, caustics and weather. All colors. Mail coupon for free sample.

## FREE Sample SHOWS

#### \$50 to \$500 Profit On One Job Possible

how, as I have shown others. Get your own exclusive territory while available, Mail coupon today, I'll do the rest. — Jack the rest. — Jack Edwards, Sales Mgr.

	W PRODUCTS,
Send me withou	pe, Kansas City, Mo. t obligation a sample coated material so I

Name ....

City .... \_ State\_



MODEL 60 Mall Saw

Complete with

Bevel-Depth

Attachment

Saw Only

\$5495

Attachment

\$7.00 All Prices F.O.B. Chicago 6" BLADE-2" CAPACITY

Model 60 MallSaw Has Everything — Does Every-thing around the Home, Farm, Factory or Building Job. It rips, crosscuts, angle cuts rough or dressed lumber up to 2". It makes 45-degree bevel cuts 1/4" to 1-11/32" and 90-degree angle cuts 5/16"

to 1-31/32". It will also cut metals, cut and score tile, concrete, aggregate compositions, and groove mortar joints. When set in a Mall Saw Table, available attachments equip it as a table saw, drum or face sander, wire brush or shaper. Light-weight, die cast housing. Ruggedly constructed for long, trouble-free service. Furnished for 115-volt AC-DC or 230-volt AC-DC. For 32-volt battery lighting systems without Bevel-Depth Attachment — \$58.95.

Ask your Hardware or Power Tool Dealer TODAY and write for FREE Booklet "Mall Portable Power Tools" and name of nearest dealer.

# MALL TOOL COMPANY 7805 SOUTH CHICAGO AVE., CHICAGO 19, ILL.

## LOOKING AT POWER EQUIPMENT? LOOK FOR VERSATILITY!



#### 4 Tractor Models starting at \$159.50 F.O.B. Factory

You can't beat Garden-All for versatility! Because Garden-All does everything! Not just one job . . . or two . . . but every lawn and every gardening job! You pay only once for power; from then on the power unit can be used for every job. Off with the lawn mower! On with the cultivator! Any attachment on or off in a minute! Attachments are not expensive. Buy them one at a time if you wish. Invest your money wisely in equipment that does the most jobs! For a sound, long-term investment in versatility buy a Garden-All! You'll like it!

GARDEN-ALL TRACTOR, INC. Dept. P, 110 W. UNION STREET, LIBERTY, INDIANA

**JUNE 1949** 



# Adjustable

Millions in use prove its worth. Never leaks. Large size fits half-pint, pint and quart vacuum bottles. Snap-Tite goes in easily . . . stays tight ... comes out freely. It's quickly adjustable ... a simple turn of the lever, right or left, increases or decreases the size of stopper. Small size fits beverage bottles, catsup and other bottles. Nothing finer, more convenient. Saves the fizz, and

HANDY, DURABLE, SANITARY

Snap-Tite is made of stainless steel and other rustproofed materials, and specially high-grade pure gum rubber. No sticking no taste, no odor...easily cleaned . . . durable. Every home needs several.

#### ON SALE

at stores everywhere. Be sure to ask for "Snap-Tite." If your dealer cannot supply you, please send us his name and address.



MFG. MOELLER CO.,

Dept. P-1

Racine, Wisconsin



1710 SO. MICHIGAN AVE.

Never before a quality compressor at this amazing low price

> This compressor model gives you all of the latest engineering improvements. Provides pressure for dusting, spraying paint, insecticides, rust preventatives and in-flating tires.

PAINT SPRAYING

Piston type, heavy duty, machined cast iron construction; drop forged

Piston Type Compressor crankshaft, insures long life and dependable service. Air chamber removes pulsation of air, traps oil and water. 2" Bore, 134" stroke, Dis. 2.5 CFM Working pressure 60 lbs. Single phase 1/3 HP motor with 10 Ft. cord. Fully Guaranteed. Send for Free Spray Equipment Circular.

Complete with 1/3 HP motor, with 20 Ft. hose \$55.00 and spray gun, FOB Chicago...... \$55.00

\$10.00 Deposit - Balance C. O. D.

HARRIS MFG. CO.

CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

27x28 in. table stays level. Blade tilts full 45 degrees 10 in. blade cuts 314 in. deep, jackscrew depth adjust-ment model, 34 in. table

height

Now Departure ball bearing arbor, 3/4 inprecision shaft, ready to run, 5/8 in. bore
blades

• Quick-positioning, self-aligning rip fence

guide Sturdy wood, steel and aluminum construction No machining—Build easily with hand tools

acity and performance of floor saws sell-for \$150.00 and up!!

ing for \$150.00 and up!!

GIL-BILT Step-by-Step pictorial plans (No blue-print reading required), full scale patterns, 11 actual photographs. \$1.00

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit—includes Plans, ball-bearing arbor, cast aluminum miter gauge and bar, rip fence guide, machined lock knobs, jackscrew mechanism with 41/2 in. handwheel, and all other metal parts including every screw, bolt, nut and washer (less blade). \$20.95

Same Kit with 10" combination blade. \$25.90

Same Kit with 8" combination blade. \$24.90

Return in 10 days for full refund if not satisfied. (Prices include postage up to 600 miles.)

Also available—Plans and Metal Parts Kits for 8" Tilt/Table Saw and 12" Band Saw. Order Plans at \$1.00 each—sent postpaid anywhere in the world, or write for FREE descriptive Catalog.

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS P.O. BOX 1-PF, LAMBERT FIELD

### 101 Uses For Model COMPRES

Compressor is single stage, duplex cylinder, maximum piston displacement 8.6 c.f.m. Dustproof crankcase, Ideal for home work shop; garage; filling stations; paint spraying; farms; factories, etc. Brand new, shipping weight 36 lbs. FOB, Kansas City, Mo....

Write for new 1949-52 page illustrated catalog filled with thousands of new items and War Surplus Bargains. Send 10c to Cover Handling and Mailing Costs.

#### MIDWEST SALES CO.

2533

KANSAS CITY, MO.





# Mule Team Tractor

Finest of all low cost tractors. Costs too little to do without. Has the toughness and strength of a team

of mules. Over 4,000 in use. With ease and low operating cost, it plows, discs, harrows, mows, plants, cultivates, etc. Weighs nearly 1,000 lbs. and has Bull-Dog traction. Sold only direct to user. Write quick for FREE details.

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 2-927 Garden St., Ottawa, Kansas

Save! Save! Save! POWER MOWERS

Gas Powered REEL TYPE

- 2 cycle gas engine
- · Cutting width 20"
- Precision Built

MODEL B

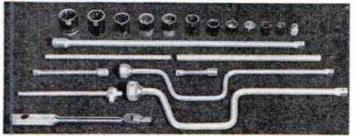
Spring return starter. Needle and Ball Bearings throughout. Easy to use. Economical. Wght. 75 lbs. A reel power mower value.

Price FOB, K. C. Send chk. or M.O. - No COD's.

ATLAS EQUIPMENT CO.

229 S.W. BLVD. DEPT. PM6 KANSAS CITY, MO.

## SOCKET SET



\$20.00 VALUE -- PRICE \$9.50

Our purchase of over 200,000 wrenches as unused U. S. Air Force surplus makes this low price possible. All sockets are 12 point and plated. All tools are NEW. They are well-known popular standard makes such as Plomb, Snap-On, etc. Set consists of 22 pieces, 1/2" and 3/8" drive. Shipping weight 10 pounds. This is what you get.

-5/16" Socket -3%" Socket -1/2" Socket -9/16" Socket -9/16" Socket -11/16" Socket -3/4" Socket

1-13/16" Socket 1-78" Socket 1-15/16" Socket 1-1" Socket 1-1-1/16" Socket 1-11/8" Socket 2-Bar Handles

1—2" Extension 1—4" Extension 1—18" Extension 1—T Handle 1—1<sub>2</sub>" Flex Handle 1—3<sub>5</sub>" Speed Handle 1—1<sub>2</sub>" Speed Handle

All sets shipped via parcel post same day we receive order.

Money Order or Check. 25% Dep. on C.O.D.'s. Money Order or Check. 25% Dep. Prices F.O.B. Fresno.

#### **ARMY SURPLUS SALES** OF FRESNO

1820 TULARE ST.

FRESNO, CALIF.

## DARK ROOM VENTILATORS



## TILATE YOUR DARK ROOM

\$25 VALUE—Price \$7.50 Set, \$4.00 Each New Government Surplus -

Air flows through these louvers freely. Due to arrangement of baffle plates, light does not show through ventilators. Hundreds of these vents have been installed in dark rooms. You will need two for your dark room. Install one in or near ceiling and one near floor.

\$7.50 Set of two, or \$4 each. Pay by money order or check. 25 % with order on C.O.Ds. Prices FOB Fresno, Calif. Shipping weight 29 lbs, per set of two.

#### **ARMY SURPLUS SALES** OF FRESNO

1820 TULARE ST.

FRESNO, CALIF.

## **KILL YOUR ATHLETE'S FOOT**



### ATHLETE'S FOOT KIT 50c

Famous Frazer's Solution used by the U. S. Army all over the world. Kit consists of one bottle Frazer's Solution and two packs of Scholl Foot Powder.

ALL ORDERS FILLED THE DAY THEY ARRIVE, WE PAY ALL POSTAGE.

DO NOT DELAY, MAIL YOUR 50c TODAY

### **ARMY SURPLUS SALES**

OF FRESNO

FRESNO, CALIF.

## HIGH PRESSURE HYDRAULIC PUMP

FOR HOME, SHOP AND FARM USE
Genuine Vickers constant displacement high pressure
pump. Use it for any type of liquid pumping job. Will
pump 400 gal. per hour at 3750 R.P.M. Precision piston
type design provides 1000 lbs. per square inch pressure.
Self priming. Standard thread ¾ inch intake and discharge ports. With ¾ inch splined shaft — just add
pulicy and power and you're ready to go.

#### HAS HUNDREDS OF USES

These pumps are brand new. Original acquisition cost approx. \$100.00. Can also be used as hydraulic motor; for rams, opening doors, hydraulic lifts, etc.—also for any liquid transporting job. War surplus, but brand new. \$31p. wgt. 7 lbs. \$9.95 draulic control valve and ship postpaid when remittance accompanies order. (Control valve, only \$1.95.) F.O.B. Houston. Satisfaction guaranteed. Rush your order today.

SOUTHWEST AERO SUPPLY DEPT. PMS, DRAWER 488

America's Outstanding Scooter Value! This smart looking speedster is easily and quickly assembled from our factory finished kits. Uses standard gasoline motor. Speeds up to 30 miles per hour. 100 miles per gal-Ion of gas. Send 25 cents for assembly information, drawings, and illustrations. Kits available for immediate shipment.

1820 TULARE ST.

Zipscoot Company, Toledo 6, Ohio



SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS



you see the NEW Hy-Score six-shot repeater - completely different from any other. First and ONLY made. Load six Hy-Score pellets in new patented magazine mechanism, "break" once between each shot. Highest muzzle velocity. Rifled barrel. Pin point accuracy at 30 feet. Looks and feels like a Luger. Only

\$24.95 in cal. .177 and .22 pellets or BB's. If your dealer cannot supply, write for catalog. Single shot air pistols and rifles \$18.95 up.

**HY-SCORE ARMS CORPORATION** 23 LAFAYETTE ST. BROOKLYN 1, N. Y.

WRITE FOR FREE CATA-LOG - shows attach Do it ments that save time and money! Faster and Easier with the

No

Pumping

# **Garden Tractor**

New 1949 line with extra features! Riding and walking models, 11/2 to 5 HP. Complete gear drive, no cheap belts or chains. Large tires—high clearance—easy to handle -power turn. Low factory prices-\$188 to \$436 with cultivator. Get benefits of 24 years of garden tractor experience!

PAGE DAIRY and FARM EQUIPMENT 1904B S. 81st STREET . MILWAUKEE 14, WIS.





## RELIEF OR YOUR



You will get natural relief with a Web Truss . . . the simple sturdy support that costs a modest price. If you have rupture trouble write for free folder ... learn about Money Back Guarantee if you are not relieved.

WEB TRUSS CO. Dept. M-63

#### MARCOT KEY MACHINE



100 Dz. Popular Cylinder Key
Blanks
Set – Key File, Follow-Through
Rods, Lock Picks, Bit Key Gauge,
Thimble, Pins, Springs.
'Locksmith Trade Books'
'Locksmith Trade Books'
How to Open Locks without Keys
or Picks; Secret of Locksmithing:
How to Make Keys by the Impression Method; Master Key Systems.
TOTAL COST

1200 N. Kedzie Ave.

A. J. MARCOTTE CO.,

1200 N. Kedzie Ave. Dept. PM, Chicago 51, III.

Hagerstown, Md.

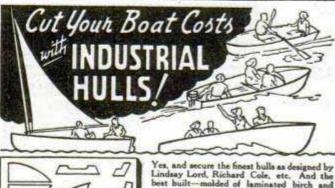


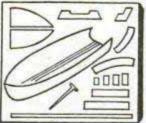
Waterproof! Dustproof, shockproof, stainless steel back, sweep second hand, radiant dials, finest 17 Jewel Incabloc movement, waterproof leather strap,

\$49.95

automatic self-winding \$22.95

WHOLESALE ONLY — 3 WATCHES MINIMUM mplete line of Famous Watches—Write for Catalog DEPH BROS. Me6 CHICAGO 3, ILL. JOSEPH BROS. Med





Yes, and secure the finest hulls as designed by Lindsay Lord, Richard Cole, etc. And the best built—molded of laminated birch and real mahogany veneers in ONE SEAMLESS PIECE. Leak proof—lighter—faster—atronger. 16 outstanding designs—8 to 18 feet.. Also in kits with molded hull, pre-cut parts and easy-to-follow instructions. Kit for 14 ft. Outboard only costs \$189 (including duty) while finished boat costs \$399. YOUR SAV-ING \$210. Write NOW for folder.

INDUSTRIAL SHIPPING COMPANY LIMITED 156 Hollis St., Halifax, N. S., Canada



plete ready to operate with helmet, rods, cable, instructions, SAVE TIME AND MONEY—Do your own welding—Just a few repair jobs will pay for this machine. A practical and profitable machine tool for any workshop. Make money doing repair work for others. Costs a few cents to operate,

#### SPECIAL GIFT OFFER! WORTH \$6.80 ARC TORCH YOURS at NO EXTRA COST!

OFFER and DYNAMIC WELDER 10-Day Trial Offer

DYNAMIC WELDER CO., Dept. TDD-69, 15 EAST 23rd STREET CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS





GUARANTEED ACCURACY

numbled to shaft. Then faced after TY Bearing apots ground to 0003, tubing. Top quality bearings for form for the San Housing. VICE INNEY COLLER ASSET INSURE ACCURACY

MARCLIFF MFG. CO., Hudsonville, Michigan

## SEND \$7.20

### SHARPEN DRILLS IN 30 SECONDS! SPEED DRILL GRINDER



No experience necessary. Sharpen your old 3/32" to 1½" drills with factory accuracy. Sturdy, all steel construction. Used by thousands. Ideal for production or home workshop. Use with hand or power grinding wheel. Money back guarantee. \$2.95 postpaid. C.O.D. postage extra.

SPEEDCOR PRODUCTS DEPT. PM Portland 16, Oregon 512 N. E. 73

#### YOUR NAME ON TOOLS BURN 50 4DU

write with electricity any name or design on hardest tools, instruments, parts, metals, hasy as writing with pencil. A real tool, not toy! Approved by Auto. Test Lab. Lasts years. Mfrd. since 1921! Operate from 6V Auto Battery, Dry Cell, or Transformer. Postpaic \$4.95 Complete—Guaranteed. Free Circular.

Gourley Mfg. Co., 7057-A S.E. Powell, Portland 6, Ure

### LEARN CELESTIAL NAVIGATION



INSTRUCTIONS AND VALUABLE ACCESSORIES GIVEN FREE WITH \$200.00 SEXTANT

ALL FOR \$14.95

IT'S A ONCE-IN-A-LIFETIME VALUE!

Learn navigation from same course as used by the Gov't to train our birdmen. Take readings from the sun or other heavenly bodies from your porch or back yard to determine your position within a few feet on land; within a mile when on a ship at sea.

#### GENUINE LINK PRECISION SEXTANT

AERO PARTS SUPPLY, Dept. PM6

Municipal Airport

Houston 17, Texas



HI-SPEED DRILL and WOOD BIT SET with TOOL BOX

\$9.90 COMPLETE

Shipped Prepaid in U.S.A.

M-12 includes:

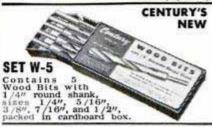
7 HI-SPEED TWIST DRILLS
Sizes 1/16" to 1/4"

Drill rack provides holes for 6 intermediate 64th sizes.
For Iron, Steel, Wood,
Plastic, Etc.

5 WOOD BITS WITH 1/4"
Sizes 1/4" to 1/2"
For Use in Wood Only, Designed especially for use in 1/4" capacity portable electric drills.

ALL-METAL TOOL BOX

ALL-METAL TOOL BOX
Compartment designed to hold
all popular priced 1/4" electric drills.



### WOOD BITS

The only drills ex-pressly made to drill holes up to 1/2" Dia. in wood with 1/4" electric drills.

Shipped Prepaid in U.S.A.

set \$3.95

### **New Improved** 7" Flex Sander and Polisher

ONLY \$4.95 Not including drill Shipped Prepaid in U.S.A.

BENDS BENDS POLISHES BUFFS 1/4" Shank for use in Lathes, Electric Drills, Drill Press, Flexible Shaft tools on AC or DC motors. We have tested many sanders, some cost more, some less, but consider, in our estimation, this 7" Flex-Sander and Polisher to be today's best value—The Elec-tric Drill King. be today's best tric Drill King.



#### An Excellent COMBINATION PACKAGE

We would like to suggest the M-12 Hi-Speed Drill and Wood Bit Set and Tool Box, the 1/4" Black & Decker Home Utility Drill, and the New 7" \$23.33 Decker Home Utility Drill, and the New 7" \$33.33 Flex-Sander and Polisher. ALL 3 FOR Shipped Prepaid in U.S.A.

Complete Distributors of Electric Drills and Accessories SORRY-NO C.O.D.'s ACCEPTED WITHOUT 25% DEPOSIT

MAIL ORDERS TO THE ELECTRIC DRILL KING

Mail order Div. of Carl-Sons Best Hardware 1627-29 N. DAMEN AVE. CHICAGO 47. ILL CHICAGO 47, ILLINOIS

#### ATTIC

WINDOW

#### PARTS—Build Your Own—SAVE MONEY

QUIET, deep-pitched, TORRINGTON, painted fan blades. Precision-bored, rubber-mounted bronze bearings, shaft, "V" belt and pulleys for 1725 RPM motors, and all nuts, bolts, set screws, collars, etc. required for assembly. Motors are 115 volt, 60 cycle, 1725 RPM, rubber-mounted. You make the mounting best suited for your job.

rubber-mounted. You make the Instructions included. Fan DIA. CU. FT. per MIN. Kit Less Motor 20" 3,200 18.00 22" 4,000 18.00 24" 5,000 19.00 30" 7,000 24.00 27.00 Kit With Motor 1/6 hp \$30.00 1/6 hp 31.00 1/6 hp 32.00 1/4 hp 38.00 1/4 hp 41.00 1/3 hp 45.00 30" 10,000 27.00 1/4 hp 41.00 42" 10,500 30.00 1/3 hp 45.00 F.O.B. Trenton, N. J.

Specify fan diameter wanted. Send check or Money Order (No C.O.D.)

ENGINEERING SALES CO. 124 NORTH MONTGOMERY ST. TRENTON 8, N. J.





drills, sanders, carvers, buffers, grinders, polishers! Vibrationless super-speed AC-DC Casco Power Tool speeds every job on wood, metal, fibre, glass, leather, plastics! You can build models, etch glass, tool leather, rout metal-fix, make, repair, create! Fully guaranteed, TOOL 'N' RAK set is the biggest power tool value yet-now at Department, Hardware, Auto Supply, Appliance, and Jewelry stores ... all 40-pieces complete . . . . . . . . . . . .

CASCO PRODUCTS CORPORATION, Bridgeport 2, Conn. SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS



Turn metals, wood, and plastics . . . triple the work range and usefulness of your shop ... with this low cost precision Atlas lathe. Has 6" swing, 41/8" over carriage, 18" between centers. 16 speeds, back gears, wide thread-cutting range... precision ground bed, Timken bearings. Atlas 10" lathes \$212 and up. Send postcard for free catalog.

### ATLAS PRESS COMPANY

643 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.



## **Mows and Trims Lawns**



Save Time and Labor with a

#### MONTAMOWER

New model. New type metal handle has special device to adjust cutting height. Drive shaft now mounted on free rolling, factory lubricated, sealed ball bearings. No tired backs or aching arms. 8½ lbs. live precision made mechanism that first gathers, then cuts smoothly a clean 16" swath through grass, dandelions, spike grass, lawn weeds. No noise or clatter. As modern and efficient as your electric razor. Cuts right up to walls, fences, trees or posts; leaves no fringes to be trimmed by hand. Cutters self-sharpening. Built to last many years. Many thousands in use. Sold direct from factory for 26 years. Costs little. Write at once for trial on your own lawn "approval offer," guarantee information and literature. New model. New type metal handle has

#### MONTAMOWER DISTRIBUTING CO.

GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICHIGAN

#### SEND FOR THESE AUTOMATIC SHUT-OFFS

FOR WATER HEATERS . INCINERATORS . WATER SOFTENERS



Get ERIE TIME-O-GAS for your water heater or incinerator. To operate, set knob to burn for 2 to 55 minutes. ERIE TIME-O-GAS shuts off gas automatically! Works on manufactured, natural, mixed gas. Use with or without pilot. Pilot lighter included FREE with each

Get ERIE TIME-O-FLOW for your water softener. Just set it for proper flushing time, after regenerating. ERIE TIME-O-FLOW shuts off rinse water automatically!

Send only \$8.95 for postpaid ERIE TIME-O-GAS; \$14.95 for ERIE TIME-O-FLOW; or C.O.D. plus postage; or write for ERIE information. (Specify if ERIE TIME-O-GAS is for heater or incinerator).

ERIE MFG. CO., Dept. P-8 - 300 N. 8th St., Milwaukee 3, Wis.



For Home Workshops & Industry. DUST-0-VAC collects & bags wood & plastic chips, wood & metal dust, wood shavings. Free Bag. Attaches to circular saw, planer, bend saw, grinder, belt or disc sander, shaper, drill press with shaper or sander attachment, spindle shaper, wood lathe, Jig saw. 110 A.C., D.C. Send for mounting instr. for all machines.

HEAVY CAST ALUMINUM BLOWER — ONLY \$10 110V, AC 50-60 cycles, cont. duty motor, deliver app. 100 C.F.M. For workshop, lab, kitchen, cellar, etc. Install yourself. Send for circular. UNIVERSAL YONKERS CORP., 137 Alexander St., M6, Yonkers 2, N. Y.

## NOW IT'S EASY TO REMOVE PAINT





Remove paint, varnish, enamel, lacquer, or shellac—without burning, without hard scrap-ing!Wonder-paste does the trick quickly, easily.

That's why painters have been using it for years. Simply apply Wonder-Paste directly over the old finish with a paint brush. Allow time for complete penetration—then slide off the soft. sludgy mass with a putty knife. Leaves no raised grain or scorched areas to be sanded. Write for Wonder-Paste Leaflet and ask for advice on your particular removing problem. Get Wonder-Paste from your paint or hardware store.

WONDER-PASTE

Wilson-Imperial Company, 119 Chestnut Street, Newark 5, N. J.



Ford, Mercury 42, 46-Chevrolet 42, 46-48
Plymouth 46-48, also PER PAIR
All Chrys, Corp. cars

\$4.95

#### **GUTTED MUFFLERS** FOR

ALL CARS

Gives that Motorboat \$4.95

#### 1935-48 FORD V8 & 1939-48 MERCURY DUAL MUFFLERS

Increases power. Reduces pressure. Saves gas. \$14.95

DUALS FOR 1949 \$19.95

#### 1949 NEW TRIM RINGS



MODERNIZES ANY CAR TO LOOK LIKE 1949 MODELS Chrome Plated. Universal Fits All Cars. Theftproof — Easy to Install—Pastens with small bolt on both sides of fenders or hood. Set of 6, only

#### 8 In. CURVED Rear View MIRROR



Gives 3 times the vision of ordinary mirror. Fits all General Motors, Chrys-ler, 48 Fords and 4.95 others, Lifetime stain-less steel frame, Glareproof polished plate glass. EA.

### Foam Rubber Wedge



Gives the feeling of riding on air comfortable. Leather ette and piped al around. Size 15" 14"x3". Each . . . . d all \$1.95

HI-SPEED

#### **ELECTRIC SIREN**



6 Volt. Used by hundreds of Fire and police departments, buses, ambu-lances, etc. Complete with

bracket screws, and \$10.95

"HOLLYWOOD"

### WHISTLE



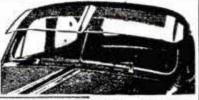
Intake Manifold Whistle!

Gives the Wolf Call. Imitates a Barking \$2.69 Dog, etc. Simple to \$2.69 Install. EA.

\$35.00 Transparent Heavy Plexiclas

## SUN VISORS

Relieves eye strain and glare. Permits full vision of stop lights. Green Piexiglas panels, chrome plated center strip and wings. Universal — fits all cars. EA. . . .



Air Flow Style. Fits ALL CARS. ALL METAL SUN VISORS

#### NEW CONVERTIBLE TOPS

100% Waterproo Weatherized Mate-rial. Not Affect-ed by Snow or Rain. Choice of Black or Tan.

AS LOW AS

ZIPPER TYPE"



Consists of main top proper, rear curtain and all needed binding and fittings. (Glass is not supplied.) All metal parts are of heavy bright chrome plated rust resistant. Tops are heavily stitched with treated thread and sewed for durability.

2 Pass. Ford A 28-31 Roadster & Coupes

Coupes

2 Pass. Ford 33-39 Roadster & Coupes

Coupes

5 & 6 Pass. Ford 36-49 & Mercury
39-49 Coupes

Chry., De Soto & Dodge 35-39 Cpes.

2 & 4 Pass. Ply., Chry., De Soto & Dodge 40-48 Cpes.

2 & 4 Pass. Chev., Buick, Olds., Pont. & Cad. 36-38 Cpes.

3 5 & 6 Pass. Nash 37-41; Packard
36-48; Stude. 1948 Cpes.

3 4.50

5 & 6 Pass. Nash 37-41; Packard
36-48; Stude. 1948 Cpes.

30 MODEL OR SERIES, BODY STYLES, YEAR AND MAKE WHEN ORDERING.



## 3 PLY RUBBER AND

A. Treated, weather-proofed cotton fabric.

B. Absolutely WATER-PROOF heavy, live rub-ber ply bonded to both cotton sheets.

C. Tightly loomed, spe-cially treated cotton, fin-ished for utmost beauty.

# FABRIC MATERIAL

## Our Finest Precision REBUILT 90 DAY GUARANTEE ASSEMBLIES Sold Outright or Exchange Rebuilt by skilled mechanics. Assembly has Rebored Block with New Pistons, Pins, Rings, Reground Crankshaft, all New Bearings. Guaranteed 90 Days. Allowance on Old Motor We ship at outright price. Send your motor prepaid, must be suitable for rebuilding. Send in notarized bill of sale showing title number if any. We refund difference when we

BUICK Outrt. Excn. 34-47 8 cyl..\$209.00 \$165.00 CHEVROLET 29-47 6 cyl.. Outrt. Exch. 115.00 CHRYSLER 34-47 6 cyl. 35-47 8 cyl. Outrt. Exch. 157.00 DE SOTO Outrt. Exch. 34-47 6 cyl. 157.00 DODGE-31/4" bore 33-47 6 cyl.. 150.00 33/8" bore 34-47 6 cyl... Outrt. 157.00 132.00 Outrt. Exch. FORD

\$5.00

Crating

Charge

95.00 132.00 165.00 132.00 120.00 28-31 **4 cyl.**. 107.00 32-34 **V8** ... 129.00 35-47 **V8** ... 149.00 37-39 **60 HP.** 154.00 87.00 109.00 109.00 Outrt. MERCURY 149.00 109.00

HUDSON-TERRA. Outrt. Exch. 35-36 6 cyl. \$181.00 \$137.50 37-42 6 cyl. 199.50 149.50 LINCOLN-ZEPHYR 36-37 also fits 38-39 39-40 ... Exch. 232.00 299.50 192.00 234.00 Oldsmobile 37-47 6 cyl. 35-47 8 cyl. Outrt. Exch. 177.50 209.00 137.50 165.00 PACKARD 37-42 6 cyl. 35-42 8, 120 Outrt. Exch 199.50 149.50 212.50 172.50 PLYMOUTH Outrt. 33-47 6 cyl.. 145.00 120.00 Outrt. Exch. PONTIAC 37-47 6 cyl. 177.50 137.50 35-47 8 cyl.. 209.00 165.00 Outrt. Exch. Studebaker 35-47 Comm. 39-46 Cham. 35-47 8 cyl. 137.50 126.50 165.00 181.50 159.50 209.00

Send 25% Cash With All Orders, Balance C.O.D

1919 Archer Ave.



Made of all metal, prime finish, with Rubber beading \$1295 to Install, MC31N-9. Per Pair. Be sure to specify year, make and model of car.





#### BUFFALO HEAD for KAISER-FRAZER

Massive design 181/2 in., long. Gleaming triple chrome plate. Nuts. \$6.95 bolts and template supplied. EA.

#### CHROME or WHITE WALLS



Wheel Dresses

Dressy wheel walls snap on in-stantly under regular hub caps. \$9.95 Set of 4 \$5.95 White 



#### TUBE GUARDS

Chrome finish, extra heavy gauge steel tubing, 1½-in. diameter. Installed easily in 5 minutes with original equipment bumper

CHEVROLET 46-49 47-49 FORDS.... PLYMOUTH 46-49 DODGE.... 46-49 DODGE .... DE SOTO ..

REAR

#### **Dual Tail Pipe Extension**



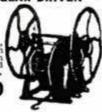
Universal for all cars.

Deep Tone produced
by double 2½" outlets, Each.....

NEW GEAR DRIVEN HAND

2 Ton winch

gear driven wheel length of chain and hook. Ea...



295 **IUNE 1949** 





LOW COST HOUSING FOR A FAMILY OF FOUR, This 251/2 foot allaluminum residential coach boasts 3 spacious rooms with aluminum lined shower. The kitchen is fully equipped with apartment style range and 6 cu. ft. electric refrigerator. The bedroom has a double bed with inner-spring mattress and the living room couch opens up to provide sleeping

accommodations for 2 more.

CATALOG P-49

You can settle down comfortably in a permanent location or travel where you will, and all year 'round you're cozy and secure. For the most carefree, economical living you have ever known, investigate mobile housing. Write for Catalog.

"M" SYSTEM MANUFACTURING CO. U.S. HIGHWAY 61 N. VICKSBURG, MISS.



Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics



# SAVE TIME, WORK, MONEY! "PEPPY PAL" TRACTORS

PLOW



CULTIVATE

MOW

RIDE

SHAW

MFG. CO.

**BUILT FOR RUGGED WORK** Sturdy, extra-strength construction means low upkeep, long life. Full year's guarantee.

LOW FACTORY PRICES

Buy direct or through your dealer! Almost anyone who owns a garden can afford a Shaw Du-All or Peppy Pal. Mass production holds prices down quality up.

These rugged walking or riding tractors ideal for farm, truck garden, orchard, poultry farm. They operate on a few cents an hour. A child can handle

DO DOZENS OF JOBS The Shaw Du-All or Peppy-Pal does many jobs quickly and easily. Plows, cultivates, harrows, disks, bulldozes, sprays, hauls, grinds, and saws wood.

RIDING TRACTORS

4 models, from 5 to 12½ H. P., 58 in. wheel-base, 36 in. wide, 24 in. plant clearance. Hand or electric starter. Improved steering device, brakes enclosed in differential housing. Heavier frame and bearings. Standard hitch for trailers and wagons. Plow, harrow, cultivator, cutter bar, snow plow, bulldozer available.

FREE: Illustrated folders giving complete de-tails and price lists—write today!

4506 Front St., Galesburg, Kan. 668-G North 4th St., Columbus, O.

## SURPLUS BARGAINS



#### HIGH PRESSURE TANKS

Stainless steel, 400 # pressure, with fitting on each end. Shatterproof, rustless, 121/2" x 24", \$4.75 Slightly used . . . . . . . .

HOSE CLAMPS

Adjustable, made by Wittek Mfg. Co. Sizes from 5/a" - 13/a". Assortment of 150, new, a \$5.00 \$20 value, only

**UTILITY CLAMPS** Rubber insulated, used for wiring, conduits, pipes, metal tubing. Mg. by Adel and Tinnerman. Hundreds of uses. Sizes from 1/4"-11/2", 400 assorted, a \$20 value, \$5.00 \$5.00

ALL PURPOSE PRESSURE GAUGE

Registers up to 60# pressure, 11/2" dial, \$3/8" fitting. Mfg. by U. S. Gauge Co. New,

SEND 25% WITH ORDER, BALANCE C.O.D. ALL EQUIPMENT F.O.B.

C & H SALES COMPANY

DEPT. M-6, 1850 E. Colorado St.

Pasadena, Calif.

#### BRUSH PLATING OUTFITS

for re-plating articles in the home and shop. No tanks necessary. Free particulars,

DECATUR, ILLINOIS



15 years of this popular woodworking hobby magazine reprinted in full. Gives you the chance to own tested project material otherwise out of print! All plans accurately dimensioned—so you can complete projects with little delay, fuss, or bother. Bound in dark red buckhorn cloth. Gold title imprints. Be the proud owner of these rare Deltagram volumes, Send currency, check, or money order today.

Save \$125/ Get all 3 together-

\$10

Postpaid

Vol. 3-1941 to 1946..\$3.75

Vol. 2-1936 to 1941..\$3.75

DELTA MANUFACTURING DIV.

Rockwell Manufacturing Company 680 F E. Vienna Ave., Milwaukee I, Wis,

#### MAKE ANY CUT WITH THESE NEW WOODSHAPERS for YOUR CIRCLE SAW or DRILL PRESS!



MODEL #60—Originally designed for heavy industrial use, now priced for home workshop. Can be attached directly in chuck of your drill press. Exclusive pilot bearing (see illustration) eliminates side thrust.

chatter and vibration—assures smooth cutting action. Blades can't come out —set screws hold them securely. Com-plete, with YOUR CHOICE OF ANY 6 PAIR DOUBLE-GROUND BLADES SHOWN BELOW, only \$12.95.

MODEL #50—Same as Model #60 but without exclusive pilot bearing. De-signed for intermittent shaping; over 100 different shapes can be cut. Complete, with ANY 6 BLADES OF YOUR CHOICE SHOWN BELOW, only \$8.95.

All Aladdin tools are guaranteed. Postage prepaid with all cash orders. C. O. D. plus postage. GET YOUR all cash orders. CORDER IN TODAY.

ALADDIN MFG. CO., INC.

3121 Main Street

Kansas City, Missouri Dealers Write Today

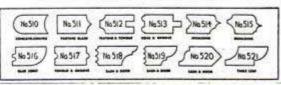


MODEL SA-10-Heavyduty, industrial-type shaper of solid steel. now priced in home workshop range. Absolutely safe - blades locked in position with

For Your Circle Saw SCREWS all the Way through. In ordering, state diameter of shaft. Complete WITH ANY 6 PAIR OF READY-GROUND BLADES SHOWN BELOW, only \$14.95.

#### ALADDIN WOODSHAPING BLADES

Specify by number the blades you want. Additional blades \$1.50 each, \$3.00 per set.





## PRICES! All Items Guaranteed As Represented Sensational Bargains: LOWEST ELECTRIC MOTORS . . . Brand New General Flectric 110 V—60 cy. 1 ph. A.C. TWO SPEED FAN MOTORS 1/6 H.P. 1725 & \$23.50 1/8 H.P. 1140 & \$26.50 860 RPM. Fob. 26.50 860 RPM. Fob. 26.50



#### BACKGEAR MOTOR

90 RPM 110V, 60 cycle, A.C. slow speed motor. All brassconstruc-tion. Sturdy

window displays, toys & useful experimental 6"x21/2", 5/32" shaft. Pulley FREE. \$3.50 ca. In lots Postpaid. of 6 ONLY \$2.95

HOME WORKSHOP MOTORS 1/4 H.P. 1725 \$11.95 RPM. Fob. 1725 \$13.75 RPM. Fob. 1725 \$13.75

Bargain Workshop 1/2 H.P. Motors 

Write for our BARGAIN FAN & MOTOR Circular and SAVE MONEY

Fits Any Window or Transom. Quiet Operation. 12 Inch Blades. Moves 1500 CFM. Beautiful Cream Streamlined Design. Puts comfort in your home at the finger touch. Reversible to draw out odors or draw in fresh air. Any Window 24 to 34 inches. Height 16". Wot. 27 lbs. CW-1-110 \$29.75 ONLY. New C-Breeze Floor Circulator

COOL COMFORT AND HEALTHFUL LIVING
Completely enclosed motor, quiet in operation. Cools with a maximum air delivery in
a 360° arga. 12 inch blades deliver 1500
CFM. 3 Speeds. 15 inches in Diameter. 16
inches Overall Height, Immediate Delivery
from Chicago's Largest Fan
and Motor Stock. Shipping Wgt.
20 1bs. CF-2-110 V-60 cy.
A.C. 1 ph. ONLY



C. MARSHALL SALES, 3546 W. Fullerton Ave., Dept. P-6, CHICAGO 47, ILL. • RUSH ORDER TODAY



Dealer Inquiries Invited

### SET THE PACE

POWELL MANUFACTURING COMPANY

- Cruises at 45 MPH—with
- faster pickup than car 39" high, 71" long over-all, wt., 190 lbs.
- 8 HP motorcycle engine
- 50 miles to the gallon
- Automatic clutch
- Internal expanding brakes — handle - grip throttle controls

ONLY COMPTON CALIF EXCISE TAX

Write for FREE folder and name of nearest dealer

DEPT. PM649 COMPTON, CALIF. • Build your own combination welder and power plant with this



tion work, away from power lines. Use a gaso-line engine or hook to drive shaft with V-belts for a combination outfit to weld or run lights, tools, motors, etc. Tell us your plans. Get details.

HOBART Brothers Company, Box M-691, Troy, Ohio

Send for Book How To Build Your Own Welder Send 15c for post-age and handling.

generator



"One of the world's largest builders of arc welders"

#### Send for this FREE DIESEL BOOKLET



See how the economy and long life of a

reduces power costs by at least 75%!

Send for this new Sheppard Diesel booklet. It tells the complete Sheppard story of simplified fuel injection . . full diesel operation on any 1 of 15 different fuels 3 to 5 times longer engine life. Send for your free copy today.



DEALERS-Send for details on profitable Sheppard franchise.



5.4 H.P. AIRCOOLED single cylinder power unit. Others up to 100 H.P. Generating sets from 2 to 36 K.W.

STATIONARY . AUTOMOTIVE . MARINE

DIESEL'S THE POWER... Skeppards THE DIESEL



WE PAY ALL FREIGHT AND P.P. CHARGES

POWER PLANTS. 110-V, 60-C, 3,000-W. Remote switch electric self-starter. Fine instrument control panel. Army's finest plants. Full maintenance-operation instructions. Ideal for farmers, sportsmen, contractors. New condition. Cost Gov't. \$756. \$345.00 Sale Price . .



Also lower priced plants. Freight prepaid.

• INDUSTRIAL ENGINES. New single cyl. Briggs 3.5 h.p., heavy duty, air cooled. Excellent for boats, garden tractors, weed sprayers, elevators, pumps, scooters, saws, etc. Complete instructions. Standard price \$130.00. Prepaid price only \$77.50. Same engine with Utility \$87.50 Clutch. 



• CAPSTON WINCH. 5000 lb. cap. Useful-boats, trucks, \$29.90 Nearly \$24.95 new . . .



e G.E.-D.C. WELDER GENERATOR — brand new—250 to 350 amp. (do not confuse with small plane type 200 amp. generators). Drive with tractor or gas engine, hundred uses business or farm, build and repair machinery—does professional work. Weight approx. 100 \$89.90 lbs. original cost over \$275.00—Price

 Above unit complete with helmet, \$104.50 cables, holder, rods, etc.....

#### MISCELLANEOUS BARGAIN ITEMS

- Clutch. For engines or motors, (Max cap. 6.5 h.p.) Price \$13.95 Selsyns. ( G.E. Precision Small Size. Fine for 110-v.
- Telephone Intercom, System, Two Station, Selective

- Telephone Intercom. System. Two Station. Selective call. Price.
  5 9.58
  Telephone Western Electric. Desk or Wall. With ringer.
  5 4.99 ea.
  Burglar-Alarm Unit. (Parts cost over \$19.00). Price.
  5 5.90
  Eavesdropping Unit. Selective station type. (Ultra-sensitive). Price
  6 0 ther values include vacuum and electronic tubes, photo cells. Wheatstone bridges, test instruments, etc. Card brings complete Mechanical. Electronic Bargain catalogue. We pay freight or postage all items. We accept personal checks. Order direct from ad or write for bargain cat. Our references—17 years' business in Lincoln and the Nat'l. Bank of Commerce.

LECO ENGINEERING CO., Box 908 PM-19, Lincoln, Nebr.



FOR STUDENTS, ENGINEERS, MACHINISTS, MECHANICS, DE-SIGNERS, CRAFTSMEN AND HOBBYIST — FOR ANYONE WHO NEEDS A MEASURING TOOL

DEPENDABLE MEASI Made in U. S. Occupied Germany

If not entirely satisfied, return within 5 days;

Complete with silver stamped fabric of C.O.D. Plus Postage Charge or send check or money order

money
will be refunded.

Or send check or money order, we pay postage.

MEASURES INSIDE AND OUTSIDE, DIAMETER AND DEPTH
Look at these precision features: made of hardened steel, finely nickel plated; knuried roller for moving and setting; bar and left jaw one
plece... can never become loose; Vernier readings 1/128 and 1/10 mm;
reading lines deeply cut; one hand operation, with convenient look bar;
sharp upper points for scribing.

Instruction sheet for proper reading included with each caliper.

JOBBER INQUIRIES INVITED

GLOGAU CO., INC., Dept. PM, 1910 Birchwood Avenue., Chicago 26, III.

#### KERMATH

For 40 years KERMATH has produced the largest range of marine engines.

GASOLINE 5 to 550 H.P. 1 to 12 cylinders

DIESEL 27 to 200 H.P. 2 to 6 cylinders SCREWBALLS 5 to 140 H.P. 1 to 8 cylinders

SMALL ENGINES 5 to 10 H.P. 62 to 100 lbs.

2,200 GALLON

\$ 00

GEAR RATIOS -you name it, KERMATH has it

#### KERMATH MANUFACTURING COMPANY

5862 Commonwealth Ave., Detroit 8, Michigan Canadian Factory: 619 King St. W., Toronto, Ontario

SUMP PUMPS

CAPACITY 11/4 outlet - No screen to clog - fool proof The time tested Lokomona sump pump is absolutely automatic—has a special fool proof trap at the intake—rubber bearing at the bottom. Made of aluminum castings, it's 42" high and carries a ¼ H.P. 110 V. A.C. heavy duty motor. The pump is designed for continuous dependable service. Any standard motor will fit this pump. Order yours today. COD, or cash with order, we pay postage.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE S36.00

**\$18.00** 

LOKOMONA PUMP CO., BOX 86, ROYAL OAK 1, MICHIGAN

COUPON TODAY! NAME

ADDRESS. CITY

ZONE \_\_ STATE

DYNAMIC WELDER CO., 13 E. 23rd St., Dept. EPM-69, Chicago 16, III.



Guaranteed to cut clean grooves—12 widths—no sanding. No fuss—no trick assembly. 5 sizes—½", ½", ½", ¼", 1", 1½". SEE WARREN DADO SAWING WASHERS AT YOUR DEALERS, OR WRITE. WARREN WASHERS CO., 70 MEDBURY-DETROIT

## Wellworth" Sensational Offerl Reg. \$60.50 Model 1-1 NGHOUSE AIR COMPRESSOR

plus pressure tank, air gauge, air chuck, 20 ft. hose, pop valve, and fittings as shown.

COMPLETE OUTFIT OF 6 ITEMS ONLY....

#### IDEAL for HOME • FARM • FACTORY Wherever Compressed Air Is Needed

A fortunate purchase from the Government enables us to offer you this amazing buy at a small fraction of the price of the manufacturer and of leading mail order houses. All brand new. You get the WESTINGHOUSE COMPRESSOR and all of the accessories shown for Only \$31.50. Shipping wt. 50 lbs. Designed for automotive truck or tractor mounting. Can be run off fan beit or power take-off, or mounted horizontally. Comes with automatic clutch. Can be installed for use on farm trucks, jeeps, tractors, tire or garage service trucks, contractor or road building machinery, pneumatic devices, etc. Can be operated with k2 H.P. or more electric motor or equivalent portable gas engine. Replacement parts available.

This low price is but a fraction of the price of manufacturer and of leading mail order houses.



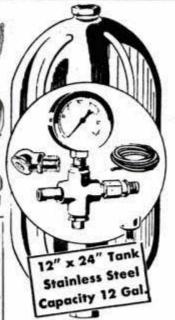


#### THE COMPRESSOR

Piston Type, 2-cylinder, 2 inch bore, 11/4" Stroke Ball Bearing AUTOMATIC CLUTCH, OIL FREE AIR 3.27 C.F.M. at 600 R.P.M. 6.54 at 1200. Suggested operating pressure 75 P.S.I. DIMENSIONS: 19" wide, 117/8" high, 65/4" deep. Wt. 26 lbs.

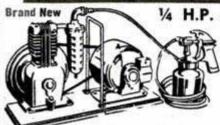
#### TANK AND ACCESSORIES

12" x 24" stainless steel tank suitable for 150 lb. pressure. Two 1/4" openings. Air gauge, pop valve, air chuck, 20 ft. hose and fittings



SAVE \$50.00

#### PORTABLE SPRAY OUTFIT



1/4 H.P. Heavy Duty

Compressor only ....\$17.50 Compressor and filter ...\$19.50 Spray gun and hose.\$10.45

Adj. 1/4" pop valve ...\$1.50 21/2" air

well balanced Portable Spray Painting Outfit for use where painting job requires a larger quantity of material. Sprays all types of average viscosity paints, enamels, lacquers, varnishes, etc. Piston type, single cylinder air compressor has 2 in. bore by 134 in. stroke. Displacement 2.86 C.F.M.; maximum working pressure 40 lbs. Mounted on sturdy wood base with rubber feet attached. Pulsation chamber is equipped with safety valve, drain cock. 14 H.P. motor, 110-volt AC, with cord and plug; 20 ft. air hose and fittings. Spray Gun is pressure feed type, internal atomizing, with one quart metal cup. Fan and round spray nozzle furnished. Shipping

Same outfit less motor, \$35.00

### 300 GAL. COOLANT PUMP A HEAVY-DUTY PUMP AT 40% LESS

You pay less and get a larger, higher pressure, higher capacity, heavy duty coolant-type, recirculating pump. Also extensively used on evaporative coolers. Will deliver 60 gal. per hr. at 8 ft. head and 300 GPH at no head. Heavy duty 1/30 H.P. totally enclosed, 110V., 60C. motor with long life oiling. Noner-\$19.50 rosive shaft and pump. 10½" high, 3%" I.P.T. Shpg. wt. 12 lbs.



#### 140 CFM "WELLWORTH" BLOWER



Single-inlet blower that gives top performance on heating, ventilating, exhausting, cooling, drying and similar applications, 51½ x 4" mounting flange with 2½" square discharge, 3½" dia. blower wheel powered by direct-connected 1/15 H.P., 110V., 60C., A.C. motor with conduit box and, 20" leads, 7½" wide less flange by 7½" H. x 634" D. Suited for hundreds of new and replacement uses. Shpg. wt. 6 lbs.

### NEUMATIC AIR TOOLS

nd chipping hammers for many uses: riveting, nammering, auto body work, concrete breaking, guaranteed like new.



CHICAGO PNEUMATIC RIVETER & CHIPPING HAMMER

CP4X Pistol grip handle with air control. Takes up to 3/18" rivet. Weight 6 lbs. List price \$73.00.

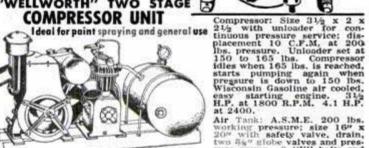
ceial \$14.50 Same as \$22.50 Size CP3 Takes 5/32" \$10.95

### AUTOMATIC COMPRESSOR

1/3 H.P. heavy duty capacitor motor AC 110/220 volt 60 cycle, 2 x 1% inch piston type compressor, spiash feed lubrication, 12 x 24 inch tank, automatic pressure switch, pressure range 100 to 125 lbs., check valve, safety valve, air regulator with gauge and filter, 20 ft. air hose with air chuck for inflating tires. V. belt drive. Shipping wt. 90 lbs. 90 lbs

Special \$79.50 Price
Same unit as above with ½
H.P. motor, furnished with 13"
x 24" tank. Shipping wt, 125 lbs...\$98.50

"WELLWORTH" TWO STAGE COMPRESSOR UNIT



at 2400.

Air Tank: A.S.M.E. 200 lbs.

working pressure: size 16" x
20" with safety valve, drain,
two 35" globe valves and pressure gauge. 2 "V" belts and
pulley. 40 ft. air hose and
fittings.

Reg. \$225 mounting
base
5hipping wt. 350 lbs.

Shipping wt. 350 lbs.

"Wellworth" CHECK VALVES



6 FT. STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT

Heavy Duty, 3½" Core. Best piano wire. Ball bearing handle and arbor, rubber covered housing; for ½" motor shaft; for ½" bore wheels. Operates on ½4 H.P. Motor at 1725 or 3450 R.P.M. \$29.00 Value, \$14.50. Wt. 8 lbs.



INGERSOLL RAND

Push button, takes 5/32" rivet. Wt. 3 lbs. List \$ 10.95 price \$65.00. Only



With 14" Jacob Chuck. Wt. 2 lbs. List price \$17.50 2 lbs. List 855.00, Only



#### AUTOMATIC PRESSURE SWITCH WITH UNLOADER

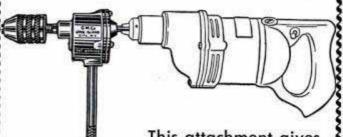
Double pole, with 2 way re-lease valve. Set at 125 to 150 lbs. pressure. \$10.25 Wt. 4 lbs. Only.

AUTOMATIC WATER OR AIR PRESSURE SWITCH. Range 5 to 60 lbs. Set \$5.50 20 to 40 lbs. Wt. 2 lbs.......\$5.50

Prices f.o.b. Chicago. Immediate delivery. All items sold on money back guarantee. Send check or money order today. Write for free catalog.

Merged with C & M Equipment Co. 1831 S. STATE ST., DEPT. D-6 CHICAGO 16, ILL.

# 2 DRILLS IN 1



This attachment gives you two drills in one.

It converts any 1/4 inch electric drill to 1/2 inch capacity. Reduction gears reduce the drill speed 5 to 1, the average speed of a ½ inch drill, and thereby increases the power. Absolutely indispensable for all

shop work and home craftsmen, Satisfaction guaranteed. Order yours now......

Send check or Money Order with order. Jobbers write for special information.

G. M. CO. MANUFACTURING, INC. 1308 43rd Ave.

> Long Island City 1, New York . . . . . . .

WE FURNISH ALL MACHINED METAL PARTS, EVERY SCREW, NUT, BOLT, WASHER, AND COMPLETE PLANS FOR THIS ...

### **POWER SAW**

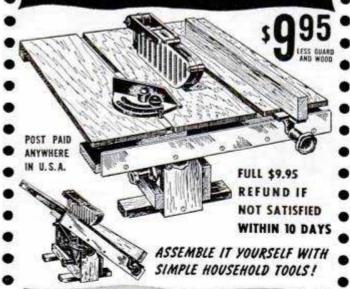


TABLE 24" x 20" . TILTS TO 45" CUTS O" TO 314" DEEP . TAKES 10" BLADE

COMPLETE PLANS (WITHOUT PARTS) 10c

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO., Inc.



Witt fit tting wood, metal, or plastic. Brand new. 7331 Cottoge Grove, Dept. M6, Chicago 19, III. HYDRAULIC-PNEUMATIC

**ACTUATING CYLINDER** WITH ATTACHED HIGH PRESSURE SWIVEL CON-ECTOR. DOUBLE ACTION

PRESSURE SWIVEL CONNECTOR. DOUBLE ACTION
Raise, lower machinery, garage
doors, dump trucks, buildozer blades,
shovels, other uses. Brand new, war
surplus, genuine Bendix Avlation part #402885; 4" bore, 18" stroke,
31" long; solid impelier shaft, 1½" diam.; mounting holes ½" I.D.
100-2000 p.s.l.; shipp, wgt. 50 lbs.; fitting ¾"-16 thread. Only \$24.50
F.O.B. Chicago area, Gov. cost \$200: a top value; a powerful worker,
Don't delay. Order today! Send check or money order, 25% with
C.O.D.'s. Satisfaction guaranteed.
C.O.D.'s. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Quantity Busers, Dealers, write for special discount,
Opening Busers, Dealers, write for special discount,
111.

Would You Believe It? Only \$800 Each! 5 Big Capacity power tools in ONE ma-

chine: Lathe, Drill Press, Saw Arbor, Grinder and Sander-uses 1/4 to 1/2 H.P. motor. Equals in performance equipment costing up to 8 TIMES MORE. Factory-to-you only \$39.95 cash, or on Easy Payment Plan. 10-day FREE trial. Money-Back Guarantee. Write for FREE Catalog.

EMRICK, INC., 1671 Clinton, Kalamazoo, Mich.





### FILE YOUR W OWN SAWS

Do expert saw filing at home. Precision filing easy without experience. Two simple adjustments. Keeps any hand saw extra sharp and true-cutting. Complete with file. Money back guarantee. Cash with order, prepaid. (COD postage extra.) Order today.

THE SPEED CORP., Dept. PM1 2025 N. E. Sandy, Portland 12, Oregon



CATALOG HANDBOOK 183 SETS OF PLANS ALUABLE INFORMATION equipment, freezers, tractors. NICHOLS EQUIPMENT COMPANY D-2310 PURVIS, MISS

#### Our PE-109 CURRENT Power Plant

This power plant consists of a gasoline engine that is coupled to a 2000 watt 32 volt DC generator. This unit is ideal for use in locations that are not serviced by commercial power or to run any of the surplus items that require 24-32v-DC for operation. The price of this power plant tested and in good condition is only \$79.95 F.O.B. Buffalo, or we can supply in strictly "as is" condition for \$58.95 F.O.B. our New York City warehouse. These latter are exactly as received, in heavy steel-strapped goy't cases, and we are unable to strapped gov't cases, and we are unable to determine if the individual units are new, or what the condition is if used, while the \$79.95 are some of the same that we have

or what the condition is \$79.95 are some of the brought to Buffalo for testing and repair if necessary. We do not recommend gambling on the "as is" condition, except for quantily purchasers. We can also supply a converger that will supply 110v AC from the above from the above the convergence of th supply 110v AC from the above unit or from any 32v DC sourcel for \$12.95.

TAKES ALL THREE \$6.95 BIG BARGAINS

(1) BANDSWITCHING TUNING TURRET made by Western Electric, Covers 4 bands above 100 MC. ALL coils wound with £14 silver plated wire. Complete with tuning condensers and powerful electric driving motor. Dia-gram included. ONE OF OUR MOST, TER-RIFIC VALUES—ONLY \$2.95.

RIFIC VALUES—ONLY \$2.95.

(2) DUAL METER—One 50 uA and one 200 uA movement in the same case. This meter is ideally suited for use as a combination modulation percentage and carrier shift indicator. If desired the movements may be removed from the case and used separately for voltmeters, ohmmeters, ammeters, etc. ALL meters are in perfect condition, but a few have cracked glasses. This super value costs only—\$1.95.

only—\$1.95.

(3) AUDIO AMPLIFIER—Brand new, dual triode amplifier having 2 of the valuable and scarce ouncer type audio transformers that sell for over \$10.00 apiece. Neat aluminum case, fully enclosed (largest dimension 6 inches). Ferfect for intercom system, phono amplifiers, mike amplifiers, or signal tracer amplifier for testing radio sets.

A sensational bargain at only—\$3.40 each.

#### COMPRESSED AIR

Portable Air Compressor and storage tank, Rugged-ly built of best materials using lifetime lubricated ball-bearing on connecting rod and oil impregnated main-bearing on shaft. Un-usual design forever elim-inates valve trouble, the most common fault in air compressors.

most common fault in air compressors.

PATENTED unique air intake system increases officiency tremendously over other compressors so that air output is much greater than that from larger compressors powered by heavier motors. Will deliver approximately 3500 cu, inches of air per minute at maintained pressure of 30 lbs., or will inflate a 90 lb. truck tire in less than one minute. Comes complete with 100 lb. gauge, although finger-tip adjustment allows setting of output pressure at any value, which will automatically be maintained. Works from any ¼ H.P. motor. Useful for spraying paints or lacquers, disinfectants, insecticides, annealing or brazing with natural gas, inflating tires, etc. Price \$14.50 postage prepaid anywhere in the U.S. Efficient, completely adjustable syphon type spray gun complete with 12 ft. of 100 lb. tested hose available for only \$7.75 with pint container, also prepaid. 25% required on all C.O.D. orders.

#### INSTANTLY SCR-274N COMMAND SETS

#### THE GREATEST RADIO VALUE IN HISTORY!!

A mountain of valuable equipment that includes not 1 but 3 of the hottest superhet Communications Receivers, each of which has a tuned R.F. stage, 3 gang condenser, crystal, and 6 working tubes not counting rectifiers. Also included are 2 Tuning Control Boxes; 1 Antenna Coupling Box with R.F. meter to measure power fed into antenna; four 28V Dynamotors (alteration of set to 110V operation is quick and simple); two 40 Watt Transmitters including crystals; and Pre-Amplifier and Modulator so that transmitters can be used for voice as well as for code. 29 Tubes sup-plied in all. In guaranteed electrical condition. Transmitters and Receivers instantly removable from mounting racks which hold them in position in aircraft use, so that they can be split up and used separately at different locations just like any other sets. Only a limited quantity available, so get your order in fast. A super value at \$49.95.

### FCC AUTHORIZES RADIO for PRIVATE SERVICE!!!!

(The FCC announced that effective June 1, any American over 17 years of age is eligible for a 5 year station permit. In the "Citizens" band, neither code test nor technical knowledge is necessary.)

GENERAL ELECTRIC 15 TUBE TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER SET. This brand new 15 tube transmitter-receiver was designed for mobile storage battery powered service. It will operate in the 'Citizens' band where no amateur license to transmit is necessary. It's a cinch for any experimenter to connect this unit for 110 V AC operation by following the instructions and diagrams supplied, which cover numerous applications, including television. For those intending to use on car or boat, a new dynamotor, exactly as originally supplied, costs only \$15.00. Don't fail to write for FREE descriptive bulletin. Order our RT-1248 for only \$29.95, or two for \$53.90.

#### BUFFALO RADIO SUPPLY, 219-221 Genesee St., Dept. PM. BUFFALO 3, N. Y.



For Finest Performance Use SHOPMASTER TOOLS HOPMASTER INC.

1214 THIRD ST. S., MINNEAPOLIS 15, MINN.

## ELECTRIC MOTOR BARGAIN



We have a surplus of 1/150 HP motors. Original cost \$2.00 each. 110 volts, A.C., induction type. Self-aligning bearings.

FINE FOR FANS, HEATERS, BLOWERS, TOYS, DISPLAYS. Special, each . . .

STANDARD ELECTRIC MFG. CO. WEST BERLIN, N. J.

Postpaid if \$1.00 is sent with order. Otherwise, C.O.D.

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

### NEW POLISHING SENSATION!

GIVE YOUR AUTO, **FURNITURE OF BOAT** a PROFESSIONAL FINISH

## CUMMINS 1/4" AC-DC DRILL

2200 R.P.M. with Perpetual Factory GUARANTEE.

POLISHER-SANDER UNIT

with high pile Lambswool Bonnet and sandpaper, if purchased separately \$2.25

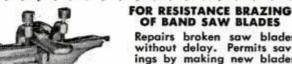
JACOBS KEY CHUCK! DRILL. POLISHER-SANDER **UNIT and STURDY** METAL BOX

FOR \$18.95 COMPLETE

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE Send check or money order today. WE PAY POSTAGE

THE ORDER MART Dept. 2J, 62 Warren St., N. Y. C.

## ELECTRO BAND SAW BRAZE



Repairs broken saw blades without delay. Permits savings by making new blades from coil stock. Simplifies inside sawing. Welds up to 1/2" blade in one operation and up to 1" blade in two operations. Portable. Uses 50 C-60 C, 110 V. Fully guaranteed.

only \$19.75 COMPLETE WITH SERVICE KIT OF FLUX AND SOLDER See your dealer or write



The ERWOOD Company CRYSTAL LAKE, ILLINOIS



## SEND THIS COUPON FOR YOUR COPY ATLAS PRESS CO. 635 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich. MATCHED PRECISION TOOLS FOR CODWORKING AND METALWORKING



### "THE CRAFTMASTER"

With Eleven Floating Action Blades Saves You Time, Work and Money

Hundreds of tests prove it will do the finest of woodwork, or smooth down the roughest steel welds, while doing most jobs in one-fifth the time with far less work than a one blade scraper.

IT'S EVERYBODY'S TOOL, Painters, Carpenters, Housewives, butchers (meat blocks), machinists, etc.

Distributed by WILKES-BARRE EQUIPMENT CO. \$2.50 Wilkes-Barre 51, Penna.

ONLY

- MAIL COUPON TODAY -

WILKES-BARRE EQUIPMENT CO. Wilkes-Barre 51, Pennsylvania

Enclosed find check or money order. Money back if not satisfied.

NAME

ADDRESS

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

## AIR COMPRESSORS

NEW LOW PRICES!



Complete with motors 1/4 H.P. \$49.50 \$79.50)

1/3 H.P. \$55.00 (Reg. \$89.50)

FULLY AUTOMATIC -- EASY TO USE! Piston type, 2" bore, 134" stroke. High pressure 134" stroke. High pressure steel tank, 12" x 23". AC-110 volt Capacitor Motor. Shut off at 60 #. Start at 40 #. 2.55 C.F.M.

Splash lubrication.

"V" belt drive. Cord & Plug.

SPECIAL! ½ H. P. AIR COMPRESSORS. High pressure tank 14" x 30"—A.C. Automatic 110-220 Volt Capacitor Motor — 3.3 C.F.M.—150 lbs. Max. Pressure—Shut (Reg. Price) off at 125#-Start at 85#.

For inflating tires, spraying, lubricating, dusting, operating air tools. Saves money, time, labor!

FULLY GUARANTEED. FOB. WHSE., NYC. 25% DEPOSIT WITH ORDER.

PARISER ELECTRIC MOTOR CO., INC. DEPT. 15, 165-167 CENTRE ST., NEW YORK 13, N. Y.



# WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED

IDEAL FOR BUSINESS AND PERSONAL
USE — GUARANTEED ACCURATE. Not
a toy. Operates with only a finger flick.
Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides.
Counts up to one billion. Pays for itself over and over. Ideal Gift — for
Business, Income Tax and School use.
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send
mame and address. Pay postman only \$2.95 plus
postage. (Send full cash if outside U.S.) Beautiful
rich-looking Leatherette Case included at no extra
cost. Money back in 10 days if not delighted.
AGENTS WANTED.
CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (Mfrs.)

CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (Mfrs.)
Dept. 215, P.O. Box 248 Glenview, Illinois

### DUAL CROSS and ROTARY FEED

ROTARY, INDEX, MILLING

Has 8" table, 360° movement and 4" cross feed travel. Adjusting wheels and dials gradu ated in degrees and thousands. Slotted for holting to table. No. 83 Priced 549.50. No 82 without rotary feed \$39.75. Write for Circular No. 10 CHICAGO TOOL and ENGINEERING CO. 8365 South Chicago Ave., Chicago 17, III.





Sharpens round shank drills from 3/32" to 1/2" in diameter, up to 6" long. Grinds old drills like new in 4 different point angles, using hand or power grinding wheels. Money-back guarantee.

Price only \$2.95 At Dealers or Postpaid

CRANDALL MFG. CO. 1512 W. Slauson. Dept.



Barron Precision Drill Press Tools and Accessories—Planers,
Rotary and Drum Sanders, Auxiliary Tables, Hi-Speed
Router Bits, Shaper Fences, Molding Cutters, Dovetail
Cutters—a host of other useful drill press items FREE give complete

complete workshop facilities at 14 the Over 200,000 Barron owners. Get the cost. Over 200,000 Barron owners. Get the facts on these popular, versatile drill press tools today. Sold on 10 day money back guarantee.

TOOL CO. Inc. 669 ARCHITECTS BLDG. DETROIT 1, MICHIGAN

#### NEW 1949 CATALOG 92 PAGES-ILLUSTO SEND 25: TODAY THE WORLD'S LARGEST PNEUMATIC AND AIR TOOLS WINCH HOISTS 10,000 in various popular makes, sixes types, Cleco, Aro, Ingersol Rand, Chi-cago, Pneumatic, Buckeye, etc. CONTINENTAL GAS ENGINE Thousands of satisfied users. Hundreds have standard equipment inc. Mesh type air cleaner, flywheel, magneto, lloot type carburetor, blower housing, mutiler, tuel tank, fuel filter with shur oft valve, starter pulley, etc. The ideal power package for light tractors, lighting plants, compressions, hodts, lown mowers, etc. And cast your eyes at this price New Hydraulic Cylinders written, the most won-derful tool in the world. 8 PISTOL PISTOL DE RIVET GUNS PISTOL PISTOL DE RIVET DE RIV Valves, Pumps, Fittings, (00000 No. 100 WINCH HOIST Hose and Tanks nose and I duk's 51 SIZES AND TYPES. WORLD'S LARGEST SUPPLY 1001 Labor Saving Adaptations for Pulling, Pushing, Lifting Operations. Finest Precision workmenship and materials. Liquid end/or Air Operation, developing terrific power, 20,000 Available. Write for Catalogue Cop. 2500 lbs. with 24-1 ratio cor trolled bronzeworm gear, 19', 1/4' Chicago Pa Band Makes, E3, E2, 3X, 2X, OY A \$75.00 VALUE NEW For ONLY \$47.95 alloyed steel cable with hook, two \$55 VALUE speed handle, Ideal for New BRIGGS & STRATTON MODEL "A" Boat Garage, etc. \$100 Val. \$15.99 DC GENERATORS Direct \$8.95 GAS ENGINE Rating 2.10 H. P. 4 cycle, single cylinder. Complete in original Factory Crates. 564.95 \$15.95 A \$102 Value for Only Priced to sell at 15% Gvt. C Current POWER UNIT Squeezer PNEUMATIC ALLIGATOR New Electric Motors #S00 new // H.P. 27 Volt D. C. 24 Volt A. C. This motor can be readily adapted to 110 A. C. nester of a Atr-Cooled especially suited for SOUEEZER adaptation to homemade welding unit Tyrie Bripp-Stretten Gesellne regine, Type-Single Cylinder, is Cooled. L. Head. Four-yrie, S. M. P. Bore 3", roke. 3"a". Governed for 17nd Berwenn 1300 - 3200 P. M. AIR DRILLS Type G-1-140 amps-27 NEW . . . 517.95 OR MOTOR ARO PISTOL SPECIAL S1500

by the simple method of rearranging armature brush leads. We turnish free diagram of in-\$3250 Type R-1-300 amps = 30V \_27.5 V Type P-1-200 amps-27.5 Type T-1-25 amps-12 V-\$22.50 structions with each order. A Sensational Value \$5.95 A Real Value New
D. C. METERS 0. 30
AMMETERS 0. 120
20 0. 30+ 0. 240
40 0. 40+ 0. 203 513.95 611 Converted to 110 A. C. Equipped with plug and 31/4 ft. Heavy Duty Cord \$8.49. Heavy Duty Card
1/16 H. P. 24 Volt D. C.
Motor, Spries Wound.
New, #501. \$3.95 ea. \$3.95 \$4.25 息…息 30V - 30 Amp. \$4.95 30V - 60 Amp. S4.95 30. 60 120. 240 = 300 Amp. #502 - 2 H.P. usd, \$8.95 SHUNTS was of DC Marges \$1.00 --ERE THEY ARE! THOSE TERM GADGET MIX Especially prepared for MOBBYIST, Rivers, Spec-Bolts, Screws, Nuts, Ger 8 Solts. Screws. Nuts. Genra etc. A gold milne. \$1.19 #106. 5 135. \$1.19

NEW PRESSURE TANKS
Spinindant street - Shatter proof.
Spottens. 10.005 evaluable in
4 dillected trees. 1001 steet.
O-1 13'16 a 34 inches - 1150
Cu. In. capacity 25 cu. It. SA.75
D-2 8'17 x 24 in. 500 Cu. In. capacity G1 13 to a 34 inches - 3150 Ga In. corporary 29 cu. h. \$4.75 \$2.49 7 cs. R. Corresion resistant steel 53.95 14 5" a 8" 104 ca. in. Consetty \$1.35 \$1.39

Thousands now in use for spraying inflating: tractors, trucks, garage, laboratory, air tools, industrial use. laboratory, air tools, industrial use, etc. Lightweight but powerful, can be run by ½ H. P. Motor or Gas Engine. Operates in either Direction 6 or rotation. Gives approximately 3.27 CFM at 500 RPM, 8.54 CFM displacement at 1200 RPM. Has 2 inch bore, 1½ inch stroke. Suggested pressure 75 P.S.I. Size 9" x 12" x 16½" Weight approximately 23 pounds.
AT THIS NEW LOW PRICE S23.95
Motors, Tanka, Fittings to Adapt this Unit also Avble.

Adjustable 4" law opening. Black 79c

Electronic Transmission Gear Train

GT-1 Containing approx. 50 Bronze Spur & Pinion Gears ranging from 1/6" to 4" dia. 5 sets of 7 cluster gears. 2 complete worm & worm gear drive sets. 40 N. D. ball bearings from ½" to 1½" dia. watch springs. bushings. poets. Iace plates, housings. Micro Switches. 2 minature, controlled clutches. etc.

lic motor. Automatic pressure, dash pot for amooth control. Power output R. P. M. -O to 1/5 input R. P. M. in both directions. Input R. P. M. input R. P. M. in both directions. Input R. P. M. in both directions. Input R. P. M. in both directions. Input R. P. M. input R. P. M. in both directions. Input R. P. M. input R. P. M. input R. P. M. in both directions. Input R. P. M. input R. Input R. P. M. input R. P. M. input R. P. M. input R. P. M. input R. Input R. P. M. input R. P. M. input R. P. M. input R. Input R. P. M. input R. P. M. input R. P. M. input R. P. M. input R. Input COST GOVERNMENT APP. \$400.00 You'll Chortle when you \$19.50

VT-1



THOR#210R Model 4526

2300 R.P.M.

XInt. for Tapping

REVERSIBLE AIR DRILL

PNEUMATIC ANGLE DRILL

Send for Catalogue and List of Other Sizes, Types of Pneumatic Tools.

Vickers Hydrlic Transmission

S12.50 With Terry Adapter ea.

Self contained, 2 H. P. constant tor-

que at all speeds with variable

sible, piston pump (controlled by out-side lever) sup-

volume rever-

". 1% to 1 hered gear reductic control for enguating 6 disease, dust proof housing, pealubri-ts, size 7 x8". A librione voice \$3.95 spur gear reduction 16 to 1, thru ske-off 4 %" die. 25 tooth. Vs." Ale

Here it is! That Drill

High Pressure Oxygen Bottle New, Will hold up to 3,000 lbs. PSI, with Co2 used as tire inflator or lire extinguisher, with axygen for sick room or deep water diving, etc. Completely with brass valve, 36" hose, Dial gauge, & canvas bag, \$2.29

FIRE EXTINGUISHER Type Built to | Type Faul is | Gark spec | missbound | m Gort, a "Value S39.95 585

All above Coll type hally charged and will born. Independable for small or large planes Tracks. Auto. Home. Factory. Etc.

ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRON 110 Volt A. C. Vulcan \$8.50 Value

\$2.95 \*198A 100 Watt 6321 SAN FERNANDO RD, DEPT. P. M. 6 GLENDALE 1. CALIF.

1 Sensation! SMOOTH — POWERFUL — LIGHTWEIGHT RUGGED, A Guaranteed, Precision tool for wood or metal. Latest atteamlined design. Fingertip switch control. Self Lubricating Shaft Partings. Bearings. arings, Tested at 115 Volts • R.P.M. 1820 Chuck: Jacoba Type ¼" key chuck Weight: 4¾ lbs. It's Ready NOW!! At your servi-the bone-prices. ORDER TODAY! Complete Drill ... ONLY \$19.95 & Chuck Including Sander and Butter

PIANO HINGE 72" alum. 72" alum. 53" cad. steel \$1.19 ea.

Order from this Ad. All soles final. All Prices F. O. B. Los Angeles. Pay by M. O. or Check. P. O's. Aceptd. from D & B firms. /3 deposit with C.O.D's.

AIRCRAFT CABLE 18 ft. long, with turnbuckle ends. 99cea.

5/32 3/16 9/32 4c ft.

rubber protected steel face plate The unit is 9" high and will completely swivel. Ball bearings in swivel entirely control entired . Holts Furnished H you have to move heavy machin

303

Directly Connected to a Direct Current Sebestrion of 2000 Worts. Rolling 28:3 Folia 200 Amps. to form on Integral Unit. Neel Container 11s Gallone.

PU-1 The Engine and Generator are Mounted of sorthing Righter Motor Mounte Attached to a 4 Wheeled for Mobility can be used as Force Supply. A TERRIFIC VALUE: RECONDITIONED GUARANTEED ONLY \$10989

Vestinghouse AIR COMPRESSOR

15 MONKEY WRENCH

z minature, controlled custenes, etc.

19 lbs. of Pleasure and poofit.

A Tremendous Gadget Mine. Only Gears in above train are all in multiple size and sequence with identical teeth ratio giving hundreds of ideal gear reduction combinations.

NEW GILBERT ELECTRIC DRILL (%)

NEOFRENE SHEET RUBBER

325 .020 328 -032 329 .125 1/64 36 75 1/32 22 51.39 1/8 46 14.75 Rubberized Hosp, or Bed Shts. \$2.29 54"x72", \$10.00 Value Only

DOUBLE CASTER UNIT 2 Needle bearinged 5" Casters joined as a unit on a 7½" x 8"

or Jigs these are just the

# REGULATORS OXYGEN REGULATOR Bottle Pressure Gauge 0.3000 PSI Regulating Press. Gauge 0-400 PS ACETYLENE REGULATOR Bottle Pressure Gauge 0-500 PS1

Regulating Pressure Gauge 0-50 PSI AIRCO & Other Popular Makes to fit

OXYGEN & ACETYLENE

ALL Standard Bottles . \$12.95

or Both for . . \$25.00 - Sec. 2155 VICTOR CUTTING TORCH \$15.75

Torsion Campiression & Fer## 206 MIX Sentises Services & Fer## 106 MIX Sentises & Fer## 106 MIX Sentises & Fer## 206 MIX

BEARING MIX

Stees from 14" to 5". One of our BEST SELLERS.
15 BEARINGS # 170 to ONLY \$2.95

HINGE MIX

WHEEL MIX
32 Proces including bonding
plane, pencil relia wheels.
Abonding shorts, etc. A really shorts walter.
99c

SPRING MIX

A 51.00 Value \$1.09 ABRASIVE AND GRINDING

SWITCH MIX Aircraft Switches. In-gle throws. double & sin-gle throws. double & sgle poles & multiples. Voltage ratings from 5 to 20 amps. 125 Volts A. C.

amps. 24 Volts D. C. 1001 uses in Auto, Truck. \$2.95

Tractor, Jeep. Shop. Radio.

FILE MIX Ten Assorted Files of 6", 8", 10", 12", includes 3 Vixens, half rounds, bastards, mills, etc. in seconds and used but in good condition.

I Vixen slone worth our price 99c

PULLEY MIX

PULLEY MIX
You'll want this one areund. 10 micarto and
metal pulleys ranging from 1" to 5" with
ball and one piece bearings. These are
aircraft pulleys, the best made with

hundreds of uses.
A WONDERFUL BUY @ COUNTERSINK MIX

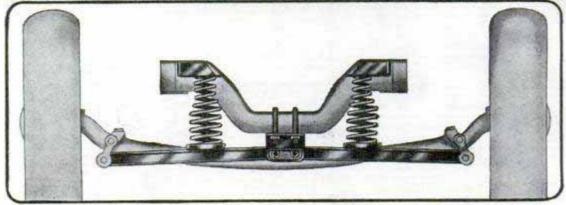
#168A - Countercellent condition High Speed Steel.
Assortment of to

S2.69 3/32" to 3/16".

Unit \$9.85

# This New, Patented Front Coil Spring Assembly

Makes '35 to '48 Fords, Mercurys Ride Like a 1949!



#### "Principle... Soaks up the bumps! Works on "HYDRA-COIL

If your Ford is a 1935 to 1948 make, or if you drive a '42 to '48 Mercury, you can enjoy "Hydra-Coil" riding and driving qualities-the greatest achievement in automotive comfort in years-with the Front Coil Spring Assembly! Ruts and bumps flatten out. Jolts and jars lose their force. Road shock is cushioned to velvety smoothness! There is as great a difference between the old, flat-leaf springs on Fords and Mercurys and the new "Hydra-Coil" type of spring assembly, as in a Model "A" and V-8 motor! And in addition to greater riding comfort, easier handling and less driving fatigue, the Front Coil Spring Assembly also increases the value of your car . . . by commanding a higher price or allowance when you sell or trade it!



#### RIED, Tested, Proved! Quick, Easy

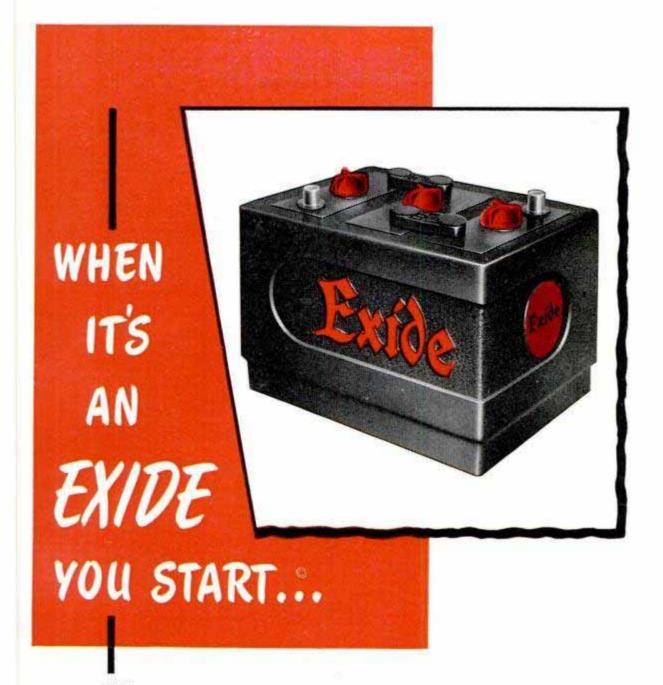
Mr. J. Patton, M.E., for one of the largest steel fabricators in the country, did the mechanical engineering on the Front Coil Spring Assembly for Fords and Mercury, and supervised tests of component parts. Additional experiments were made in the engineering laboratories of two of America's prominent spring and forging manufacturers. Mr. Wayne Hart, Ford Agency Superintendent at Idabel, Oklahoma, says: "For over a year, on 'washboard' roads and the worst highways in the State, I tested your new Front Coil Spring Assembly on a Mercury for thousands of miles under actual driving conditions. It does not affect steering or wheel-alignment; it does not cause car "sway" at high speed or on curves. The steel forg-Mr. J. Patton, M.E., for one of the largest steel fabri-

ings are made of identically the same type of material as used in the Ford front axle. The unit is as strong, safe, and durable as the original equipment. When the wheels get a sharp blow in hitting a bump or rut, the Coil Springs absorb the jolt and cradle the force of the bounce to a gentle glide."

You can install a Front Coil Spring Assembly on a '35 to '48 Ford or '42 to '48 Mercury in about 11/2 hours. Instructions are clear, simple, easy to follow. No special tools or equipment needed. If you can use a wrench, hammer, pliers and screwdriver, you can easily equip your car with the "Hydra-Coil" type of spring assembly!

Front Coil Spring Assembly units are GUARANTEED for 1 year against defective materials and workmanship. Designed to meet exacting precision engineering standards, every part in the assembly kit of this "Hydra-Coil" principle for Fords and Mercurys is GUARANTEED AS ADVERTISED—or money refunded!

	Dept. FE • 1713-35 West Grand Avenue • Oklahoma City 6, Oklahoma
	n: Please ship a Front Coil Spring Assembly for my (state year of car, and if Ford or Mercury)
	enclose \$25.00 deposit, and will pay balance C.O.D.
	2
. My Name	) Is.
My Addr	ess Is
City	ZoneState
AGE	NTS WANTED! For details on BIG profit-making deal—check . Also check if you are a Retailer .
MILE	



When you buy a battery for your car, choose one that you KNOW you can count on for dependable starting power... and for many extra months of good service. Exide-Hycap Batteries average 48% greater starting power and 81% longer life than required by the standards of the Society of Automotive Engineers. This means real battery economy.

Drive with confidence. Buy starting assurance. Remember, a single starting failure can be far more costly than the little extra you pay for a trustworthy, long-lasting Exide-Hycap Battery.

### 1888...DEPENDABLE BATTERIES FOR 61 YEARS...1949

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY COMPANY, Philadelphia 32

Exide Batteries of Canada, Limited, Toronto

